



# Bibliography of marine biology in South Africa

---

D A Darracott and A C Brown

Prepared under the auspices of the South African  
National Committee for Oceanographic Research

**SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMES REPORT NO**

**41**

**FEBRUARY 1980**

Issued by  
**Cooperative Scientific Programmes**  
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research  
P O Box 395  
PRETORIA  
0001

Additional copies can be obtained at R10,00 per copy from:

Publications Division  
CSIR  
PO Box 395  
PRETORIA 0001

ISBN No. 0 7988 1731 3

**Authors' Addresses:**

Prof A C Brown  
Department of Zoology  
University of Cape Town  
Private Bag  
RONDEBOSCH  
7700 SOUTH AFRICA

Mrs D A Darracott  
MARC  
The Octagon Building  
459A Fulham Road  
LONDON SW10 0QX  
UNITED KINGDOM

## PREFACE

This bibliography was sponsored by the Marine Biology Section of the South African National Committee for Oceanographic Research (SANCOR). It has been attempted to include all publications which appeared before the end of 1977, either in South Africa or abroad, and which deal with marine biology in the oceans around, and estuaries of, South Africa.

The sources used in the compilation included:

The Repertorium of South African Magazines  
 The CSIR Publication Index  
 Tetramex Oceanography Bank, Department of Planning and the Environment  
 Union Catalogue of Theses and Dissertations of South African Universities  
 A Partial Bibliography of the Indian Ocean (Woods Hole, 1962)

The card index of South African marine biological literature held in the Zoology Department of the University of Cape Town and compiled by Prof J H Day and his staff was used extensively.

In addition the following existing bibliographies relevant to the field were consulted:

- Anon 1976. Publications list of the Oceanographic Research Institute. *Unpubl Rep ORI Durban*. 25 pp.
- Anon 1976. Publications of the Mammal Research Institute. *Unpubl Rep Mammal Res Inst Pretoria*. 10 pp.
- Brown A C, and Jarman N 1977. Coastal marine habitats. In *Biogeography and Ecology of Southern Africa* (ed M J A Werger) Junk, The Hague.
- Darracott D A, and Cloete C E 1976. Bibliography on marine pollution in South Africa. *South African National Scientific Programmes Report 5*, 1-131.
- Grindley J R, and Ross G J B 1974. Research on marine mammals at the Port Elizabeth Museum and Oceanarium and at other institutions in South Africa. *Unpubl Rep Port Elizabeth Museum*. 15 pp.
- Morkel J F 1969. Publications of the Division of Sea Fisheries 1896 - 1966. *Unpubl Rep Sea Fisheries Branch, Cape Town*. 26 pp.
- Seagrief S C, and Troughton S C 1973. A guide to the literature on South African marine algae. *J S Afr Bot* 39(2), 95-109.
- Schoeman F R, and Archibald R E M 1976. The diatom flora of southern Africa: Bibliography on the southern Africa diatoms (Bacillariophyta). *CSIR Special Rep WAT 50*, 1-4.
- Smith M M 1969. J L B Smith; his life, work, bibliography and list of new species. *Occ Pap Dept Ichthyol Rhodes Univ* 16, 171-215.

An attempt will be made to keep the bibliography updated through the occasional publication of supplementary lists, and complete revisions when it becomes necessary. Users of the bibliography who become aware of omissions in respect of relevant publications which appeared before the end of 1977 are requested to inform the SANCOR Secretariat and provide full references with keywords for inclusion in the first supplementary list.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The editors, Mrs D A Darracott formerly of Cooperative Scientific Programmes, CSIR, and Prof A C Brown of the Zoology Department, University of Cape Town, acknowledge the special assistance of Mrs H Sykes (IRS, CSIR) and Miss E Ferreira (Department of Planning and the Environment). They are also indebted to Mr P Boucher (NBRI, CSIR), Miss M Lodder (IRS, CSIR), Mrs W Muller and Mrs A du Plooy (Department of Planning and the Environment), as well as to Mr F Bosman (University of Cape Town), for their assistance. Secretarial and related help was provided by Mrs R Brink, Mrs L K Meintjies, Miss A Bester, Miss A Storm and Miss J Colaers. The help of Mr O A van der Westhuysen and Dr J A Brink is gratefully acknowledged. The project was made possible by the closest cooperation between SANCOR, the Cooperative Scientific Programmes group of the CSIR, the Zoology Department of the University of Cape Town and the Department of Planning and the Environment.

Many South African scientists assisted in one way or another with the compilation of the bibliography and several made useful suggestions about the project as a whole. We are particularly grateful to Mr G B Ross, Dr P D Shaughnessy, Prof W R Siegfried, Mrs M M Smith and Mr Boonstra.



## HOW TO USE THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography consists of a main list, a keyword index and an author index.

When one looks up either a keyword or an author, one finds one or more document numbers of the type

PENR 73 2143

Each of these numbers is made up as follows:

- The first four characters of the first author's name, followed by
- the last two digits of the year in which the article was published (77 in the case of articles still in press), followed by
- a four digit identification number.

To find an entry in the main list corresponding to a particular document number, therefore, one looks first at the first author (these are in alphabetical order), then at the date (these are in chronological order for each particular author). If there is more than one article with the same date, one looks at the identification number which appears at the bottom right hand corner of each entry. These numbers are arranged in numerical order for each particular case.

Users should select all appropriate keywords (see list on page 92) in using the keyword index to ensure a comprehensive review of the available literature.

N.B. Owing to an unnoticed error during the computer processing, the four digit identification portion of the document numbers (i.e. the last four digits) in the keyword index does not correspond to the numbers in the main and author indexes. As in most cases, however, a document is uniquely identifiable by the first six characters of the document number (which do correspond in all indexes), it is hoped that this error will not cause much of a problem. It will be corrected when this bibliography is re-issued.

## SUMMARY

In this bibliography an attempt has been made to list all publications which appeared before the end of 1977, either in South Africa or abroad and which deal with marine biology in the oceans around and estuaries of South Africa. It contains a main list of about 4 000 references, a keyword index and an author index.

## OPSOMMING

In hierdie bibliografie word gepoog om alle publikasies te lys wat voor die einde van 1977 òf in Suid-Afrika òf in die buiteland verskyn het en wat handel oor seebiologie in die oseaan om of die riviermondinge van Suid-Afrika. Dit bevat 'n hooflys met ongeveer 4 000 verwysings, 'n trefwoordindeks en 'n outeursindeks.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE .....	(iii)
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	(iv)
HOW TO USE THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	(v)
SUMMARY .....	(vi)
MAIN LIST .....	1
KEYWORD INDEX .....	93
AUTHOR INDEX .....	206
TITLES IN THIS SERIES .....	239

## MAIN LIST

## A

## MAIN LIST

- ABRAHAM N 1912 Spiders (behaviour, spiders) *Ag. J. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 824-829 4019
- ACMRR (FAO) 1968 Report of ACMRR/ICES working party on the fishery resources of the eastern central and southeast Atlantic. Suppl 1 to the report of the fifth session of the Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research, Rome, 8-13 July 1968 (fish, fishery resources, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *FAO Fish Rep 56 Suppl 1* pp 1-59 0001
- ADAM W REES WJ 1966 A review of the cephalopod family Sepiidae (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Br Mus. (nat. Hist.) Sci. Rep.* Vol 11 No 1 pp 1-165 0002
- ADAMS A REEVE LA 1848 Mollusca (bivalves, branchiopods, deep sea, fossils, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) In: *The Zoology of the voyage of HMS 'Samarang', 1843-1846* (Ed. Adams A) London pp 1-87 1987
- ADAMS A WHITE A 1848 Crustacea (crustaceans, brachyurans, sponges, taxonomy) In: *The Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Samarang...during the years 1843-1846* (Ed Adams A) London: Reeve, Benham and Reeve pp 1-66 4018
- ADAMS H 1860 Description of a new genus and species of mollusk (east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* Vol 28 pp 450-451 4008
- ADAMS LE 1910 Conchological notes from La Plata, Durban and Bombay (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 13 pp 235-237 1986
- ADAMSON RS STEPHENSON TA 1939 Marine biology in South Africa (fauna intertidal zone) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 143 pp 503-504 3644
- AGARDH CA 1822 *Species algarum rite cognitae* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Lund Vol 1 No 2* pp 169-531 4020
- AGARDH CA 1828 *Species algarum rite cognitae* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Gryphiae* Vol 2 No 1 pp 1-189 4021
- AGARDH CA 1847 Oefver de Capska arterna af slaeget *Iridaea* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *K svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl* Vol 4 pp 81-97 0003
- AGARDH CA 1848 Om de Kapska arterna af slaeget *Iridaea* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *K.svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1848 Vol 5 pp 46-49 0004
- AGARDH JG 1887 Till Algernes systematiks Nya Bedrag Femte Afdelingen VIII Siphoriaeae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Acta. Univ. Lund* Vol 23 No 2 pp 1-174 4022
- AHLSTROM EH MOSER HG O'TOOLE MJ 1976 Larval development and distribution of the myctophid fish *Lampanyctodes hectoris* (Guenther) off the west coast of Southern Africa with a discussion of phylogenetic relationships of the genus (deep sea, development, distribution, fish, larvae) *Proc. 5th Calif. Acad. Sci.* Vol 75 No 2 pp 138-152 0005
- AHRENS RL 1964 A preliminary report on the biology of the Seventy Four *Polysteganus undulosus* (Regan) in Natal waters (biology, east coast, fish) Unpub. M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal pp 1-77 0006
- AKESSON B 1961 Some observations on *Pelagosphaera* larvae (Sipunculoidea) (development, larvae, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Galathea Rep.* Vol 5 pp 1-16 4007
- ALBANI AD 1965 The Foraminifera in a sample dredged from the vicinity of Salisbury Island, Durban Bay, South Africa (east coast, foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy) *Contr. Cushman Lab. foramin Res.* Vol 16 pp 60-66 3507
- ALEXANDER AJ CAIGER KM SMITH MG 1973 Preliminary investigations of the social relationships of a mud-flats crab, *Metapograpsus thukuar* (Owen) (behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, morphometrics) *S. Afr. J. Sci* Vol 69 No 3 pp 87-89 4115
- ALEXANDER SJ EWER DW 1969 A comparative study of some aspects of the biology and ecology of *Sesarma catenata* Ort and *Cylograpsus punctatus* M. Edw., with additional observations on *Sesarma meinerti* de Man (biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 4 No 1 pp 1-35 1988
- ALLANSON BR 1948 Specimens of fish caught and identified by the Tongaland Expedition July 1948 (east coast, fish) *Bull. Natal Soc. Preserv. wild life nat. Resort* pp 8-9 0007
- ALLANSON BR 1954 Notes on the systematics and ecology of the South African *Siphonaria* and on the development of *S. aspera* Krauss (development, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *M Sc. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 2915
- ALLANSON BR 1958 Some aspects of the ecology of the molluscan genus *Siphonaria* in South Africa (ecology, gastropods, molluscs) *Port. Acta biol.* B Vol 6 No 2 pp 179-212 0008
- ALLANSON BR 1958 On the systematics and distribution of the molluscan genus *Siphonaria* in South Africa (distribution, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 12 No 2-3 pp 149-180 0009
- ALLANSON BR 1963 A systematic account of the Siphonariidae collected from South and West Africa and lodged in the Musee Royal, Tervuren, Belgium (Mollusca) (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rev. Zool. Bot* Vol 67 No 1-2 pp 68-73 0010
- ALLANSON BR HILL BJ BOLTT RE SCHULTZ V 1966 An estuarine fauna in a freshwater lake in South Africa (east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, freshwater) *Nature, Lond* Vol 209 No 5002 pp 532-533 0011
- ALLANSON BR BRUTON MN HART RC 1974 The plants and animals of Lake Sibaya, KwaZulu, South Africa: A checklist (east coast, fauna, flora, freshwater) *Revue zool. afr.* Vol 88 pp 507-532 2916
- ALLANSON BR HART RC 1975 The primary production of Lake Sibaya, KwaZulu, South Africa (east coast, freshwater, primary productivity) *Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol* Vol 19 pp 1426-1433 1989
- ALLMAN GJ 1876 Diagnoses of new genera and species of Hydrozoa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 12 pp 251-284 3525
- ALLMAN GJ 1883 Report on the Hydrozoa dredged by HMS 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76. Part I. Plumulariidae (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 7 No 20 pp 1-54 1990
- ALLMAN GJ 1888 Report on the Hydrozoa dredged by HMS 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76. Part II. The Tubularinae, Corymorphinae, Campanularinae, Sertularinae and Thalamophora (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) 1873-76 Vol 23 No 70 pp 1-90 1992
- ALLMANN GJ 1886 Description of Australian, Cape and other Hydrozoa, mostly new, from the collection of Miss H Gatty (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *J. Linn Soc. (Zool)* Vol 19 pp 132-161 1991
- ALVES W CLARKE V DE V 1953 A key to the families of some South African gastropods (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trop. med. Hyg. News Vol 56 No 4* pp 84-89 2002
- ANCEY CF 1901 Considerations sur les faunes malacologique des parties australes du globe (molluscs, taxonomy, zoogeography) *J. Conch. Paris* Vol 49 pp 12-33 1993
- ANDERS A 1965 Preliminary observations on anchovy spawning off the South African coast (anchovy, fish, reproduction) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 20 No 11 pp 103-107 0012
- ANDERS AS 1975 Pilchard and anchovy spawning along the Cape east coast (anchovy, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, reproduction south coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 30 No 9 pp 53, 55, 57 0013
- ANDRES A 1877 On a new genus and species of *Zoanthina malacodermata* (*Panceria spongiosa* sp. nov.) (coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Q. J. microsc. Sci. n.s.* Vol 17 pp 221-226 3997
- ANDREWS WRH CRAM DL 1969 Combined aerial and shipboard upwelling study in the Benguela Current (remote sensing, upwelling, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 224 No 5222 pp 902-904 0017
- ANDREWS WRH CRAM DL VISSER GA 1970 An estimate of the potential production due to upwelling off the Cape Peninsula (primary productivity, upwelling, west coast) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970 No B3 pp 1-14 0018
- ANDREWS WRH 1973 The upwelling system off the Cape Peninsula (upwelling, west coast) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Svm. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 43-44 0014
- ANDREWS WRH 1974 The relevance of upwelling research to fisheries management off the West coast of Southern Africa (fisheries management, upwelling, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 29 No 5 pp 60-61 0015
- ANDREWS WRH 1974 Selected aspects of upwelling research in the southern Benguela Current (upwelling, west coast) *Tethys Vol 6 No 1-2* pp 327-340 0016
- ANDREWS WRH HUTCHINGS L VISSER GA (in press) Studies of an upwelling site in the southern Benguela Current (primary productivity, upwelling, west coast) *Deep Sea Res* 0019
- ANDRIASHEV AP 1971 Pisces (fish, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds. Van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) Cape Town: Balkema pp 283 2917
- ANDRIYASHEV AP 1959 On the taxonomic position of the South African Lycodid fish (*Lycodes agulhensis* Andr., sp. n.) confused with the Arctic species *Lycodes frigidus* Coll (Pisces, Zoarcidae) (fish, taxonomy) *Zool. Zh.* Vol 38 No 3 pp 465-468 0020
- ANGELINO MI DELLA CROCE N 1975 Osservazioni sul ciclo biologico di *Penilia avirostris* Dana in acque Sud-Africane: Banco Agulhas e laguna di Knysna (branchiopods, crustaceans, estuary, meiofauna, reproduction, south coast) *Cah. Biol. mar.* Vol 16 No 4 pp 551-558 (paper presented at the First International Meeting on Meiofauna Physiological Ecology held at Arcachou 25-26 Sept 1974 3872
- ANON 1845 The African guano trade (birds, guano, island) *Nautical Mag.* Vol 11 pp 619-666 3684
- ANON 1894 English oysters for South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, oyster) *Zoologist Ser 3* Vol 18 pp 231 0022
- ANON 1946 Research on tunas caught in Union waters (fish, tuna) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 1 No 4 pp 30-33 1994
- ANON 1946 How old is a whale? (age, cetacea, mammals) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 1 No 4 pp 29 1995
- ANON 1946 Expansion in Unions sealing industry. Fine research on by-products at Cape Town University (mammals, marine products, seal) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 1 No 3 pp 7-9 1996

- ANON 1946 Fish farming venture in vlel near Lambert's Bay. Annual harvest may be 1 000 000 lbs a year (bay, fish, mariculture, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 1 No 11 pp 28-29 1997
- ANON 1947 What scientists discovered during the recent whaling season (cetacea, mammals) *S Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 2 No 5 pp 33-34 1998
- ANON 1948 Africana's fishing survey off Natal coast (east coast, fishing survey) *S Afr Shipp. News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 3 No 7 pp 63 1999
- ANON 1951 Food habits of the whale (cetacea, feeding, mammals) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 6 No 2 pp 67-68 2000
- ANON 1953 Food oysters. Knysna industry meets growing demand in South Africa (bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 8 No 11 pp 62-65 2001
- ANON 1954 Last chance at St Lucia (east coast, estuary) *Veld-trust* January 0023
- ANON 1956 The conservation of seals in South African waters (conservation, fisheries management, mammals, seal) *Afr Wildl.* Vol 10 pp 93-95 2918
- ANON 1959 Electric barriers may keep sharks away from beaches (shark attack) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 14 No 7 pp 59 2003
- ANON 1963 Guano birds on South African coast (birds, guano) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 18 No 4 pp 55 2919
- ANON 1964 The Vema seamount: Preliminary report on the participation of the Division of Sea Fisheries in the 'Emerson K' expedition of 9-17 Nov 1964 (seamount, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 19 No 12 pp 89, 91, 93, 95 2004
- ANON 1964 Die seal industrie in Suedafrika. Suedwestafrika - Suedafrikanisch Union (fishing industry, mammals, seal, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Pelzgewerbe* Vol 15 pp 169-172 2920
- ANON 1965 Mortality of dolphins off Natal (cetacea, east coast, mammals, mortality) *Bull. S Afr Ass mar biol Res* Vol 5 pp 57-59 0024
- ANON 1965 Interesting record of an elephant seal (mammals, seal) *Bull. S. Afr Ass. mar. biol. Res.* Vol 5 pp 57 0025
- ANON 1965 Scientists dive to probe marine biology secrets 24 000 lobsters 'tagged' (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marking) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 20 No 10 pp 83, 85, 87 2005
- ANON 1966 The penguins and seals at the Oceanarium (aquarium, birds, mammals, seal, south coast) *East. Cape Nat* No 26 pp 14-16 2006
- ANON 1967 Research on the Vema Seamount (seamount, west coast) *Comm Fish News* January 1967 0026
- ANON 1970 12 000 tagged rock lobster (crustaceans, decapods, lobster macrurans, marking) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 25 No 10 pp 89 2007
- ANON 1971 Invertebrata of Southern Africa (invertebrates) Reprinted from *Animal Life in Southern Africa* pp 39-70 Nasou Ltd, Cape Town 0021
- ANON 1971 Kaap-Kunene plan prawn farm in Kosi Bay lakes (crustaceans decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, mariculture, prawns) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 26 No 5 pp 64-67 0027
- ANON 1971 Protection of Kosi Bay? (east coast, estuary) *Natal Wildl* Vol 12 No 2 pp 22-23 0029
- ANON 1971 The fishing industry of Walvis Bay (bay, fishing industry, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind Rev* Vol 26 No 9 pp 56-66 3873
- ANON 1972 Concern over pelagic stock in south-east Atlantic (fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Fishg News s. int* Vol 11 No 5 pp 90 3874
- ANON 1972 Larger catch quotas in Southern Africa (anchovy, fisheries management, fishing industry, mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Fishg News int* Vol 11 No 9 pp 45-46 3875
- ANON 1972 South Africa . report confirms problems of a quota-controlled fishery (fisheries management, fishing industry south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Wld Fishg* Vol 21 No 10 pp 17 3876
- ANON 1972 South Africa Prawns 'Free for all battle' for white fish Aquaculture (crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management, fishing industry, mariculture, prawns) *Wld Fishg* Vol 21 No 12 pp 17-18 3877
- ANON 1972 Airborne TV in fishery research (fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 No 11 pp 46-47 3878
- ANON 1972 Crackers a deterrent for seals (fishing industry, mammals, seal, techniques) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev* Vol 27 No 11 pp 47-49 3879
- ANON 1973 Marcus Island - a new wildlife sanctuary? (birds, conservation, island, marine reserves) *Afr Wildl* Vol 27 pp 162-164 3685
- ANON 1973 Improved landings prompt SA canneries expansion (fish products and processing) *Fishg News int* Vol 12 No 11 pp 27-28 3881
- ANON 1974 Unknown ways of the whale (cetacea, mammals) *Afr Wildl* Vol 28 No 3 pp 16-19 0028
- ANON 1974 'Bug-eyed monsters' a potential deep water source for South African fisheries? (deep sea, fish, fishery resources) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 29 No 5 pp 63, 65 0030
- ANON 1974 First S E Atlantic controls in force next year (fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind Rev* Vol 29 No 4 pp 47, 49 0031
- ANON 1974 Fish oil kills sea birds (bay, birds, island, mass mortality, pollution, west coast) *Afr Wildl* Vol 28 No 4 pp 24-25 0032
- ANON 1974 42 boats land 150 tons east coast lobster (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, south coast) *S Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 29 No 9 pp 57 0033
- ANON 1974 Foreign trawlers catch 1,2 million tons in S E Atlantic (fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 29 No 6 pp 65,6 0034
- ANON 1974 Silver harvest lean yet abundant (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind Rev* Vol 29 No 9 pp 58-61, 63, 64 0035
- ANON 1974 Research report on investigation conducted by USSR in the ICSEAF area (fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 23 pp 64-77 3880
- ANON 1975 Cape hake catch drops 200 000 tons Foreign landings increase only marginally in South-east Atlantic (fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 30 No 2 pp 53, 55 0036
- ANON 1975 Langebaan lagoon (birds, estuary, west coast) *Afr Wildl* Vol 29 No 4 pp 10-13 0037
- ANON 1975 More fish for 'Wildeckus' (fish) *S Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 30 No 5 pp 57-59 0038
- ANON 1975 Pressure mounts on seal problem. killer whale results inconclusive (cetacea, fisheries management, mammals, seal, techniques) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 30 No 10 pp 47 0039
- ANON 1975 S A tuna fishery confined to inshore multi-species catchers and sportsmen (fish, fisheries management, game fishing tuna) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 30 No 9 pp 50-51 0040
- ANON 1975 S A suffers 15 pc cut in sperm whale quota (cetacea, fisheries management, mammals) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev.* Vol 30 No 11 pp 46 0041
- ANON 1975 South Coast rock lobster fishery stabilizes but future uncertain (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, south coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 30 No 10 pp 44-45 0042
- ANON 1975 Food potential of the Antarctic seas (resources, southern ocean) *S. Afr J. Sci* Vol 71 pp 35-36 2008
- ANON 1975 Decline in hake landings greater than forecast (fish, fisheries management, hake) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 30 No 12 pp 43 3882
- ANON 1975 Mixed species in first inshore catches (fishing industry, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 30 No 2 pp 49 3883
- ANON 1975 Trawler waste a source of functional protein for food ingredients in industry (fish products and processing) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev* Vol 30 No 11 pp 49, 51, 53, 55 3884
- ANON 1976 Lantern fish expert joins Antarctic krill expedition (crustaceans, deep sea, euphausiids, fish, fishery resources, southern ocean) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 31 No 1 pp 95 0043
- ANON 1976 S A excludes foreign lobster catchers (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, south coast) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 31 No 1 pp 95 0044
- ANON 1976 Review of fishing and research activities South Africa 1975 (crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, hake, lobster, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 5 pp 19-22 3885
- ANON 1976 Report by the Republic of Cuba on fishing and research activities in the ICSEAF area 1969-1975 (fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 32 pp 5-6 3886
- ANON 1978 Marcus Island, Killers hit the seabirds (birds, conservation, island, west coast) *Afr Wildl* Vol 32 pp 24-26 4205
- APOSTOLESCU V 1961 Contribution a l'etude Paleontologique (Ostracodes) et Stratigraphique des bassins cretaces et tertiaires de l'Afrique occidentale (crustaceans, fossils, ostracods, west coast) *Revue Inst. fr Petrole* Vol 16 No 7-8 pp 779-861 2009
- APSTEIN C 1906 Salpen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates, zooplankton) *Wiss Ergebn dt. Tiefsee-Expedit. 'Valdivia'* Vol 12 pp 245-290 2010
- APSTEIN C 1912 Das Plankton der Kuste von Suedwestafrika (copepods, crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) In: *Zool. anthrop Ergebn Forsch West Zent Suedafrika* Vol 5 No 1 *Denkschr med-naturw Ges Jena* Vol 17 pp 35-46 2921
- ARCHER JAM 1949 A preliminary report on the Vitamin A content of the liver oil of the stock fish (*Merluccius capensis*) and the Cape spiny dogfish (*Squalus acutipinnis*) from the West coast between Latitude 33 degrees S to 29 degrees S (drugs, fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks) *S. Afr Mus Ass Bull* No 9 pp 1-6 0045
- ARCHER JAM 1949 Notes on the Vitamin A content of the liver oil of the vaalhai or soupfin shark (*Galeorhinus galeus*) (drugs, fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks) *S Afr Mus Ass Bull.* No 10 pp 7-12 0046
- ARCHER WH 1970 Turtles, terrapins and tortoises of the eastern Cape

- Province. Part I (south coast, turtles) *East. Cape Nat* No 41 pp 10-12 2011
- ARCHER WH 1971 Turtles, terrapins and tortoises of the eastern Cape Province. Part II (south coast, turtles) *East. Cape Nat* No 42 pp 21-24 2012
- ARCHER WH 1971 Turtles, terrapins and tortoises of the eastern Cape Province. Part III (south coast, turtles) *East. Cape Nat* No 43 pp 18-22 2013
- ARCHIBALD REM 1972 A preliminary key to the fresh and brackish water species of the genus *Nitzschia* in South Africa (algae, diatoms estuary, freshwater, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *News Lett. Limnol. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 18 pp 33-46 2922
- ARCHIBALD REM 1972 A preliminary key to the fresh and brackish water species of the genus *Nitzschia* in South Africa (conclusion) (algae, diatoms, estuary, freshwater, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *News Lett. Limnol. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 19 pp 37-55 2923
- ARESCHOUG JE 1851 *Letterstedtia* ny alg-form fran Port Natal (algae east coast, seaweed, taxonomy) *K.svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl* 1851b Vol 1 pp 1-4 0047
- ARESCHOUG JE 1851 *Phyceae capenses* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Upsala 0048
- ARESCHOUG JE 1852 Corallineae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) In: *Species. genera et ordines algarum* Vol 2 No 2 (Ed. Agardh JG Ludn: Gleerup 2924
- ARNAUD F ARNAUD PM INTES A LOEUFF P LE 1976 Transport d'invertebres benthiques entre l'Afrique du Sud et Sainte Helene par les laminaires (Phaeophyceae) (algae, invertebrates, kelp, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zoogeography) *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* Ser 3 Ecol. Gen. Vol 384 No 30 pp 49-55 3887
- ASHBY E 1928 South African chitons, being a description of the Polyplacophora represented in the Turton collection (amphineurans, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 18 pp 76-93 2014
- ASHBY E 1931 Notes on chitons from Port Alfred (South Africa) collected by Lt-Col WH Turton during 1930 (amphineurans, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 19 No 6 pp 291-292 2015
- ASHBY E 1931 Monograph of the South African Polyplacophora (Chitons) (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 30 pp 1-59 2016
- ASHBY E 1933 Notes on the Turton collection of chitons (amphineurans molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 20 No 6 pp 320 2017
- ASHBY E 1934 Notes on the chiton *Dinoplax gigas* with descriptions of the juvenile and various varieties (amphineurans, development juvenile, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 3 No 4 pp 77-79 2018
- ASHWORTH JH 1910 An account of *Arenicola loveni* Kbg (anatomy, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ark. Zool. Stockholm* Vol 7 No 5 pp 1-19 2019
- ASHWORTH JH 1911 The Arenicolidae of South Africa, including an account of *Arenicola loveni* Kinberg (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 11 pp 1-27 0049
- ASTON EH 1945 Notes on the birds of Hermanus (birds, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 16 pp 157-168 2020
- AUCAMP PJ HENRY JL STANDER GH 1971 Pesticide residues in South African marine animals (fish, pollution) *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* Vol 2 No 12 pp 190-191 0050
- AUGENER H 1918 Polychaeta (polychaetes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri.* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Vol 2 pp 67-625 2021
- AUGENER H 1931 Die bodensaggigen Polychaeten nebst einer Hirudinee der Meter-Fahrt (hirudineans, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Mitt. zool. Stnht.* Hamb. Vol 44 pp 279-313 2022
- AURIVILLIUS CWS 1892 Neue Cirripeden aus dem Atlantischen, Indischen und Stillen Ozean (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Ofver vetensk.-Akad. Stockholm* No 3 pp 123-134 2925
- AVERIN BS 1972 A new finding of *Projasus parkeri* (Decapoda, Palinuridae) (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, taxonomy) *Zool. Zh.* Vol 51 No 6 pp 918-919 3888
- AVERY G 1974 Open station shell midden sites and associated features from the Pearly Beach area, south-western Cape (exploitation, molluscs, south coast) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 29 pp 104-114 4227
- AVERY G 1975 Discussion on the age and use of tidal fish traps (visivwers) (exploitation, fish, fishing, techniques) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 30 pp 105-113 4223
- AVERY G 1976 Systematic investigation of open station shell midden sites along the south western Cape coast (birds, exploitation, fish, mammals, molluscs, fossils) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 4222
- AVERY G 1977 Report on the marine bird remains from the Paternoster midden (birds, reproduction) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 32 pp 74-76 3686

## B

- BAER L 1905 Silicispongien van Sansibar, Kapstadt und Papeete (sponges, taxonomy) *Arch Naturgesch* Vol 72 PP 1-32 2023
- BAIRD D 1969 Determination of age and growth of the South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* Pappe from otoliths (age, fish, growth, pilchard, techniques) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 0051
- BAIRD D 1970 A preliminary report on the Natal 'sardine run' (east coast, fish, migration, pilchard) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* No E2 pp 1-13 0052
- BAIRD D 1970 Age and growth of the South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* (1965-1967) (age, fish, growth, pilchard) *Investl Rep Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 91 pp 1-16 0053
- BAIRD D 1970 The Natal 'sardine run' (east coast, fish, migration, pilchard) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 25 No 7 pp 70-71 0054
- BAIRD D GELDENHUYS ND POLLOCK DE 1970 Growth of three pelagic fish species in South African west coast waters (anchovy, fish, growth, horse mackerel, pilchard, west coast) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* pp 1-8 0062
- BAIRD D 1971 Seasonal occurrence of the pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* on the east coast of South Africa (east coast, fish, migration, pilchard) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 96 pp 1-19 0055
- BAIRD D 1972 Notes on the South African mackerel (fish, mackerel, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 No 10 pp 63-65 0056
- BAIRD D 1973 The pilchard fishery in South Africa, 1950-1972 (fish, pilchard, west coast) *S Afr natn. oceanogr Symp Abstr. Aug. 1973* Cape Town pp 39-40 0057
- BAIRD D GELDENHUYS ND 1973 Biology and fishery of the anchovy in South Africa (age, anchovy, biology, fish, fishing industry, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 28 No 10 pp 43, 45, 47, 49 0061
- BAIRD D 1974 The biology and the ecology of the South African mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (Houttuyn) and an analysis of the mackerel fishery in South Africa (1954-1973) (biology, ecology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast) *Ph D. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch pp 1-241 0058
- BAIRD D 1975 The South African mackerel: Its biology and fishery (biology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast) *Environment RSA* Vol 2 No 11 pp 6-7 0059
- BAIRD D 1975 The South African mackerel: Its biology and fishery (biology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 30 No 6 pp 46-49, 51 0060
- BAIRD D 1977 Feeding habits of the mackerel *Scomber japonicus* in South African waters (feeding, fish, mackerel) *Fish. Bull. S Afr* (in press) 2024
- BAIRD D 1977 Age, growth and aspects of reproduction of the mackerel *Scomber japonicus* (age, fish, growth, mackerel, reproduction) *Zool. Afr* (in press) 2025
- BAIRD D 1977 Catch composition and population structure of the mackerel *Scomber japonicus* in South African waters (age, fish, fisheries management, mackerel, population dynamics) *Fish. Bull. S Afr* (in press) 2026
- BAIRD D 1978 Fecundity of *Sesarma catenata* Ortman (Grapsidae, Crustacea) occurring in the salt marshes of the Swartkops estuary, Port Elizabeth (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, macrurans, reproduction, salt marsh, south coast) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 74 No 1 pp 31-32 2027
- BAKER A DE C 1965 The latitudinal distribution of *Euphausia* species in the surface waters of the Indian Ocean (crustaceans, distribution, east coast, euphausiids, zooplankton) *'Discover' Rep.* Vol 33 pp 309-334 2028
- BALLARD JA OLIFF WD 1969 A rapid method for measuring the acute toxicity of dissolved materials to marine fishes (fish, pollution, toxicity test) *Water Res* Vol 3 pp 313-333 0063
- BALSS H 1912 Paguriden (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 20 No 2 pp 87-124 3660
- BALSS H 1913 Decapode Crustaceen (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 17 pp 103-110 3661
- BALSS H 1914 Diagnosen neuer Macruran der Valdivia Expedition (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 44 pp 592-599 3662
- BALSS H 1916 Crustacea III: Stomatopoda (crustaceans, decapods, stomatopods, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri.* Vol 2 pp 47-52 2926
- BALSS H 1916 Decapoda Macrura und Anomura (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri.* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Vol 2 pp 13-66 3663
- BALSS H 1921 Decapoda Anomura (Paguridae) und Brachyura (anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri.* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Vol 3 pp 39-67 3664
- BALSS H 1922 Ostasiatische Decapoden Paris III and IV (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Arch. Naturgesch.* Vol 88A No 3 pp 104-140 and No 11 pp 94-166 2927
- BALSS H 1922 Decapoda Brachyura (Oxyrhyncha und Brachyrhyncha) und geographische Übersicht ueber Crustacea Decapoda (brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography) In: *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri.* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Vol 3 pp 71-110 3665
- BALSS H 1927 Macrura (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 23 No 6 pp 247-275 3666
- BANKS JD 1975 The effects of zinc on behaviour and respiration in *Bullia digitalis* (Prosobranchiata) (behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, physiology, pollution, toxicity test) Unpub. *Honours project* Zoology Dept Library, Univ of Cape Town 0064
- BANNISTER JL GAMBELL R 1965 The succession and abundance of fin, sei and other whales off Durban (cetacea, east coast, mammals, migration) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid* Vol 54 No 3 pp 45-60 0066
- BANNISTER JL GRINDLEY JR 1966 Notes on *Balaenophilus unisetus* P O C Aurivillius, 1879, and its occurrence in the southern hemisphere (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) (cetacea, commensals, copepods, crustaceans, mammals) *Crustaceana* Vol 10 No 3 pp 296-302 0067
- BANNISTER JL BAKER A DE C 1967 Observations on food and feeding of baleen whales at Durban (cetacea, east coast, feeding, mammals) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid* Vol 56 pp 78-82 0065
- BARNABAS AD BUTLER V STEINKE TD (in press) *Zostera capensis* Setchell: I. Observations on the fine structure of the leaf epidermis (anatomy, east coast, estuary, flora) *Pflanzenphysiol.* 2928
- BARNARD JL 1957 A new genus of phoxocephalid Amphipoda (Crustacea) from Africa, India and California (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 10 pp 432-438 0068
- BARNARD JL 1962 South Atlantic abyssal amphipods collected by RV 'Vema' (amphipods, crustaceans, deep sea, seamount, taxonomy, west coast) *Vema Res. Ser. 1* pp 1-79 0069
- BARNARD KH 1913 The feeding track of *Oxysteles impervia* (feeding, gastropods, molluscs) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 14 pp 80 2029
- BARNARD KH 1914 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 4. A new species of *Nebalia* (crustaceans, leptostracans taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 10 No 17 pp 443-446 0070
- BARNARD KH 1914 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 1. Additions to the marine Isopoda (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 10 No 7 pp 197-230 2030
- BARNARD KH 1914 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 3. Additions to the marine Isopoda, with notes on some previously incompletely known species (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 10 No 11 pp 325-442 2031
- BARNARD KH 1916 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 5. The Amphipoda (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 15 pp 105-302 0071
- BARNARD KH 1920 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 6. Further additions to the list of marine Isopoda (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 17 No 5 pp 319-438 2032
- BARNARD KH 1923 Diagnoses of new species of marine fishes from South African waters (feeding, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 13 No 14 pp 439-445 0072
- BARNARD KH 1924 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 7. Cirripedia (cirripedes, crustaceans, taxonomy, fouling organisms) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 20 No 1 pp 1-103 0073
- BARNARD KH 1924 The distribution of the marine Crustacea in South African waters (crustaceans, distribution) *D. Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 2929
- BARNARD KH 1925 Description of a new genus and species of isopod crustacean belonging to the family Bathynomidae procured in the South African marine survey (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep. No 2 pp 1-2 0074
- BARNARD KH 1925 A monograph on the marine fishes of South Africa Part 1 (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 21 No 1 pp 1-418 0075
- BARNARD KH 1925 Descriptions of new species of marine fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 9 Vol 15 pp 498-504 0076
- BARNARD KH 1925 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 8. Further additions to the list of Amphipoda (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 20 pp 319-380 0077
- BARNARD KH 1925 Report on a collection of Cirripedia (barnacles) from South African waters (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep. No 6 pp 1-50 0078
- BARNARD KH 1925 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 9. Further additions to the list of Isopoda (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 20 No 5 pp 381-412 2033
- BARNARD KH 1925 A revision of the family Anthuridae (Crustacea Isopoda) with remarks on certain morphological peculiarities (anatomy, crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 36 pp 109-160 2034
- BARNARD KH 1925 The digestive canal of isopod crustaceans (anatomy, crustaceans, feeding, isopods) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 12 pp 27-36 2035



- BARNARD KH 1925 Description of a new species of *Gnathia* (Crustacea Isopoda) from South Africa (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. ser 9 Vol 15* pp 417-418 2030
- BARNARD KH 1927 A monograph of the marine fishes of South Africa Part II (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 21 No 2* pp 419-1065 0079
- BARNARD KH 1927 South African nudibranch Mollusca with description of new species and a note on some specimens from Tristan d' Cunha (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 25* pp 171-215 0080
- BARNARD KH 1927 Diagnoses of new genera and species of South African marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 9 Vol 22* pp 66-79 0081
- BARNARD KH 1929 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa 10. A revision of the South African Branchiopoda (Phyllopoa) (branchiopods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 29 No 1* pp 181-272 2036
- BARNARD KH 1930 Crustacea Part XI Amphipoda (amphipods, crustaceans southern ocean, taxonomy) *Nat. Hist. Rep. Br. Antarct. Terra Nova Exped. (zool.) Vol 8* pp 307-454 2037
- BARNARD KH 1932 Amphipoda (amphipods, crustaceans) 'Discoveri' Rep. Vol 5 pp 1-326 0082
- BARNARD KH 1932 Description of a new species of *Thecacera* (Gastropoda) (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 19 No 9* pp 294-295 2038
- BARNARD KH 1932 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa. II. Terrestrial isopods (crustaceans, intertidal zone, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 30 No 2* pp 179-388 2931
- BARNARD KH 1934 Cephalopoda from the Cape of Good Hope (cephalopods, molluscs, west coast) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 20* pp 44-45 0083
- BARNARD KH 1934 Second occurrence of the whale-shark (*Rhincodon typus*) in South Africa (fish, sharks) *Nature, Lond. Vol 134 No 3376* pp 66 0084
- BARNARD KH 1934 New records and descriptions of two new species of South African marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 10 Vol 13* pp 228-235 0085
- BARNARD KH 1934 A new species of *Gontodoris* from South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 20* pp 2-3 2039
- BARNARD KH 1934 The lobster *Enoplometopus occidentalis* in South Africa (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans) *Nature, Lond. Vol 134* pp 665 3667
- BARNARD KH 1935 Notes on South African marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 30 No 5* pp 645-658 0086
- BARNARD KH 1937 Further notes on South African marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 32 No 2* pp 41-67 0087
- BARNARD KH 1940 *A beginner's guide to South African shells* (field guide, molluscs, taxonomy) Cape Town: Maskew Miller pp 1-215 0088
- BARNARD KH 1940 Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa Part 12. Further additions to the Tanaidacea, Isopoda and Amphipoda, together with keys for the identification of the hitherto recorded marine and freshwater species (amphipods, crustaceans, isopods, tanaidacea, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 32 No 5* pp 381-543 0089
- BARNARD KH VON BONDE C 1944 An adult specimen of *Diretmus* (Berycomorphi) (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 11 Vol 11* pp 236-240 0121
- BARNARD KH 1946 Diagnoses of new species and a new genus of Pycnogonida (sea spiders) in the South African Museum (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 11 Vol 13* pp 60-63 2040
- BARNARD KH 1947 *A pictorial guide to South African fishes* (field guide, fish, taxonomy) Cape Town: Maskew Miller pp 1-226 0090
- BARNARD KH 1947 Rare squid at the Cape (cephalopods, molluscs, west coast) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 22* pp 286 0091
- BARNARD KH DAVIES DH 1947 Description of a new fish of the family Zeidae from the Cape (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 11 Vol 13* pp 760-792 0120
- BARNARD KH 1947 Descriptions of new species of South African decapod Crustacea, with notes on synonymy and new records (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 11 Vol 13* pp 361-392 2014
- BARNARD KH 1948 Further notes on South African marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 36 No 5* pp 341-406 0092
- BARNARD KH 1948 New records and descriptions of new species of parasitic Copepoda from South Africa (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 12 Vol 1* pp 242-254 2042
- BARNARD KH 1949 Occurrence of the spiny dogfish *Oxynotus centrina* in South African waters (fish, sharks) *Nature, Lond. Vol 164 No 4179* pp 970 0093
- BARNARD KH 1949 Note on the radula of *Fustritron* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 23 No 3* pp 90 2043
- BARNARD KH 1950 Descriptive catalogue of South African decapod Crustacea (crabs and shrimps) (anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 38* pp 1-837 0094
- BARNARD KH 1950 Descriptive list of South African stomatopod Crustacea (mantis shrimps) (crustaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 38* pp 838-864 0095
- BARNARD KH 1951 New records and descriptions of new species of isopods and amphipods from South Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 12 Vol 4 No 43* pp 698-709 0096
- BARNARD KH 1952 Description of a new species of amphipod (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. Vol 33* pp 279-28 0097
- BARNARD KH 1952 A remarkable form of *Fauxulus* (Mollusca) (coastal zone, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 23 No 8* pp 260 2044
- BARNARD KH 1952 Notes on a specimen of *Neoharriota pinnata* (Pisces Holocephali) (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 12 Vol 5* pp 66-68 3978
- BARNARD KH 1953 Migration of freshwater eels (eels, fish, freshwater migration) *Piscator March* 1953 0098
- BARNARD KH 1954 New records and new species of Crustacea from South Africa (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mus. r. Congo belge Ser. Ser 410 Vol 1* pp 120-131 0099
- BARNARD KH 1954 South African Pycnogonida (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 41 No 3* pp 81-158 0100
- BARNARD KH 1954 *A guide book to South African whales and dolphins* (cetacea, field guide, mammals, taxonomy) Guide No 4, South African Museum, Cape Town pp 1-33 0101
- BARNARD KH 1954 *South African shore life* (field guide, intertidal zone, taxonomy) Maskew Miller, Cape Town: second edition 1960 0102
- BARNARD KH 1955 A new *Protojanica* from Natal (Isopoda, Asellota) (crustaceans, east coast, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus. Vol 13 No 2* pp 249-251 0103
- BARNARD KH 1955 An addition to the faunal list of South African barnacles (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus. Vol 13 No 2* pp 247 0104
- BARNARD KH 1955 Additions to the fauna list of South African Crustacea and Pycnogonida (crustaceans, pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 43* pp 1-107 0105
- BARNARD KH 1955 South African parasitic Copepoda (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 41 No 5* pp 223-312 2045
- BARNARD KH 1957 Additions to the fauna list of South African Crustacea (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 12 Vol 10* pp 1-12 0106
- BARNARD KH 1957 The radula of '*Latiaxis fritschii*' and description of a new fossarid (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 24 No 5* pp 180-181 2046
- BARNARD KH 1957 The radula of *Cancellaria* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 24 No 7* pp 243-244 2047
- BARNARD KH 1957 Three additions to the fauna list of South African Crustacea (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. ser. 12 Vol 10* pp 814-816 2932
- BARNARD KH 1957 Rediscovery of the genus *Racilius* Paulson (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 12 Vol 10* pp 752 3668
- BARNARD KH 1957 *Glypteuethria capensis*: a generic correction (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 24 No 6* pp 210 3979
- BARNARD KH 1958 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca I. Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata: Toxoglossa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 44 No 4* pp 73-163 0107
- BARNARD KH 1959 *A pictorial guide to South African fishes, marine and freshwater* (field guide, fish, taxonomy) Cape Town: Maskew Miller pp 26-30 0108
- BARNARD KH 1959 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca II. Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata: Rhachiglossa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 45 No 1* pp 1-237 0109
- BARNARD KH 1959 New and little known South African marine isopods (Crustacea) (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 13 Vol 1 No 11* pp 715-720 2048
- BARNARD KH 1960 The rediscovery of *Guvillea* Watson (deep sea, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 24 No 11* pp 398 2049
- BARNARD KH 1960 The genus *Charitodoron* Tomlin 1932 (deep sea, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 24 No 11* pp 402 2050
- BARNARD KH 1960 New species of South African marine gastropods (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond. Vol 24 No 12* pp 438-442 2051
- BARNARD KH 1960 Marine Molluscs (molluscs) *News Bull. zool. Soc. sth Afr. Vol 1 No 2* pp 29 4023
- BARNARD KH 1962 New species and records of South African marine Mollusca from Natal, Zululand and Mozambique (east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus. Vol 15 No 19* pp 247-254 0110

- BARNARD KH 1962 Revised list of South African late Tertiary and Pleistocene marine Mollusca (fossils, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 36 pp 179-196 0111
- BARNARD KH 1963 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca III Gastropoda; Prosobranchiata, Taenioglossa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 47 No 1 pp 1-199 0112
- BARNARD KH 1963 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca IV. Gastropoda; Prosobranchiata; Rhipodoglossa, Docoglossa Tectibranchiata. Polyplacophora Solenogastres, Scaphopoda (amphineurans, gastropods, molluscs, scaphopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 47 No 2 pp 201-360 0113
- BARNARD KH 1963 Deep-sea Mollusca from west of Cape Point, South Africa (deep sea, molluscs, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 no 17 pp 407-452 0114
- BARNARD KH 1963 Deep-sea Mollusca from the region south of Madagascar (deep sea, east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* Vol 44 pp 1-19 0115
- BARNARD KH 1963 A new genus in the family Marginellidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 35 No 1 pp 14-15 2052
- BARNARD KH 1963 *Lattaxis fritschii* (Von Martens) and *Fusus speratus* (Cossmann) (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 24 No 9 pp 327 2053
- BARNARD KH 1963 *Fulgoraria blaisei* Barnard (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 25 pp 163 2054
- BARNARD KH 1963 Notes on the animals of *Gyrina gigantea* (Lam.) and *Pleurotoma africana* Tomlin (deep sea, east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 35 pp 155-158 2055
- BARNARD KH 1963 The family position of *Afrivoluta pringlei* Tomlin (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 25 pp 198-199 2056
- BARNARD KH 1964 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca V. Lamellibranchiata (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 47 No 3 pp 361-593 0116
- BARNARD KH 1964 The work of the SS 'Pieter Faure' in Natal waters with special reference to the Crustacea and Mollusca with descriptions of new species of Mollusca of Natal (crustaceans, east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 16 pp 9-29 0117
- BARNARD KH 1964 An abnormal chiton (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 24 No 6 pp 240-241 2057
- BARNARD KH 1964 Two new genera of Erycinacea (Bivalvia) from South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 36 No 1 pp 33-37 2058
- BARNARD KH 1964 A deceptive little mollusc (molluscs, taxonomy) *Circ. conch. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 54 pp 3 2059
- BARNARD KH 1964 An addition to the South African fauna list of Mollusca (molluscs, taxonomy) *Circ. conch. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 57 pp 3 2060
- BARNARD KH 1965 Personal names in South African conchology (molluscs taxonomy) *Spec. publs. Conch. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 1-53 2061
- BARNARD KH 1969 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca VI. Supplement (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 47 No 4 pp 595-661 0118
- BARNARD KH 1973 Note on the true genus of *Doris kalkensis* Barnard (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) 2062
- BARNARD KH 1974 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca VII. Revised fauna list (amphineurans, bivalves, cephalopods, gastropods, molluscs, scaphopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 47 No 5 pp 663-781 0119
- BARON S 1977 South African Shelduck at sea (birds, behaviour) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 19 4160
- BARTLETT B 1976 Recognisable characteristics of some of the waterbirds of the Cape Recife area (birds, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 57 pp 17-19 2063
- BARTON ES 1893 A provisional list of the marine algae of the Cape of Good Hope (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Bot., Lond.* Vol 31 pp 53-56, 81-84, 110-114, 138-144, 171-177, 202-210 0122
- BARTON ES 1895 Notes on *Bryopsis* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Bot., Lond.* Vol 33 pp 161-162 0123
- BARTON ES 1896 Cape algae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Bot., Lond.* Vol 34 pp 193-198, 458-461 0124
- BARTSCH I 1972 Halacaridae (Acari) aus Suedafrika (east coast, mites taxonomy, west coast) *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.* Vol 69 pp 5-32 3889
- BARTSCH I 1974 *Ophioderma tonganum* Leutken und *Ophioderma leonis* Doderlein (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata) (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.* Vol 70 pp 97-104 3890
- BARTSCH I 1975 *Cancerilla oblonga* n. sp., ein cyclopoide copepode auf *Amphura capensis* Ljungman (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata) (bay, crustaceans, copepods, echinoderms, ophiuroids, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Crustaceana* Vol 29 No 3 pp 290-294 3891
- BARTSCH P 1915 Report on the Turton collection of South African marine molluscs, with additional notes on other South African shells contained in the United States National Museum (molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull. U.S. Natn. Mus.* Vol 91 pp 1-305 0125
- BARTSCH P 1928 *Alvania* in South Africa: a correction (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Nautilus* Vol 41 pp 141 2064
- BASS AJ MCALLISTER HJ 1964 Turtle breeding on the Natal coast (east coast, reproduction, turtles) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 60 No 9 pp 287-288 0143
- BASS AJ MCALLISTER HJ VAN SCHOOR HJ 1965 Marine turtles on the coast of Tongaland (east coast, turtles) *Lammergeyer* Vol 3 NO 2 pp 12-40 0144
- BASS AJ 1968 Report on the shark longlining conducted by the Oceanographic Research Institute, 1965-1968 (east coast, fish, fishing survey, sharks) *ORI Durban. unpublished report* pp 1-10 0126
- BASS AJ 1970 Report on a shark survey at St Brandon during November 1970 (east coast, fish, fishing survey, sharks) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-20 0127
- BASS AJ 1970 Shark distribution and movements along the eastern coast of South Africa (distribution, east coast, fish, migration sharks) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No G5 pp 1-13 0128
- BASS AJ 1972 Natal sharks I. The blackfin shark (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 13 No 1 pp 12-13 0129
- BASS AJ 1972 Ridgeback grey and white-tip sharks (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 13 No 3 pp 18-19 0130
- BASS AJ 1972 The blackspot shark and the Natal banded dogfish (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 13 No 4 pp 20-21 0131
- BASS AJ 1972 The Zambesi and Java sharks (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 13 No 2 pp 13-14 0132
- BASS AJ 1972 Sharks and the man-eater myth (fish, sharks) *Tight Lines* Vol 13 No 3 pp 24-25 0133
- BASS AJ 1972 The carcharhinid and scyllorhinid sharks of the east coast of Southern Africa (biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy) Unpub. *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-269 0134
- BASS AJ BALLARD JA 1972 Buoyancy control in the shark *Odontaspis taurus* (Rafinesque) (fish, physiology, sharks) *Copeia* No 3 pp 594-595 0136
- BASS AJ 1973 Analysis and description of variation in the proportional dimensions of scyllorhinid, carcharhinid and sphyrynid sharks (fish, morphometrics, sharks, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* Vol 32 pp 1-28 0135
- BASS AJ D'AUBREY JD KISTNASAMY N 1973 Sharks of the east coast of southern Africa I. The genus *Carcharhinus* (Carcharhinidae) (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 33 pp 1-168 0137
- BASS AJ D'AUBREY JD KISTNASAMY N 1975 Sharks of the east coast of Southern Africa II. The families Scyllorhinidae and Pseudotriakidae (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 37 pp 1-63 0138
- BASS AJ D'AUBREY JD KISTNASAMY N 1975 Sharks of the east coast of Southern Africa III. The families Carcharhinidae (excluding *Carcharhinus* and *Mustelus*) and Sphyrynidae (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 38 pp 1-100 0139
- BASS AJ D'AUBREY JD KISTNASAMY N 1975 Sharks of the east coast of Southern Africa IV. The families Odontaspidae, Scapanorhynchidae, Isuridae, Cetorhinidae, Alopiidae, Orectolobidae and Rhinodontidae (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 39 pp 1-102 0140
- BASS AJ D'AUBREY JD KISTNASAMY N 1975 Sharks of the east coast of Southern Africa V. The families Hexanchidae, Chlamydoselachidae, Heterodontidae, Pristigasteridae and Squatinidae (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 43 pp 1-50 0141
- BASS AJ D'AUBREY JD KISTNASAMY N 1976 Sharks of the east coast of Southern Africa VI. The families Oxynotidae, Squalidae, Dalatiidae and Echinorhinidae (biology, east coast, fish, taxonomy, sharks) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 45 pp 1-103 0142
- BASS AJ 1977 Long term recoveries of tagged sharks (east coast, fish growth, marking, sharks) *Copeia* 1977 No 3 pp 574-575 4106
- BASSON JK VAN AS D 1972 Investigation of safe releases of radio-active effluent to the sea (pollution) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 68 No 5 pp 139-142 0146
- BASSON JK VAN AS D 1975 Pre-operational investigation of safe radio-active releases from the nuclear power station site, Duynfontein (pollution) *European Nuclear Conference. Paris, April 1975* pp 1-12 0147
- BASSON JK 1976 Thermal pollution and radio-activity in the marine environment (pollution) Unpub. paper *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 22 pp 0145
- BATCHELOR A 1978 Bird Island and history of guano exploitation (birds, guano, island) *East. Cape Nat.* No 63 pp 25-27 4213
- BATF CS 1888 Report on the Crustacea Macrura collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 24 Part 1 pp 1-942 & Part 2 folio book of illustrations. 3669
- BATE-SMITH EC SHARP JG 1947 Whale meat for human use (cetacea, mammals, marine products) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 2 No 5 pp 36-40 2065

- BAUCHOT ML 1967 Catalogue critique des types de poissons du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (suite) (fish, taxonomy) *Publs. div. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris Vol 21* pp 1-70 2933
- BAUCHOT ML 1970 Catalogue critique des types de poissons du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (suite) (fish, taxonomy) *Publs. div. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris Vol 24* pp 1-55 2934
- BAYER AJW 1936 An account of the plant communities of the coast belt and midlands of Zululand (coastal vegetation, east coast) *D.Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal* 2935
- BAYER AW 1938 An account of the plant ecology of the coastbelt and midlands of Zululand (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology) *Ann Natal Mus. Vol 8* pp 371-454 0148
- BAYER AW TINLEY KL 1967 The vegetation of the St Lucia lake area (coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary) *Rep. Comm. Inquirv St Lucia Lake, 1964-1966, Appendix 9* pp 344-352 0149
- BAYER FM MUZIK KM 1976 New genera and species of the holaxonian family Chrysogorgiidae (Octocorallia: Gorgonacea) (coelenterates octocorallians, taxonomy) *Zool. Meded. Leiden Vol 50* No 5 pp 65-90 3892
- BAYLIS HA 1929 Parasitic Nematoda and Acanthocephala collected in 1925-1927 (acanthocephala, nematodes, parasites, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep. Vol 1* pp 541-560 3591
- BEARPARK F 1922 Comments on Dr Peringuey's note on whales (cetacea, mammals) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. Vol 10* pp 95-98 2066
- BECKER P JENSEN RAC BERRY HH 1974 Broad-billed Sandpiper *Limicola falcinellus* in South West Africa. (birds, distribution) *Madoqua Ser 1* No 8 pp 67-71 3687
- BECKLEY L 1978 Devil's Reef (reef, east coast) *East. Cape Nat. No 63* pp 9 4217
- BEDDARD FE 1886 Preliminary notice of the Isopoda collected during the voyage of HMS Challenger (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. No 1886* pp 97-122 2936
- BEDDARD FE 1886 The Isopoda collected by HMS Challenger, II (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.) Vol 17* pp 1-178 2937
- BEDDARD FE 1915 Contributions to the knowledge of the anatomy of the sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) based upon the examination of a young foetus (anatomy, cetacea, juvenile, mammals, reproduction) *Ann. Durban Mus. Vol 1* No 2 pp 107-124 0150
- BEDDARD FE 1919 Further contributions to the anatomy of the sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) based upon an examination of two additional foetuses (anatomy, cetacea, juvenile, mammals, reproduction) *Ann. Durban Mus. Vol 2* No 4 pp 129-148 0151
- BEHNING A WOLTERECK R 1912 Achte Mitteilungen über die Hyperiden der Valdivia—Expedition in besondere über die Vibiliiden (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz. No 41* pp 1-11 2938
- BEHNING A 1913 Die Vibiliiden der Deutschen Suedpolar Swedisches, Suedpolar Albatross und Michael Sars Expeditionen (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz. Vol 41* pp 529-534 2939
- BEHNING A 1927 Die Vibiliiden (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped. Vol 19* No 2 pp 113-121 2940
- BELL FJ 1888 Descriptions of four new species of ophiuroids (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. (1888) No 3* pp 281-284 2067
- BELL FJ 1904 Echinoderma found off the coast of South Africa I. Echinoidea (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr. Vol 3* pp 167-175 0152
- BELL FJ 1905 Echinoderma found off the coast of South Africa II. Asteroidea (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr. Vol 3* pp 241-253 0153
- BELL FJ 1905 Echinoderma found off the coast of South Africa III. Ophiuroidea (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr. Vol 3* pp 255-260 0154
- BELL FJ 1905 On the Echinoderma found off the coast of South Africa IV. Crinoidea (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr. Vol 4* pp 139-142 0155
- BENSON RH MADDOCKS RF 1964 Recent ostracodes of Knysna estuary, Cape Province, Union of South Africa (crustaceans, estuary, ostracods, south coast, taxonomy) *Paleont. Contr. Univ. Kans. Vol 34 (Arthropoda 5)* pp 1-39 2068
- BENTZ KLM 1976 Gill arch morphology of the Cape hakes *Merluccius capensis* Cast and *M. paradoxus* Franca (anatomy, fish, hake, taxonomy, west coast) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr. Vol 8* pp 17-22 0156
- BERGH R 1880 Die gattung *Gonodoris* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Malakozool. Blatter 27 (N.F.) Vol 2* pp 115 2069
- BERGH R 1884 Report on the Nudibranchiata collected by H M S Challenger during the years 1873-76 (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.) Vol 26* pp 1-154 2070
- BERGH R 1907 The Opisthobranchiata of South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans S. Afr. phil. Soc. Vol 17* pp 1-144 0157
- BERJAK P CAMPBELL GK HUCKETT BI PAMMENTER NW 1977 *In the mangroves of southern Africa* (flora, fauna, mangroves) Natal Branch Wildlife Society of Southern Africa. 72 pages 4126
- BERNASCONI E 1971 Echinodermata (echinoderms, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands (Eds. Van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA)* Cape Town: Balkema, pp 284-287 2941
- BERRISFORD CD 1969 Biology and zoogeography of the Vema seamount: A report on the first biological collection made on the summit (biology, fauna, seamount, west coast, zoogeography) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. Vol 38* No 4 pp 387-398 0158
- BERRISFORD CD 1969 Two interstitial beach-dwelling polychaetes, *Microphthalmus* and *Hesionides* (Hesionidae), representing genera new to the South African region (intertidal zone, meiofauna, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. Vol 38* No 2 pp 133-137 2071
- BERRUTI A BURGER AE WILLIAMS AJ SIEGFRIED WR 1975 Bird ringing at Marion Island (birds, island, marking, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res. Vol 5* pp 50-52 0159
- BERRUTI A HARRIS A 1976 Breeding schedules of Antarctic and Kerguelen terns at Marion island (birds, island, reproduction, southern ocean) *Notornis Vol 23* pp 39-41 2072
- BERRUTI A 1977 Co-existence in the *Phoebetria* Albatrosses at Marion Island (birds, ecology, breeding, feeding, southern ocean island) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 4165
- BERRUTI A 1977 Co-existence in the *Phoebetria* Albatrosses at Marion Island (behaviour, birds, ecology, feeding, island, reproduction, southern ocean) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 4203
- BERRY HH 1974 Crowned race of reed cormorant *Phalacrocorax africanus coronatus* breeding underneath Walvis Bay guano platform, South West Africa (birds, distribution, west coast) *Madoqua Vol 8* pp 59-62 3688
- BERRY HH SEELY MK FRYER RE 1974 The status of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus* on Halifax Island off South West Africa (biomass, birds, island, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Madoqua Ser 2 Vol 3* pp 27-29 3893
- BERRY HH 1975 Physiological and behavioural ecology of the Cape cormorant *Phalacrocorax capensis* (Sparrrman), 1788 (behaviour, birds, physiology) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Stellenbosch* 2942
- BERRY HH BERRY CU 1975 A checklist and notes on the birds of Sandvis, South West Africa (birds, distribution, estuary, west coast) *Madoqua Vol 9* pp 5-18 3692
- BERRY HH 1975 History of the Guano platform on Bird Rock, Walvis Bay South West Africa (bay, birds, guano, west coast) *Bokmakierie Vol 27* pp 60-64 3858
- BERRY HH 1976 Physiological and behavioural ecology of the Cape Cormorant *Phalacrocorax capensis* (behaviour, birds, growth, physiology, reproduction) *Madoqua Vol 9* pp 5-55 3689
- BERRY HH 1976 Mass mortality of Cape Cormorants, caused by fish oil, in the Walvis Bay region of South West Africa (birds, mass mortality, pollution, west coast) *Madoqua Vol 9* pp 57-62 3690
- BERRY HH 1977 Seasonal fidelity of Cape Cormorants to nesting area (birds, reproduction) *Cormorant Vol 2* pp 5-6 3691
- BERRY PF 1967 Observations on the effects of mesh size on the catch composition of *Nephrops andamanicus* (Wood-Mason) (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fisheries management, langoustine, macrurans) *ORF Durban, unpublished special report* 0161
- BERRY PF 1967 Aspects of the biology of *Nephrops andamanicus* Wood-Mason (Decapoda, Reptantia) (biology, crustaceans, decapods east coast, langoustine, macrurans) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal* 2943
- BERRY PF 1968 Aspects of the biology of *Nephrops andamanicus* Wood-Mason, (Decapoda, Reptantia) (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine, macrurans) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal, Durban* pp 1-56 0160
- BERRY PF 1969 Occurrence of an external spermatophoric mass in the spiny lobster *Panulirus gilchristi* (Decapoda, Palinuridae) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction) *Crustaceana Vol 17* No 2 pp 223-234 0162
- BERRY PF 1969 Rediscovery of the spiny lobster *Puerulus carinatus* Borradaile (Decapoda Palinuridae) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy) *Crustaceana Vol 17* No 3 pp 239-252 0163
- BERRY PF 1969 The biology of *Nephrops andamanicus* Wood-Mason (Decapoda, Reptantia) (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine, macrurans) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst. No 22* pp 1-55 0164
- BERRY PF 1970 Mating behaviour, oviposition and fertilization in the spiny lobster *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus) (behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, reproduction) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst. No 24* pp 1-16 0165
- BERRY PF HARTNOLL RG 1970 Mating in captivity of the spider crab *Pleusticantha moselevi* (Miers) (Decapoda, Majidae) (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, reproduction) *Crustaceana Vol 19* No 2 pp 214-215 0178
- BERRY PF HEYDORN AEF 1970 A comparison of the spermatophoric masses and mechanisms of fertilisation in Southern African spiny lobsters (Palinuridae) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst. No 25* pp 1-18 0179
- BERRY PF 1971 Recommended measures for conservation of the east coast rock lobster (crayfish) *Panulirus homarus* in Natal waters based on a study of its life history (biology, conservation, crustaceans, decapods, east coast,

- fisheries management, lobster, macrurans) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* 0166
- BERRY PF 1971 The biology of the spiny lobster *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus) off the east coast of southern Africa (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans) *Investl Rep oceanogr Res Inst No 28 pp 1-75* 0167
- BERRY PF 1971 The rock lobsters of southeast Africa with particular reference to the life histories of *Panulirus homarus* and *Panulirus delagoae* (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast lobster, macrurans) Unpub. Ph D thesis Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-295 0168
- BERRY PF 1971 The spiny lobsters (Palinuridae) of the east coast of southern Africa Distribution and ecological notes (biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, ecology, lobster, macrurans) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr Res Inst No 27 pp 1-23* 0169
- BERRY PF 1972 Observations on the fishery for *Panulirus delagoae* (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report pp 1-5* 0170
- BERRY PF GEORGE RW 1972 A new species of the genus *Limparis* (Crustacea, Palinuridae) from Southeast Africa (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy) *Zool Meded Leiden Vol 46 No 2 pp 17-23* 0171
- BERRY PF 1973 The biology of the spiny lobster *Panulirus delagoae* (Barnard) off the coast of Natal, South Africa (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans) *Investl Rep oceanogr Res Inst No 31 pp 1-27* 0171
- BERRY PF 1973 The life history of the rock lobster *Panulirus homarus* (L) (biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans) *S Afr natn oceanogr S ymp Abstr Aug. 1973 Cape Town pp 36-37* 0172
- BERRY PF PLANTE R 1973 Revision of the spiny lobster genus *Panulirus* in the southwest Indian Ocean (crustaceans, decapods east coast, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr. Vol 40 No 5 pp 373-380* 0182
- BERRY PF 1974 A revision of the *Panulirus homarus* group of spiny lobsters (Decapoda, Palinuridae) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster macrurans, taxonomy) *Crustaceana Vol 27 No 1 pp 31-42* 0173
- BERRY PF 1974 Palinurid and scyllarid lobster larvae of the Natal coast, South Africa (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, larvae, lobster, macrurans, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep oceanogr. Res Inst No 34 pp 1-44* 0174
- BERRY PF HEYDORN AEF ALLETSON DJ 1975 The biology of the knife prawn *Hymenopenaeus triarthurus* (Stebbing) off the Natal coast (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report pp 1-23* 0180
- BERRY PF JACKSON LF SMALE MJ 1975 Observations on stranded oil on the sandy beaches of Natal and Zululand with particular reference to its effect on sand crabs (Ocypodidae) and mole crabs (Hippidae) (brachyurans, crustaceans, crabs, east coast, pollution) Unpub paper Council for the Habitat, Proc. Coastal Areas Conference Durban, 3-4 April 1975 pp 1-6 0181
- BERRY PF 1976 Reproduction and growth of the brown mussel *Perna perna* in Natal (east coast, growth, molluscs, bivalves, reproduction) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 S122 Fiche 15 A6-B1* 0175
- BERRY PF 1976 Natal ghost crabs: Victims of the Middle East conflict (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, pollution) *Afr. Wildl. Vol 30 No 2 pp 35-37* 0176
- BERRY PF 1976 Spiny lobsters (Palinuridae) (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, ecology, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean) In: *Ecology of the Agulhas current region - an assessment of biological responses to environmental parameters in the south-west Indian Ocean* (Ed Heydorn AEF) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 S122 Fiche 17 A10-G2* 2073
- BEST PB 1960 Further information on Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera edeni*) (Anderson) from Saldanha Bay, South Africa (biology, cetacea, mammals, west coast) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid Vol 49 No 5 pp 201-215* 0183
- BEST PB BANNISTER JL 1963 Functional polyovuly in the sei whale *Balaenoptera borealis* Lesson (cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *Nature, Lond Vol 199 No 4888 pp 89* 0208
- BEST PB 1966 Inclusions in the teeth of sperm whales (*Physeter catodon*) (anatomy, cetacea, mammals) *S Afr med J Vol 40 pp 127-128* 0184
- BEST PB 1966 A case of prolonged lactation in the fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*) (cetacea, mammals, physiology, reproduction) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid Vol 55 No 6 pp 119-122* 0185
- BEST PB 1967 Distribution and feeding habits of baleen whales off the Cape Province (cetacea, distribution, ecology, feeding, mammals, south coast, west coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S. Afr No 57 pp 1-44* 0186
- BEST PB 1967 The sperm whale (*Physeter catodon*) off the west coast of South Africa I. Ovarian changes and their significance (cetacea, mammals, reproduction, west coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S Afr No 61 pp 1-27* 0187
- BEST PB 1968 The sperm whale (*Physeter catodon*) off the west coast of South Africa 2. Reproduction in the female (cetacea, mammals, reproduction, west coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S Afr No 66 pp 1-32* 0188
- BEST PB 1968 The polarity of sperm whale ovaries (cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid vol 57 No 2 pp 43-45* 0189
- BEST PB GAMBELL R 1968 The abundance of sei whales off South Africa (cetacea, fisheries management, mammals) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid Vol 57 No 6 pp 168-174* 0209
- BEST PB GAMBELL R 1968 A comparison of the external characters of sperm whales off South Africa (anatomy, cetacea, mammals, taxonomy) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid Vol 57 no 6 pp 146-164* 0210
- BEST PB 1969 A dolphin (*Stenella attenuata*) from Durban, South Africa (cetacea, east coast, mammals) *Ann S. Afr Mus Vol 52 No 5 pp 121-135* 0190
- BEST PB 1969 The sperm whale (*Physeter catodon*) off the west coast of South Africa 3. Reproduction in the male (cetacea, mammals, reproduction, west coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish. S. Afr No 72 pp 1-20* 0191
- BEST PB 1969 The sperm whale (*Physeter catodon*) off the West coast of South Africa 4. Distribution and movements (cetacea, distribution, mammals, migration, west coast) *Investl. Rep Div Sea Fish. S Afr No 78 pp 1-12* 0192
- BEST PB 1970 Exploitation and recovery of right whales *Eubalaena australis* off the Cape Province (cetacea, fisheries management mammals, migration, south coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S Afr No 80 pp 1-20* 0193
- BEST PB 1970 Records of the pygmy killer whale *Feresa attenuata* from Southern Africa, with notes on behaviour in captivity (behaviour, cetacea, distribution, mammals, taxonomy) *Ann S. Afr Mus Vol 57 No 1 pp 1-14* 0194
- BEST PB 1970 The sperm whale (*Physeter catodon*) off the West coast of South Africa 5. Age, growth and mortality (age, cetacea, growth, mammals, mortality, west coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S. Afr No 79 pp 1-27* 0195
- BEST PB 1971 A leopard seal from Hout Bay, South Africa (bay, feeding, mammals, parasites, seal, west coast) *Zool Afr Vol 6 No 2 pp 177-179* 0196
- BEST PB 1971 Stalked barnacles *Coni hoderma auritum* on an elephant seal: occurrence of elephant seals on South African coast (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, mammals, seal) *Zool Afr Vol 6 No 2 pp 181-185* 0197
- BEST PB 1971 Order Sirenia (field guide, mammals, sea cow) In: *The Mammals of Africa: An identification manual* (Eds Meester J and Setzer HW) City of Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press 1p 0198
- BEST PB 1971 Part 7 Order Cetacea (cetacea, field guide, mammals) In: *The Mammals of Africa: An identification manual* (Eds Meester J and Setzer HW) City of Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press 10 pp 0199
- BEST PB ROBERTSON NH 1971 The composition of colostrum from a pygmy killer whale (cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *S Afr J. Dairy Technol Vol 3 No 4 pp 203* 0212
- BEST PB 1973 A population model for the South African fur seal *Arctocephalus pusillus* (fisheries management, mammals, modelling, population dynamics, seal) *S Afr natn oceanogr S ymp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town pp 14-15* 0200
- BEST PB 1973 Seals and sealing in South and South West Africa (fisheries management, mammals, seal) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev. Vol 28 No 12 pp 49, 51, 53, 55, 57* 0201
- BEST PB 1973 Test-firing of whale marks at Durban (cetacea, east coast, mammals, marking, techniques) *Rep int Whal Commn Vol 23 pp 213-214* 0202
- BEST PB 1973 Status of whale stocks off South Africa, 1971 (cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals) *Rep. int Whal. Commn. Vol 23 pp 115-126* 0203
- BEST PB 1974 Status of the whale populations off the west coast of South Africa and current research (cetacea, fisheries management mammals, west coast) In *The Whale Problem: A status report* (Ed Schevill WE) Cambridge (Mass.): Harvard Univ. Press pp 53-81 0204
- BEST PB 1974 The biology of the sperm whale as it relates to stock management (biology, cetacea, fisheries management, mammals) In: *The Whale Problem: A status report* (Ed Schevill WE) Cambridge (Mass.): Harvard Univ Press pp 257-293 0205
- BEST PB 1974 Status of whale stocks off Natal, 1972 (cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals) *Rep int Whal Commn. Vol 24 pp 127-135* 0206
- BEST PB ROSCOE MJ 1974 Survey of right whales off South Africa, 1972, with observations from Tristan da Cunha, 1971/72 (cetacea, fishing survey, mammals) *Rep. int Whal Commn Vol 24 pp 136-141* 0213
- BEST PB SURMON LC 1974 Conservation and utilisation of whales off the Natal coast (cetacea, conservation, east coast, fisheries management, mammals) *J S Afr wildl Manage Assoc Vol 4 No 3 pp 149-156* 0214
- BEST PB 1975 Status of whale stocks off South Africa, 1973 (cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals) *Rep int Whal Commn. Vol 25 pp 198-207* 0207
- BEST PB 1975 Death-times for whales killed by explosive harpoons (cetacea, fisheries management, mammals, techniques) *Rep int Whal Commn. Vol 25 pp 208-214* 2075
- BEST PB 1976 Tetracycline marking and the rate of growth layer formation in the teeth of a dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) (age, cetacea, growth, mammals, marking, techniques) *S Afr J Sci Vol 72 No 7 pp 216-218* 0207

- BEST PB 1976 Status of whale stocks off South Africa, 1974 (cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals) *Rep pap. Sci commn int Whal. Comm.* 1975 pp 264-286 2076
- BEST PB RAND RW (in press) Results of pup-tagging experiment on the *Arctocephalus pusillus* rookery at Seal Island, False Bay, South Africa (bay, fisheries management, mammals, marking, seal, south coast) *Rapp. P. - v. Reun. cons. perm. int Explor Mer Vol* 169 pp 267-273 0211
- BEST PB (in press) Status of whale stocks off South Africa, 1975 (cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals) *Rep. int Whal Commn Vol* 27 2077
- BEST PB ROSS GJB (in press) Exploitation of small cetaceans off Southern Africa (cetacea, fisheries management, mammals) *Rep int. Whal. Commn. Vol* 27 2078
- BEST PB (in press) Two allopatric forms of Bryde's whale off South Africa (cetacea, distribution, feeding, growth, mammals, reproduction, taxonomy) *Rep int. Whal. Commn. Vol* 27 Suppl 2079
- BEST PB (in press) Social organisation in sperm whales *Physeter catodon* (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) In *Behaviour of marine animals 3. Natural History of Cetaceans* (Eds Winn HE and Olla BL) New York: Plenum Press 2080
- BESTER MN 1974 The functional morphology of the kidney of the Cape fur seal *Arctocephalus pusillus* (Schreber) (anatomy, mammals, physiology, seal) *M.Sc. thesis Univ of Stellenbosch* 2944
- BESTER MN 1975 The functional morphology of the kidney of the Cape fur seal *Arctocephalus pusillus* (Schreber) (anatomy, histology mammals, physiology, seal) *Madoqua Series II Vol* 4 pp 69-92 2081
- BEWS JW 1920 The plant ecology of the coastal belt of Natal (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology) *Ann Natal Mus. Vol* 4 No 2 pp 367-469 0215
- BICKELL D 1958 Big game fish and a cold sea (fish, game fishing) *Cape Nat. Feb* 1958 2945
- BIDEN CL 1930 *Sea angling fishes of the Cape* (fish, game fishing, south coast, west coast) London: Oxford Univ Press (2nd Ed-1948) (Cape Town, Johannesburg) pp 1-304 (3rd Ed - 1954) (Cape Town, Juta and Co Ltd) pp 1-303 0216
- BIGALKE EH 1973 The exploitation of shellfish by coastal tribesmen of the Transkei (east coast, molluscs) *East Cape Nat No* 49 pp 12-14 2082
- BIGALKE EH 1973 The use of shellfish by Transkeian tribesmen (east coast, molluscs) *Ann. Cape Prov Mus (nat Hist ) Vol* 9 No 9 pp 159-175 2083
- BIGALKE R 1921 On the habits of the crab *Dotilla fenestrata*, Hilgendorf, with special reference to the mode of feeding (crustaceans, feeding, behaviour) *S. Afr. J. nat Hist Vol* III pp 205-209 4193
- BILLARD A 1907 Hydroides de Madagascar et du Sud-Est de l'Afrique (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Arch. Zool. exp. gen Ser* 4 Vol 7 pp 335-396 2084
- BINYON J 1977 Some chemical and environmental observations upon two species of South African asteroid (asteroids, echinoderms, estuary, physiology, south coast) *S. Afr J Sci Vol* 73 pp 146-147 2946
- BIRSTEIN A VINOGRADOV LG 1972 Kraboidy (Decapoda, Anomura, Lithodidae) Atlanticheskogo sektora Antarktiki, Yuzhnyy Ameriki i Yuzhnoy Afriki (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy) *Zool Zh Vol* 51 No 3 pp 351-363 3894
- BLABER SJM 1973 The ecology of juvenile *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner) (Teleostei: Sparidae) (ecology, fish, juvenile) Unpub. Ph. D. thesis Rhodes Univ Grahamstown pp 1-123 0217
- BLABER SJM 1973 Temperature and salinity tolerance of juvenile *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner) (Teleostei: Sparidae) (ecology, estuary, fish, juvenile, physiology, south coast) *J Fish Biol Vol* 5 No 5 pp 593-599 0218
- BLABER SJM 1973 Population size and mortality of juveniles of the marine teleost *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Pisces: Sparidae) in a closed estuary (birds, estuary, fish, juvenile, mortality, population dynamics, predators) *Mar Biol. Vol* 21 No 3 pp 219-225 0219
- BLABER SJM 1974 The population structure and growth of juvenile *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner) (Teleostei: Sparidae) in a closed estuary (estuary, fish, growth, juvenile, population dynamics) *J Fish Biol Vol* 6 pp 455-460 0220
- BLABER SJM 1974 Osmoregulation in juvenile *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner) (Teleostei: Sparidae) (fish, juvenile, physiology) *J Fish. Biol. Vol* 6 pp 797-800 0221
- BLABER SJM 1974 Field studies of the diet of *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner) (Teleostei: Sparidae) (biology, ecology, feeding, fish) *J. Zool., Lond. Vol* 173 pp 407-417 0222
- BLABER SJM HILL BJ FORBES AT 1974 Infratidal zonation in a deep South African estuary (abiotic conditions, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, infratidal zone, molluscs, oyster, polychaetes, sponges, zonation) *Mar. Biol. Vol* 28 pp 333-337 0226
- BLABER SJM 1975 Lipid content and condition in an estuarine teleost (estuary, fish, histochemistry, physiology) *Zool. Afr Vol* 10 No 1 pp 63-73 0223
- BLABER SJM 1975 The shedding of gill raker filaments in grey mullet (Mugilidae) (behaviour, east coast, estuary, fish, mullet, physiology) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol* 71 No 12 pp 377 0224
- BLABER SJM 1976 The food and feeding ecology of Mugilidae in the St Lucia lake system (ecology, estuary, feeding, fish, mullet) *Biol. J. Linn. Soc Vol* 8 No 3 pp 267-277 0225
- BLABER SJM WHITFIELD AK 1976 Large scale mortality of fish at St Lucia (east coast, estuary, fish, mass mortality) *S Afr J Sci. Vol* 72 No 7 pp 218 0227
- BLABER SJM 1976 The ecology of mullet (Mugilidae) in Natal and Pondoland estuaries (east coast, estuary, feeding, fish, mullet) *Biol. J. Linn. Soc. Vol* 9 pp 259-275 2085
- BLABER SJM WHITFIELD AK 1977 The feeding ecology of juvenile mullet (Mugilidae) in south-east African estuaries (east coast, ecology estuary, feeding, fish, juvenile, mullet) *Biol. J. Linn Soc. Vol* 9 pp 277-284 2086
- BLABER SJM WHITFIELD AK 1977 The biology of the burrowing goby *Croilia mossambica* (Smith) (Teleostei: Gobiidae) (east coast, ecology, estuary, fish) *Env. Biol. Fish Vol* 1 No 2 pp 197-204 2087
- BLABER SJM 1978 Fishes of the Kosi system (east coast, estuary, fish) *Lammergever Vol* 24 pp 28-41 4132
- BLACK MM RAPSON WS SCHWARTZ HM VAN RENSBURG NJ 1945 South African fish products XIX. The South African seal fishery (mammals, marine products, seal) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond. Vol* 64 pp 326-331 0228
- BLACK MM SCHWARTZ HM 1950 South African fish products XXX. Seasonal changes in the composition of the pilchard *Sardina ocellata* (Jenyns) (fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *J. Sci. Fd Agric. Vol* 1 No 6 pp 183-185 0229
- BLACK MM SCHWARTZ HM 1950 South African fish products XXXI. The composition of pilchard and maabanker oils (fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, horse mackerel, pilchard) *J. Sci. Fd Agric. Vol* 1 No 8 pp 248-251 0230
- BLACK MM SCHWARTZ HM 1950 The estimation of chitin and chitin nitrogen in crawfish and derived products (crustaceans, decapods histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products) *Analyst, Lond. Vol* 75 pp 185-189 0231
- BLAKER D 1966 Notes on the sandpipers *Charadrius* in Southern Africa (birds, intertidal zone) *Ostrich Vol* 37 pp 95-102 2088
- BLANC M HUREAU JC 1968 Catalogue critique des types de poissons du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Poissons a Jous Cuirassees) (fish, taxonomy) *Publs. div. Mus. natn Hist nat. Paris Vol* 23 pp 1-71 2947
- BLANC M HUREAU JC 1972 Catalogue critique des types de poissons du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Mugiliformes et Polynemiformes) (fish, mullet, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus natn. Hist. nat., Paris Vol* 3 No 15 pp 673-734 2948
- BLEEKER P 1860 Over eenige vischsoorten van de Kaap de Goede Hoop (fish, taxonomy) *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned-Indie Vol* 21 pp 49-80 0232
- BLUMBERG R SOUTHWALL CL VAN RENSBURG NJ VOLCKMAN OB 1951 South African fish products XXXII. The rock lobster A study of chitin production from processing wastes (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marine products) *J Sci Fd Agric. Vol* 2 No 12 pp 571-576 0233
- BOCK S 1931 Die Polycladen der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (platyhelminths, taxonomy) *Dr Suedpol.-Exped. Vol* 20 pp 259-304 3587
- BODEN BP 1950 Some marine planktonic diatoms from the west coast of South Africa (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc S Afr. Vol* 32 No 4 pp 321-434 2089
- BODEN BP 1950 A new diatom from South Africa - *Chaetoceros parallelis* (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. Vol* 32 No 3 pp 233-234 2090
- BODEN BP 1954 The euphausiid crustaceans of Southern African waters (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans R. Soc. S Afr. Vol* 34 pp 181-243 0234
- BODEN BP 1955 Euphausiacea of the Benguela current First survey RRS 'William Scoresby', March 1950 (crustaceans, development, euphausiids, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *'Discoverer' Rep. Vol* 27 pp 337-376 2091
- BODEN BP 1955 Euphausiacea of the Benguela Current (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) *Bull. Scripps Instn Oceanogr Monaco Vol* 6 No 8 pp 287-400 2949
- BOEHM EL GOREAU TF 1974 Determination of calcium-45 in seawater, corals and calcareous algae by liquid scintillation counting (algae, coelenterates, madreporarians, techniques) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr Vol* 41 pp 25-32 0238
- BOEHM R 1879 Ueber die Pycnogonides des Koen. Zool. Museum zu Berlin insbesondere ueber die von SMS Gazelle mitgebrachten Arten (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Monatsher. Koen Akad. Wiss. Berlin* (1879) pp 170-195 3629
- BOEHMIG L 1914 Die Rhabdocoelen Turbellarien und Tricladen der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (platyhelminths, taxonomy) *Dr. Suedpol.-Exped Vol* 15 No 1 pp 1-33 3588
- BOETTCHER AJ DICKS LA MALAN OG MCDOWELL MW 1974 The detection of fish shoals by means of a low light level television system. Part 2 Evaluation of the Bosch-Fernseh low light television camera unit (fishing survey, remote sensing, techniques) Unpub. *CSIR Report Fis No* 54 pp 1-6 0235
- BOETTCHER AJ MALAN OG MCDOWELL MW 1974 The detection of fish shoals by means of a low light level television system Part 1. Study to

- specify the equipment to measure the spectral distribution of the bioluminescent radiation of plankton in seawater (fishing survey, plankton, remote sensing, techniques) Unpub *CSIR Report Fis* No 53 pp 1-7 0236
- BOHL H BOTHA L VAN ECK TH 1971 Selection of Cape hake (*Merluccius merluccius capensis* Castelnau and *Merluccius merluccius paradoxus* Franca) by bottom-trawl cod-ends (biology, fish, fisheries management, hake, west coast) *J Cons perm int Explor Mer* Vol 33 No 3 pp 438-470 0237
- BOK AH 1974 Aspects of ion and water metabolism in some Elasmobranchii (fish, physiology, sharks) *M.Sc thesis* Univ. of Port Elizabeth 2950
- BOKENHAM NAH STEPHENSON TA 1938 The colonization of denuded rock surfaces in the intertidal region of the Cape peninsula (intertidal zone, south coast, west coast) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 1 pp 47-82 0239
- BOKENHAM NAH NEUGEBAUER FLM STEPHENSON TA 1938 The vertical distribution of certain intertidal marine gastropods in False Bay, with notes on the development of two of them (bay, development, distribution, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, zonation) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 1 pp 113-137 2092
- BOLTT G HEEG JD 1975 The osmoregulatory ability of three grapsoid crab species in relation to their penetration of an estuarine system (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, physiology) *Zool Afr* Vol 10 No 2 pp 167-182 0240
- BOLTT RE 1963 On the physiology of the lantern-retractor muscle of *Parachinus angulosus* (echinoids, echnoderms, physiology) *M.Sc thesis*, Rhodes Univ 2951
- BOLTT RE 1969 A contribution to the benthic ecology of some Southern African lakes (benthos, ecology, freshwater) *Ph.D thesis* Rhodes Univ 2093
- BOLTT RE 1969 The benthos of some southern African lakes Part II The epifauna and infauna of the benthos of Lake Sibaya (benthos, east coast, freshwater) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr* Vol 38 pp 249-269 2094
- BOLTT RE 1975 The benthos of some southern African lakes Part 5 The recovery of the benthic fauna of St Lucia lake following a period of excessively high salinity (abiotic conditions, benthos east coast, estuary, fauna, mass mortality, physiology) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr.* Vol 41 No 3 pp 295-323 0241
- BOLTT RE ALLANSON BR 1975 The benthos of some southern African lakes Part 3 The benthic fauna of Lake Nhlange, KwaZulu, South Africa (benthos, east coast, estuary, fauna) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr* Vol 41 No 3 pp 241-262 0242
- BORGELT JP 1968 Subspecific differentiation of the salp *Thalía democratica* (Forsk., 1775) based on numerical taxonomical studies (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr* Vol 38 No 1 pp 45-64 0243
- BORGELT JP 1968 A new subspecies of the salp *Thalía democratica* var *orientalis* (Tokioka 1937) (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr.* Vol 38 No 1 pp 65-76 0244
- BORGESSEN F 1940 Some marine algae from Mauritius 1. Chlorophyceae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *K danske Vidensk Selsk. Skr* Vol 15 No 4 pp 1-8 3048
- BOROJEVIC R 1967 Spongiaires d'Afrique du Sud (2) Calcarea (sponges, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 37 No 3 pp 183-226 0245
- BOSCHMA H 1956 Stylasterine coral *Allopora nobilis* Kent (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Proc Kon Ned Akad. Wetensch Amsterdam* (C) Vol 59 No 2 pp 154-164 3526
- BOSCHMA H 1958 *Pellogaster contortus*, a new rhizocephalan from South Africa (cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *K Nederl Akad Wetensch. Amsterdam* Vol 61 No 4 pp 431-437 2095
- BOSCHMA H 1958 Notes on Rhizocephala infesting species of the anomuran genus *Galathea* (anomurans, cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Zool. Meded. Leiden* Vol 36 No 3 pp 33-53 2952
- BOSCHMA H 1958 Notes on Sacculinidae from the Atlantic region (crustaceans, cirripedes, parasites, taxonomy) *K Nederl Akad. Wetensch Amsterdam* Vol 61 No 4 pp 438-447 2953
- BOSCHMA H 1960 Further notes on *Sacculina dagri* (cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites) *K Nederl Akad. Wetensch Amsterdam* Vol 63 pp 10-18 2954
- BOSCHMA H 1963 *Errina* (*Lepidopora*) *diffusa*, a new stylasterine coral from South Africa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *K Nederl. Akad. Wetensch Amsterdam* Vol 66 No 5 pp 391 3527
- BOSHOFF PH 1968 Descriptions of three new species of Pelecypoda dredged off the coast of Natal, South Africa (east coast, molluscs, bivalves, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 38 No 1 pp 95-98 0246
- BOSHOFF PH 1968 A preliminary study on conchological physio-pathology with special reference to Pelecypoda (molluscs, bivalves, physiology) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 20 No 1 pp 199-216 0247
- BOSHOFF PH FIELD JG 1968 A report on some Pelecypoda dredged off the Natal and Mozambique coasts (bivalves, east coast, molluscs) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr* Vol 38 No 1 pp 79-84 2096
- BOSHOFF PH 1968 The pelecypod hinge Part 1 (anatomy, bivalves, molluscs) *Circ. conch. Soc. S Afr* No 100 pp 7-8 4116
- BOSHOFF PH 1968 The pelecypod hinge Part 2 (anatomy, bivalves, molluscs) *Circ. conch. Soc. S. Afr.* No 101 pp 2-3 4117
- BOSMAN CS 1973 Sealing (fisheries management, mammals, seal) *In: Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa* Vol 9 pp 553-554 2955
- BOSS KH 1969 The subfamily Tellinæ in South African waters (Bivalvia Mollusca) (molluscs, bivalves, taxonomy) *Bull Mus comp. Zool. Harv.* Vol 138 No 4 pp 81-162 0248
- BOTHA L 1970 S A trawlfish landings from 1955 to 1968 with special reference to the hake (fish, fisheries management, hake, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 25 No 1 pp 68-7 0249
- BOTHA L 1970 The growth of the Cape hake *Merluccius capensis* (fish growth, hake, west coast) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S. Afr* No 82 pp 1-9 0250
- BOTHA L 1970 Growth and otolith morphology of the Cape hakes *Merluccius capensis* (Cast) and *M. paradoxus* (Franca) (age, fish, growth, hake) *M.Sc thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 2956
- BOTHA L 1971 Growth and otolith morphology of the Cape hakes *Merluccius capensis* (Cast) and *M. paradoxus* (Franca) (anatomy, fish, growth, hake, taxonomy, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 97 pp 1-32 0251
- BOTHA L LUCKS DK CHALMERS DS 1971 Mesh selectivity experiments on the East coast sole (east coast, fish, fisheries management, flatfish) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 26 No 10 pp 50-57 0255
- BOTHA L MOMBECK F 1971 Research and conservation on the Cape hake (conservation, fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 26 No 12 pp 59-63 0256
- BOTHA L VAN ECK T 1971 Scientific hake research in South Africa (fish, fisheries management, hake) *Comm Fish. News* Vol 9 pp 44-45 0257
- BOTHA L 1973 Depth distribution, migrations and spawning of the Cape hakes as related to the fishery (distribution, fish, hake, migration, reproduction, west coast) *S Afr natn oceanogr. Svmpr Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 24-25 0252
- BOTHA L 1973 Migrations and spawning behaviour of the Cape hakes (behaviour, fish, hake, migration, reproduction, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp. News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 28 No 4 pp 62, 63, 65, 67 0253
- BOTHA L 1974 New perspective on the Cape hake (fish, hake) *East. Cape Nat.* No 51 pp 3-4 0254
- BOTHA L 1974 South African demersal fish research during 1973 (fish, fisheries management, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 5 pp 63 3895
- BOUCHER C JARMAN ML 1977 The vegetation of the Langebaan area, South Africa (estuary, flora, salt marsh, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr* Vol 42 No 3 pp 241-272 2097
- BOULENGER GA 1899 Description of a new genus of perciform fishes from Cape of Good Hope (fish, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 1 No 2 pp 379-380 0258
- BOULENGER GA 1902 The flat fishes of the Cape Colony (fish, flatfish south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar Invest S. Afr* Vol 1 pp 1-4, also in *Rep. mar Biol Cape Good Hope for the year 1897 -1898* pp 127-131 0259
- BOULENGER GA 1902 Descriptions of two new gobiiform fishes from the Cape of Good Hope (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar Invest S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 8-9 0260
- BOULENGER GA 1902 Descriptions of new fishes from the Cape of Good Hope (fish, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar Invest S Afr.* Vol 1 pp 10-12 0261
- BOULENGER GA 1902 On a specimen of *Lophotes cepedianus* from the Cape of Good Hope (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar. Invest S Afr.* Vol 1 pp 13 0262
- BOULENGER GA 1902 Description of a new deep-sea gadid fish from South Africa (deep sea, fish, hake, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 7* Vol 9 pp 335-336 0263
- BOULENGER GA 1902 Description of a new South African galeid selachian (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist. Ser 7* vol 10 pp 51-52 0264
- BOULENGER GA 1903 Descriptions of six new perciform fishes from the coast of Natal (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr. Mus.* Vol 3 No 4 pp 63-67 0265
- BOULENGER GA 1903 New deep-sea fishes from South Africa (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *Rep Govt Biol Cape Good Hope* pp 65 0266
- BOULENGER GA 1904 Descriptions of two new deep sea fishes from South Africa (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *Mar Invest S Afr* Vol 2 pp 167-169 0267
- BOURDON R 1972 Epicaridea de Java, Ile Maurice et Afrique du Sud (Crustacea, Isopoda) (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Steenstrupia* Vol 2 No 7 pp 105-119 3896
- BOURGOIS MMA 1948 A study of two estuaries of the Cape Peninsula (ecology, estuary, south coast, west coast) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 2957
- BOURNE WRP 1977 Albatrosses occurring off South Africa (birds, distribution) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 7-10 3693
- BOURQUIN O MCALLISTER HJ 1965 The marine turtles of Tongoland 2 (east coast, turtles) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report.* 0268
- BOYCE DR 1924 The calling crabs of Durban Bay, *Uca annulipes* (bay, behaviour, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast) *S Afr J nat. Hist* Vol 4 pp 250-252 3670



- BOYD KEW 1952 A preliminary study of a neuromuscular facilitating agent in the actiniaria (actinarians, coelenterates, physiology) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Natal 2958
- BRADFORD JM 1976 A new species *Bradvidius* (Copepoda, Calanoida) from the Mngazana estuary, Pondoland, South Africa and a review of the closely related genus *Pseudoharrbis* (copepods, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 72 No 1 pp 1-10 2098
- BRADY GS 1880 Report on the Ostracoda dredged by HMS 'Challenger' during the year 1873-1876 (crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 1 No 3 pp 1-184 2099
- BRADY GS 1883 Report on the Copepoda (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Rep. Scient Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 8 pp 1-142 2959
- BRADY GS 1910 Die marinen Copepoden der deutschen Suedpol-Expedition (copepods, crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Di Suedpol.-Exped* Vol 11 No 5 pp 497-593 2960
- BRADY GS 1914 On some pelagic Entomostraca collected by Mr JY Gibson in Durban Bay (bay, branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, isopods, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 1 No 1 pp 1-9 0269
- BRADY GS 1914 On further pelagic Entomostraca collected by Mr JY Gibson in Durban Bay (copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 1 No 1 pp 25-28 0270
- BRADY GS 1915 Notes on the pelagic Entomostraca of Durban Bay (branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 1 No 2 pp 134-146 0271
- BRADY HB 1879 Reticularian Rhizopoda of the Challenger Expedition (protozoans, taxonomy) *Q J Micro Sci* Vol 19 pp 20-261 3508
- BRADY HB 1884 Report on the Foraminifera dredged by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 9 pp 1-800 3509
- BRANCH GM 1966 Contributions to the functional morphology of fishes Part 3. The feeding mechanism of *Signathus acus* Linnaeus (anatomy, feeding, fish) *Zool Afr* Vol 2 No 1 pp 69-89 0272
- BRANCH GM 1971 The ecology of *Patella* Linnaeus from the Cape Peninsula, South Africa 1. Zonation, movements and feeding (ecology, feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone, migration, molluscs, movement, west coast, zonation) *Zool Afr* Vol 6 pp 1-38 0273
- BRANCH GM 1973 The biology of *Patella cochlear* with reference to oil pollution (biology, gastropods, molluscs, pollution) *S Afr natn. oceanogr. Symp Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 18 0274
- BRANCH GM 1973 The ecology of *Patella* (ecology, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ph D thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2961
- BRANCH GM 1974 Ecology of *Patella* Linnaeus from the Cape peninsula South Africa 2. Reproductive cycles (ecology, gastropods, molluscs, reproduction, west coast) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 41 No 2 pp 111-160 0275
- BRANCH GM 1974 Ecology of *Patella* Linnaeus from the Cape peninsula South Africa 3. Growth rates (ecology, gastropods, growth, molluscs, west coast) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 41 pp 161-193 0276
- BRANCH GM 1974 *Scutellidium patellarum* n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod associated with *Patella* sp. in South Africa and a description of its larval development (commensals, copepods, crustaceans, development, gastropods, larvae, molluscs, taxonomy) *Crustaceana* Vol 26 pp 179-200 2100
- BRANCH GM 1975 Notes on the ecology of *Patella concolor* and *Ceclana capensis* and the effects of human consumption on limpet populations (ecology, gastropods, molluscs, population dynamics) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 10 No 1 pp 75-85 0277
- BRANCH GM 1975 Intraspecific competition in *Patella cochlear* (Born) (competition, ecology, gastropods, molluscs) *J anim Ecol.* Vol 44 pp 263-282 0278
- BRANCH GM 1975 Mechanisms reducing intra-specific competition in *Patella* species migration, differentiation and territorial behaviour (behaviour, competition, ecology, gastropods, migration, molluscs, population dynamics) *J. anim Ecol.* Vol 44 pp 575-600 2101
- BRANCH GM 1975 Ecology of *Patella* species from the Cape Peninsula, South Africa. 4. Desiccation (desiccation, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, west coast) *Mar Biol* Vol 32 pp 179-18 2102
- BRANCH GM 1975 The ecology of *Patella* from the Cape Peninsula, South Africa. 5. Commensalism (commensals, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, west coast) *Zool Afr.* Vol 10 pp 133-16 2103
- BRANCH GM 1975 A new species and records of *Scutellidium* (Copepoda Harpacticoida) from South Africa and a world key to the genus (commensals, copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr Mus* Vol 66 pp 221-232 2104
- BRANCH GM 1976 Ecological implications of competition in limpets (competition, ecology, gastropods, molluscs) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S 122, Fiche 15 B2-13 0279
- BRANCH GM 1976 Interspecific competition experienced by South African *Patella* species (competition, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, population dynamics) *J. anim Ecol* Vol 45 pp 507-52 2105
- BRANCH GM 1976 Notes on the conservation of Umngazana estuary (conservation, east coast, estuary) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 72 pp 363-364 2106
- BRANCH ML 1974 Limiting factors for the gametophytes of three South African laminariales (algae, kelp, reproduction, seaweed) *Investl Rep. Div Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 104 pp 1-38 0280
- BRAND DJ 1961 A comparative study of the Cape teal *Anas capensis* (Gmelin) and the Cape shoveller *Spatula capensis* (Eyton) with special reference to breeding biology, development and food requirements (biology, birds, development, feeding, reproduction) *Unpub. Ph. D. thesis* Univ. of South Africa 0281
- BRANDT WF STRICKLAND WN MORGAN M VON HOLT C 1974 Comparison of the N-TERMINAL amino acid sequences of Histone F3 from a mammal, a bird, a shark, an echinoderm, a mollusc and a plant (birds, echinoderms, fish, molluscs, sharks) *FEBS Lett.* Vol 40 No 1 pp 167-172 0282
- BRAATTSTROM H 1956 On the organisation of the genus *Baccolaurus* (Ascothoracica), with the description of a new South African species (anatomy, cirripedes, coelenterates, parasites, crustaceans, taxonomy) In *Bertil Hanstrom. zoological papers in honour of his sixty-fifth birthday.* (Ed Wingstrand KG) Lund, pp 106-119 2962
- BRAY RA 1974 Acanthocephala in the flatfish *Solea bleekeri* (Soleidae) from the Cape Province, South Africa (acanthocephala, fish, flatfish, parasites, taxonomy) *J. Helminth.* Vol 48 pp 179-185 3598
- BRAZIER J 1887 Notes on the distribution of *Ceratella fusca* Gray (coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa, zoogeography) *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Ser 2* Vol 1 pp 575-576 3528
- BREEN CM HILL BJ 1969 A mass mortality of mangroves in the Kosi estuary (coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, mangroves, mass mortality) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 38 No 3 pp 285-303 0283
- BREEN CM 1971 An account of the plant ecology of the dune forest at Lake Sibaya (coastal vegetation, dunes, east coast, ecology, flora) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr* Vol 39 No 3 pp 223-234 2107
- BREEN CM JONES ID 1971 A preliminary list of angiosperms collected in the vicinity of Lake Sibaya (coastal vegetation, east coast, flora) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr* Vol 39 No 3 pp 235-245 2108
- BREITFUSS L 1898 Catalog der Calcaree der zoologischen Sammlung des konglichen Museums fuer Naturkunde zu Berlin (sponges, taxonomy) *Arch. Naturgesch* (1897) Vol 63 No 1 pp 205-226 2963
- BRIGGS JC 1974 *Marine zoogeography* (distribution, zoogeography) New York: McGraw Hill pp 1-475 2109
- BRIGHT KMF 1938 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents 2. An area on the Southern part of the west coast (ecology, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr.* Vol 26 No 1 pp 49-65 0284
- BRIGHT KMF 1938 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents 3. An area on the northern part of the West coast (ecology, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R Soc S Afr.* Vol 26 No 1 pp 67-88 0285
- BRIGHT KMF 1939 A contribution to our knowledge of the South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents (abiotic conditions, ecology, intertidal zone) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 2964
- BRITTEN JF 1917 Sea bamboo (*Ecklonia hucmudalis*) as a source of potash (algae, kelp, marine products, seaweed) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 14 No 3 pp 105-115 2111
- BRITTEN M 1910 Echinodermata. A) Holothuroidea (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) In: *Zool. anthrop. Ergebn. Forsch. West. Zent. Suedafrika* Vol 4 No 1 (Ed. Schultze L) *Denkschr med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 16 pp 237-243 2110
- BRITTON HA BRITTON PL 1968 Seafowl observed on a voyage, Cape Town to Southampton, 24th January to 5th February, 1968 (birds, distribution) *Bull. Br Orn Club* Vol 88 pp 93-98 4198
- BROCH H 1910 Anthozoa (Nachtrag); Pennatulidien (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 16 pp 229-235 3998
- BROCH H 1914 Hydrozoa benthonica (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Beitr Kennnt Meeresfauna Westaftr* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Hamburg Vol 1 pp 19-50 3529
- BROCH H 1914 Pennatulacea (coelenterates, hydrozoa, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Beitr. Kennnt Meeresfauna Westaftr.* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Hamburg: L. Friedericksen and Co Vol 1 pp 51-56 4024
- BROCH H 1920 Antipatharia (coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast) *Beitr. Kennnt Meeresfauna Westaftr* (Ed W Michaelsen) Vol 3 pp 18-22 3575
- BROCH H 1936 Untersuchungen an Stylasteriden (Hydrokorallen) (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Norske Vidensk. Akad. Oslo* 1936 No 8 pp 1-103 3530
- BROCH H 1939 Some South African shallow water octactinians (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *K. fvsiogr. Saellsk. Lund. Foerh.* Vol 9 No 6 pp 1-32 0286
- BROCH H 1950 Stylasteridae (Hydrocorals) from southern seas (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *'Discoverer' Rep.* Vol 26 pp 33-46 3531
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1940 The life history of *Cyclograpsus punctatus* (M Edw) Breeding and growth (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology, growth, reproduction) *Trans. R Soc. S Afr.* Vol 40 No 4 pp 331-366 0287
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1940 A preliminary investigation of the importance of desiccation, temperature and salinity as factors controlling the vertical

- distribution of certain intertidal marine gastropods in False Bay, South Africa (abiotic conditions, bay, desiccation, distribution, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 28 No 3 pp 255-292 0288
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ MEIKLEJOHN MFM 1941 Observations on Palaearctic waders and European swallows in the Sout-western Cape Province during the years 1938, 1939 and part of 1940 (birds, distribution, migration) *Ostrich Supp* No 1 pp 1-38 0290
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ RUDEBECK G 1951 Some notes on the Cape Gannet *Morus capensis* (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 22 pp 132-138 3696
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ LIVERSIDGE R 1954 Colour variation in tail feathers of the South African Gannet (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 25 pp 19-22 3695
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1955 Breeding and growth of *Hymenosoma orbiculare* Desm (Crustacea, Brachyura) (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, growth, reproduction) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 41 no 5 pp 313-343 2112
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ TAYLOR H 1959 The ecology of South African estuaries Part VIII Kosi Bay estuary system (east coast, ecology, estuary) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 44 pp 279-296 2113
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ LIVERSIDGE RL RAND RW 1961 The South African gannet *Morus capensis* L. Distribution and movements (birds, distribution, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 32 pp 1-19 0291
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1969 *Field guide to the birds of the South African sea shore* (birds, field guide, taxonomy) Cape Town: Howard Timmins pp 1-166 0289
- BROEKHUYSEN GJ ELLIOT CCH 1974 Hartlaub's Gull breeding on roof (birds, reproduction) *Bokmakierie* Vol 26 pp 66-67 3694
- BRONGERSMA-SANDERS M 1943 De jaarlijksche vissesterfte bij Walvis baai (Zuid west Afrika) en haar beteekenis voor de paleontologia (abiotic conditions, bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Vakblad Biologen* Vol 24 No 2 pp 13-18 4025
- BRONGERSMA-SANDERS M 1944 Een H<sub>2</sub>S-bevattend sediment met een hoog organisch gehalte uit open zee (abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, mass mortality, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Geologie en Mijnbouw* (The Hague) n s. Vol 6 pp 57-63 4026
- BRONGERSMA-SANDERS M 1945 The annual fish mortality near Walvis Bay (South West Africa) and its significance for palaeontology (bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Archs neerl Zool* Vol 7 pp 291-294 4027
- BRONGERSMA-SANDERS M 1947 On the desirability of research into certain phenomena in the region of upwelling water along the coast of South West Africa (dinoflagellates, fish, fossils, mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast) *Proc. K ned Akad Wet* Vol 50 No 6 pp 659-665 4029
- BRONGERSMA-SANDERS M 1948 The importance of upwelling water to vertebrate palaeontology and oil geology (bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast) *Verh K ned Akad Wet | Afd Natuurk. Sect. 2* Vol 45 pp 1-112 4028
- BRONGERSMA-SANDERS M 1957 Mass mortality in the sea (abiotic conditions, mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean south coast, west coast) In *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology* (Ed. Hedgpeth JW) *Geol Soc Amer Memoir* 67 Vol 1 pp 941-1010 4030
- BROOKE R 1974 Recognizing the races of the Whimbrel (birds, taxonomy) *Bokmakierie* Vol 26 pp 37 3856
- BROOKE RK WALLER TS 1976 Shark predation on seabirds in Natal (birds, fish, predation, sharks) *Ostrich* Vol 47 pp 126 4161
- BROOKE RK 1977 The South Polar Skua is a probable visitor (birds, distribution) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 14 4153
- BROOKE RK 1978 The Catharacta skuas (*Aves Laridae*) in South African waters (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Durban Mus Novit* Vol XI Part 18 4183
- BROOKE RK SINCLAIR JC 1978 Preliminary list of southern African seabirds (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Cormorant* Vol 4 4211
- BROOKS WK 1886 The Stomatopoda collected by HMS Challenger (crustaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool) Vol 16 pp 1-166 2965
- BROWN AC 1953 A preliminary investigation of the ecology of the larger Kleinmond estuary, Bathurst District, Eastern Cape Province (ecology, estuary, south coast) Unpub *M St thesis* Rhodes Univ Grahamstown 2114
- BROWN AC 1954 An addition to the South African Tanaidacea; *Apsuodes cooperi* sp nov (crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 12* Vol 7 pp 939-942 2115
- BROWN AC 1956 Additions to the genus *Apsuodes* (Crustacea Tanaidacea) from South Africa (crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 12* Vol 9 pp 705-709 0292
- BROWN AC 1956 A new species of *Kallhapseudes* (Tanaidacea) from South Africa (crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 12* Vol 9 pp 582-586 2116
- BROWN AC 1957 A revision of the genus *Leptocheila* (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) in southern African waters (crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 12* Vol 10 pp 401-408 0293
- BROWN AC 1957 On an interesting new tanaidacean crustacean from the west coast of South Africa, *Tanaidomera columbina* gen nov., sp. nov (crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann Mag. nat Hist. Ser 12* Vol 10 No 119 pp 817-820 2117
- BROWN AC 1958 Report on the tanaidacean Crustacea of Langebaan lagoon and Saldanha Bay on the West coast of South Africa (crustaceans, estuary, tanaidacea, west coast) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 13* Vol 1 pp 453-458 0294
- BROWN AC 1959 The ecology of South African estuaries. Part IX Notes on the estuary of the Orange River (ecology, estuary, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr* Vol 35 No 5 pp 463-473 0295
- BROWN AC NOBLE RG 1960 Function of the osphradium in *Bultha* (Gastropoda) (behaviour, feeding, gastropods, molluscs, physiology, senses) *Nature, Lond* Vol 188 pp 1045 0316
- BROWN AC 1960 Desiccation as a factor influencing the vertical distribution of some South African Gastropoda from intertidal rocky shores (desiccation, distribution, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, physiology, south coast, zonation) *Port Acta biol B* Vol 7 pp 11-23 2118
- BROWN AC 1961 Physiological-ecological studies on two sandy beach Gastropoda from South Africa: *Bultha digitalis* Meuschen and *Bultha laevissima* Gmelin (ecology, gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *Z Morph Oekol Tiere* Vol 49 pp 629-657 0296
- BROWN AC 1961 Chemoreception in the sandy beach snail *Bultha* (gastropods, molluscs, physiology, senses) *S Afr. J lab clin. Med* Vol 7 No 4 pp 160-161 0297
- BROWN AC TURNER LGW 1962 Expansion of the foot in *Bultha* (Gastropoda) (gastropods, molluscs, movement) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 195 pp 98-99 0318
- BROWN AC 1964 Uses of 'Thorotrast' in experimental investigations on invertebrates (invertebrates, techniques) *S Afr J lab clin Med* Vol 10 pp 56 0298
- BROWN AC 1964 The effect of hydrogen sulphide on *Bultha* (Gastropoda) (gastropods, molluscs, physiology, pollution, toxicity test) *Nature, Lond* Vol 203 pp 205-206 0299
- BROWN AC 1964 Blood volumes, blood distribution and sea water spaces in relation to expansion and retraction of the foot in *Bultha* (Gastropoda) (gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *J exp Biol* Vol 41 No 4 pp 837-854 0300
- BROWN AC 1964 Food relationships on the intertidal sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula (feeding, intertidal zone, west coast) *S Afr. J Sci* Vol 60 No 2 pp 35-41 0301
- BROWN AC BROWN RJ 1965 The fate of thorium dioxide injected into the pedal sinus of *Bultha* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata) (gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *J exp Biol* Vol 42 No 3 pp 509-520 0313
- BROWN AC 1967 The elimination of foreign particles injected into the haemocoels of some prosobranchiate Gastropoda (gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *Zool. Afr* Vol 3 No 1 pp 9-20 0302
- BROWN AC 1967 The elimination of foreign particles injected into the coelom of holothurian *Cucumaria stephensoni* (D John) (echinoderms, ecology, holothuroids, intertidal zone) *Zool Afr.* Vol 3 No 1 pp 3-8 0303
- BROWN AC WINTERBOTTOM R 1969 The fate of thorium dioxide injected into the coelom of the sipunculid *Golfingia capensis* (physiology, sipunculids) *J. Invert Pathol* Vol 13 pp 229-234 0319
- BROWN AC 1969 Studies on the intertidal sandy-beach fauna of the Cape Peninsula (ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast) *Ph D thesis* Univ of Cape Town 2968
- BROWN AC 1969 Tanaidacea (crustaceans, tanaidacea, field guide) In: *A guide to marine life on South African shores* (Ed Day JH) Cape Town: Balkema AA pp 93-94 4133
- BROWN AC 1969 Insecta (insects, field guide) In: *A guide to marine life on South African shores* (Ed Day JH) Cape Town Balkema AA pp 119 4134
- BROWN AC 1971 The ecology of the sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula South Africa Part I Introduction (ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, west coast) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 39 No 3 pp 281-319 0304
- BROWN AC DAVIES AB 1971 The fate of thorium dioxide introduced into the body cavity of *Ciona mtesinialis* (Tunicata) (ascidians, physiology, tunicates) *J Invert Pathol* Vol 18 pp 276-279 0314
- BROWN AC 1971 The ecology of the sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula South Africa Part 2 The mode of life of *Bultha* (Gastropoda) (behaviour, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 39 No 3 pp 281-320 2119
- BROWN AC 1971 Sponges (sponges) In: *Animal life in southern Africa* (Ed Potgieter DJ, du Plessis PC and Skaife SH) Cape Town Nasou Ltd pp 12-13 4135
- BROWN AC TALBOT MS 1972 The ecology of sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa Part 3 A study of *Gastrosaccus psammodytes* (Tattersall) (crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone mysidaceans, south coast, west coast) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 40 No 4 pp 309-333 0317
- BROWN AC 1973 The ecology of the sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula South Africa Part 4 Observations on two intertidal Isopoda, *Eurydice longicornis* (Stueder) and *Exosphaeroma tuncattelson* (Barnard) (crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, isopods, south coast, west coast) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 40 No 5 pp 381-404 0305



- BROWN AC MCCLURG TP 1973 Method of assessing the rate of elimination of thorotrast injected into aquatic invertebrates (echinoderms, holothuroids, physiology, techniques) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 pp 153-154 0315
- BROWN AC CURRIE AB 1973 Tolerance of *Bulla digitalis* (Prosobranchiata) to solutions of ammonium nitrate in natural sea water (gastropods, molluscs, pollution, toxicity test) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 No 7 pp 219-220 2120
- BROWN AC 1974 Observations on the effects of ammonium nitrate solutions on some common marine animals from Table Bay (bay, fauna, pollution, toxicity test, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 2 pp 217-223 0306
- BROWN AC 1974 Report on the biological effects of oil and dispersant pollution on the Struisbaai/Armiston coastline (pollution, south coast) *Unpubl. Rep. Zoology Dept., Univ. of Cape Town*, Appendix 2 in 1974 Annual Report to the National Committee for Environmental Sciences 0307
- BROWN AC 1974 Report on the effects of the effluent discharged into Table Bay by Fedmis (Pty) Ltd (pollution, west coast) *Unpubl. Rep. Zoology Dept., Univ. of Cape Town* pp 1-82 0308
- BROWN AC BAISSAC P DE B LEON B 1974 Observations on the effects of crude oil pollution on the sandy beach snail *Bullia* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata) (gastropods, molluscs, pollution) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 1 pp 19-24 0312
- BROWN AC 1974 Sponges (sponges) In: *Standard encyclopaedia of southern Africa* Cape Town: Nasou Ltd Vol 10 pp 222 4136
- BROWN AC 1976 Toxicity studies on marine animals (fauna, pollution, toxicity test) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 72 No 7 pp 197-199 0309
- BROWN AC 1977 *Bullia rhodostoma* in Saldanha Bay (gastropods, distribution, molluscs, zoogeography) *Strandloper* No 185 pp 2 4137
- BROWN AC JARMAN N 1978 The biogeography and ecology of coastal marine habitats (distribution, ecology, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, phytogeography, zoogeography) In: *Biogeography and ecology of Southern Africa* (Ed Werger MJA) The Hague. W Junk pp 1239-1277 2121
- BROWN AC 1978 Report on the effects of the effluent from Marine Oil Refiners Ltd upon the marine fauna and flora of Dido Valley Beach, Simonstown (ecology, intertidal zone, pollution, south coast, toxicity test) *Unpubl. Rep. Zoology Dept., Univ. of Cape Town* 2967
- BROWN AC GREENWOOD PH 1978 Use of the sea-urchin *Parechinus angulosus* (Leske) in determining water quality and acceptable pollution levels for the South African marine environment (echinoderms, echinoids, pollution, toxicity test, techniques) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 74 No 3 pp 102-103 4138
- BROWN AC 1978 Life on marine sandy beaches (fauna, intertidal zone) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 31 No 2 pp 22-24 4139
- BROWN AC ANSELL AD TREVALLION A 1978 Oxygen consumption by *Bullia (Dorsanum) melanoides* (Deshayes) and *Bullia digitalis* Meuschen - an example of non-acclimation (gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* Vol 61 pp 123-125 4140
- BROWN AC DA SILVA FM 1978 Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption in *Bullia digitalis* Meuschen (Gastropoda Nassariidae) (gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* (in press) 4141
- BROWN AC 1978 Oxygen consumption of the sandy beach whelk *Bullia digitalis* at different levels of activity (gastropods, molluscs physiology) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* (in press) 4142
- BROWN AC (in press) The ecology of the sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa Part 6. The spatial distribution of the fauna (distribution, ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* 0311
- BROWN AC CROWE A TALBOT F (in press) The heart rate of the black mussel *Choromytilus meridionalis* and its possible use in marine pollution monitoring (bivalves, molluscs, physiology, pollution) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 2966
- BROWN AC (in press) The ecology of the sandy beaches of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa Part 5. A list of the fauna, with distribution records (distribution, ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 44 0310
- BROWN AR 1967 Albino Hartlaub's Gull *Larus hartlaubii* at Sewage Treatment Plant, Athlone (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 205 3697
- BROWN JG 1905 Notes on the water-birds of the Zwartkops River, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony (birds, distribution) *J. S. Afr. Orn. Soc.* Vol 1 pp 39-48 4191
- BROWN RGB 1962 The aggressive and distraction behaviour of the western sandpiper *Ereunetes mauri* (behaviour, birds) *Ibis* Vol 104 pp 1-12 2122
- BROWN SG 1959 Whale marks recovered in the Antarctic seasons 1955/56 1958/59 and in South Africa in 1958 and 1959 (cetacea, mammals, marking, migration, southern ocean) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid* Vol 48 No 12 pp 609-616 0320
- BROWN SG 1962 Whale marks recovered in the Antarctic seasons 1960/61 1961/62 and in South Africa 1962 (cetacea, mammals, marking, migration, southern ocean) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid* Vol 51 No 11 pp 429-434 0321
- BROWN SG 1964 Whale marks recovered in the Antarctic whaling season 1962/63 and in South Africa 1963 (cetacea, mammals, marking, migration, southern ocean) *Norsk Hvalfangsttid* Vol 53 No 10 pp 277-280 0322
- BROWNE ET 1908 The medusae of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 46 No 10 pp 233-251 3532
- BROWNE ET 1916 Medusae from the Indian Ocean (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool* 2 Vol 17 pp 169-210 3533
- BRUCH P 1853 Monographische uebersicht der Gattung Larus Lin (birds, taxonomy) *J. Orn.* Vol 1 pp 96-108 4185
- BRUTON MN APPLETON CC 1975 Survey at Mgobezeleni lake-system in Zululand with a note on the effect of a bridge on the mangrove swamp (east coast, estuary, mangroves) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 3 pp 283-294 0323
- BRUTON MN 1975 Lake Sibaya - A land-locked estuary (east coast, estuary, freshwater) *Scientiae* Vol 16 No 6 pp 17-28 2123
- BRUTON MN BOLTT RE 1975 Aspects of the biology of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) (Pisces: Cichlidae) in a natural freshwater lake (Lake Sibaya, South Africa) (biology, east coast, fish, freshwater) *J. Fish. Biol.* Vol 7 pp 423-445 2124
- BRUTON MN 1975 First record of *Sarotherodon placidus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) from South Africa (east coast, fish, freshwater) *Lammergever* Vol 22 pp 33-36 2969
- BRUTON MN HAACKE WD 1975 New reptile records from the tropical transition zone of south-east Africa (east coast, sea snake) *Lammergever* Vol 22 pp 23-32 2970
- BRUTON MN 1975 The Sodwana mangroves (east coast, mangroves) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 16 No 12 pp 14-15 2971
- BRUTON MN 1976 Sodwana Bay (bay, east coast, ecology, estuary, fish) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 30 No 3 pp 36-39 2972
- BRUTON MN 1976 An outline of the proposed Tongaland Marine Reserve (east coast, marine reserves) Unpub. report *Institute for Freshwater studies Rhodes Univ.* Grahamstown pp 1-8 2973
- BRUTON MN 1978 Recent mammal records from East Tongaland in KwaZulu, with notes on hippopotamus in Lake Sibaya (east coast, mammals) *Lammergever* Vol 24 pp 19-27 4031
- BRUTON MN (in press) The diversity and status of plant and animal communities in the Mgobezeleni lake-system and estuary at Sodwana (east coast, estuary, fauna, flora) Proceedings of the Wildlife Society of Southern Africa's conference on the 'Ecology of Tongaland' 2974
- BUBB HD 1975 *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* - a marine pathogen detected in South African coastal waters (bacteria, disease, east coast, south coast) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 49 No 37 pp 1514-1516 2125
- BUDNICHENKO VB DIMITROVA OS 1970 Some biological features of *Pterogymnus lanarius* (Cuvier) of the family Sparidae in the Agulhas Bank area (Indian Ocean) (biology, fish, south coast, taxonomy) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 10 No 4 pp 445-448 0324
- BUECKMANN A 1924 Bemerkungen ueber Appendicularien aus der Ausbente der Deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (larvaceans, taxonomy, tunicates, zooplankton) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 59 pp 205-212 2126
- BUITENDIJK AM 1939 Note on *Cleistostoma edwardsii* (McLeay), a South African ocypodid (brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods) *Zool. Meded.* Leiden Vol 22 pp 76-78 3671
- BUNE RH 1906 Notes on the anatomy of South African Aplysiidae with descriptions of two new species (anatomy, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 7 pp 51-58 0325
- BURCHALL J 1967 An evaluation of primary productivity studies in the continental shelf region of the Agulhas current near Durban (1961-1966) (east coast, primary productivity) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-104 0326
- BURCHALL J 1968 Primary production studies in the Agulhas current region off Natal, June 1965 (east coast, primary productivity) *Invest. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst* No 20 pp 1-16 0327
- BURCHALL J 1968 An evaluation of primary productivity studies in the continental shelf region of the Agulhas current near Durban (1961-1966) (east coast, primary productivity) *Invest. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst* No 21 pp 1-44 0328
- BURGER AE 1978 Functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus of four South African cormorants (anatomy, birds, feeding) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 13 4614
- BURGER AE MORANT P (in press) Bird ringing on Marion Island (birds, island, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* 4166
- BURGER JF SMITH ED 1966 Ontwikkeling van elektrodestelsels vir haai-versperrings met behulp van 'n model (shark attack) *Tydskr. Natuurwet* Vol 6 pp 95-107 2127
- BURGER O 1909 Die Nemertinen (nemertean, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 16 No 2 pp 169-222 3607
- BURTON AJ 1960 A quantitative assessment of the effect of factory effluent upon littoral and estuarine faunas at Umkomaas, Natal (biomass, east coast, estuary, intertidal zone, pollution) CSIR Symp S2/ Marine Studies off the Natal coast pp 73-80 and in *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 56 No 7 pp 163-166 0329
- BURTON AJ ROGERS SR BERRY MPS 1970 A reassessment of the effect of effluent on the littoral fauna at Umkomaas, Natal (east coast, estuary, intertidal zone, pollution) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 66 No 5 pp 141-142 0330

- BURTON M 1928 Descriptions of South African sponges collected in the South African marine survey Part 1 Myxospongia and Astrotetrazonida (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep Fish mar biol Surv Un S Afr* 5 of 1925-1927 Spec. Rep No 1 pp 1-29 0331
- BURTON M 1929 Descriptions of South African sponges collected in the South African Marine Survey Part 2 The Lithistidae with a critical survey of the desmaforming sponges (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep Fish mar biol Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 7 for year ending June 1929 Spec Rep No 2 pp 1-12 0332
- BURTON M 1931 On a collection of marine sponges mostly from the Natal coast (east coast, sponges, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 6 No 3 pp 337-358 0333
- BURTON M 1932 Sponges (sponges, taxonomy) *'Discoverv' Rep* Vol 11 pp 237-392 0334
- BURTON M 1933 Four new marine sponges from Natal (east coast, sponges, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 7 No 2 pp 249-254 0335
- BURTON M 1933 Report on a small collection of sponges from Stil Bay, South Africa (bay, sponges, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 10* Vol 11 pp 235-244 0336
- BURTON M 1936 Notes on sponges from South Africa with descriptions of new species (sponges, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 10* Vol 17 pp 141-147 0337
- BURTON M 1959 Sponges The John Murray Exped 1933-34 (sponges, taxonomy) *Scient Rep John Murray Exped* Vol 10 No 5 pp 151-281 2128
- BURTON M 1963 A revision of the classification of the calcareous sponges with a catalogue of the specimens in the British Museum (sponges, taxonomy) *Br Mus. (nat Hist)* pp1-693 2129
- BUSK G 1851 A list of sertularian zoophytes and Polyzoa from Port Natal, Algoa Bay and Table Bay in South Africa, with remarks on their geographical distribution and observations on the genera *Plumularia* and *Catenicella* (bay, bryozoans, coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Rep Br Ass Advmt Sci* 1850 pp 118-120 2130
- BUSK G 1852 Catalogue of marine Polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. (1) Cheilostomata (bryozoans, taxonomy) British Museum of Natural History, London (1852-1875) pp 1-54 Facsimile reprint 1966 New York Johnson reprint Corporation 3609
- BUSK G 1854 Catalogue of marine Polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. (1) Cheilostomata (bryozoans, taxonomy) British Museum of Natural History, London 1852-1875 pp 1-120 Facsimile reprint 1966 New York Johnson reprint Corporation 3610
- BUSK G 1854 Catalogue of marine Polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. (3) Cyclostomata (bryozoans, taxonomy) British Museum of Natural History, London 1852-1875 pp 1-39 Facsimile reprint 1966 New York Johnson reprint Corporation 3611
- BUSK G 1867 Zoophytology (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Q J. microsc. Sci n.s.* Vol 7 pp 241-243 4004
- BUSK G 1881 Descriptive catalogue of the species of *Cellepora* collected on the 'Challenger' Expedition (bryozoans, taxonomy) *J. Linn Soc* Vol 15 pp 341-356 3612
- BUSK G 1884 Report on the Polyzoa collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 Part 1 The Cheilostomata (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool)* Vol 10 pp 1-216 3613
- BUSK G 1886 Report on the Polyzoa collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part 2: The Cyclostomata, Ctenostomata and Pedicellina (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Sci Rep Challenger* Vol 17 No 1 pp 1-47 3614
- BUTLER V STEINKE TD 1976 Ultrastructural studies on *Avicennia marina* propagules (anatomy, east coast, estuary, mangroves) *Electr. Micro. Soc. S Afr Proc.* Vol 6 pp 67-68 2975
- BUYS MEL 1959 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*). Hydrographical environment and commercial catches 1950-1957 (abiotic conditions, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr* No 37 pp 1-176 0338
- BUYS MEL 1959 Water temperatures indicate future availability of pelagic shoal fish (abiotic conditions, fish) *S Afr Shipp. News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 14 No 12 pp 56-57 2131

- CABO FL 1965 Las merlucas atlanticas (fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Publ Tecnitas Juta Estud Pesca* No 4 3965
- CAIGER KM 1971 Dominance control in *Cyclograpsus punctatus* M. Edw (behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast) *M Sc thesis Univ. of Natal* 2976
- CAIGER KM ALEXANDER AJ 1973 Control of dominance in the brachyuran crustacean, *Cyclograpsus punctatus* (M Edw.) (behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 8 pp 138-140 0339
- CALLAN EM 1964 The ecology of sand dunes with special reference to the insect communities (coastal zone, dunes, ecology, insects) In: *Ecological Studies in Southern Africa* (Ed Davis DH) The Hague Junk pp 1-415 0340
- CALMAN WT 1908 On the parasitic copepod from *Cephalodiscus* (copepods, crustaceans, hemichordates, parasites) *Mar Invest S Afr* Vol 5 pp 177-184 0341
- CALMAN WT 1923 The synonymy of a penaeid prawn, *Penaeopsis philipp* (Spence Bate) (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy) *Ann Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 9 Vol 12 No 70 pp 536-539 0342
- CALMAN WT 1924 Preliminary report on Crustacea procured by the SS Pickle (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar biol Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 6 pp 1 0343
- CALMAN WT 1925 On macrurous decapod Crustacea collected in South African waters by the SS Pickle (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar biol Surv Un. S. Afr.* 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep No 3 pp 1-26 0344
- CAMPBELL GD 1947 Spawning of mullet (east coast, fish, mullet, reproduction) *Bull. Natal Soc. Preserv wild life nat. Resort.* Aug pp 9 4107
- CAMPBELL GD ALLANSON BR 1952 The fishes of the 1947, 1948 and 1949 scientific investigations of the Kosi area (east coast, estuary, fish, fishing survey) *Bull. Natal Soc. Preserv wild life nat. Resort.* Vol 1 No 4 pp 1-8 0347
- CAMPBELL GD DAVIES DH COPLEY AC 1960 A case of shark attack (shark attack) *Med. Proc.* Vol 6 No 26 pp 612-621 0349
- CAMPBELL GD 1961 The treatment of shark attack (shark attack) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 35 pp 92-95 0345
- CAMPBELL GD 1963 Treatment of shark victims (shark attack) Paper presented at the Annual *Proceedings of the Institute of Public Health*, 21st, Durban, Oct 1963, pp 63-66 0346
- CAMPBELL GD DAVIES DH 1963 Effect of ethyl m-aminobenzoate (M.S.222 on the elasmobranch electrocardiograph (fish, physiology, sharks) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 198 No 4877 pp 302 0348
- CAMPBELL GG 1969 A review of scientific investigations in the Tongaland area of northern Natal (east coast, fish) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr.* Vol 38 No 4 pp 305-316 4043
- CANNON G 1931 Nebaliacea (crustaceans, leptostracans, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 3 pp 199-222 2977
- CANNONE AJ 1970 The anatomy and venom-emitting mechanism of the globiferous pedicellariae of the urchin *Parechinus angulosus* (Leske) with notes on their behaviour (anatomy, behaviour, echinoderms, echinoids, poison) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 179-190 2132
- CANU F BASSLER RS 1922 Studies on the cyclostomatous Bryozoa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.* Vol 61 No 22 pp 1-160 3615
- CAPART A 1951 Crustacea decapodes brachyures (brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast) *Exped oceanogr Belg eaux Afric. Atlant. Sud* Vol 3 pp 1-205 3672
- CAPELLO F DE B 1871 Descriptio de algamus especies novas de crustaceos (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Jom. Sci math phys nat.* Vol 3 pp 262-265 2978
- CARLGRN O 1923 Ceriatharia and Zoantharia (coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 19 No 7 pp 243-338 3576
- CARLGRN O 1924 Die larven der Ceriathien Zoantharien und Actinarien (coelenterates, larvae, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 19 No 8 pp 341-476 3577
- CARLGRN O 1925 Zur Kenntnis der Hexacorallen (coelenterates, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 65 pp 87-99 3578
- CARLGRN O 1927 Noch einige Bemerkungen ueber Pax Hexacorallen (coelenterates, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 69 pp 288-294 3579
- CARLGRN O 1928 Actinaria der deutschen Tiefsee-expedition (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 22 pp 125-266 3580
- CARLGRN O 1933 Zur Kenntnis der Lucernariiden *Lipkea*, *Capria* und *Brochiella* (coelenterates, scyphozoans, taxonomy) *Lunds Univ. Arsskrift n. f. 2* Vol 29 No 3 pp 1-19 3999
- CARLGRN O 1935 Ueber eine neue suedafrikanische Lucernariidae, *Depastromorpha africana* n. gen. n. sp., nebst bemerkungen ueber deur Bau und die Systematik dieser Teigrnippe (coelenterates, scyphozoans, taxonomy) *K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Ser 3 Vol 15 No 1 pp 1-24 0350
- CARLGRN O 1938 Eine neue suedafrikanische Lucernariidae, *Lucernariopsis capensis* (coelenterates, scyphozoans, taxonomy) *K. fvsogr. Saellsk. Lund. Foerh.* Vol 8 No 11 pp 1-6 0351
- CARLGRN O 1938 South African actinaria and zoantharia (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Ser 3 Vol 17 No 3 pp 1-148 0352
- CARLGRN O 1939 Actinaria and Zoantharia of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition 1902-1904 (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 59 No 3 pp 791-800 3581
- CARLGRN O 1940 Some new South African Actinaria and Zoantharia (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Ark. Zool.* Vol 32 No 8 pp 1-7 0353
- CARPENTER PH 1888 Report on the Crinoidea collected during the voyage of H M S Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Part II: The Comatulae (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 26 pp 1-399 2133
- CARRILLO E MEDINA V 1974 Datos preliminares sobre la merluza que habita en el ares de la CIPASO (1972) para la Reunion del Grupo de Trabajo de Expertos sobre Peces Demersales (fish, fisheries management, hake, distribution, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 13 pp 171-181 4044
- CARRINGTON AJ KENSLEY BF 1969 Pleistocene molluscs from the Namaqualand coast (fossils, molluscs, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 52 No 9 pp 189-223 0354
- CARTER HJ 1871 Description and illustration of a new species of *Tethya* with observation on the nomenclature of the Tethyidae (sponges, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* ser 4 Vol 8 pp 99-105 2979
- CARTER HJ 1873 Transformation of an entire shell into chitinous structure by the polype *Hydractinia*, with short descriptions of five other species (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 4 Vol 11 pp 1-15 3534
- CARTER RA 1973 Factors affecting the development and distribution of marine plankton in the vicinity of Richards Bay (bay, development, distribution, east coast, plankton) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Absit. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 47-48 0355
- CARTER RA 1977 The distribution of calanoid Copepoda in the Agulhas current system off Natal, South Africa (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, zooplankton) *M. Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal, Durban* pp 1-168 2134
- CARY RM 1939 English Oystercatcher at the Cape Peninsula (birds, distribution, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 10 pp 51 3698
- CASE GR BRAUN MK 1972 Capture of *Chimacra* in False Bay, South Africa (anatomy, bay, fish, reproduction, sharks, south coast) *Underwat. Nat.* Vol 7 No 3 pp 28-30 3897
- CASTLE PHJ 1964 Scientific results of the Danish deep-sea expedition round the world, 1950-52. Deep-sea eels: Family Synophobranchidae (deep sea, eels, fish, taxonomy) *Gaitha Rep.* Vol 7 pp 29-42 0358
- CASTLE PHJ 1967 Two remarkable eel-larvae from off Southern Africa (eels, fish, larvae, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. Dept. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* No 1 pp 1-12 0356
- CASTLE PHJ 1967 Taxonomic notes on the eel, *Muraenesox cinereus* (Forsskal 1775), in the western Indian Ocean (east coast, eels, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. Dept. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* No 2 pp 1-10 0357
- CASTLE PHJ 1967 More of the sea-serpent mystery (fish) *Flood Tide* Vol 9 No 8 pp 20-22 0360
- CASTLE PHJ 1968 A contribution to a revision of the moringuid eels (east coast, eels, fish, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* No 3 pp 1-29 0361
- CASTLE PHJ 1968 The congrid eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea (east coast, eels, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 33 pp 685-726 0362
- CASTLE PHJ 1968 Larval development of the congrid eel *Gnathophis capensis* (Kaup) off southern Africa, with notes on the identity of *Conger muraena australis* Barnard (development, eels, fish, larvae, taxonomy) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 3 No 2 pp 139-154 2135
- CASTLE PHJ 1969 Eggs and early larvae of the congrid eel *Gnathophis capensis* off Southern Africa (eggs, fish, larvae, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* No 5 pp 1-5 0359
- CASTLE PHJ WILLIAMSON GR 1975 Systematics and distribution of eels of the *Muraenesox* group (Anguilliformes, Muraenesocidae). A preliminary report and key (distribution, eels, fish, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* No 15 pp 1- 0363
- CASTLENAU F.L. 1861 Memoires sur les Poissons de L'Afrique Australe (fish, taxonomy) *Mem. poissons Afr. austr.* Vol 7 pp 1-78 Paris JB Bailliere et Fils 0364
- CASTRACANE DA 1886 Report on the Diatomaceae collected by HMS Challenger during 1873-1876 (algae, diatoms, island, phytoplankton, southern ocean, taxonomy) *Rep. scient. results voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 Pt IV* Vol 2 pp 1-178 4045

- CATE JM 1964 A new species of *Mitra* from the western Indian Ocean (Mollusca: Gastropoda) (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Veliger* Vol 6 No 4 pp 219 2136
- CAWSTON FG 1922 Some molluscan inhabitants of the Natal lagoons (east coast, molluscs) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 19 pp 277-279 2137
- CAWSTON FG 1938 Succession of teeth in sharks *Selachii* (anatomy, fish, sharks) *S Afr J. Sci.* Vol 35 pp 321-326 2138
- CENTURIER-HARRIS O 1977 Interaction between the South-African anchovy and pilchard populations (anchovy, ecology, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, population dynamics) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3675
- CENTURIER-HARRIS OM 1974 The appearance of lantern-fish in commercial catches (fish, fishery resources, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev.* Vol 29 No 1 pp 45 0365
- CENTURIER-HARRIS OM CRAWFORD RJ 1974 Distribution of major species in South African pelagic fishery (distribution, fish, fisheries management) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 29 No 3 pp 67-71 0366
- CENTURIER-HARRIS OM CRAWFORD RJ 1974 Yield from western Cape pelagic resources (fish, fisheries management, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 29 No 12 pp 54-55 2140
- CENTURIER-HARRIS OM 1977 Estimates of size and interaction of the South African anchovy and pilchard populations (anchovy, fish, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town pp 1-87 2139
- CHABANAUD P 1927 Observations morphologiques et remarques sur la systematique des poissons heterosomes Soleiformes (anatomy, fish flatfish, taxonomy) *Bull Inst Oceanogr* No 500 pp 1-15 2980
- CHABANAUD P 1947 Contribution a la faune ichtthyologique de l'Afrique Australe nomenclature chorologie et affinites des Teleosteens aysymmetriques (Heterosomata) (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr.* No 908 pp 1-10 0367
- CHALMERS DS 1976 Weight conversion factors, length/weight relationships and annual landings of some South African trawl-caught fish (fish, fisheries management, morphometrics) *Fish Bull S Afr* Vol 8 pp 1-4 0368
- CHAMBERLAIN YM 1962 Notes on two species of *Hildenbrandia* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nova Hedwigia* Vol 4 No 3, 4 pp 371-373 2981
- CHAMPION HFB 1970 Aspects of the biology of *Penaeus indicus* (Milne Edwards) with notes on associated Penaeidae occurring off Natal on the east coast of South Africa (crustaceans, distribution, east coast, estuary, macrurans, migration, prawns, reproduction) Unpub paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durhan Aug 1970* No G1 pp 1-17 0369
- CHAMPION HFB 1970 Notes on prawns and prawn fisheries (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, prawns) *East Cape Nat* No 40 pp 9-13 2141
- CHAMPION HFB 1970 The biology of penaeid prawns occurring in South African estuaries (biology, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, macrurans, prawns) *News Leit. Limnol Soc S Afr* Vol 15 pp 11 abstract only 2142
- CHAMPION HFB 1971 Proposals for a nature reserve at Cape Recife (marine reserves, south coast) *East Cape Nat.* No 44 pp 1-6 0370
- CHAMPION HFB 1973 New records of penaeid prawns from the east coast of Southern Africa with notes on *Penaeus marginatus* (Randall) and a new species *Metapenaeopsis* (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy) *Crustaceana* Vol 25 No 2 pp 181-203 0371
- CHAMPION HFB 1973 Spawning and larval rearing of the prawn *Penaeus indicus* at the Port Elizabeth Museum (decapods, crustaceans, larvae, macrurans, mariculture, prawns, reproduction) *S Afr natn. oceanogr Symp Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 40-41 0372
- CHAMPION HFB 1976 Recent prawn research at St Lucia with notes on the bait fishery (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, prawns) *Proc St Lucia Scientific Advisor Council Workshop Charter's Creek 15-17 Feb. 1976 Natal Parks board Pietermaritzburg* Paper 14 pp 1-20 2143
- CHAMPION HFB 1976 Mariculture past, present and future (mariculture *Concept* No 7 pp 29-35 2144
- CHAPMAN F 1904 Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the cretaceous of east Pondoland, South Africa (crustaceans, east coast, foraminiferans, fossils, ostracods, protozoans) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 4 No 5 pp 221-237 2145
- CHAPMAN F 1924 A first report on Foraminifera collected by the South African Government Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Rep Fishmar biol Surv Un S Afr* 3 of 1922 Spec Rep No 11 pp 1-19 0373
- CHAPOWSKI K 1973 Length composition and maturity of hakes *Merluccius capensis* and *Merluccius paradoxus* caught in the ICSEAF area during the period from November 1972 to January 1973 (fish, hake morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 22 pp 182-192 3898
- CHAPOWSKI K 1977 Food and feeding of hake in Southwest Africa (crustaceans, decapods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 6 pp 115-120 4046
- CHARTER RR 1946 Ocean currents and fish distribution Problems for the Union's scientists (abiotic conditions, distribution, fish) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 1 no 8 pp 38-40 2146
- CHARTER RR 1946 Unsolved problems of the pilchard Eggs found for first time (eggs, fish, pilchard, reproduction, zooplankton) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 1 No 9 pp 42-44 2147
- CHEMNITZ JH 1780 *Neues systematisches Conchylien Cabinet* (molluscs taxonomy) Vol IV Nuremberg 2148
- CHERBONNIER G 1952 Contribution a la connaissance des Holothuries de l'Afrique du Sud (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc. S. Afr* Vol 33 No 4 pp 469-509 0374
- CHERBONNIER G 1953 Complement a l'etude des Holothuries de l'Afrique du Sud (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Bull Mus. natn. Hist nat., Paris* Ser 2 Vol 25 No 6 pp 594-598 0375
- CHERBONNIER G 1954 Complement a l'etude des Holothuries de l'Afrique du Sud (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Bull Mus natn. Hist nat., Paris* Ser 2 Vol 26 No 1 pp 117-123 0376
- CHERBONNIER G 1970 Nouvelles especes d'Holothuries des cotes d'Afrique du Sud et du Mozambique (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Bull Mus natn Hist nat. Paris* Vol 42 No 1 pp 280-299 2149
- CHERBONNIER G 1970 Nouvelles especes d'holothuries des cotes d'Afrique du Sud et du Mozambique (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Bull Mus. natn Hist nat. Paris* Vol 42 pp 280-299 3900
- CHERRY RD 1964 Low level alpha and gamma-radio-activity in some naturally occurring samples (plankton, radio-activity) *Ph.D thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 0378
- CHERRY RD 1964 Alpha-radioactivity of plankton (plankton, radio-activity) *Nature, Lond* Vol 203 No 4941 pp 139-143 2150
- CHERRY RD GERICKE IH SHANNON LV 1969 Thorium-228 in marine plankton and sea water (plankton, radio-activity) *Earth Planet Sci Lett.* Vol 6 pp 451-456 0382
- CHERRY RD SHANNON LV SHAY MM 1969 Natural radio-activity in the human body and other biological organisms (plankton, radio-activity) *Symposium on Cross-disciplinary Sciences in Bio-medical Research, Johannesburg, April 1969* pp 7-24 0383
- CHERRY RD GERICKE IH SHANNON LV 1970 Alpha-radio-activity in the natural radiation environment (plankton, radio-activity) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 66 pp 360-368 0379
- CHERRY RD SHANNON LV 1970 Polonium-210 and Lead-210 in marine organisms and sea water (plankton, radio-activity) *Symposium on the biology and ecology of Polonium and Radio Lead, Sutton, April/May 1970* Abstract only 1 p 0380
- CHERRY RD SHANNON LV SHAY MM 1970 Natural alpha radio-activity concentrations in bone and liver from various animal species (crustaceans, fish, lobster, mammals, radio-activity, seal) *Nature, Lond* Vol 228 pp 1002-1003 0384
- CHERRY RD 1974 Alpha radio-activity of plankton (plankton, radio-activity) *Nature, Lond* Vol 203 pp 139-143 0377
- CHERRY RD SHANNON LV 1974 The alpha radio-activity of marine organisms (algae, crustaceans, fish, invertebrates, plankton, radio-activity) *Atomic Energy Review* Vol 12 No 1 pp 3-45 0381
- CHIANG YOUNG-MENG 1970 Morphological studies of red algae of the family *Cryptonemaceae* (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif. Publ Bot* Vol 58 No 6 pp 1-83 2982
- CHIAZZARI WL 1952 The ornithological importance of St Lucia: Some recent records and observations (birds, east coast, estuary) *Bull Natal Soc. Preserv. wild life nat Resorl* Vol 1 No 4 pp 2-6 0385
- CHITTLEBOROUGH RG 1974 How to double growth rate of captive rock lobster, with discussion (crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster macrurans, mariculture) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 29 No 12 pp 40-45 0386
- CHMELIK FB VAN LOGGERENBERG BJ GRINDLEY JR DARRACOTT A 1973 Economic model for estuarine valuation (conservation, estuary, management, modelling, techniques) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr Symp. Abstr. Aug 1973 Cape Town* pp 19-20 0387
- CHMELIK FB VAN LOGGERENBERG B GRINDLEY JR DARRACOTT A 1973 Economic model for estuarine valuation (estuary, management, modelling, techniques) *Dept of Planning and the Environment Bull. No 2* pp 1-133 2151
- CHMELIK FB VAN LOGGERENBERG BJ GRINDLEY JR DARRACOTT A 1974 Economic model for estuarine valuation (conservation, estuary, management, modelling, techniques) In *Proc. of the 10th Conf of the Marine Technology Society 23-25 Sept 1974 Washington D.C. National Needs and Ocean Solutions* pp 233-275 0388
- CHOLNOKY BJ 1960 Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Okologie der diatomeen in dem Swartkops-Bache nahe Port Elizabeth (Suedost-Kaapland) (algae, diatoms, ecology, estuary, freshwater, south coast) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 16 No 3 pp 229-237 0410
- CHOLNOKY BJ 1963 Beitrage zur kenntnis des marinen littorals von Suedafrika (algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy) *Botanica mar* Vol 5 No 2-3 pp 38-83 0411
- CHOLNOKY BJ 1965 Preliminary report on the deposits and recent diatom flora of the St Lucia Lagoon (algae, diatoms, east coast, estuary, flora, phytoplankton) *Nat Inst Water Res CSIR File W9/4/1/4, St Lucia, April 83* pp Dept of Water Affairs, Pretoria 0412

- CHOLNOKY BJ 1968 Die Diatomeenassoziationen der Santa-Lucia-Lagune in Natal (Suedafrika) (algae, diatoms, east coast, ecology, estuary, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *Botanica mar* Vol 11 (Suppl) pp 1-127 0413
- CHOLNOKY-PFANNKUCHE K 1965 Protoplasmic investigation of salt and freshwater diatoms (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton) *Protoplasma* Vol 60 No 4 pp 345-354 0414
- CHRISTENSEN MS 1977 A redescription of and new locality record for *Charibarbitus celentus* Smith 1963 (Pisces, Callionymidae) with two further range extensions of the South African ichthyofauna (fish, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 73 pp 145-146 2983
- CHRISTIE ND ALLAN JC 1972 A self-contained diver-operated quantitative sampler for investigating the macrofauna of soft substrata (benthos, techniques) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 40 No 4 pp 299-307 0402
- CHRISTIE ND CUTLER EB 1974 New distribution records for two species of *Siphonosoma* (Sipuncula) collected using a diver-operated suction sampler (distribution, sipunculids) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 2 pp 109-110 0403
- CHRISTIE ND 1974 Distribution patterns of the benthic fauna along a transect across the continental shelf off Lamberts Bay, South Africa (bay, benthos, distribution, west coast) *Ph. D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2894
- CHRISTIE ND 1975 A numerical analysis of the distribution of a shallow sublittoral sand macrofauna along a transect at Lamberts Bay, South Africa (bay, benthos, biomass, distribution, fauna, infratidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 No 2 pp 149-172 0399
- CHRISTIE ND 1975 Relationship between sediment texture, species richness and volume of sediment sampled by a grab (biomass, ecology, fauna) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 30 No 1 pp 89-96 0400
- CHRISTIE ND 1976 Primary production in Langebaan Lagoon (estuary, primary productivity, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122. Fiche 15 C1-D9 0401
- CHRISTIE ND MOLDAN A 1977 Effects of fish factory effluent on the benthic macrofauna of Saldanha Bay (benthos, estuary, pollution, west coast) *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* Vol 8 No 2 pp 41-45 0404
- CHRISTIE ND MOLDAN A 1977 Distribution of the benthic macrofauna in Langebaan Lagoon (benthos, distribution, estuary, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 No 3 pp 273-284 0405
- CHUBB EC 1911 The Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*, Linn.) in Natal (birds, distribution) *J. S. Afr. Orn. Union* Vol VII pp 80 4192
- CHUBB EC 1918 Some observations upon whales captured at Durban (cetacea, east coast, mammals) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 2 No 2 pp 89-93 0406
- CHUN C 1908 Ueber Cephalopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 33 pp 86-89 2152
- CHUN C 1910 Die Cephalopoden (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 18 pp 401 2153
- CLANCEY PA 1954 *Check list of the birds of Natal and Zululand* (birds, distribution, east coast) Durban: EP and Commercial Co 0407
- CLANCEY PA 1955 An occurrence of the Red-tailed Tropic Bird (*Phaethon rubricauda*) in Natal (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 26 pp 38-39 3699
- CLANCEY PA 1955 On an occurrence of the Fairy Prion in Natal (*Pachyptila turtur* (Kuhl)) (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 26 pp 166 3700
- CLANCEY PA 1955 The Slender-billed Dove Petrel in Natal; a new South African Species (*Pachyptila belcheri* (Mathews)) (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 26 pp 167 3701
- CLANCEY PA 1964 *The birds of Natal and Zululand* (birds, distribution, east coast) London: Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh 0408
- CLANCEY PA 1965 Cory's Shearwater *Procellaria diomedea borealis* (Cory) in Natal (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 36 pp 36 3702
- CLANCEY PA 1965 The races of *Oceanites oceanicus* (Kuhl) occurring in South African waters (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Ostrich* Vol 36 pp 142-143 3703
- CLANCEY PA 1965 A Catalogue of birds of the South African sub-region. Parts I & II (birds, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 7 pp 201-388 3852
- CLANCEY PA 1966 The Flesh-footed Shearwater *Procellaria carneipes* (Gould) in Natal (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 197 3704
- CLANCEY PA 1966 On the penguins *Spheniscus demersus* (Linnaeus) and *Spheniscus magellanicus* (Forster) (birds, taxonomy) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 237 3705
- CLANCEY PA 1967 The Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* in Natal (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 288-289 3706
- CLANCEY PA 1968 The low latitude race of the wandering Albatross *Diomedea exulans dabhenena* Mathew in South African waters (birds, distribution, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 39 pp 267-268 3707
- CLANCEY PA 1969 A catalogue of birds of the South African sub-region supplement no 1 (birds, distribution) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol VIII Part 16 pp 275-324 4188
- CLANCEY PA 1970 The Royal Tern *Sterna maxima* Boddaert in south-eastern Africa (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol VIII Part 20 pp 375-377 4200
- CLANCEY PA 1971 On the race of the Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* occurring in South Africa (birds, distribution, migration, taxonomy) *Ostrich* Vol 42 pp 72-73 3708
- CLANCEY PA 1971 The southern African races of the White-fronted Sandplover *Charadrius marginatus* Vieillot (birds, distribution taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol IX Part 9 pp 113-118 4201
- CLANCEY PA 1971 Comments on southern African Caspian Terns *Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas) (birds, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol IX Part 9 pp 118-120 4202
- CLANCEY PA 1972 A catalogue of birds of the South African sub-region supplement no 2 (birds, distribution) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol IX Part 12 pp 163-200 4189
- CLANCEY PA 1974 On the races of the Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* Linnaeus occurring in South African waters (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 10 pp 85-87 3709
- CLANCEY PA 1974 Redtailed Tropic Bird incapacitated by flying fish (birds, feeding, mortality) *Ostrich* Vol 45 pp 39 3710
- CLANCEY PA WOOLDRIDGE T 1975 The whitecapped noddy *Anous minutus* Boie in South African waters (birds, distribution) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 10 No 18 pp 227-230 0409
- CLANCEY PA 1975 *Sterna bergii* and *Sterna maxima* in the South African sub-region, with observations on their relationship (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 10 pp 191-206 3711
- CLANCEY PA 1975 Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on african birds XLIII. On the relationship of *Charadrius marginatus* Vieillot of Ethiopian Africa to *Charadrius alexandrinus* Linnaeus (birds taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 11 No 1 pp 1-9 3712
- CLANCEY PA 1976 Further on the characters and status of *Sterna hirundo* tibetana Saunders in southern Africa (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Ostrich* Vol 47 pp 228 3713
- CLANCEY PA 1976 A catalogue of birds of the South African sub-region supplement no 3 (birds, distribution) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol XI Part 2 pp 25-76 4190
- CLANCEY PA 1977 Notes on recent tern 'wrecks' on the Natal coast (birds, distribution, east coast, mass mortality) *Bokmakierie* Vol 29 pp 17 3714
- CLANCEY PA 1977 Data from Sooty Terns from Natal and Zululand (birds distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 48 pp 43-44 3715
- CLARK AH 1911 A new crinoid genus from the Indian Ocean (crinoids, east coast, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* Vol 24 pp 87-88 2154
- CLARK AH 1911 The recent crinoids of the coasts of Africa (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus.* Vol 40 pp 1-51 2155
- CLARK AH 1914 Echinoderma II. Crinoidea (crinoids, echinoderms, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafr.* (Ed. Michaelsen W) Vol 1 No 2 pp 307-318 2156
- CLARK AH 1915 Die Crinoidea der Antarktis (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 16 (Zool 8) No 2 pp 101-209 2157
- CLARK AH 1931 A monograph of the existing crinoids. Vol I (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Bull. U.S. Natn. Mus.* Vol 82 pp 1-816 2158
- CLARK AH CLARK AM 1952 A new species of the crinoid genus *Cyclometra* from South Africa, with remarks and additional notes on the genotype (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 no 2 pp 189-192 2159
- CLARK AH 1961 Abyssal mollusks from the south Atlantic Ocean (deep sea, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* Vol 125 pp 345-387 2160
- CLARK AM 1952 Some echinoderms from South Africa (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* vol 33 No 2 pp 193-221. 2161
- CLARK AM CLARK AH 1954 A revision of the sea-stars of the genus *Tethyaster* (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* Vol 122 pp 1-27 4016
- CLARK AM 1972 Some crinoids from the Indian Ocean (crinoids, east coast, echinoderms, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. hist.* Zool. Vol 24 no 2 pp 75-156 2162
- CLARK AM 1974 Notes on some echinoderms from southern Africa (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. hist. Zool.* (Zool) vol 26 No 6 pp 421-487 3966
- CLARK AM 1976 *The echinoderms of southern Africa* (echinoderms, field guide, taxonomy) *Br. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* pp 1-276 3518
- CLARK HL 1923 The echinoderm fauna of South Africa (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 13 No 12 pp 221-435 0389
- CLARK HL 1923 The echinoderm fauna of South Africa (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 13 pp 221-435 4017
- CLARK HL 1925 Echinoderms from the South African Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey Part 1. Sea Urchins (Echnodea) (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep. No 1 pp 1-1 0390
- CLARK HL 1925 Echinoderms from the South African Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey Part 2. Sea-stars (Asteroidea) (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep. no 7 pp 1-3 0391

- CLARK RS 1915 Atlantic fishes of Scottish national Antarctic expedition  
Collection of fishes from Cape Colony (fish, south coast, taxonomy, west  
coast) *Rep. Scient. Results Scott. natn. antarct. Exped.* Vol 4 pp 379-401  
0392
- CLARKE MR 1970 Function of the spermaceti organ of the sperm whale  
(cetacea, mammals, physiology) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 228 pp 873-87 0393
- CLARKE MR 1976 Observations on sperm whale diving (behaviour, cetacea,  
east coast, feeding, mammals) *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* Vol 56 No 3 pp 809-  
810 3899
- CLASSEN T 1930 Periodisches fischsterben in Walvis Bay, South West  
Africa (bay, fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast)  
*Palaobiologica* Vol 3 pp 1-13 4032
- CLERET JJ 1971 Isopoda (crustaceans, island, isopods, southern ocean In:  
*Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zinderen Bakker EM,  
Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA), Cape Town Balkema, pp 379-383 2985
- CLEVE PR 1895 Synopsis of the Naviculoid diatoms Part 2 (algae, diatoms,  
phytoplankton, taxonomy) *K.svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Vol 27 No 3  
pp 1-219 2988
- CLEVE PT GRUNOW A 1880 Beitrage zur Kenntnis der arctischen  
Diatomeen (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *K.svenska  
Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Vol 17 No 2 pp 1-121 2989
- CLEVE PT 1881 On some new and little known diatoms (algae, diatoms,  
phytoplankton, taxonomy) *K.svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Vol 18 No 5  
pp 1-28 2986
- CLEVE PT 1894 Synopsis of the Naviculoid diatoms Part I (algae, diatoms,  
phytoplankton, taxonomy) *K.svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Vol 26 No 2  
pp 1-194 2987
- CLEVE PT 1905 The plankton of the South African seas Part I. Copepoda  
(copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 3  
pp 177-210 0394
- CLEVE PT 1908 The plankton of the South African seas Part II. Vermes  
(chaetognaths, polychaetes, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*  
Vol 4 pp 125-128 0395
- CLEVE PT 1908 The plankton of the South African seas Part III.  
Halocypridae (crustaceans, ostracods, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton)  
*Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 129-132 0396
- CLEVE PT 1908 The plankton of the South African seas Part IV. Cyprinidae  
(crustaceans, ostracods, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Mar. Invest. S.  
Afr.* Vol 4 pp 133-138 0397
- CLOETE CE OLIFF WD 1976 (Eds) South African Marine Pollution Survey  
Report 1974-75 (estuary, fauna, pollution) *South African National  
Scientific Programmes Report* No 8 pp 1-60 0398
- COETZEE DJ 1974 Ekologie van *Calanoides carinatus* (Kroeyer)  
(*Centropages brachiatus*) (copepods, crustaceans, ecology, zooplankton)  
*M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 2990
- COETZEE OJ 1962 Shell fish - a potential threat to public health (bacteria,  
disease, molluscs, pollution) *Public Health, Johannesburg, Aug 1962* 2pp  
0415
- COETZEE OJ 1962 The possible use of oysters as integrated bacteriological  
samples of a specific area to detect the presence of pathogens in sea water  
(bacteria, bivalves, disease, molluscs, oyster, pollution) *Public Health,  
Johannesburg Aug 1962* 2pp 0416
- COETZEE OJ 1964 Development of a technique using *Serratia marcescens* as  
a quantitative tracer in the sea (bacteria, techniques) *Oceanogr. Res. Group  
(1964)* pp 39-43 0417
- COHEN C 1937 *Stoebe vulgaris* Levyns (algae, development, growth,  
taxonomy) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of the Witwatersrand 2991
- COHEN C 1948 The breeding seasons of *Patella* (gastropods, molluscs  
reproduction) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2163
- COHEN DM 1966 A new tribe and a new species of Ophidioid fish (fish,  
taxonomy) *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* Vol 79 pp 183-204 2992
- COLE LJ 1901 On *Discoarachne brevipes* Hoek, a pycnogonid from South  
Africa (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb.* Vol 15 pp 243-248 4014
- COLES J 1977 Freelifving marine nematodes from Southern Africa  
(meiofauna, nematodes, taxonomy) *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. Zool.* Vol 31  
No 1 pp 1-49 3519
- COLLIN A 1901 Die Gephyreen der deutschen Expedition SMS 'Gazelle'  
(echinurids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Arch. Naturg. Berlin* Vol 67 pp 299-306  
3652
- COLLINGE WE 1900 On a collection of slugs from South Africa, with  
descriptions of some new species (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S.  
Afr. Mus.* Vol 2 no 1 pp 1-8 2164
- COLLINGE WE 1902 Description of a new species of *Onchidium* from South  
Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Malac.* Vol 9 pp 17 2165
- COMINS DM 1961 A note on the sand crab (*Ocyropsis* sp.) as a predator of  
birds in South Africa (birds, crustaceans, predation) *Bull. Br. Orn. Club* Vol  
81 pp 111-112 4195
- CONDON T 1966 Out of the blue ... a collection of stories on encounters with  
sharks by skindivers ... told by skindivers Part I (fish, sharks) *Fin Diver* Vol  
2 No 3 pp 3-5 0418
- CONDON T 1970 Beneath Southern Seas (fauna) *Fin Diver* pp 1-288 0419
- CONDY PR 1975 Mammal research on Marion and Prince Edward Islands  
(mammals, island, southern ocean) *Univ. Pretoria Nuwe Reeks* Vol 97 pp  
56-59 0420
- CONDY PR BESTER MN 1975 Notes on the tagging of seals at Marion and  
Gough Islands (fisheries management, island, mammals, marking, seal,  
southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 5 pp 45-47 0422
- CONDY PR BURGER AA 1975 Southern right whale at Marion Island  
(cetacea, island, mammals, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 11 pp  
349 0423
- CONDY PR 1976 The Ross seal *Ommatophoca rossi* (Gray 1850) with notes  
from the results of surveys conducted in the King Haakon VII Sea, Jan/Feb  
1974/76 (mammals, seal, southern ocean) *Proc. Endangered Wildl. Symp.  
Pretoria, 22-23 July 1976* pp 88-104 0421
- CONDY PR 1976 Results of the third seal survey in the King Haakon VII Sea,  
Antarctica (Jan/Feb 1976) (distribution, mammals, population dynamics,  
seal, southern ocean, stock assessment) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 6 pp 2-8  
2167
- CONDY PR VAN AARDE RJ 1977 Killer whales! (cetacea, island, mammals)  
*Afr. Wildl.* Vol 31 No 1 pp 12-14 2166
- CONDY PR 1977 The ecology of the Southern Elephant Seal *Mirounga  
leonina* (Linnaeus 1758), at Marion Island (ecology, development seal,  
island, southern ocean) Unpub. *D.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Pretoria 4229
- CONDY PR VAN AARDE RJ BESTER MN (in press) The seasonal  
occurrence and behaviour of free ranging killer whales (*Orcinus arca*) at  
Marion Island (behaviour, cetacea, feeding, island, mammals, seal) *J. Zool.  
Lond.* 2168
- CONNELL AD 1974 Mysidacea of the Mtentu river estuary, Transkei, South  
Africa (crustaceans, east coast, estuary, mysidaceans) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 9 No 2  
pp 147-159 0424
- CONNELL AD GRINDLEY JR 1974 Two new species of *Acartia*  
(Copepoda, Calanoida) from South African estuaries (copepods,  
crustaceans, estuary, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 65 No  
3 pp 89-97 0425
- CONNOLLY M 1915 Notes on South African Mollusca (molluscs) *Ann. S.  
Afr. Mus.* Vol 13 No 4 pp 99-178 0426
- COOK AH 1920 *Mitra burnupiana* n. sp. from South Africa (gastropods  
molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 14 pp 114-115 2169
- COOK PA 1978 A prediction of some possible effects of thermal pollution on  
marine organisms on the west coast of South Africa, with particular  
reference to the rock lobster *Jasus lalandi* (crustaceans, decapods, lobster,  
macrurans, pollution, thermobiology, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol  
43 pp 107-118 2993
- COOK PL 1964 Notes on the Flustrellidridae (Polyzoa) (bryozoans,  
taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 13* Vol 7 pp 279-300 3616
- COOK PL 1966 Some 'sand fauna' Polyzoa (Bryozoa) from eastern Africa  
and the northern Indian Ocean (bryozoans, east coast, taxonomy) *Cah.  
Biol. mar.* Vol 7 pp 207-233 0427
- COOPER HR 1947 The romantic whaling history of Saldanha Bay (cetacea  
estuary, fishing industry, mammals, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish.  
Ind. Rev.* Vol 2 No 2 pp 78-82 2170
- COOPER J 1971 The jackass penguin (birds, conservation, pollution) *Mar.  
Pollut. Bull.* Vol 2 No 4 pp 52 2994
- COOPER J 1971 The South African National Foundation for the  
Conservation of Coastal Birds (birds, conservation, pollution) *Bokmakierie*  
Vol 23 No 3 pp 52-56 2995
- COOPER J 1974 The predators of the jackass penguin *Sphenscus demersus*  
(birds, predators) *Bull. Br. Orn. Club* Vol 94 pp 21-24 2171
- COOPER J 1974 Albatross displays off the south-west coast of South Africa  
(behaviour, birds, west coast) *Notornis* Vol 21 pp 234-238 2172
- COOPER J ELLIOT CCH 1974 The status of the Antarctic fulmar in South  
African waters (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 45 pp 254-255 2175
- COOPER J WILLIAMS AJ 1975 Franklin's Gull in South Africa (birds,  
distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 46 pp 117 3737
- COOPER J 1976 Seasonal and spatial distribution of the Antarctic tern in  
South Africa (birds, distribution) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 6 pp 30-32  
2173
- COOPER J DOWLE JE 1976 Seasonal and spatial distribution of some  
procellariiform seabirds in Southern African waters (birds, distribution)  
*Ardea* Vol 64 pp 72-79 2174
- COOPER J SIEGFRIED WR 1976 Behavioural responses of young Cape  
gannets *Sula capensis* to high ambient temperatures (behaviour, birds,  
juvenile, thermobiology) *Mar. Behav. and Physiol.* Vol 3 pp 211-220 2176
- COOPER J SUMMERS RW PRINGLE JS 1976 Conservation of coastal  
habitats of waders in the south-western Cape, South Africa (birds,  
conservation, estuary, salt marsh, south coast, west coast) *Biol. Conserv.*  
Vol 10 No 4 pp 239-247 2177
- COOPER J 1976 Both species of giant petrels at Quoin Rock, Bredasdorp  
District (birds, distribution) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 8 3719
- COOPER J 1976 Swift Terns breeding on Marcus Island (birds, island,  
reproduction, west coast) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 9 3720
- COOPER J 1976 Hartlaub's Gull breeding on the mainland at Saldanha  
(birds, reproduction, west coast) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 9 3721

- COOPER J 1976 Seasonal and spatial distribution of the Antarctic Tern in South Africa (birds, distribution) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 6 pp 30-32  
4173
- COOPER J 1977 Energetic requirements for growth of the Jackass Penguin (birds, energetics, growth, physiology) *Zool Afr.* Vol 12 pp 201-213 3722
- COOPER J 1977 Food, breeding and coat colour of feral cats on Dassen Island (birds, island, predators, west coast) *Zool Afr.* Vol 12 pp 250-252  
3723
- COOPER J 1977 Census of the Jackass Penguin on Dyer island (birds, island) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 18-19 3724
- COOPER J 1977 A colour-ringed Sandwich Tern in the Southwestern Cape (birds, migration) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 24 3725
- COOPER J 1977 Swift Terns and Hartlaub's Gulls breeding in the Berg River Estuary (birds, estuary, reproduction, west coast) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 24  
3726
- COOPER J 1977 Red-billed Teal at sea (birds) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 24 3727
- COOPER J 1977 Sunning of Jackass Penguin at sea (behaviour, birds) *Auk* Vol 94 pp 586-587 3729
- COOPER J PRINGLE JS 1977 Swift Terns and Hartlaub's Gulls breeding at the Strandfontein sewage works (birds, reproduction) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 23  
3733
- COOPER J SHAUGHNESSY PD 1977 Census of the Jackass Penguin on Seal Island, False Bay (bay, birds, island) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 20 3735
- COOPER J SINCLAIR JC 1977 Hartlaub's Gull and Swift Tern breeding at Wadrisoutpan (birds, reproduction) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 22 3736
- COOPER J SHAUGHNESSY PD CLINNING CF 1977 Hartlaub's Gull and Swift Tern breeding in South West Africa (birds, distribution, breeding, west coast) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 10-12 4151
- COOPER J 1977 Kelp Gulls killing Hartlaub's Gull (birds, predation) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 18 4159
- COOPER J 1978 Moulting of the Jackass Penguin (birds, energetics, moulting, physiology) *Int. Zoo Yb.* Vol 18 3728
- COOPER J 1978 First definite record of the King Penguin for continental Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 49 pp 45 3730
- COOPER J 1978 Energetic requirements for growth and maintenance of the Cape Gannet (birds, energetics, growth, physiology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 13 3731
- COOPER J ROSS GJB SHAUGHNESSY PD 1978 Seasonal and spatial distribution of Rockhopper Penguins ashore in South Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 49 pp 40-44 3734
- COOPER J (in press) Breeding biology of the Jackass Penguin with special reference to its conservation (birds, conservation, reproduction) *Ostrich* Suppl 3732
- COOPER KH 1965 An extension of range of the Rockhopper Penguin *Eudyptes crestatus* (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 36 pp 9 3716
- COOPER KH 1970 How St Lucia estuary could be saved (conservation, east coast, estuary) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 24 No 4 pp 293-298 0428
- COPENHAGEN WJ CAMPBELL W STEER EJ 1934 Occurrence of sulphides in certain areas of the sea bottom on the South African coast. Parts I-III (abiotic conditions, bacteria, bay, diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* No 3 pp 1-18 4033
- COPENHAGEN WJ 1936 An apparatus for the quantitative estimation of phytoplankton (biomass, phytoplankton, techniques) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 23 pp 373-378 2178
- COPENHAGEN WJ 1949 Springtime in the Cape seas (abiotic conditions, plankton) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 4 No 10 pp 71-73, 79 2179
- COPENHAGEN WJ COPENHAGEN LD 1949 Variation in the phytoplankton of Table Bay, Oct 1934 to Oct 1935, with a note on the calorific value of *Chaetoceros* spp (algae, bay, diatoms, energetics, phytoplankton, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 32 No 2 pp 113-123 2180
- COPENHAGEN WJ 1953 The periodic mortality of fish in the Walvis region. A phenomenon within the Benguela Current (fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Invest. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 14 pp 1-35 0429
- COPENHAGEN WJ 1953 The periodic mortality of fish in the Walvis Region (fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 49 No 11 pp 330-331 4034
- COTT HB 1953 The exploitation of wild birds for their eggs Part I (birds, conservation, eggs, marine products) *Ibis* Vol 95 pp 419-449 3738
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1937 Tern observations at Bird Island, Algoa Bay Cape Province (birds, distribution, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 8 pp 61-67  
3739
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M GIBSON-HILL CA 1946 A preliminary note on the Bird Island group in Algoa Bay (bay, island, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 17 No 2 pp 75-86 0432
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1953 Marine birds - on and offshore - at Bird Island, Algoa Bay (bay, birds, island, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 24 pp 27-32  
2181
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1953 Seabird migrants (birds, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 24 pp 50-51 3740
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1954 Investigation on the Cape Gannet (*Morus capensis*) (birds, growth, island, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 25 pp 106-114 3741
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1957 On the breeding of *Sterna vittata* tristanensis Murphy off the coast of Cape Province, South Africa (birds, distribution, reproduction) *Bull. Br. Orn. Club* Vol 77 pp 82-83 3742
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1959 Sea eggs are not eggs (fauna) *East. Cape Nat.*, Aug 1959 pp 8-9 2996
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1961 Two rare seal records for South Africa (mammals, seal, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 1 pp 102  
0430
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1961 Cory's Shearwater in South African waters, a bird new to the South African List (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 32 pp 135 3743
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1963 Gray's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon grayi* (cetacea, mammals, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 122  
0431
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1963 Birds of the State Alluvial diamond diggings from Holgat to Orange River mouth (birds, estuary, west coast) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 44-56 2997
- COURTENAY-LATIMER M QUICKELBERGE CD 1966 The Antarctic Petrel in the Coastal waters of the Eastern Cape, a species new to South Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 61-62 3744
- COUSTEAU JY DOILE P 1974 *Diving companions: sea lion, elephant seal, walrus* (mammals, seal) New York: Doubleday, Garden City 2998
- COX LR 1930 On an abnormal *Navicula* from South Africa (development molluscs) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 19 pp 154-155 2183
- COX LR 1930 *Comus*, a new genus of the Veneridae from South and East Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 19 pp 20-22 2184
- CRAM DL ANDREWS WRH 1969 Combined aerial and shipboard upwelling study in the Benguela Current (fish, remote sensing, upwelling, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 224 pp 902-904 2192
- CRAM DL 1971 Life history studies on South African echinoids (Echinodermata) 1. *Parechinus angulosus* (Leske) (Echinidea, Parechininae) (biology, echinoderms, echinoids) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 No 3 pp 321-337 2185
- CRAM DL 1971 Life history studies on South African echinoids (Echinodermata) 2. *Echinolampas (Palaeolampas) crassa* (Bell) (Echinolampadidae) (biology, echinoderms, echinoids) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 No 3 pp 339-352 2186
- CRAM DL 1972 The role of aircraft-borne remote sensors in South African fisheries research (fisheries management, remote sensing techniques) *Proc. Symp. Remote Sensing (S62), Pretoria 3-5 May 1972 Fish. News, Int. March 1973* 0433
- CRAM DL VISSER GA 1972 Cape Cross Research Programme Phase 2 (fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 no 2 pp 40-43 2999
- CRAM DL 1973 How ART would assist the search for Cape mackerel (fish mackerel, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 28 No 1 pp 82-83 0434
- CRAM DL VISSER GA 1973 South West African pilchard stocks show first sign of recovery. Cape Cross Research Programme Phase 3 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 28 No 3 pp 56-63 3000
- CRAM DL 1974 Rapid stock assessment of pilchard populations by aircraft-borne remote sensors (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques) *Proc of the 9th International Symp. on Remote Sensing of Environment, 15-19 April 1974 Environmental Research Institute, Univ. of Michigan, pp 1043-1050* 0435
- CRAM DL AGENBAG JJ 1974 Low-light-level television - an aid to pilchard research (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing, techniques) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 29 No 7 pp 52-53 2191
- CRAM DL SCHULEIN FH 1974 Observations on surface-shoaling Cape hake off South West Africa (fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer.* Vol 35 No 3 pp 272-275 3001
- CRAM DL 1974 South West African pilchard stock continues to recover. Summary of results of the Cape Cross Research Programme Phase 4 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 29 No 9 pp 74-75 3002
- CRAM DL HAMPTON I 1976 A proposed aerial/acoustic strategy for pelagic fish stock assessment (fish, fisheries management, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques) *J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer.* Vol 37 No 1 pp 91-97 0436
- CRAM DL 1977 Remote sensing potential for increasing yields of latent fisheries resources (fishery resources, remote sensing) COSPAR/IAMAP (IUGG) W Nordberg Memorial Symposium on the Contribution of Space Observations to Global Food Information Systems Tel Aviv, Israel, 8-10 June 1977 2188
- CRAM DL 1977 Poor prospects for pilchards: need to diversify South West African fishery (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 32 No 4 pp 38-3 3003



- CRAM DL 1977 On the calculation of pelagic fish shoal tonnage by aerial night-time observation (fish, fisheries management, stock assessment, techniques) *Ph.D thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3648
- CRAM DL (in press) Research and management in South East Atlantic pelagic fisheries (fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) CalCofi Symposium December 1975 *CalCOFI Reports* No 19 2187
- CRAM DL (in press) The objectives of the South African Nimbus G CZCS experiments (remote sensing) *2nd GDTA Symposium on Remote Sensing, Toulouse, France, Sept. 1977* 2189
- CRAM DL (in press) Fishery surveillance and advisory systems in Southern Africa (fisheries management, remote sensing) *Contribution to FAO Technical Paper* 2190
- CRAMPTON MJ POLSON A 1965 A comparison of the conformation of sperm whale methmyoglobin with that of apomyoglobin (cetacea, histochemistry, mammals) *J molec Biol* Vol 11 pp 722-729 0437
- CRASS RS 1970 Management problems of St Lucia lake (east coast, estuary) *Afr Wildl.* Vol 24 No 1 pp 37-48 0438
- CRAWFORD AB 1952 The birds of Marion Island, South Indian Ocean (birds, island, southern ocean) *Emu* Vol 52 pp 73-85 3745
- CRESSY RF 1967 Caligoid copepods parasitic on sharks of the Indian ocean (copepods, crustaceans, east coast, fish, parasites, sharks, south west indian ocean) *Proc U.S. natn. Mus.* Vol 121 No 3572 pp 1-21 2193
- CROMPTON AF 1949 Contributions to the cranio-genesis of *Spheniscus demersus* (birds, development) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 3004
- CROMPTON AF 1951 The development of the chondrocranium of *Spheniscus demersus* with special reference to the columella auris of birds (birds, development, senses) *D.Sc thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch Published in: *Acta zool., Stockh.* Vol 34 pp 385-39 7 1953 3005
- CRONSHAW HB 1950. What lies ahead of our fishing industry? (fishing industry) *Fd. Inds S. Afr* Vol 2 No 12 pp 31-36 2194
- CROSS CMP 1928 South African sealing industry (fishing industry, mammals, seal) *The fur journal* Vol 24 pp 37-39 0439
- CROSSLAND C 1948 Reef corals of the South African coast (coelenterates, coral reef, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 11 No 2 pp 169-205 0440
- CROUS HB 1976 A comparison of the efficiency of escape gaps and deck grid sorters for the selection of legal-sized rock lobsters *Jasus lalandii* (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans) *Fish Bull S Afr.* Vol 8 pp 5-12 0441
- CULLEY M 1971 *The pilchard* (biology, fish, distribution, pilchard) *Biology and exploitation International Series of Monographs: Pure and Applied Biology.* Zoology Division Oxford: Pergamon Press Ltd Vol 48 pp 1-242 4035
- CUMMING RS 1949 Midwinter survey of the birds of East London (birds, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 20 pp 5-19 2195
- CURRIE AB BROWN AC BENNETT GR 1974 The effect of ammonium nitrate solutions on some aspects of the biology of the black mussel *Choromytilus meridionalis* (biology, development, molluscs, bivalves, pollution, toxicity test) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 41 No 2 pp 209-215 0442
- CURRIE AB COOK PA 1975 Report on biological investigation for the proposed ESCOM nuclear power station at Duynefontein (fauna, radioactivity, pollution) Dept of Zoology Library, Univ. of Cape Town 0443
- CUSHING DH 1968 The abundance of hake off South Africa (fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, west coast) *Fisherv Invest. Lond.* Ser II Vol 25 No 10 pp 1-19 0444
- CUSHING DH 1971 A comparison of production in temperate seas and the upwelling areas (primary productivity, upwelling, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 40 No 1 pp 17-33 2196
- CUTHBERT KC 1975 Some effects of cadmium pollution on *Bullia digitalis* (Prosobranchiata) (gastropods, molluscs, pollution, toxicity test) Unpub. *Honours project* Dept of Zoology library Univ of Cape Town 0445
- CUTHBERT KC BROWN AC ORREN MJ 1976 Cadmium concentrations in the tissue of *Bullia digitalis* (Prosobranchiata) from the South African West coast (gastropods, molluscs, pollution, west coast) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 72 pp 57 0446
- CUTHBERT KC BROWN AC ORREN MJ 1976 Toxicity of cadmium to *Bullia digitalis* (Prosobranchiata: Nassariidae) (behaviour, gastropods molluscs, pollution, toxicity test) *Trans. R Soc S Afr.* Vol 42 No 2 pp 203-208 0447
- CUTRESS CHE 1971 Actinaria (actinarians, coelenterates, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) Cape Town: Balkema pp 409-410 3006
- CUVIER GLCFD 1833 The Mollusca and Radiata (anatomy, molluscs) In: *The Animal Kingdom* Supplementary additions E Griffith and E Pidgeon. London Vol 12 pp 1-601 (Molluscs only pp 1-434) 2303



## D

- D'AUBREY JD 1964 A carchariid shark new to South African waters (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investl Rep oceanogr. Res Inst.* No 9 pp 1-16 0456
- D'AUBREY JD 1964 Preliminary guide to the sharks found off the east coast of Southern Africa (east coast, field guide, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr Res Inst.* No 8 pp 1-95 0457
- D'AUBREY JD 1966 A divers guide to South African sharks (field guide fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Fin Diver* Vol 2 No 2 pp 9-13 0458
- D'AUBREY JD 1969 Two species of shark new to South African waters (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Bull. S. Afr. Ass. mar biol Res.* Vol 7 pp 30-31 2 Figs 0459
- D'AUBREY JD 1971 The taxonomy of two shark species of the genus *Carcharhinus* (fish, sharks, taxonomy) Unpub. *M.Sc thesis* Univ of Natal, Durban pp 1-171 0460
- DA FONSECA AH 1952 A bird watcher on the ocean (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 4 pp 3-4 3871
- DANCE SP 1959 *Gyrina gigantea* (Lam) an unexpected addition to the South African marine fauna (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J Conch Lond.* Vol 24 pp 351-352 0448
- DANCE SP 1960 *Cypraea broderipi* Sowerby, another remarkable addition to the South African marine fauna (gastropods, molluscs taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 24 pp 466-467 2197
- DANGOR CM 1975 Drugs from the sea (drugs) *S. Afr. pharm. J* Vol 42 pp 308-311 0449
- DARRACOTT A CHMELIK FB 1974 *Atlas of Marine Resources* (abiotic conditions, crustaceans, fish, pollution, resources) Dept of Planning and the Environment, RSA pp 1-131, 73 maps 0454
- DARRACOTT A 1975 Pesticides in the marine environment 2. Accumulation in and effect on man and marine life (fauna, pollution) *Environment RSA* Vol 2 No 6 pp 4-5 0450
- DARRACOTT A WATLING HR 1975 Use of molluscs to monitor cadmium levels in estuaries and coastal marine environments (estuary, gastropods, molluscs, bivalves, pollution) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 4 pp 325-338 0455
- DARRACOTT A 1976 The Law of the Sea Conference - its implications for South African marine research (cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, mammals, management, pollution, resources) *Proceedings of the First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122. Fiche 4 C3-E9 0451
- DARRACOTT A 1977 Resources, pollution and research in a South African economic zone (cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, mammals, management, pollution, resources) *Marine Policy* Vol 1 No 3 pp 239-254 0452
- DARRACOTT A 1977 Oil in the Marine Environment. Effects and Accumulation of Oil in the Marine Environment with special reference to South Africa (fauna, pollution) *Environment RSA* Vol 4 No 3 pp 2-4 0453
- DARWIN C 1851 A monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) London: Ray Society 3007
- DAUTZENBERG P FISHER H 1906 Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués à l'ouest de l'Afrique pendant les campagnes scientifiques de SAS le Prince de Monaco (molluscs, west coast) *Result Camp. scient. Prince Albert I* Vol 32 pp 1-125 2198
- DAUTZENBERG P 1912 Mollusques marins, Mission Gruvel sur la cote occidentale d'Afrique (1909-10) (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Inst. oceanogr.* Monaco Vol 3 pp 1-118 0461
- DAVIDSON A 1947 Where do sardines go in winter (east coast, fish, migration, pilchard) *Bull. Natal Soc. Preserv. wild life nat. Resort.* Dec. pp 3 4108
- DAVIDSON T 1880 Report on the Brachiopoda dredged by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (benthos, brachiopods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 1 No 1 pp 1-67 3640
- DAVIES DH 1948 A new goby from the Knysna River (estuary, fish, taxonomy, south coast) *Ann. Mag nat Hist Ser 12* Vol 1 pp 375-376 0462
- DAVIES DH 1949 Preliminary investigation on the foods of South African fishes with notes on the general fauna of the area (fauna, feeding, fish) *S Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* No 11 pp 1-36 0463
- DAVIES DH 1950 Cape fur seals find sanctuary (fisheries management, mammals, seal) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 3 pp 281-286, 293 3008
- DAVIES DH 1950 A new species of *Macrurus* from South Africa (fish taxonomy) *Ann. Mag nat. Hist. Ser 12* Vol 3 pp 512-515 0464
- DAVIES DH 1951 Breeding of pilchards off the West coast of South Africa (fish, pilchard, reproduction, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 168 No 4283 pp 952-953 0465
- DAVIES DH 1954 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) Development occurrence and distribution of eggs and larvae, 1950-51 (development, distribution, eggs, fish, larvae, pilchard reproduction, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish Un S Afr.* No 15 pp 1-28 0466
- DAVIES DH 1955 The South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata*. Bird predators, 1953-54 (birds, fish, pilchard, predators, west coast) *Investl Rep. Div Fish Un. S. Afr.* No 18 pp 1-32 also Commer. Ind. No 13 pp 241-272 0467
- DAVIES DH 1956 The South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* Sexual maturity and reproduction, 1950-54 (fish, pilchard, reproduction, west coast) *Investl Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 22 pp 1-155 0468
- DAVIES DH 1956 The South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* and maasbanker *Trachurus trachurus* Bird predators, 1954-55 (birds fish, pilchard, predators, west coast) *Investl Rep. Div Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 23 pp 1-40 and *Commer. Ind* Vol 15 pp 37-76 0469
- DAVIES DH 1956 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*). Migration, 1950-55 (fish, migration, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr* No 24 pp 1-52 0470
- DAVIES DH 1956 The biology of the South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* Pappe (biology, fish, pilchard) *Ph. D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3009
- DAVIES DH 1957 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*). Size composition of the commercial catches, 1950-55 (fish, morphometrics, pilchard, fisheries management, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 26 pp 1-59 0471
- DAVIES DH 1957 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*). Young fish survey, 1955-56 (development, fish, horse mackerel, juvenile, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 29 pp 1-36 0472
- DAVIES DH 1957 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*). Preliminary report on feeding off the west coast, 1953-56 (feeding, fish, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 30 pp 1-40 0473
- DAVIES DH 1957 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*). The predation of sea birds in the commercial fishery (birds, fish, pilchard, predators) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 31 pp 1-16, also *Comm. Industr.* Vol 16 pp 511-524 0474
- DAVIES DH 1957 The biology of the South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* (biology, fish, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 31 pp 1-11 0475
- DAVIES DH 1957 The biology of the South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) (biology, fish, pilchard, west coast) *Handbook of Biological Data* Washington DC: National Academy of Sciences 0476
- DAVIES DH 1957 Migratory habits of the pilchard. Fishery scientist reveals some results of six years' research work (fish, migration, pilchard) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 12 No 6 pp 58, 59, 61 2199
- DAVIES DH 1958 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) Preliminary report on the age composition of the commercial catches (1950-55) (age, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 33 pp 1-20 0477
- DAVIES DH 1958 The biology of the South African hake (*Merluccius capensis*) (biology, fish, hake, west coast) *Handbook of Biological Data* Washington DC: National Academy of Sciences 0478
- DAVIES DH 1960 The South African association for marine biological research (east coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 56 No 9 pp 199-202 0479
- DAVIES DH 1960 Recent shark attack off the east coast of South Africa, April 1960 (east coast, shark attack) *Copeia* No 4 pp 350-351 0480
- DAVIES DH 1960 You can scratch the back of Myrtle the turtle (turtles) *Flood Tide* Vol 2 No 5 pp 22-23, 38 0481
- DAVIES DH 1961 Factors affecting the predaceous behaviour of sharks in South Africa (behaviour, feeding, fish, predators, sharks, shark attack) *Abstracts of Symp Papers Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Honolulu* No 10 1961 pp 176 0482
- DAVIES DH 1961 Bubble barrier for sharks (shark attack, techniques) *Flood Tide* Vol 3 No 8 pp 18-19 0483
- DAVIES DH 1961 Shark research in Natal (east coast, fish, sharks) *Marine studies off the Natal coast* CSIR Symp S2 pp 81-88 0484
- DAVIES DH D'AUBREY JD 1961 Shark attack off the east coast of South Africa, 24 December 1960, with notes on the species of shark responsible for the attack (east coast, fish, sharks, shark attack) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 2 pp 1-10 0498
- DAVIES DH D'AUBREY JD 1961 Shark attack off the east coast of South Africa, 6 January 1961 (east coast, shark attack) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 3 pp 1-7 0499
- DAVIES DH 1962 The shark problem in South Africa (east coast, fish, sharks, shark attack) *S. Afr. J. Sci* Vol 58 no 9 pp 253-258 0485
- DAVIES DH CAMPBELL GD 1962 The aetiology, clinical pathology and treatment of shark attack (based on observations in Natal, South Africa) (east coast, shark attack) *J R nav med. Serv.* Vol 68 No 3 pp 1-27 0495
- DAVIES DH 1963 Die probleem in verband met haai-aanvalle (shark attack) *Proceedings of the Institute of Public Health* 21st Annual Congress, Durban Oct 1963, Ref 2B, pp 63-66, 1-7 0486
- DAVIES DH 1963 Notes on dolphins (cetacea, mammals) *Bull. S. Afr. Ass mar biol Res.* No 4 pp 36-37 0487
- DAVIES DH 1963 The shark problem and what is being done about it (shark attack) *Nucleon.* Univ of Natal Vol 5 pp 78-87 0488

- DAVIES DH 1963 Shark attack and its relationship to temperature, beach patronage and the seasonal abundance of dangerous sharks (abiotic conditions, east coast, fish, migration, shark attack) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr Res. Inst.* No 6 pp 1-43 0489
- DAVIES DH CAMPBELL GD 1963 The treatment of shark attack victims in South Africa (shark attack) In *Sharks and Survival* (Ed. Gilbert PW) Boston: Heath pp 496-500 0496
- DAVIES DH CLARK E TESTER AL GILBERT PW 1963 Facilities for the experimental investigation of sharks (fish, sharks) In *Sharks and Survival* (Ed. Gilbert PW) Boston: Heath pp 151-162 0497
- DAVIES DH LOCHNER JPA SMITH ED 1963 Preliminary investigations on the hearing of sharks (fish, senses, sharks) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr Res Inst* No 7 pp 1-10 0506
- DAVIES DH 1964 *About sharks and shark attack* (east coast, fish, sharks, shark attack) Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter pp 1-237 0490
- DAVIES DH 1964 The miocene shark fauna of the Southern St Lucia area (east coast, estuary, fish, fossils, sharks) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr Res Inst* No 10 pp 1-16 0491
- DAVIES DH 1964 Brief reports on experimental shark netting at St Lucia (east coast, estuary, fishing survey, sharks) *ORI Durban unpublished special report* pp 1-8 0492
- DAVIES DH JOUBERT LES 1964 Preliminary report on the second survey of the penaeid prawns of the St Lucia Lake system carried out in October/November 1964 (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-26 0500
- DAVIES DH JOUBERT LES 1964 Preliminary report on the effect of anticoagulants on sharks (fish, sharks) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* No 2 pp 1-15 0501
- DAVIES DH 1965 Brief report on the preliminary long-lining survey for sharks carried out by RS 'Sardmops' in January 1965 (fish, fishing survey, sharks) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-8 0493
- DAVIES DH BAYER AW 1965 The effect of sediment and the deposition of silt on the aquatic fauna of the St Lucia Lake System (east coast, estuary, fauna, sediment) *Unpub. Rep. to Dept of Water Affairs, Pretoria* 0494
- DAVIES DH JOUBERT LE 1965 Preliminary report on the fourth survey of the penaeid prawns of the St Lucia Lake system carried out in May 1965 (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-20 0502
- DAVIES DH JOUBERT LE 1965 Final report on a survey of the penaeid prawns of the St Lucia Lake system, 1964/65 (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* No 3 pp 1-33 In: *Rep. Comm. Inquirv. St Lucia Lake, 1964-66* (Ed. Kriel JP) Pretoria: Govt Printer Appendix 7 pp 323-340 0503
- DAVIES DH JOUBERT LS 1966 Tag evaluation and shark tagging in South African waters, 1964/65 (fish, marking, migration, sharks) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr Res Inst.* No 12 pp 1-36 0504
- DAVIES DH JOUBERT LS 1967 Tag evaluation and shark tagging in South African waters, 1964/65 (fish, marking, migration, sharks) In: *Sharks, Skates and Rays* (Eds Gilbert PW, Mathewson RF and Hall DP) Baltimore: John S. Hopkins Press pp 111-140 0505
- DAVIES JL 1958 The Pinnipedia. An essay in zoogeography (mammals, seal, zoogeography) *Geogr. Rev.* Vol 48 pp 474-493 2200
- DAVIES R BEYERS E 1947 A protozoal disease of South African trawled fish and its routine detection by fluorescence (fish, parasites, protozoans, techniques) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 159 No 4047 pp 714 2644
- DAVIS B ILLING DWS 1969 Natal Anti-Shark Measures Board Report (shark attack) *The Natal Coast Beach Designation Proposals*, Natal Town and Regional Planning Report, Durban. Part II, Appendix 3 pp 1-19 3014
- DAVIS B ILLING DWS 1969 Natal Anti-Shark Measures Board Report (shark attack) *The Natal Coast Beach Designation Proposals*, Natal Town and Regional Planning Report, Durban. Part III, Appendix 3 pp 1-5 3015
- DAVIS B 1970 The Natal Anti-shark Measures Board (shark attack) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No F1 pp 1-3 0507
- DAVIS B 1974 Anti-Shark Measures in the Province of Natal (shark attack) Unpub. paper *World Lifesaving Conference, Durban, January 1974* pp 1-5 3010
- DAVIS B GOODWIN N WHITE A 1975 Treatment of Shark Attack (shark attack) In: *Accident Prevention and Community First Aid* (Ed. Harrison GA), Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, NSW State Committee, Health Commission of New South Wales pp 305-311 3013
- DAVIS B WALLETT TS 1975 Prevention of Shark Attack Against Bathers (shark attack) In: *Accident Prevention and Community First Aid* (Ed. Harrison GA), Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, NSW State Committee, Health Commission of New South Wales pp 316-327 3016
- DAVIS B 1976 Natal's Anti-Shark Measures (shark attack) *Concept* Convocation of the University of Natal, Durban, June 1976 Vol 7 pp 11-17 3011
- DAVIS B 1976 The Lady who closed the beaches (shark attack) In: *The Book of Sharks* New York: Ellis R. Grosset and Dunlap pp 230-232 3012
- DAVIS B WALLETT TS 1976 Anti-Shark Measures as practised in Natal, Republic of South Africa (shark attack) In: *Sharks and Man - A perspective*, (Ed. Seaman W) Florida Sea Grant Report, Vol 10 pp 16-17 3017
- DAY JA 1970 Feeding of the cymatiid gastropod, *Argobuccinum argus* in relation to the structure of the proboscis and secretions of the proboscis gland (anatomy, feeding, gastropods, molluscs) *Ann. Zool.* Vol 9 no 3 pp 909-914 0508
- DAY JA 1975 South African Cumacea 1. Family Bodotriidae, subfamily Bodotriinae (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 66 no 9 pp 177-220 0509
- DAY JA 1975 South African Cumacea 2. Family Bodotriidae, subfamily Bodotriinae (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 75 No 7 pp 159-290 4143
- DAY JA 1975 South African Cumacea 3. Families Lampropidae and Ceratocumatidae (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 76 No 3 pp 137-189 4144
- DAY JH 1934 On a collection of South African Polychaeta with a catalogue of the species recorded from South Africa, Angola, Mozambique and Madagascar (polychaetes, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 39 pp 15-82 0510
- DAY JH 1939 A new cirripede parasite - *Rhizolepas annelidicola* nov. gen. et sp. (cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* Vol 151 pp 64-78 3018
- DAY JH 1951 The ecology of South African estuaries Part I. A review of estuarine conditions in general (abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 No 1 pp 53-91 0511
- DAY JH 1951 The polychaete fauna of South Africa Part I: The intertidal and estuarine Polychaeta of Natal and Mozambique (east coast, estuary, intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 12 No 1 pp 1-67 0512
- DAY JH MILLARD NAH HARRISON AD 1952 The ecology of South African estuaries Part III. Knysna; a clear open estuary (abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 No 3 pp 367-413 0537
- DAY JH MILLARD NAH HARRISON AD 1952 The ecology of South African estuaries Part III. Knysna, a clear open estuary (abiotic conditions, biology, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 No 3 pp 367-413 2203
- DAY JH 1953 The polychaete fauna of South Africa Part II: Errant species from Cape shores and estuaries (estuary, intertidal zone polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 12 No 3 pp 397-441 0513
- DAY JH MILLARD NAH BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1954 The ecology of South African estuaries Part IV. The St Lucia System (abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 34 No 1 pp 129-156 0536
- DAY JH 1955 The polychaete fauna of South Africa Part III: Sedentary species from Cape shores and estuaries (estuary, intertidal zone polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 42 pp 407-452 0514
- DAY JH MORGANS JFC 1956 The ecology of South African estuaries Part VII. The biology of Durban Bay (bay, biology, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, pollution) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 13 No 3 pp 259-312 0538
- DAY JH 1957 The polychaete fauna of South Africa Part IV. New species and records from Natal and Mozambique (east coast, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 14 No 1 pp 59-129 0515
- DAY JH 1959 The biology of Langebaan Lagoon: A study of the effect of shelter from wave action (abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, ecology, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 35 No 5 pp 475-547 0516
- DAY JH 1960 The polychaete fauna of South Africa Part 5. Errant species dredged off Cape coasts (polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 45 pp 261-373 0517
- DAY JH BARNARD KH 1960 Check list of Mollusca recorded from False Bay (South Africa) (bay, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Spec. publs. Conch. Soc. S. Afr.* No 1 pp 1-15 4036
- DAY JH 1961 The Polychaete fauna of South Africa Part 6. Sedentary species dredged off Cape coasts with a few new records from the shore (polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 44 No 299 pp 463-560 0518
- DAY JH 1961 Intertidal and estuarine fauna (estuary, fauna, intertidal zone) CSIR Symposium S2: *Marine studies off the Natal coast* pp 68-72 0519
- DAY JH 1962 Families and genera of marine and estuarine molluscs known from South Africa (molluscs) *Spec. publs. Conch. Soc. S. Afr.* No 2 pp 1-17 2201
- DAY JH 1963 Polychaete fauna of South Africa Part 7. Species from depths between 1 000 and 3 330 m west of Cape Town (deep sea, polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 No 14 pp 353-371 0520
- DAY JH 1963 Polychaete fauna of South Africa Part 8. New species and records from grab samples and dredgings (polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. hist. Zool.* Vol 10 No 7 pp 381-445 0521
- DAY JH 1963 The complexity of the biotic environment (ecology) *System. Assoc. Publ.* no 5, *Speciation in the Sea* pp 31-49 0522

- DAY JH 1963 A key to South African chitons (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Spec. publs Conch. Soc. S. Afr* No 3 2202
- DAY JH 1964 A review of the family Ampharetidae (Polychaeta) (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 4 pp 97-12 0523
- DAY JH 1964 The origin and distribution of estuarine animals in South Africa (distribution, estuary, fauna, zoogeography) In: *Ecological Studies in Southern Africa* (Ed. Davis DHS) Monographia Biologicae Vol 14 pp 159-173 The Hague: Junk 0524
- DAY JH 1967 A monograph of the Polychaeta of Southern Africa (distribution, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Br Mus. (nat. Hist.)* pp 1-878 0525
- DAY JH 1967 The biology of Knysna estuary, South Africa (abiotic conditions, biology, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast) In: *Estuaries* (Ed Lauff GH) *Publs. Am. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* No 83 Washington, pp 397-407. 0526
- DAY JH 1969 (Ed) *A guide to marine life on South African shores* (distribution, fauna, field guide, flora, intertidal zone, taxonomy) Balkema: Cape Town pp 1-300. 2nd edition 1974 0527
- DAY JH 1970 The biology of False Bay, South Africa (bay, biology, distribution, fauna, flora, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 No 2 pp 211-221 0528
- DAY JH 1970 Estuarine ecology at the cross-roads or where do we go from here? (ecology, estuary) *News Lett. Limnol. Soc. S. Afr.* No 15 Oct 1970 pp 19-29 0529
- DAY JH 1970 Zoology Department, University of Cape Town (biology, ecology) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No A2 pp 1-11 0530
- DAY JH FIELD JG PENRITH MJ 1970 The benthic fauna and fishes of False Bay, South Africa (bay, benthos, fish, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 No 1 pp 1-108 0535
- DAY JH COOK P ZOUTENDYK P SIMONS R 1971 The effect of oil pollution from the tanker 'Wafra' on the marine fauna of the Cape Agulhas area (intertidal zone, pollution, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 6 No 2 pp 209-219 0534
- DAY JH 1971 Polychaeta (island, polychaetes, southern ocean) In *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zinderen Bakker EM Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) Cape Town: Balkema pp 384-390 3019
- DAY JH 1972 Oil pollution in South African seas (pollution) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 68 No 5 pp 130-131 0531
- DAY JH 1973 Progress in biological oceanography and marine biology in South Africa during the past three years (biology) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973* Cape Town pp 10-11 0532
- DAY JH 1976 Estuarine ecology and management (ecology, estuary) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 0533
- DAY JH 1977 Marine biology in South Africa (biology) In *A history of scientific endeavour in South Africa* (Ed Brown AC) Royal Society of South Africa, C/o University of Cape Town pp 86-108 3901
- DAY RW 1974 An investigation of *Pvura stolonifera* (Tunicata) from the Cape Peninsula (anatomy, ascidians, ecology, feeding, tunicates, west coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 9 No 1 pp 35-58 0539
- DE BEAUFORT 1948 On a new genus of family Creediidae from South Africa, with remarks on its geographical distribution (distribution, fish, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 31 No 5 pp 475-478 0541
- DE BOURY E 1912 Description de Scalidae nouveaux ou peu connus (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Paris* Vol 60 pp 87-107, 169-196 270-322 2205
- DE DECKER AHB 1960 Communication provisoire sur la repartition des copepodes planctoniques marins de l'Afrique du Sud (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton) *CCTA/CSAM Lagos/Bukavu Colloque de biologie marine et de peches maritimes sur les cotes orientales de l'Afrique. Le Cap 12-17 Sept 1960* pp 1-3 (Roneotype) 0542
- DE DECKER AHB 1962 Zur Oekologie und verbreitung der Copepoden aus dem Meeresplankton Suedafrikas (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, ecology, zooplankton) *Biol. Jaarb. Den Haag en Antwerpen* Vol 30 pp 86-122 2206
- DE DECKER AHB 1964 Observations on the ecology and distribution of Copepoda in the marine plankton of South Africa (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, ecology, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 49 pp 1-33 also *Commer. Ind.* Vol 22 pp 551-582 0543
- DE DECKER AHB MOMBECK FJ 1964 A preliminary report on the planktonic Copepoda (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 51 pp 10-49 (South African contribution to the International Indian Ocean Expedition No 4) 2207
- DE DECKER AHB MOMBECK FJ 1965 South African contribution to the International Indian Ocean Expedition (4) A preliminary report on the planktonic Copepoda (copepods, crustaceans, east coast, south west indian ocean, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 51 pp 11-67 0549
- DE DECKER AHB 1968 The Cape submarine canyon Part II. Hydrology and plankton (abiotic conditions, plankton, west coast) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 5 pp 38-45 0544
- DE DECKER AHB 1970 Notes on an oxygen-depleted subsurface current off the west coast of South Africa (abiotic conditions, fish, mortality, plankton, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 84 pp 1-24 2209
- DE DECKER AHB 1972 Plankton observations around the weather station, 40°-5°S, 10°-e (copepods, crustaceans, zooplankton) In: *South African Weather Ship S. Afr. Weather Ship Action Committee WSAC. TR 1* pp 64-80 (mimeo) 0545
- DE DECKER AHB 1973 The zooplankton: Ecological groups and seasonal features (ecology, zooplankton) In: *South African Weather Ship S. Afr. Weather ship Action Committee WSAC. TR 2* pp 63-79 (mimeo) 0546
- DE DECKER AHB 1973 Agulhas Bank plankton (abiotic conditions, plankton, south coast, zooplankton) In: *The Biology of the Indian Ocean* (Eds Zeitzschel B and Gerlach SA) Berlin: Springer-Verlag *Ecological Studies* 3 pp 189-219 0547
- DE DECKER AHB 1973 Plankton distribution in the seas around South Africa (distribution, plankton) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug 1973* Cape Town pp 42-43 0548
- DE JAGER BVD 1948 Anatomy of the brachiopod *Kraussina rubra* (anatomy, brachiopods) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 3020
- DE JAGER BVD 1954 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) Plankton studies in and around St Helena Bay, 1950-51 (bay, pilchard, plankton, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 17 pp 1-26 also *Commer. Ind.* Vol 13 pp 147-172 0552
- DE JAGER BVD 1955 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*). The development of the snoek (*Thyrsites atun*). A fish predator of the pilchard (development, fish, pilchard, predators, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 19 pp 1-16 0553
- DE JAGER BVD 1957 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*). Variation in the phytoplankton of the St Helena Bay area during 1954 (bay, phytoplankton, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 25 pp 1-78 also *Commer. Ind.* Vol 15 pp 375-451 0554
- DE JAGER BVD 1963 Synopsis of biological data on bluefin tuna *Thunnus thunnus orientalis* (Temminck and Schlegel) 1842, longfin tuna *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnaterre) 1788, yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre) 1788 and bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe) 1839. (South Africa) (biology, fish, tuna) *FAO Fisheries Biology Synopsis 61*. Paper presented to the World Scientific Meeting on the Biology of Tunas and related species, La Jolla, California, 2-4 July 1962. Also in *FAO Fish. Rep.* Vol 6 No 2 pp 588-607 0555
- DE JAGER BVD NEPGEN CS DE V VAN WYK RJ 1963 A preliminary report on South African west coast tuna (fish, tuna, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 47 pp 1-40 0557
- DE JAGER BVD NEPGEN CS DE V VAN WYK RJ 1963 A preliminary report on tuna in the west coast waters of South Africa (fish, tuna, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 18 No 4 pp 62-71 No 5 pp 61-69 No 6 pp 73-87 0558
- DE JAGER BVD 1970 Division of Sea Fisheries: Dept of Industries (fisheries management) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No A1 pp 1-20 0556
- DE JAGER BVJ 1966 Plankton studies off the west coast of South Africa with special reference to certain pelagic fish species commercially exploited within this area (fish, plankton, west coast) *D.Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 3021
- DE JONG C 1962 Walvisvangst bij Kaap de Goede Hoop tijdens de Betaafse Republiek (cetacea, fishing industry, mammals) *Historia* Vol 12 No 3 pp 171-198 0559
- DE MAN JG 1928 A contribution to the knowledge of twenty-two species and three varieties of the genus *Callinassa* Leach (anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Capita Zool.* Vol 2 pp 1-56 4010
- DE ROCHEBRUNE AT 1882 Diagnose d'especes nouvelles de la famille des Chitonidae (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. Philomath.* Paris Vol 7 No 6 pp 190-197 2210
- DE TONI JB 1889 *Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. 1. Sylloge Chlorophyceae* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Publ. by author pp 1-1315 3022
- DE TONI JB 1891 *Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol 2 Sylloge Bacillariacearum* Sect. 1 Rhabdidae, Sect. 2 Pseudorhabdidae Sect. 3 Cryptorhabdidae (algae, diatoms, taxonomy) Padua. Publ. by author pp 1-1556 4129
- DE TONI JB 1895 *Sylloge alarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. 3. Sylloge Fucoidearum* (algae, kelp, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Vol 3 Publ. by author pp 1-638 3023
- DE TONI JB 1897 *Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. 4 Sylloge Floridearum* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Vol 4 Sect. 1 (Bangiaceae to Rhodophyllidaceae) Publ. by author pp 1-386 3024
- DE TONI JB 1900 *Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. 4. Sylloge Floridearum* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Vol 4 Sect. 2 (Sphaerococcae to Bonnemaisoniaceae) Publ. by author pp 387-773 3025
- DE TONI JB 1903 *Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. 4. Sylloge Floridearum* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Vol 4 Sect. 3 (Rhodomelaceae, Ceramiaceae) Publ. by author pp 775-1521 3026

- DE TONI JB 1905 *Silloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol 4. Silloge Floridearum* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Vol 4 Sect 4 (Georosiophoniaceae to Corallinaceae) Publ by author pp 1523-1973 3027
- DE TONI JB 1907 *Silloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol 5 Silloge Myxophycearum*. (algae, taxonomy) Padua Publ by author pp 761 4130
- DE TONI JB 1924 *Silloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol.6. Silloge Floridearum* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Padua Vol 6 Sect 5 (Additamenta) Publ by author pp 1-767 3028
- DE VILLIERS AF 1968 Studying South African estuaries, 1967, various rivers sampled (estuary) *East Cape Nat.* No 32 pp 3-5 0565
- DE VILLIERS AF ROSS GJB 1976 Notes on numbers and distribution of fur seals *Arctocephalus tropicalis* (Gray) on Marion and Prince Edward Islands, Southern Ocean (distribution, island, mammals, seal, southern ocean, stock assessment) *J. Mammal* Vol 57 No 3 pp 595-600 2208
- DE VILLIERS AF 1976 Algoa - just another bay? (bay, south coast) *East Cape Nat* No 58 pp 16-17 2212
- DE VILLIERS AF 1976 Littoral ecology of Marion and Prince Edward Islands (Southern Ocean) (ecology, intertidal zone, island, southern ocean) *S. Afr J Antarct Res Suppl* 1 pp 1-40 3031
- DE VILLIERS AF (in press) Airlift method to separate fish eggs from plankton samples (eggs, fish, plankton, techniques) 0566
- DE VILLIERS B 1952 Contributions to a study of the musculature of the branchiopod phylloodium (anatomy, branchiopods, crustaceans) *M Sc thesis Univ. of Natal* 3029
- DE VILLIERS G 1970 Commercial potential of the alikreukel *Turbo sarmaticus* along the South Western Cape coast (fishery resources, gastropods, molluscs, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 25 No 3 pp 87, 89 0567
- DE VILLIERS G 1970 Aspekte van voortplanting by die wit sandmossel *Donax serra* met spesiale verwysing na voortplantingsiklus (bivalves, molluscs, reproduction) *M Sc thesis Univ of Stellenbosch* 3030
- DE VILLIERS G 1973 Voortplanting van die wit strandmossel *Donax serra* Roding (molluscs, bivalves, reproduction) *Onders Verslag Tak Seeviss. S Afr.* No 102 pp 1-32 0568
- DE VILLIERS G 1974 Groei, bevolkingsdinamika, 'n grootskaalse sterfte en die rangskikking van die wit strandmossel *Donax serra* Roding, op strande in die Suidwes-Kaap (dinoflagellates, distribution, growth, molluscs, bivalves, mass mortality, population dynamics, red tides, west coast) *Onders Versl. Tak Seeviss S Afr* No 109 pp 1-30 0569
- DE VILLIERS G 1976 Observations on the potential exploitation of limpets along the Western Cape Coast (fishery resources, gastropods, molluscs, west coast) *Fish Bull S Afr* Vol 8 pp 13-16 0570
- DE VILLIERS G 1976 Exploratory fishing for and growth of the scallop *Pecten sulcicostatus* along the Cape South coast (growth, fishery resources, fishing survey, molluscs, bivalves, south coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 15 D10-G1 also *Invest Rep Sea Fish Brch S Afr.* Vol 112 pp 1-23 0571
- DE VILLIERS G 1976 Exploitation of harders along southern African shores (fish, fishing industry, mullet, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 31 No 5 pp 57-61 2213
- DE VILLIERS G 1977 A preliminary review of trends in South African catches and abundance of horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus capensis*) (fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 11 pp 99-104 2214
- DE VILLIERS G 1977 Selectivity of polyamide bottom trawl codends for Cape horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus capensis* (Cast) off the Cape of Good Hope (fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, techniques, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 10 pp 89-97 2215
- DE VILLIERS G 1977 The feasibility of commercial exploitation of a black mussel population near Hermanus (South Africa) (bivalves, fishery resources, molluscs, south coast) *Fish Bull. S Afr.* Vol 9 pp 1-5 2216
- DE VRIES JB 1962 Contributions to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch *Melibe rosea* (Rang.) (anatomy, gastropods, histology, molluscs) *M Sc thesis Univ. of Stellenbosch* 3033
- DE VRIES JB 1963 Contribution to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch *Melibe rosea* Rang (anatomy, gastropods, histology, molluscs) *Ann Univ Stellenbosch* Vol 38 No 4 Ser A pp 155-187 0572
- DEACON GER 1950 Ocean currents have brought wealth to west coast (abiotic conditions, primary productivity, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 5 No 12 pp 79-82 2204
- DEACON HJ 1970 Two shell midden occurrences in Tsitzikama National Park (fossils, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast) *Koedoe* Vol 13 pp 37-49 0540
- DEICHMANN E 1944 *Urodema bifurcatum* a new holothurian from South Africa, with a revision of the genus *Urodema* Selenka (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 11 No 83 pp 731-737 0550
- DEICHMANN E 1948 The holothurian fauna of South Africa (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 11 No 2 pp 325-376 0551
- DEL F EM 1921 Marine algae of the Cape Peninsula (algae, seaweed, west coast) *S Afr J nat Hist* Vol 3 No 1 pp 53-64 0560
- DEL F EM MITCHELL M 1921 The Tyson collection of marine algae (algae seaweed, taxonomy) *Ann Bolus Herb* Vol 3 No 2 pp 89-119 0563
- DEL F EM GRUBB VM 1924 The spermatia of *Rhodmenia palmata* Ag (algae, reproduction, seaweed) *Ann Bot* Vol 38 pp 327-335 0561
- DEL F EM LEVYNS M 1926 Reproduction in *Macrocystis pyriferia* Ag (algae, kelp, reproduction, seaweed) *Ann Bot* Vol 40 No 158 pp 503-506 0562
- DEPT OF PLANNING, PRETORIA 1971 Investigation into the utilization of river mouths, lagoons and vleis in the Republic of South Africa (coastal zone, estuary, management) Vol 1-8 0564
- DESHAYES PG 1862 *Descriptions des animaux sans vertebres* (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) Vol 1 Paris pp 1-640 2211
- DEVIS RJ 1961 An electron microscopic study of the tissues of the larva of the ascidian *Clavelina enormis* Herdman (anatomy, ascidians, larvae, tunicates) *M Sc thesis Univ of the Witwatersrand* 3032
- DICK RI 1967 A study of the hyperiid Amphipoda in the waters off the east and south coasts of the Republic of South Africa in relation to prevailing hydrological conditions (abiotic conditions, amphipods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, south coast) *M Sc thesis Univ of Cape Town* 3034
- DICK RI 1970 Hyperidea (Crustacea, Amphipoda) keys to South African genera and species and a distribution list (amphipods, crustaceans, distribution, taxonomy) *Ann. S Afr Mus* Vol 57 No 3 pp 25-86 2217
- DICK WJA PIENKOWSKI MW WALTNER M MINTON CDT 1976 Distribution and geographical origins of Knot *Calidris canutus* wintering in Europe and Africa (birds, estuary, migration) *Ardea* Vol 64 pp 22-47 3746
- DICKENSON CI 1932 A new adherent *Codium* from South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Revue algol* Vol 6 pp 131-136 0573
- DICKIE G 1877 Algae collected by H N Moseley at Simon's Bay, Cape of Good Hope, Seal Island, Marion Island, Kerguelen's Island and Heard Island in 15 to 20 fathoms (algae, bay, island, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy) *J. Linn Soc (Bot)* Vol 15 pp 40-48 2218
- DICKINSON CI 1949 Two new species of *Gelidium* from Natal (algae, east coast, seaweed, taxonomy) *Kew Bull.* Vol 11 No 4 pp 565-56 0574
- DILLINGHAM IH 1972 A rare colour aberration in the Southern Black-backed Gull *Larus dominicanus* (birds, morphology) *Bull. Br. Orn Club* Vol 92 p 101 4199
- DILLWYN LW 1817 *A descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method* (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. & A. Arch.* Lond pp 1-1122 2219
- DINET A 1974 Espèces nouvelles de Copepodes Harpacticoides (Crustacea) des sédiments profonds de la dorsale de Walvis (copepods, crustaceans, deep sea, meiofauna, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Arch Zool. exp. gen.* Vol 115 No 4 pp 549-576 3902
- DINET A 1975 Sur une nouvelle forme du genre *Pycroclotodes* Coull. 1973 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) a position systematique incertain (copepods, crustaceans, deep sea, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Bull. Soc. zool. fr* Vol 100 No 4 pp 437-442 4109
- DINGLE RV 1969 Marine neocomian ostracoda from South Africa (crustaceans, fossils, ostracods) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 38 No 2 pp 139-163 0575
- DINGLE RV Palaeogene ostracods from the continental shelf off Natal, South Africa (crustaceans, east coast, fossils, ostracods) *Trans. R. Soc. S Afr.* Vol 42 No 1 pp 35 79 4145
- DINTER K 1928 Index der aus Deutsch-Sudwestafrika bis zum Jahre 1917 bekannt gewordenen Pflanzenarten (algae, seaweed, south east Atlantic ocean, west coast) *Reprrium nov. Spec. Regni veg* Vol 24 pp 302-304 4037
- DIVISION OF FISHERIES, CAPE TOWN 1961 Fisheries research in Natal waters (east coast, fish, fishing survey) CSIR Symposium S2 *Marine studies off the Natal coast* pp 89-117 0576
- DODERLEIN L LUDWIG H 1900 Echinoderms in *Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres* (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Schild deutsch. Tiefsee-Exped* Jena 550 pages 2226
- DODERLEIN L. 1901 Diagnosen einiger von der Valdivia-Expedition gesammelter seeigel-Arten aus dem Indischen Ocean (east coast, echinoderms, echinoids, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 24 pp 19-23 3968
- DODERLEIN L 1906 Die Echinoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn dt Tiefsee-Exped.* 'Valdivia' Vol 5 No 2 pp 61-290 2220
- DODERLEIN L 1908 *Asterina luderitiana*, eine neue Art aus Suedwest Afrika (echinoderms, taxonomy) *News Bull. zool. Soc sth Afr.* Vol 61 pp 296-298 2221
- DODERLEIN L 1910 Echinodermata B) Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea (asteroids, echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) In: *Zool. anthropol. Ergebn Forsch West Zent Suedafrika* Vol 4 No 1 (Ed Schultze 1) *Denkschr med-naturw Ges Jena* Vol 16 pp 245-258 2222
- DODERLEIN L 1912 Die gestielten Crinoiden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 17 No 1 pp 1-31 2223
- DODERLEIN L. 1927 Die Seesterne der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Dr Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 19 No Zool 11 pp 289-301 2224

- DODERLEIN L 1930 Die Ophiuroiden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 2: Eurylae (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 22 pp 349-396 2225
- DOFLEIN F 1904 Brachyura (brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 6 pp 1-314 3673
- DOLLFUS R PH 1971 Hirudinea (hirudineans, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zunderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) Cape Town: Balkema pp 394-395 3035
- DOLLFUS RP GOLVAN YJ 1963 Extension a l'Afrique du Sud de la distribution géographique du genre *Longicollum* S. Yamaguti 1935: *L. chabanaudi* n. sp., parasite d'un *Barnardichthys* (Soleidae) (acanthocephala, distribution, fish, parasites, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. zool. fr.* Vol 88 pp 65-70 3599
- DONNELLY BG 1965 Records of the Rock-hopper Penguin *Eudyptes cristatus* (Miller) from Port Elizabeth (birds, distribution, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 36 No 3 pp 145 0577
- DONNELLY BG 1965 Aberrations in the neck-banding of the Jackass Penguin, *Spheniscus demersus* (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 36 No 4 pp 225-227 0578
- DONNELLY BG 1965 An aberrant colour variety of the Southern Black-backed Gull *Larus dominicanus* (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 56 0579
- DONNELLY BG 1965 A record of *Anguilla mossambica* eelers from the Kromme River system (eels, estuary, fish, freshwater, juvenile, south coast) *Piscator* Vol 63 pp 4 0580
- DONNELLY BG 1966 Grey rumped swallows seen at sea (birds) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 227 0581
- DONNELLY BG 1966 Recapture of ringed Giant Petrels *Macromystes giganteus* from Algoa Bay (bay, birds, distribution, marking, migration, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 227-228 0582
- DONNELLY BG 1966 An invasion of Cape Cormorants *Phalacrocorax capensis* into Algoa Bay with a note on mortality (bay, birds, migration, mortality, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 228 0583
- DONNELLY BG 1967 Finnish ringed terns recovered on South African shores (birds, marking, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 289 0584
- DONNELLY BG 1967 Further South African records of the Rockhopper penguin *Eudyptes cristatus* (Miller) (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 289-290 0585
- DONNELLY BG 1967 Observations on the mating behaviour of the southern right whale *Eubalaena glacialis* (behaviour, cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 63 No 5 pp 176-181 0586
- DONNELLY BG BLACK RA 1967 A banded harrier-hawk *Polyboroides typus* found at sea (birds) *Ostrich* Vol 38 No 1 pp 52-53 0588
- DONNELLY BG 1969 Further observations on the southern right whale *Eubalaena australis* in South African waters (cetacea, mammals) *J. Reprod. & Fert., Suppl.* 6 pp 347-352 0587
- DRAGANIK B 1976 Fishing mortality of hake stocks exploited in subarea 1 of the ICSEAF convention area (age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 25 pp 59-83 3903
- DRAGANIK B 1976 An attempt to apply Beverton and Holt's model in assessing the South African hake yield at different levels of fishing intensity (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake modelling, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 8 pp 85-90 3904
- DRAGANIK B 1977 Horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) fished in the southeast Atlantic (data, fish, horse mackerel, mortality, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 1 pp 25-26 4118
- DREOSTI GM 1949 The shark has many uses (fish, fish products and processing, sharks) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 4 No 3 pp 69-71 2227
- DREOSTI GM STANDER GH 1951 The determination of moisture in fish and rock lobster meals by oven methods (crustaceans, decapods, fish, fish products and processing, lobster, macrurans, marine products, techniques) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 6 No 7 pp 62-65 2230
- DREOSTI GM 1969 South African fishing industry in perspective (fishing industry) *Fd. Inds. S. Afr.* Vol 21 No 10 pp 53-55 2228
- DREOSTI GM 1972 Future of the South African fishing industry (fishing industry) *Fd. Inds. S. Afr.* Vol 25 No 3 pp 4-17 2229
- DU PLESSIS AH 1971 The South West African fishing industry (fish, fishing industry, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 26 No 9 pp 54-5 3905
- DU PLESSIS AJ 1977 Larval development, settlement and growth of the black mussel *Choromytilus meridionalis* in the Saldanha Bay region (bivalves, development, estuary, growth, larvae, molluscs west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 no 3 pp 303-316 2234
- DU PLESSIS CG 1958 Fishing with the South African pursed lampara (fishing industry, techniques) *Wild Fishg.* Vol 7 No 3 pp 57-58 0589
- DU PLESSIS CG 1959 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*). Trends in the pilchard fishery of the Union of South Africa, 1943-58 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard) *Invest. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 38 pp 1-28, also *Comm. Industr.* Vol 18 pp 33-59 0590
- DU PLESSIS CG 1959 West coast pilchard catch may be forecast months before season starts (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 14 No 4 pp 50-5 2235
- DU PLESSIS CG 1971 (Chairman) *Commission of Enquiry into the Fishing Industry 1967-1971. The utilization of the fish and other living marine resources of South Africa and South West Africa* (fish, fishery resources, fishing industry, resources) Pretoria Government Printer 1971 R P 47/1972 pp 1-175 0591
- DU PLESSIS D 1961 The reaction of the isopod *Eurydice longicornis* (Stueder) to sand of different particle size ranges (behaviour, crustaceans, isopods) Unpub. *Honours project* Zoology Dept Univ. of Cape Town 2236
- DU TOIT CA 1953 Some problems of the coelacanth restated (coelacanth fish, fossils) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 49 No 11 pp 332-333 2237
- DU TOIT CA 1973 Progress in fisheries biology in South Africa during the past three years (biology, fish) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 7-8 0592
- DUERDEN JE 1907 A new species of *Parazoanthus* (coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Rec. Alban. Mus.* Vol 2 No 2 pp 180-182 2231
- DUERDEN JE 1922 Variation in the tenth rib of the penguin (anatomy, birds) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 19 pp 280-283 2232
- DUNKER W 1870 *Novitates Conchologicae. Mollusca marina* (molluscs, taxonomy) Cassel pp 1-144 2233
- DUNNET GM 1977 Observations of seabirds at sea off Cape Town, October 1975 (birds, distribution, west coast) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 11-14 3754
- DUTTON TP 1964 St Lucia, gem of the north coast (east coast, estuary) *Lantern* Vol 13 No 3 0593
- DUTTON TP 1965 The avifauna of the St Lucia Lake System and its immediate environs (birds, east coast, estuary) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report.* Nov. pp 13 0594
- DYE AH 1976 Studies on the ecology of the estuarine meiofauna in South Africa (ecology, estuary, meiofauna) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122, Fiche 15 G2-16A3 0595
- DYE AH FURSTENBERG JP (in press) An ecophysiological study of the benthic meiofauna of the Swartkops estuary. II The meiofauna: composition, distribution, seasonal fluctuations and biomass (biomass, distribution, ecology, estuary, meiofauna, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* 3036
- DYE AH ERASMUS T FURSTENBERG JP (in press) An ecophysiological study of the benthic meiofauna of the Swartkops estuary. III Partition of benthic oxygen consumption and the relative importance of the meiofauna (ecology, estuary, meiofauna, physiology, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* 3037

## E

- EAGLE GA 1976 Investigation of the beach around the AE and CI Factory outfall, Somerset West (bay, meiofauna, pollution, south coast) *NRIO Report SEA IR 7623* (unpub) 0596
- EAGLE GA FRICKE AH GREENWOOD PJ ORREN MJ 1976 Chemical and bio-assay experiments in the detection of marine pollution in certain Cape areas (meiofauna, pollution, south coast, west coast) Unpub paper *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Ficke 9 D3-E4 0597
- EAGLE GA FRICKE AH GLEDHILL WJ GREENWOOD PJ ORREN MJ MAZURE H 1977 Camps Bay beach - a pollution survey (bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, platyhelminths, pollution, west coast) *S Afr J. Sci* Vol 73 pp 342-345 4113
- EALLES NB ENGEL H 1935 The genus *Bursatella* de Blainville (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc malac Soc Lond* Vol 21 No 5 pp 279-303 2239
- EALLES NB 1944 Aplysids from the Indian Ocean, with a review of the family Aplysidae (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc malac. Soc Lond* Vol 26 No 1 pp 1-22 2238
- EDDEY EB 1961 The water and heat relationships of fiddler crabs (*Uca* spp.) (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, physiology) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 36 pp 71 0598
- EDEN TE 1846 *The search for nire and the nature of guano* (birds, guano, island, marine products) London Groombridge & Sons 3747
- EDWARDS GR 1966 South of Cape Agulhas (birds, distribution, southern ocean) *Bokmakierie* Vol 18 pp 19-22 3864
- EDWARDS KZ 1968 Some bird strandings along the East Cape coast (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 20 pp 84-85 3860
- EDWARDS KZ 1970 European Oystercatcher near East London (birds, distribution, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 41 pp 220 3748
- EDWARDS KZ 1974 Tern migration at Cape Recife (birds, migration, south coast) *East Cape Nat* No 52 pp 2-4 2240
- EDWARDS MS 1971 Fish and fishing (estuary, fish, south coast) In *The Zwartkops Estuary, an Ecological Survey* Port Elizabeth: The Zwartkops Trust pp 24-32 0599
- EDWARDS RA 1963 Treatment of 'washed-up' penguins (birds, conservation, pollution, techniques) *Bokmakierie* Vol 15 pp 8 3865
- EGEROD LE 1952 An analysis of the siphonous Chlorophycophyta (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ Calif Publ Bot* Vol 25 No 5 pp 325-454 3038
- EGGER JG 1893 Foraminiferen aus Meeresgrundproben, gelothet von 1874 bis 1876 von S M Sch Gazelle (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy) *Abh Bayer Akad Wiss* Vol 18 No 2 pp 195-458 3510
- EGGLETON P SIEGFRIED WR 1978 Displays of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus* (birds, behaviour) *Ostrich* Vol 49 4167
- EHLERS E 1908 Die bodensaessigen Anneliden aus den Sammlungen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Wiss Ergebn dt Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 16 no 1 pp 1-167 2241
- EHLERS E 1908 Annelida Polichaeta Anneliden der Angra Pequena Bucht (polychaetes, taxonomy) In *Zool anthrop Ergebn. Forsch West. Zent Suedafrika* Vol 1 (Ed Schultze) *Denkschr. med-naturw Ges. Jenu* Vol 13 pp 43-50 2242
- EHLERS E 1913 Die Polychaeten Sammlungen der Deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Dt Suedpol-Exped* Vol 13 pp 397-598 2243
- EHLERS E 1917 Die Gymnocolpa der Deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Dt Suedpol-Exped* Vol 16 No Zool 3 pp 213-233 2244
- EHRENBERG CG 1845 Mitteilungen ueber die mikroskopischen Lebensformen vor Portugal und Spanien, Sued-Afrika, Hinter-Indien, Japan und Kurdistan Novorum generum et specierum brevis definitio (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *Ber Bekanntm. Verh K. Preuss Akad Wiss Berlin* 1845 pp 357-381 3039
- EKMAN S 1935 *Tiergeographie des Meeres* (fauna, zoogeography) Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft 2245
- EKMAN S 1953 *Zoogeography of the sea* (fauna, zoogeography) London Sidwick and Jackson 2246
- ELANSKAYA EE 1946 Jackass Penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*) in the Moscow Zoological Park (in Russian) (birds, growth, reproduction) *Trudy Moskostogo Zoopacka Moskve* Vol 3 pp 37-49 3750
- ELIOT C 1910 On some nudibranchs from the coast of Natal (east coast gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 2 No 2 pp 221-225 2247
- ELLERMAN JR MORRISON-SCOTT TCS HAYMAN RW 1953 Southern African Mammals, 1758-1951. A reclassification (mammals, taxonomy) *Br Mus (nat Hist)* Lond pp 1-363 0600
- ELLIOT GF 1949 The brachial development of *Kraussima* (Brachiopoda) (anatomy, brachiopods, development) *Ann Mag nat Hist* Ser 12 Vol 2 pp 538-546 3641
- ELLIOTT CCH 1971 Analysis of the ringing and recoveries of three migrant terns (birds, marking, migration) *Ostrich* Suppl 9 pp 71-82 2248
- ELLIOTT CCH WALTNER M UNDERHILL LG PRINGLE JS DICK WJA 1976 The migration system of the curlew sandpiper *Calidris ferruginea* in Africa (birds, estuary, migration, physiology) *Ostrich* Vol 47 pp 191-213 2249
- ELMINOWITZ E 1974 Evaluation of the biomass of hake in the ICSEAF area by echo integration methods (preliminary report) (fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 21 pp 193-199 3906
- ENDLICHER SI. DIESING CM 1845 Algae natalensium diagnoses (algae, east coast, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bot. Ztg* Vol 3 No 17 pp 288-290 0601
- ENGLE H 1949 *Ophioterres heauforti* nov. spec (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Bidr Dierk* Vol 28 pp 140-143 3967
- FRASMUS T SMITH D 1974 Temperature regulation of young jackass penguins *Spheniscus demersus* (birds, physiology, thermobiology) *Zool. Afr* Vol 9 pp 195-203 0602
- ERASMUS T DE KOCK G DE V 1977 A field approach towards assessing the minimum salt load needed to induce salt gland secretion in birds (birds, physiology) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 73 pp 184-185 2250
- ESCHMEYER WN HUREAU JC 1971 *Sebastes mouchezi*, a senior synonym of *Helicolenus tristanensis*, with comments on *Sebastes capensis* and zoogeographical considerations (fish, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Copeia* No 3 pp 576-579 3040
- EUTHYME LE F 1885 Descriptions de quelques mollusques exotiques nouveaux (molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull Soc malac Fr* Vol 2 pp 237-255 2251
- EVERY B 1970 The birdlife of the Corga River mouth (birds, distribution, estuary, south coast) *East Cape Nat* No 40 pp 22-23 2252
- FWER DW 1953 On a new tubularian hydroid from Natal (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 12 No 3 pp 351-357 0603
- EYRE EJ 1939 An investigation of certain aspects of the effects of ocean currents on the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa (abiotic conditions, ecology, intertidal zone) *Ph D thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3041
- EYRE J BROEKHUYSEN GJ CRICHTON MI 1933 South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents VI The East London district (abiotic conditions, ecology, intertidal zone, south coast) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 1 pp 83-112 0605
- EYRE J STEPHENSON TA 1938 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents V A sub-tropical Indian Ocean shore (abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, intertidal zone) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 1 pp 21-46 0606
- EYRE J 1939 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents VII An area in False Bay (abiotic conditions, bay, ecology, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 2 pp 283-306 0604

## F

- FAGE L 1951 Cumaceans (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) In: *Res Exped sci ocean helge eaux cot afr Atlant sud* (1948-1949) Vol 3 No 1 pp 1-9  
3042
- FAGE L 1964 Sur la repartition de deux especes d'Amphipodes pelagiques du genre *Streetsia* dans les parages du Cap de Bonne Esperance (amphipods, crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 16 pp 111-112  
0607
- FAILL W 1975 South Africa's experimental electric shark barriers (shark attack) *Vector* 16-17 Jun 1975  
0608
- FAN KC 1961 Morphological studies of the Gelidiales (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ Calif Publ Bot*. Vol 32 No 5 pp 315-352  
3043
- FANTHAM HB 1918 Parasitic Protozoa in South African marine fishes (fish, parasites, protozoans) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tr* No 4 pp 73-74  
0609
- FANTHAM HB 1919 Some parasitic Protozoa found in South African fishes and amphibians (fish, parasites, protozoans) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 15 No 5 pp 337-338  
2253
- FANTHAM HB POTTER A 1920 On the natural occurrence of herpetomonads (leptomonads) in the blood of a fish *Dentex argyrozona* and its significance (fish, parasites, protozoans) *J Parasit Urbana* Vol 7 pp 16-22  
3511
- FANTHAM HB 1925 Some parasitic Protozoa found in South Africa VIII (fish, parasites, protozoans) *S Afr J. Sci.* Vol 22 pp 346-35  
3044
- FANTHAM HB 1930 Some parasitic Protozoa found in South Africa XIII (fish, parasites, protozoans) *S Afr J. Sci.* Vol 27 pp 376-39  
3045
- FANTHAM HB 1932 Some parasitic Protozoa found in South Africa XV (abalone, fish, molluscs, parasites, protozoans) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 29 pp 627-640  
3046
- FANTHAM HB 1938 *Lecithostaphylus spondylotosomae* n. sp., a trematode parasite of the Hottentot fish, *Spondylotoma blochii* found in South African waters (fish, parasites, plathyhelminths) *Trans R. Soc S Afr* Vol 26 no 4 pp 387-393  
2254
- FAO 1968 The green turtle resource of South Africa, and the status of the green turtle in the Seychelles Islands (east coast, turtles) Based on the work of Dr HF Hirth, FAO/TA Marine turtle biologist *Rep FAO/UNDP(TA)* No 2467 pp 1-59  
0610
- FARQUHARSON FL 1970 Roads versus estuaries (estuary) *News Lett Limnol. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 15 pp 40-45  
0611
- FEARNHEAD EA FABIAN BC 1971 The ultrastructure of the gill of *Monodactylus argenteus* (a euryhaline teleost fish) with particular reference to morphological changes associated with changes in salinity (anatomy, fish, physiology) *Invest Rep oceanogr. Res Inst* No 26 pp 1-39  
0612
- FEARNHEAD EA FABIAN BC 1973 The localization and identification of chloride in the chloride cells of *Monodactylus argenteus* (a euryhaline teleost fish). Structure and function in metabolism (anatomy, fish, physiology) Abstract published in *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 70 No 3 pp 76  
0613
- FEELY J 1958 The bird breeding colonies of Lake St Lucia, Zululand (birds, east coast, estuary, reproduction) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report*  
0614
- FEELY JM 1962 Observations in the breeding of the white pelican *Pelecanus anocrotalus* (birds, reproduction) *Lammergeyer* Vol 2 No 2 pp 10-20  
0615
- FELDMANN G 1945 Revision du genre *Botryocladia* Kytlin (Rhodophycees - Rhodymeniales) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bull Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N* Vol 35 pp 49-61  
3047
- FELL HB 1962 West-wind-drift dispersal of echinoderms in the Southern hemisphere (echinoderms, zoogeography) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 193 pp 759-61  
0616
- FERREIRA DP 1973 Diatom flora van die Keiskammarrivier in Oos-Kaapland (algae, diatoms, estuary, phytoplankton, south coast) *S Afr Fort. Har.* Pap. 5 pp 457-483  
0617
- FIELD JG 1963 Some experiments on feeding in barnacles (cirripedes, crustaceans, feeding, fouling organisms) *Honours project Univ of Cape Town*  
0618
- FIELD JG 1966 Contributions to the functional morphology of fishes. Part 2. The feeding mechanism of the angler-fish, *Lophius piscatorius* Linnaeus (anatomy, feeding, fish) *Zool Afr* Vol 2 No 1 pp 45-67  
0619
- FIELD JG MCFARLANE G 1968 Numerical methods in marine ecology 1. A quantitative 'similarity' analysis of rocky shore samples in False Bay, South Africa (bay, benthos, intertidal zone, molluscs south coast, techniques) *Zool Afr* Vol 3 No 2 pp 119-137  
0630
- FIELD JG 1968 The "Turbulometer" - an apparatus for measuring relative exposure to wave action on shores (abiotic conditions, intertidal zone, techniques) *Zool. Afr* Vol 3 No 2 pp 115-118  
2255
- FIELD JG 1969 The use of the information statistic in the numerical classification of heterogeneous systems (techniques) *J Ecol* Vol 57 pp 565-569  
0620
- FIELD JG 1970 The use of numerical methods to determine benthic distribution patterns from dredgings in False Bay (bay, benthos, distribution, south coast, techniques) *Trans R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 pp 183-200  
0621
- FIELD JG 1970 A computerized cataloguing system for handling biological survey data (benthos, distribution, techniques) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 9 No 14 pp 478-493  
0622
- FIELD JG ROBB FT 1970 Numerical methods in marine ecology 2. Gradient analysis of rocky shore samples from False Bay (bay, benthos, intertidal zone, south coast, techniques) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 191-210  
0631
- FIELD JG 1970 The use of some numerical methods for the analysis of animal distribution patterns on the sea bottom (benthos, distribution, techniques) *Ph.D thesis Univ. of Cape Town*  
3049
- FIELD JG 1971 A numerical analysis of changes in the soft-bottom fauna along a transect across False Bay, South Africa (bay, benthos, biomass, distribution, fauna, south coast) *J. exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* Vol 7 pp 215-253  
0623
- FIELD JG 1973 Assessing the distribution of benthic communities in a marine bay and its relation to environmental factors (bay, benthos, distribution) *S. Afr. natn oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 33-34  
0624
- FIELD JG 1973 Growing points in science: modelling marine ecosystems (ecosystem, modelling) *S Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* 1973  
0625
- FIELD JG GREENWOOD PJ 1974 Analysing energy flow through the food web in a kelp bed ecosystem on the west coast of South Africa (algae, ecosystem, energetics, feeding, kelp, seaweed, west coast) *Rep Underwater Ass. for 1974, 8th Symposium, London* pp 28-33  
0627
- FIELD JG 1976 Marine biological research in southern Africa - a review (biology) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122  
0626
- FIELD JG JARMAN NG DIECKMANN GS GRIFFITHS CL VELIMIROV B ZOUTENDYK P 1976 A preliminary descriptive model of energy flow in a west coast kelp community (algae, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, modelling, west coast, seaweed) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 19 F11-G7  
0628
- FIELD JG JARMAN NG DIECKMANN GS GRIFFITHS CL VELIMIROV B ZOUTENDYK P 1977 Sun, waves, seaweed and lobsters: the dynamics of a west coast kelp bed (algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, lobster, macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 73 No 1 pp 7-10  
0629
- FIELD JG GRIFFITHS CL GRIFFITHS RJ JARMAN N ZOUTENDYK P VELIMIROV B BOWES A 1978 Variation in structure and biomass of kelp communities along the coast of the South West Cape (algae, biomass, coastal zone, ecology, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, south coast, west coast) *Trans R. Soc S Afr.* (in press) Vol 43  
4146
- FISCHER PA 1954 Remarques sur la faune littorale du Natal (east coast, fauna, intertidal zone, zoogeography) *Compt. Rend. Somm. Seances Soc Biogeogr.* Vol 30 pp 263-265  
3981
- FISCHER W 1894 Die Gyphyreen des naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg (echinoids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Abh. GEB. Naturw. Hamburg* Vol 13 pp 1-24  
3653
- FISCHER W 1912 Ueber einige Sipunculiden des naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg (sipunculids, taxonomy) *Jh. hamb. wiss. Anst. Hamburg* Vol 30 no 2 pp 93-101  
3654
- FISCHER W 1914 Gephyrea (echiurids, sipunculids, taxonomy, west coast) In *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri* (ed W. Michaelsen, Hamburg) Vol 1 pp 57-84  
3655
- FISCHER W 1916 Die Gephyreen ausbeute der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (echiurids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 48 pp 14-20  
3656
- FISCHER W 1923 Zwei Sipunculiden des Kappgebietes nebst einer Zusammenstellung der bekannten Arten dieses Gebietes und ihrer faunistischen Beziehungen zur Ost- und Westküste (distribution, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Goeteborg K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamp. Handl* Ser 4 pp 25 No 4 pp 1-8  
3657
- FISHER WK 1940 Asteroidea (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *'Discoverer' Rep.* Vol 20 pp 69-306  
2256
- FITZSIMONS VF 1962 *Snakes of Southern Africa* (field guide, sea snake, taxonomy) Cape Town: Purnell and Sons pp 1-423  
2257
- FLYNN TT 1928 The Pycnogonida of the Marine Survey of South Africa (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Rep Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S Afr.* Vol 6 for the year ending June 1928 Spec. Rep. No 1 pp 1-36  
0632
- FORBES AT HILL BJ 1969 The physiological ability of a marine crab, *Hvmenosoma orbiculare* Desm. to live in a subtropical freshwater lake (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, freshwater, physiology) *Trans R Soc S Afr.* Vol 38 No 3 pp 271-284  
0635
- FORBES AT 1969 Contributions to the ecology of the Sundays River (ecology, estuary, south coast) *M. Sc. thesis, Rhodes Univ.*  
3050
- FORBES AT 1973 An unusual abbreviated larval life in the estuarine burrowing prawn *Callinassa kraussi* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, development, estuary, larvae) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 22 pp 361-365  
0633



- FORBES AT 1974 Osmotic and ionic regulation in *Callinassa kraussi* Stebbing (Crustacea Decapoda Thalassinidea) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, physiology) *J exp Mar Biol. Ecol* Vol 16 pp 301-311 0634
- FORBES AT 1974 A study of the burrowing sandprawn *Callinassa kraussi* Stebbing (Crustacea Decapoda Thalassinidea) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods) *Ph D. thesis*, Rhodes Univ 3051
- FORBES E 1856 Map of the distribution of marine life (zoogeography) In *The physical atlas of natural phenomena* Edinburgh W & AK Johnston 2258
- FORBES HML 1923 A note of the flora of Salisbury Island (Durban Bay) (bay, east coast, flora, island) *S Afr. J. Sci* Vol 20 pp 304-308 2259
- FOREST J 1954 Les Paguristes des cotes occidentales et meridionales d'Afrique (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, zoogeography) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 41 No 4 pp 159-213 0636
- FORREST GW 1969 Some bird notes from St Lucia relevant to the present high salinity (birds, east coast, estuary) *Lammergeyer* Vol 10 pp 89-91 0637
- FORSTER JR 1844 Descriptions animalium in H Lichtenstein (fish, taxonomy) Berlin 1844 3052
- FOURIE A 1975 Seal or sea-lion (mammals, seal) *Custos* Vol 4 No 9 pp 9-13 0638
- FOURIE HO 1976 Metals in organisms from Saldanha Bay and Langebaan Lagoon prior to industrialization (algae, crustaceans, estuary, molluscs, pollution, west coast) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 72 pp 110-113 0639
- FOURIE HO PEISACH M 1976 Are freeze drying and oven drying methods for trace metal determination in zoological specimens analytically sound? (fauna, pollution, techniques) *Radiochem Radioanal Letters* Vol 26 No 4 pp 277-290 0640
- FOURIE HO PEISACH M 1976 Dehydration of marine zoological material, volatility of metabolised selenium at 105-120°C (fauna, pollution, techniques) *S Afr J. Sci* Vol 72 pp 349 0642
- FOURIE HO 1976 Evaporation of metals during the drying of biological material (Afrikaans) (fauna, pollution, techniques) *M Sc thesis* Univ of Cape Town pp 1-96 2260
- FOURIE HO PEISACH M 1977 Trace element loss during dehydration of marine zoological material (fauna, pollution, techniques) *Analyst, Lond* Vol 102 pp 193-200 0641
- FOWLER HW 1919 The fishes of the United States Eclipse Expedition to West Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Proc U S natn Mus* Vol 56 pp 289-292 3053
- FOWLER HW 1925 Fishes from Natal, Zululand and Portugese East Africa (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Proc Acad nat Sci Philad* Vol 77 pp 187-268 0643
- FOWLER HW 1925 Descriptions of three new marine fishes from the Natal coast (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus*, Vol 5 No 2 pp 195-200 0644
- FOWLER HW 1926 Descriptions of three unusual fishes from the Natal coast (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 5 No 3 pp 399-402 0645
- FOWLER HW 1929 New and little-known fishes from the Natal coast (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 6 no 2 pp 245-264 0646
- FOWLER HW 1931 The fishes obtained by the de Schauense South African Expedition, 1930 (fish, taxonomy) *Proc Acad nat Sci Philad* Vol 83 pp 233-249 0647
- FOWLER HW 1934 Natal fishes obtained by Mr HW Bell-Marley (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 7 No 3 pp 403-433 0648
- FOWLER HW 1934 Fishes obtained by Mr HW Bell-Marley chiefly in Natal and Zululand in 1929 to 1932 (anchovy, east coast, fish, flatfish, freshwater, sharks, taxonomy) *Proc Acad nat Sci Philad* Vol 86 pp 405-514 0649
- FOWLER HW 1935 South African fishes received from Mr HW Bell-Marley in 1935 (fish, taxonomy) *Proc Acad nat Sci Philad* Vol 87 pp 361-408 0650
- FOWLER HW 1940 The fishes obtained by the Wilkes Expedition 1838-1842 (fish, taxonomy) *Proc Am phil Soc* Vol 82 No 5 pp 733-800 3054
- FOX FW STEPHENS EL 1943 Agar from South African seaweeds (algae, kelp, marine products, seaweed) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 39 pp 147-149 0651
- FRANCA P 1952 *Merluccius merluccius* L. et *Merluccius senegalensis* Cadenat. - Seus caracteres distinctivos (fish, hake, taxonomy) *Notas Estud Inst Biol marit.* Vol 3 pp 1-36 4038
- FRANCA P 1954 Contribucao para o conhecimento do gen *Merluccius* no Atlantico oriental ao sul do Equador (fish, hake, taxonomy) *Anais Jta Invest Ultram* Vol 9 No 2 pp 1-50 4039
- FRANCA P 1960 Nova contribucao para o genero *Merluccius* no Atlantico oriental ao do Equador (fish, hake, taxonomy) *Mem Jta Invest Ultram* 2e ser Vol 18 pp 57-101 4040
- FRANCA P 1962 Considerations sur la taxonomie des *Merluccius* de l'Atlantique oriental (fish, hake, taxonomy) *Mem Jta Invest. Ultram. 2e Ser* Vol 36 pp 7-48 4041
- FRANKEN G 1966 Sharks of Natal (east coast, fish, sharks) *Flood Tide* Vol 7 No 12 pp 15-16 0652
- FRASER TH 1972 A new species of the klipfish genus *Springeratus* (Clmidae) from the Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. JLB Smith Inst Ichthyol Rhodes Univ* No 9 pp 1-1 0653
- FRASER TH 1973 The fish *Elops machnata* in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ. JLB Smith Inst Ichthyol Rhodes Univ.* No 11 pp 1-6 0654
- FRASER TH SMITH MM 1974 An exterium larval fish from South Africa with comments on its classification (fish, larvae, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 4 pp 886-892 0655
- FREINKEL WD HEPBURN HR 1975 Dermal stiffness and collagen cross-linking in a sea cucumber (Holothuroidea) (echinoderms, histology, holothuroids) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 71 No 9 pp 280-28 2261
- FRICKE AH 1976 Kelp grazing by the common local sea urchin *Parechinus angulosus* Leske in False Bay An attempt at quantification (algae, echinoderms, energetics, estuary, feeding west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 16 B6-13 0656
- FRICKE AH 1976 Report on the ecological impact of the shipwreck of 'Goel 1' off Robben Island (ecology, pollution, west coast) *NRIO Report* SEA IR 7613 (unpub) 0657
- FRITSCH G 1868 *Drei Jahre in Suedafrika* (fauna) Breslau: Hirt 2262
- FROST PGH SHAUGHNESSY PD SEMMELINK A SKETCH M SIEGFRIED WR 1975 Response of jackass penguins to killer whale vocalisations (behaviour, birds, cetacea, conservation, mammals) *S Afr J. Sci* Vol 71 No 5 pp 157-158 2265
- FROST PGH SIEGFRIED WR GREENWOOD PJ 1975 Arteriovenous heat exchange systems in the jackass penguin *Spheniscus demersus* (anatomy, birds, physiology, thermobiology) *J Zool., Lond* Vol 175 pp 231-241 2269
- FROST PGH SIEGFRIED WR BURGER AE 1976 Behavioural adaptations of the jackass penguin to a hot arid environment (behaviour, birds, thermobiology) *J Zool., Lond.* Vol 179 pp 165-187 2267
- FROST PGH BEST PB 1976 Design and application of a coded format for recording observations of cetaceans at sea (cetacea, distribution, field guide, mammals, techniques) *S Afr J Antart. Res.* Vol 6 pp 9-14 2263
- FROST PGH GRINDLEY JR WOOLDRIDGE TH 1976 Report on South African participation in cruise MD-08 of MS 'Marion Dufresne', March - April 1976 (birds, cetacea, distribution, mammals) *S Afr. J. Antart. Res* Vol 6 pp 28-29 2264
- FROST PGH SHAUGHNESSY G 1976 Breeding adaptations of the Damaran tern *Sterna halaenarum* (birds, reproduction) *Madoqua* Vol 9 pp 33-39 2266
- FROST PGH SIEGFRIED WR COOPER J 1976 Conservation of the jackass penguin (*Spheniscus demersus* (L.)) (birds, conservation, distribution) *Biol Conserv* Vol 9 pp 79-99 2268
- FROST PGH JOHNSON P 1977 Seabirds on the Diamond Coast, South West Africa, December 1976 (birds, distribution, west coast) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 3-4 3751
- FUEHR IM 1971 A new histriobdellid on a marine isopod from South Africa (crustaceans, isopods, parasites, polychaetes, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 67 No 5 pp 325-326 2270
- FUERTES JR LABARTA E 1976 Data on the Spanish crustacea fishery in ICSEAF subareas 1 and 8 (crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management, langoustine, prawns, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 pp 203-208 3907
- FULLER NR 1967 A preliminary report on the littoral ecology of the Marion and Prince Edward Islands (ecology, intertidal zone, island, southern ocean) *S Afr J Sci.* Vol 63 No 6 pp 243-253 0658
- FULTON HC 1930 On new species of *Lattaxis*, *Fasciolaria*, *Cassia* and *Sunetta* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Mag. nat Hist.* Ser 10 Vol 6 pp 685-686 2271
- FURSTENBERG JP (in press) A new species of *Rhipps* (Nematoda) from South Africa Extracting meiofauna with the Oostenbrinck elutriator (meiofauna, nematodes, techniques) 0659
- FURSTENBERG JP DYE AH (in press) Quantitative extraction of meiofauna - a comparison of two methods (biomass, meiofauna, techniques) *Zool Afr* 3055



- GAILLARD JM 1971 Mollusca (island, molluscs, southern ocean) In *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Von Zinderen Bakker EM Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) Cape Town: Balkema pp 291-300 3056
- GAMBELL R 1964 A pygmy blue whale at Durban (cetacea, east coast, mammals) *Norsk Hvalfangststud* Vol 53 No 3 pp 66-68 0660
- GAMBELL R 1966 The dorsal fin of sei and fin whales (anatomy, cetacea, mammals) *Norsk Hvalfangststud* Vol 55 pp 177-181 0661
- GAMBELL R 1966 Foetal growth and the breeding season of sperm whales (cetacea, east coast, growth, mammals, reproduction) *Norsk Hvalfangststud* Vol 55 No 6 pp 113-118 0662
- GAMBELL R 1967 Seasonal movements of sperm whales (behaviour, cetacea, east coast, mammals, migration) *Symp. zool. soc. Lond.* Vol 19 pp 237-254 0663
- GAMBELL R 1968 Aerial observations of sperm whale behaviour (behaviour, cetacea, east coast, mammals) *Norsk Hvalfangststud* Vol 57 No 6 pp 126-138 0664
- GAMBELL R 1969 Interim report on the sperm whale stock off Durban (cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals, stock assessment) *Rep. int. Whal. Commn.* Vol 19 pp 76-83 0665
- GAMBELL R 1970 Weight of a sperm whale, whole and in parts (cetacea, east coast, mammals, morphometrics) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 66 No 7 pp 225-227 0666
- GAMBELL R 1971 A short history of modern whaling off Natal (cetacea, east coast, fishing industry, mammals) *Mercurus* Vol 14 pp 37-44 0667
- GAMBELL R 1972 Sperm whales off Durban (age, cetacea, east coast, feeding, fisheries management, mammals, reproduction) *Discover. Rep.* Vol 35 pp 199-358 0668
- GAMBELL R LOCKYER C ROSS GJB 1973 Observations on the birth of a sperm whale calf (behaviour, cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 No 5 pp 147-148 0669
- GAMBELL R BEST PB RICE DW 1975 Report on the International Indian Ocean whale marking cruise, 24 Nov 1973 - 3 Feb 1974 (cetacea, distribution, mammals, marking) *Rep. int. Whal. Commn.* Vol 25 pp 240-252 2272
- GARDINER JS 1904 South African corals of the genus *Flabellum*, with an account of their anatomy and development (anatomy, coelenterates, development, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 115-154 0670
- GARDINER JS 1905 The turbinolid corals of South Africa (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 93-130 0671
- GELDENHUYS ND 1971 Growth and age composition of the South African maasbanker *Trachurus trachurus* Linnaeus, 1950-1969 (age, fish, growth, horse mackerel) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 2273
- GELDENHUYS ND 1972 The maasbanker fishery (age, fish, fishing industry, horse mackerel, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 No 4 pp 54-55 0672
- GELDENHUYS ND 1973 Growth of the South African maasbanker *Trachurus trachurus* Linnaeus and age composition of the catches, 1950-1971 (age, fish, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics) *Invest. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 101 pp 1-24 0673
- GELDENHUYS ND (in press) Length and age composition of the commercial catches of the South African round herring *Etrumeus micropus* and estimates of population size, 1965-1973 (age, fish growth, morphometrics, population dynamics, round herring, stock assessment) *Invest. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* 2274
- GEMEINHARDT K 1934 Die Silicoflagellaten des Suedatlantischen Ozeans (plankton, protozoans, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 12 pp 274-312 3512
- GENADE AB 1973 A general account of certain aspects of oyster culture in the Knysna Estuary (estuary, bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 26-28 0674
- GEORGE RW GRINDLEY JR 1964 *Projasus* - A new generic name for Parker's crayfish, *Jasus parkeri* Stebbing (Palinuridae: 'Silentes') (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy) *J. Proc. R. Soc. West Austr.* Vol 47 No 3 pp 87-90 0675
- GEORGE RW HEYDORN AEF BERRY PF 1970 Climatic events, coastal zonation and the biology of marine animals in South Africa (abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, fauna, flora, zoogeography) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* No G3 pp 1-17 0676
- GERSTRAECKER CEA 1856 Carcinologische Beitrage (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Arch. Naturgesch.* Vol 22 pp 101-162 3057
- GERTENBACH LPD 1973 License limitation regulations, the South African system (fisheries management) *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* Vol 30 No 12 (2) pp 2077-2084 3908
- GIANFERRARI L 1921 La Acartie della spedizione 'Valdivia.' (copepods crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Natura, Milano* Vol 12 pp 14-30 3058
- GIANFERRARI L 1924 Die Acartien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Arb. zool. Inst. Univ. Innsbruck* Vol 1 pp 75-87 3059
- GIBBONS JS 1878 Remarks on the geographical distribution of the marine Gastropoda on the south and east coasts of Africa (distribution, east coast, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, zoogeography) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 1 pp 233-237 2275
- GIBBONS JS 1878 Notes on *Bullia rhodostoma* Gray (behaviour, gastropods, molluscs) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 1 pp 368-369 2276
- GIBBONS JS 1888 Partial list of South African Mollusca (molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc.* Vol 4 pp 201-219 2277
- GIBBONS SG 1952 The microscopical examination of plankton collections while at sea (plankton, techniques) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 No 2 pp 239-242 2278
- GIBSON-HILL CA 1946 Some observations on a coastal trip from Durban to Cape Town (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 17 pp 232-239 3752
- GIFFEN MH 1963 Contributions to the diatom flora of the estuaries of the eastern Cape Province (algae, diatoms, estuary, flora, phytoplankton, south coast, taxonomy) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 21 Nos 3-4 pp 201-265 0677
- GIFFEN MH 1966 Contributions to the diatom flora of South Africa 3. Diatoms of the marine littoral regions at Kidds Beach near East London, Cape Province, South Africa (algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast) *Nova Hedwigia* Vol 13 pp 245-292 0678
- GIFFEN MH 1967 Contributions to the diatom flora of South Africa III. Diatoms of the marine littoral regions at Kidd's Beach near East London, Cape Province (algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 3060
- GIFFEN MH 1970 Contributions to the diatom flora of South Africa IV. The marine littoral diatoms of the estuary of the Kowie River, Port Alfred, Cape Province (algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy) *Nova Hedwigia* Vol 31 pp 239-312 2279
- GIFFEN MH 1970 New and interesting marine and littoral diatoms from Sea Point near Cape Town, South Africa (algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast) *Botanica mar.* Vol 13 pp 87-99 2280
- GIFFEN MH 1971 Marine littoral diatoms from the Gordon's Bay region of False Bay, Cape Province, South Africa (algae, bay, diatoms, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy) *Botanica mar.* Vol 14 Suppl. pp 1-16 2281
- GIFFEN MH 1973 Diatoms of the marine littoral of Steenberg's Cove in St Helena Bay, Cape Province, South Africa (algae, bay, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast) *Botanica mar.* Vol 16 pp 32-48 2282
- GIFFEN MH 1975 An account of the littoral diatoms from Langebaan, Saldanha Bay, Cape Province, South Africa (algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast) *Botanica mar.* Vol 18 pp 71-95 0679
- GIFFEN MH 1976 A further account of the littoral diatoms of the Saldanha Lagoon, Cape Province, South Africa (algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast) *Botanica mar.* Vol 19 pp 379-394 2283
- GILCHRIST JDF 1900 The genus *Paraphysia*, with description of a new species (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc.* Vol 11 pp 121-124 2284
- GILCHRIST JDF 1902 Catalogue of fishes recorded from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 97-163 0680
- GILCHRIST JDF 1903 The development of some South African fishes (development, fish) *Rep. S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* pp 310-311 0681
- GILCHRIST JDF 1904 South African fishes (fish) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 101-113 0682
- GILCHRIST JDF 1904 The development of South African fishes Part I (development, fish) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 181-201 0683
- GILCHRIST JDF 1904 Descriptions of new South African fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 203-211 0684
- GILCHRIST JDF 1904 Additional notes on the development of South African fishes (development, fish) *Rep. S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* Vol 2 pp 318-321 0688
- GILCHRIST JDF 1905 Descriptions of new South African fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 1-16 0685
- GILCHRIST JDF 1905 The development of South African fishes Part II (development, fish) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 131-167 0686
- GILCHRIST JDF 1905 Some features of the marine fauna of South Africa (fauna) *Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 1-11 0687
- GILCHRIST JDF 1905 Cases of extensive mortality among marine animals on the South African coast, with suggestions as to their cause or causes (fauna, mass mortality) *Rep. Br. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* pp 434-435 0689
- GILCHRIST JDF 1905 Recent discoveries in the South African deep sea (deep sea, fauna) *Rep. Br. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* pp 435 0690
- GILCHRIST JDF 1905 The South African marine fauna and its environment (abiotic conditions, ecology, fauna) In *Science in South Africa* (Eds Flint W and Gilchrist JDF) Cape Town pp 182-197 0691

- GILCHRIST JDF 1908 Description of fifteen new South African fishes, with notes on other species (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 143-171 0692
- GILCHRIST JDF 1908 New forms of the Hemichordata from South Africa (hemichordates, taxonomy) *Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc.* Vol 17 pp 151-176 0693
- GILCHRIST JDF 1908 On two new species of *Ptychodera* (*P. proliferans* and *P. natalensis*) (hemichordates, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 6 pp 207-212 0694
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1908 Descriptions of fishes from the coast of Natal, Part I (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 6 No 2 pp 145-206 0725
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1908 The Blennidae of South Africa (fish taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 6 No 2 pp 97-143 0727
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1909 Descriptions of fishes from the coast of Natal Part II (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 6 No 3 pp 213-279 0728
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1911 The Cape klip fishes (behaviour, colouration, fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 7 No 5 pp 214-224 0726
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1911 Description of fishes from the coast of Natal Part III (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 11 No 2 pp 29-58 0729
- GILCHRIST JDF 1911 *South African Zoology* (fauna) Cape Town Maskew Miller 3649
- GILCHRIST JDF 1913 Description of a new species of sting-ray (Trygon from South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 33-35 0695
- GILCHRIST JDF 1913 A free-swimming nauplioid stage in *Palmarus* (crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans, zooplankton) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 32 pp 225-231 0696
- GILCHRIST JDF 1913 The Cape crawfish and crawfish industry (crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 1 pp 1-45 0697
- GILCHRIST JDF 1913 Review of the South African Clupeidae (Herrings) and allied families of fishes (fish, pilchard) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 1 pp 46-66 0698
- GILCHRIST JDF 1914 The development of the fishing industry in South Africa (fishing industry) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 2 pp 1-7 0699
- GILCHRIST JDF 1914 An enquiry into fluctuations in fish supply on the South African coast (fish, fisheries management, fishing industry) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 2 pp 8-35 0700
- GILCHRIST JDF 1914 The Cape crawfish & crayfish industry (continued) (crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 2 pp 36-74 0701
- GILCHRIST JDF 1914 Destruction of fish and fish spawn by netting in the Bay River and at Knysna (eggs, fish, reproduction, south coast, west coast) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 2 pp 75-89 0702
- GILCHRIST JDF 1914 Observations on the habits of some South African fishes (fish, behaviour) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 2 pp 90-115 0703
- GILCHRIST JDF 1914 The snoek and allied fishes in South Africa (fish) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* Vol 2 pp 116-127 0704
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1914 Description of new South African fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 2 pp 128-131 0730
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1914 Descriptions of fishes from the coast of Natal (Part IV) (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 13 No 3 pp 65-96 2293
- GILCHRIST JDF 1915 Observations on the Cape *Cephalodiscus* and some of its early stages (behaviour, development, eggs, feeding, hemichordates, larvaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 8* Vol 16 No 94 pp 233-243 2285
- GILCHRIST JDF 1916 Eggs and larvae of Cape fishes (development, eggs, fish, larvae, reproduction, west coast, zooplankton) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 3 pp 1-26 0705
- GILCHRIST JDF 1916 An enquiry into the fluctuation in the fish supply on the South African Coast (continued) (fish, fisheries management, fishing industry) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 3 pp 27-38 0706
- GILCHRIST JDF 1916 Observations on South African marine invertebrates (invertebrates) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 3 pp 39-47 0707
- GILCHRIST JDF 1916 The Marine Biological Laboratory at St James (biology) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 3 pp 48-55 0708
- GILCHRIST JDF 1916 Larval and post-larval stages of *Jasus lalandii* (M. Ed.) Ortmann (crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, larvae, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 33 pp 101-124 0710
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1916 A catalogue of the sea fishes recorded from Natal, Part I (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 1 No 3 pp 255-290 0731
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1916 Description of four new South African fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 3 pp 56-61 0732
- GILCHRIST JDF 1917 Note on protective resemblance, etc. in post-larval stages of some Cape fishes (anatomy, fish, juvenile, larvae) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 6 pp 205-208 0709
- GILCHRIST JDF THOMPSON WW 1917 A catalogue of sea fishes recorded from Natal, Part 2 (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 1 No 4 pp 291-431 0733
- GILCHRIST JDF 1918 Crawfish investigations including experimental hauls, artificial rearing and migratory movements of the cape crawfish (*Jasus lalandii*) (crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster, macrurans, mariculture, migration) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 4 pp 1-43 0711
- GILCHRIST JDF 1918 The cape lobster and the cape crawfish or spiny lobster (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 4 pp 44-53 0712
- GILCHRIST JDF 1918 Memorandum on the desirability of continuing the Marine Biological Survey of the South African Seas (biology) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 4 pp 178-182 0713
- GILCHRIST JDF 1918 Report on nettings in the Zwartkops River (estuary, fish, south coast) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn.* No 4 pp 54-72 0714
- GILCHRIST JDF 1918 The eggs and spawning habits of the pilot fish (*Naucrates ductor*) (behaviour, eggs, fish, reproduction) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 9* Vol 2 pp 114 0715
- GILCHRIST JDF 1919 On a species of the crawling medusa *Eleutheria* from the Cape of Good Hope (*Cnidonema capensis* g. et sp. n.) and the southern Eleutheriae (anatomy, behaviour, coelenterates, colouration, feeding, hydrozoa, movement, taxonomy) *Q. J. microsc. Sci.* Vol 63 pp 509-529 2286
- GILCHRIST JDF 1920 Note on the shells of *Schizodesma spengleri* Linn (behaviour, bivalves, molluscs) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 8 pp 145-147 0716
- GILCHRIST JDF 1920 A post-plerulus stage of *Jasus lalandii* (Milne Edw.) Ortmann (crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, lobster, macrurans) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 34 pp 189-201 0717
- GILCHRIST JDF HUNTER H 1920 Reproduction of fishes in Table Bay (anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, larvae, mackerel, reproduction, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 8 pp 1-16 0724
- GILCHRIST JDF 1920 *Planktothuria diaphana* gen. et sp. n. (anatomy, deep sea, echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Q. J. microsc. Sci.* Vol 64 No 3 pp 373-382 2287
- GILCHRIST JDF 1921 The reproduction of deep sea fishes (deep sea, fish, reproduction) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 9* Vol 7 pp 173-17 0718
- GILCHRIST JDF 1921 List of fishes, etc. procured (fish, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 1 for 1920 Annex A pp 27-81 0719
- GILCHRIST JDF 1921 Observations on living fishes brought by HMS 'Challenger' from tropical East Africa to Cape waters (abiotic conditions, behaviour, east coast, fish, zoogeography) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 10 pp 23-26 0721
- GILCHRIST JDF 1922 List of fishes, etc. procured (fish, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 2 for 1921 Annex A pp 7-48 0720
- GILCHRIST JDF 1922 Deep-sea fishes procured by the SS 'Pickle' Part 1 (deep sea, fish, fishing survey, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 2 of 1921 Spec. Rep. No 3 pp 1-38 0722
- GILCHRIST JDF 1922 Note on the pectoral fin of the sole *Achirus capensis*: Its origin and significance (evolution, fish, flatfish) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 10 pp 99-112 2288
- GILCHRIST JDF VON BONDE C 1922 *Practical zoology for medical and junior students* The freshwater crayfish (*Astacus*) and the Cape crawfish (*Jasus lalandii*) (anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans) Edinburgh Livingstone pp 88-112 2294
- GILCHRIST JDF 1923 A form of dimorphism and asexual reproduction in *Ptychodera capensis* (Hemichordata) (anatomy, hemichordates, reproduction, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 35 pp 393-39 2289
- GILCHRIST JDF 1923 The South African seas (abiotic conditions, fauna, fish, hake, mammals, pilchard, zoogeography) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 20 pp 1-27 2290
- GILCHRIST JDF 1924 Deep-sea fishes procured by the SS 'Pickle' Part 2 (deep sea, fish, fishing survey, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 7 pp 1-24 0723
- GILCHRIST JDF VON BONDE C 1924 The Stromatidae (Butter-fishes) collected by the SS 'Pickle' (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 4 pp 1-12 0734
- GILCHRIST JDF 1924 A protozoal parasite (*Chloromonium thyrstites* sp. n.) of the Cape sea fish the 'snoek' (*Thyrstites atun*, Euphr.) (fish, parasites, protozoans) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 11 pp 263-274 2291
- GILCHRIST JDF 1925 *Xenopleura vivipara* g. et sp. n. (Enteropneusta) (hemichordates, taxonomy) *Q. J. microsc. Sci.* Vol 69 No 4 pp 555-570 2292
- GILL EL 1927 An early embryo of the blue whale (cetacea, development, mammals, reproduction) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 14 pp 295-30 2295
- GILL EL 1928 Note on a whale buried on the Cape flats (cetacea, mammals) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 16 pp 53-54 2296
- GILLHAM ME 1963 Some interactions of plants, rabbits and seabirds on South African islands (birds, guano, island, reproduction) *J. Ecol.* Vol 51 pp 275-294 3753

- GIMBEL O 1920 Halacaridae (pycnogonids, taxonomy, west coast) In *Beitr Kennt Meeresfauna Westafri* (Ed W Michaelsen) Vol 3 pp 3-12 3630
- GISLEN T 1938 Crinoids of South Africa (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *K. svenska Vetensk - Akad Handl Ser 3 No 3 Vol 17 No 2 pp 1-22* 0735
- GISLEN T 1955 West African crinoids (crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Atlantide Rep. No 3 pp 57-82* 2297
- GITAY A 1969 A contribution to the revision of *Spiochaetopterus* (Chaetopteridae, Polychaeta) (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Sarsia Vol 37 pp 9-20* 0736
- GITAY A 1972 Marine farming prospects on the South African west coast (bivalves, crustaceans, gastropods, lobster, macrurans, molluscs, west coast) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev. Vol 27 No 5 pp 50-53* 2298
- GLYPHIS J (ED) 1976 A report on the ecology of the Mngazana estuary (Transkei) and recommendations for a nature reserve (east coast, ecology, estuary, marine reserves) *Report of the Habitat Working Group, Univ. of Cape Town* 2299
- GMELIN JF 1791 *Ca Linne Systema Naturae* (molluscs, taxonomy) Leipzig 2300
- GOLOVAN GA 1974 Promyslovo-biologicheskaya Kharakteristika Kheka *Merluccius merluccius* (L) yugovostochnoj Atlantiki za period, 5 Oktjabrya 1969 g. po yanvar 1970 g (deep sea, feeding, fish, hake, morphometrics, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Vopr Ikhtiol Vol 14 No 4 pp 615-622* 4042
- GORDON H (in press) Synchronous claw-waving in fiddler crabs (genus *Uca*) (behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology) *J. ann Behav.* 3063
- GORDON HRS 1956 A study of the ecology and behaviour of five species of *Uca* crab (behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology) *M.Sc thesis Univ. of the Witwatersrand* 3062
- GORDON I 1929 Two rare stomatopods of the genus *Lystosquilla* Dana (crustaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 10 Vol 4 pp 460-462* 3061
- GORDON I 1932 Redescription of two species of Pycnogonida of the genus *Tanystylum* (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat. Hist Ser 10 Vol 10 pp 87-93* 3631
- GORDON I 1932 Pycnogonida (pycnogonids, taxonomy) 'Discover' *Rep Vol 6 pp 1-138* 3632
- GORDON I 1932 Redescription of some type-specimens of Pycnogonida of the genus *Nymphon* (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist. Ser 10 Vol 10 pp 97-120* 3633
- GOW C MILLARD NAH 1975 Two new species of campanularian hydroids from South Africa (bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 67 No 1 pp 1-6* 0737
- GOW C MILLARD NAH 1975 Two new species of campanularian hydroids from South Africa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 67 No 1 pp 1-6* 2182
- GRAVES JM 1955 Life-cycle of *Porphyrta capensis* Kuetz (algae, biology, reproduction, seaweed) *Nature, Lond Vol 175 pp 393* 0738
- GRAVES JM 1969 The genus *Porphyrta* on South African coasts I Observations on the autecology of *Porphyrta capensis* sensu Isaac (1957), including a description of dwarf plants (algae, ecology, seaweed) *J. S Afr Bot. Vol 35 No 6 pp 343-362* 0739
- GRAY BB 1923 Notes on species of *Sagitta* collected during a voyage from England to Australia (chaetognaths, distribution, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Proc. R. Soc. Qd. Vol 34 pp 171-180* 3601
- GRAY JDS 1951 Whale processing I. The composition of the products obtained by the concentration and spray-drying of glue waters (cetacea, mammals, marine products) *J. Sci. Fd Agric Vol 2 No 10 pp 450-454* 0740
- GRAY JDS NOVELLIE L SEPHTON HH SHUTTLEWORTH RG 1951 Whale processing II. The composition of some whale liver-extracts (cetacea, mammals, marine products) *J. Sci. Fd Agric Vol 3 No 10 pp 454-456* 0741
- GRAY JE 1825 Monograph of the Cypraeidae, a family of testaceous Mollusca (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zool Jb Vol 1 pp 7-80, 138-152, 367-391, 489-576* 2301
- GRAY JE 1828 Monograph of the Cypraeidae, a family of testaceous Mollusca (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb Vol 3 pp 363-371, 567-576* 2302
- GRAY JE 1838 Description of new species of *Tetrapturus* from the Cape of Good Hope (billfish, fish, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Vol 1 pp 313* 0742
- GRAY JE 1839 Molluscous animals and their shells (distribution, molluscs, taxonomy) In: *The Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits in HMS 'Blossom'* (Ed) Beechey FW London pp 101-155. Article completed by G. B. Sowerby 2304
- GRAY JE 1847 List of the genera of recent Mollusca, their synonyms and types (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc zool Soc Lond Vol 15 pp 129-219* 2305
- GRAY JE 1847 Descriptions of some new genera and species of Asteroidea (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Proc zool Soc. Lond. Vol 12 pp 72-83* 2306
- GRAY JE 1848 On *Thabella*, a new genus of cirripedes allied to *Scipellum* (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Proc zool Soc Lond. Vol 16 pp 11* 3064
- GRAY JE 1865 Notice of a new genus of delphinoid whales from the Cape of Good Hope and other cetaceans from the same sea (cetacea mammals, taxonomy, west coast) *Proc zool. Soc. Lond. pp 522-529* 0743
- GRAY JE 1872 On *Codiophyllum*, a new genus of unicellular green algae from Port Natal (algae, east coast, seaweed, taxonomy) *Ann Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 4 Vol 10 pp 139-141* 0744
- GRAY JE 1872 On *Flustra marginata* of Krauss and an allied species forming a new genus (*Flustramorpha*) of Escharidae from Natal (bryozoans, taxonomy, east coast) *Ann. Mag. nat Hist. Ser 4 Vol 10 pp 167-169* 4005
- GRAY JE 1873 On dolphins from the Cape of Good Hope (cetacea, mammals, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 9 Vol 12 pp 427-428* 0745
- GRAY JE 1873 Natal sponges (east coast, sponges, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 4 Vol 12 pp 264* 3996
- GRAY WS BARNARD JL 1970 South African *Ampelisca excavata* KH Barnard (Amphipoda, Gammaridea), a redescription with notes on the domicile (amphipods, borers, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Crustaceana Vol 19 pp 67-83* 0746
- GREENWOOD PJ BROWN AC 1974 The effect of ammonium nitrate solutions on fertilization and development of the sea urchin *Parechinus angulosus* (development, echinoderms, echinoids, pollution, reproduction, toxicity test) *Zool Afr. Vol 9 No 2 pp 205-209* 0748
- GREENWOOD PJ 1975 The population dynamics and ecological energetics of *Parechinus angulosus* at Robben Island and False Bay, South Africa (bay, echinoderms, echinoids, ecology, energetics, island population dynamics, south coast, west coast) *M.Sc thesis Zoology Dept, Univ. of Cape Town* 2307
- GREENWOOD PJ 1976 Growth, respiration and a tentative energy budget for two populations of the sea urchin *Parechinus angulosus* (Leske) (echinoderms, echinoids, energetics, growth, physiology) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 S122 Fiche 16 B6-13* 0747
- GREVILLE RK 1862 Description of new and rare diatoms, Series VI (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *Trans. microsc. Soc. Lond. N.S. Vol 10 pp 89-96* 3065
- GREWE F 1941 Afrikanische mangrovelandschaften, verbreitung und wirtschafts - geographische bedeutung (mangroves) *Wiss. Veroeff Mus. Laenderk. Lpz. Vol 9 pp 103* 0749
- GRIFFIN DJG 1968 Two new species of *Achaeus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Majidae) from South Africa (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 52 No 3 pp 75-87* 2308
- GRIFFITHS CL 1974 The Amphipoda of southern Africa Part 3 The Gammaridea and Caprellidea of Natal (amphipods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus Vol 62 No 7 pp 209-264* 0750
- GRIFFITHS CL 1974 The Amphipoda of southern Africa Part 4. The Gammaridea and Caprellidea of the Cape Province east of Cape Agulhas (amphipods, crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 65 No 9 pp 251-336* 0751
- GRIFFITHS CL 1974 The gammaridean and caprellid Amphipoda of Southern Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ph.D. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 3066
- GRIFFITHS CL 1974 The Amphipoda of southern Africa Part 2. The Gammaridea and Caprellidea of South West Africa south of 20 degrees S (amphipods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus Vol 62 No 6 pp 169-208* 4119
- GRIFFITHS CL 1975 The Amphipoda of southern Africa Part 5. The Gammaridea and Caprellidea of the Cape Province west of Cape Agulhas (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann S. Afr. Mus. Vol 67 No 5 pp 91-181* 0752
- GRIFFITHS CL 1976 Some new and notable Amphipoda from southern Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 72 No 2 pp 11-35* 0753
- GRIFFITHS CL 1976 Population dynamics and energetics of the ribbed mussel, *Aulacomya ater* (bivalves, energetics, molluscs, population dynamics) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 S122 Fiche 16 C1-7* 0755
- GRIFFITHS CL 1976 Guide to the benthic marine amphipods of southern Africa (amphipods, benthos, crustaceans, field guide, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vols 67/69 Nos 5/7 pp 7-106* 0757
- GRIFFITHS CL 1977 Deep-sea amphipods from west of Cape Point, South Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, deep sea, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Vol 73 No 4 pp 93-104* 2309
- GRIFFITHS CL (in press) The South African Museum's 1975-1976 'Meiring Naude' cruises, Amphipoda (amphipods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr. Mus* 2310
- GRIFFITHS RJ 1976 The larval development of *Pyura stolonifera* (Tunicata) (ascidians, development, larvae, tunicates) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. Vol 42 No 1 pp 1-9* 0754
- GRIFFITHS RJ 1976 Reproduction, growth and larval development of *Choromutilus meridionalis* (kr) (bivalves, development, growth, larvae, molluscs, reproduction) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 S122 Fiche 16 C8-14* 0756

- GRIFFITHS RJ 1977 Thermal stress and the biology of *Actinia equina* L. (Anthozoa) (actinarians, biology, coelenterates, ecology, thermobiology) *J exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* Vol 27 pp 141-154 2311
- GRIFFITHS RJ 1978 The reproductive season and larval development of the barnacle *Tetraclita serrata* Darwin (cirripedes, crustaceans, development, larvae, reproduction) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* (in press) Vol 43 4147
- GRILL JW 1862 Zoologiska anteckningar under en resa i södra delarne af Caplandet åren 1853-1855 af J F Victorin (birds, mammals, distribution) *K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Band 2 No 10 pp 1-62 4177
- GRINDLEY JR 1961 On some crabs trawled off the Natal Coast (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east coast) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 6 No 10 pp 127-134 0758
- GRINDLEY JR TAYLOR FJR 1962 Red water and mass mortality of fish near Cape Town (dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 195 No 4848 pp 1324 0810
- GRINDLEY JR CHARTER RR 1962 The regional distribution of planktonic Copepoda around South Africa (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton) (Abstract only) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* 1962 pp 69 3074
- GRINDLEY JR 1963 The Pseudodiaptomidae (Copepoda Calanoida) of South African waters, including a new species, *Pseudodiaptomus charteri* (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 No 15 pp 373-391 0759
- GRINDLEY JR 1964 Effect of low-salinity water on the vertical migration of estuarine plankton (abiotic conditions, estuary, migration, plankton) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 203 No 4946 pp 781-782 0779
- GRINDLEY JR TAYLOR FJR 1964 Red water and marine fauna mortality near Cape Town (dinoflagellates, fauna, mass mortality, plankton red tides, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 37 No 2 pp 111-130 0811
- GRINDLEY JR 1964 Wattlebird starling (*Creatophora cinerea* (Menschen)) caught at sea (birds) *Ostrich* Vol 35 pp 124 2312
- GRINDLEY JR 1965 Studies of the plankton of estuaries with supplementary papers in marine biology (biology, estuary, plankton) Unpub. Ph.D. thesis Univ. of Cape Town 0780
- GRINDLEY JR PENRITH MJ 1965 Notes on the bathypelagic fauna of the seas around South Africa (deep sea, fauna) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 1 No 2 pp 275-295 0806
- GRINDLEY JR TAYLOR FJR 1965 Plankton blooms in False Bay (dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south coast) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* pp 21-22 0812
- GRINDLEY JR KENSLEY BF 1966 Benthonic marine fauna obtained off the Orange River mouth by diamond dredger Emerson - K (benthos, estuary, fauna, west coast) *Cimbebasia* No 16 pp 1-14 0801
- GRINDLEY JR 1967 Estuarine plankton and the International Biological Programme (estuary, plankton) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* pp 29 (abstract only) 0781
- GRINDLEY JR 1967 The Cape rock lobster *Jasus lalandi* from the Bonteberg Excavation (crustaceans, decapods, fossils, lobster, macrurans) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 22 No 3 pp 94-102 0782
- GRINDLEY JR 1967 Research on the Vema Seamount (seamount, west coast) *Comm. Fish. News* Vol 2 pp 14-19 0783
- GRINDLEY JR 1967 Birds at the Vema Seamount and off the west coast of South Africa (birds, distribution, seamount, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 281-282 0784
- GRINDLEY JR 1967 Large numbers of flamingoes at Lang Vlei (birds) *Boekmaatskappij* Vol 19 pp 44 0785
- GRINDLEY JR 1967 The cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* pp 29 2313
- GRINDLEY JR NEL EA 1968 Mussel poisoning and shellfish mortality on the west coast of South Africa (bivalves, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 64 No 11 pp 420-422 0804
- GRINDLEY JR 1969 The quaternary evolution of the Pseudodiaptomidae (copepods, crustaceans, evolution, fossils) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 24 Nos 3 and 4 pp 149-150 0786
- GRINDLEY JR 1969 Quaternary marine palaeoecology in South Africa (fossils) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 24 No 3-4 pp 151-157 0787
- GRINDLEY JR 1969 Riches of the sea (fauna, flora) Cape town Caltex. Also in *The conservation of our heritage* Cape Town Human & Rousseau, 1974 pp 57-104 0788
- GRINDLEY JR GRICE GD 1969 A redescription of *Pseudodiaptomus marinus* sato (Copepoda, Calanoida) and its occurrence at the island of Mauritius (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Crustaceana* Vol 16 No 2 pp 125-134 0799
- GRINDLEY JR SAPEIKA N 1969 The cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa (dinoflagellates, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 43 pp 275-279 0808
- GRINDLEY JR SPEED E MAGGS T 1969 The age of the Bonteberg Shelter deposits, Cape Peninsula (fossils) *S. Afr. archaeol. Bull.* Vol 25 pp 24 0809
- GRINDLEY JR 1969 Further studies of the cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* pp 35 2315
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 The role of fresh water in the conservation of South African estuaries. Water Year 1970 (conservation, estuary, freshwater) *Convention: Water for the Future* pp 1-5 0760
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 Red water and mussel poisoning (bivalves, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* Aug. 1970 pp 1-15 0789
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 Marine biological research at the Port Elizabeth Museum and Oceanarium (birds, mammals, plankton) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No D3 pp 1-22 0790
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 The plankton of South African estuaries (estuary, plankton) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No H1 pp 1-16 0791
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 Aquarium and oceanaria (aquarium) In *Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa* Vol 1 pp 493-494 0792
- GRINDLEY JR HEYDORN AEF 1970 Red water and associated phenomena in St Lucia (dinoflagellates, east coast, estuary, mass mortality, plankton, protozoans, red tides) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 66 No 7 pp 210-213 0800
- GRINDLEY JR NEL EA 1970 Red water and mussel poisoning at Elands Bay, December 1966 (dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides, west coast) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 6 pp 36-55 0805
- GRINDLEY JR TAYLOR FJR 1970 Factors affecting plankton blooms in False Bay (abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 No 2 pp 201-210 0813
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 Contributions to the Copepoda and Spelaeogriphacea (copepods, crustaceans) In *Invertebrate Zoology (Ed. Kaestner A)* Vol 3 pp 147-150, 399-400 2314
- GRINDLEY JR 1970 Annelids (including Polychaeta, Oligochaeta, Hirudinea, Archannelida and Echiuroidea) (archannelids, echiurids, hirudineans, polychaetes) In *Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa* Vol 1 pp 432-438 3067
- GRINDLEY JR 1971 Plankton of the Zwartkops estuary (estuary, plankton, south coast) In *The Zwartkops Estuary, an Ecological Survey*, Port Elizabeth The Zwartkops Trust pp 14-15 0761
- GRINDLEY JR 1971 Recent plankton studies in the seas around South Africa (plankton) *The Ocean World: Proc. of Joint Oceanogr. Assembly, Tokyo (Ed. Michtaka Uda)* pp 429 abstract only 0762
- GRINDLEY JR 1971 *Tigriopus angulatus* Lang (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) (copepods, crustaceans, island, taxonomy) *Marion and Prince Edward Islands Report on the South African Biological and Geological Expedition 1965-1966* (van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA (Ed.) Cape Town Balkema pp 373-378 0763
- GRINDLEY JR 1971 Zooplankton (zooplankton) In *Animal Life in Southern Africa* Cape Town Nasou Ltd pp 62-68 0764
- GRINDLEY JR ERASMUS T 1971 The problem of oil pollution of the sea (pollution) *Focus UPE* Vol 1 No 1 pp 8-9, 15 0798
- GRINDLEY JR 1972 Ecological challenges for designers of engineering works affecting estuaries (ecology, estuary, management) Ecor Symposium on the *Ocean's Challenge to SA Engineers* CSIR Symposium S71 pp 1-10 0765
- GRINDLEY JR 1972 The vertical migration behaviour of estuarine plankton (behaviour, estuary, migration, plankton) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 7 No 1 pp 13-20 0767
- GRINDLEY JR MCLACHLAN A 1972 The colonization of marina canals by marine fauna (marinas) Unpub. report *Port Elizabeth Museum* pp 1-15 0803
- GRINDLEY JR 1972 Pollution of the sea (pollution) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 68 No 6 pp 162-170 2316
- GRINDLEY JR 1972 (Ed.) Section P M (Marine Productivity) (biomass, ecosystem, plankton, primary productivity) In *Summary Report 1967-1972 of the South African National Committee for the International Biological Programme*, Pretoria, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research pp 22-36 3068
- GRINDLEY JR 1973 Phytoplankton (phytoplankton) In *Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa* Cape Town Nasou Ltd Vol 8 pp 545-552 0768
- GRINDLEY JR 1973 Estuaries of the garden route threatened by proposed highway (estuary, conservation, south coast) *East Cape Nat.* No 50 pp 9-12 0769
- GRINDLEY JR WOOLDRIDGE T 1973 The plankton of Richards Bay (east coast, estuary, plankton) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr.* Aug. 1973 Cape Town pp 21-22 0814
- GRINDLEY JR 1974 The conservation of South African estuaries (conservation, estuary) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts* 1974 abstract only 0770
- GRINDLEY JR 1974 Ecological challenges for engineers (ecology, estuary) *Sigma* pp 22-24 0771
- GRINDLEY JR 1974 Estuaries. An endangered habitat (estuary, pollution) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 28 No 1 pp 23-26 0772
- GRINDLEY JR 1974 Estuarine ecology (ecology, estuary, south coast) In *Environmental study of the Swarthkops River Basin* Port Elizabeth: City Engineer's Department Vol 4 Part 2 pp 1-77 0773

- GRINDLEY JR 1974 Marine reserve klop aan ons deur (marine reserves) *Veldtrust* December 1974 pp 17 0774
- GRINDLEY JR MASSON H 1974 Red water off the eastern Cape coast in Dec 1973 (dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south coast, upwelling) *East Cape Nat.* No 51 pp 16-18 0802
- GRINDLEY JR ROSS GJB 1974 Research on marine mammals at the Port Elizabeth Museums and Oceanarium and at other institutions in South Africa (mammals) Unpub. report *Port Elizabeth Museum* pp 1-15 0807
- GRINDLEY JR WOOLRIDGE TH 1974 The plankton of Richards Bay (east coast, estuary, plankton) *Hydrobiol. Bull.* (Amsterdam) Vol 8 pp 201-212 0815
- GRINDLEY JR 1975 Plankton (plankton) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 29 No 3 pp 40-42 0775
- GRINDLEY JR 1975 The establishment of the Sardinia Bay Marine Reserve (marine reserves, south coast) *East Cape Nat.* No 54 pp 2-4 0776
- GRINDLEY JR 1975 The conservation of South African estuaries (conservation, estuary) *Proc. 6th Annual Conf Rotary Internat. Port Elizabeth, July 1975* 0777
- GRINDLEY JR 1975 The need for the establishment of marine reserves in South Africa (marine reserves) *Council for the Habitat, Proc. Coastal Areas Conference* April 1975 pp 1-9 0778
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 Zooplankton of St Lucia (east coast, estuary, plankton) *Proc. St. Lucia Scientific Advisory Council Workshop Charter's Creek 15-17 Feb. 1976 Natal Parks hoard Pietermaritzburg* (in press) 0793
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 Zooplankton of Saldanha Bay and Langebaan Lagoon (estuary, west coast, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 Nos 3-4 pp 341-370 0794
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 Report on the ecology of the Knysna estuary and the proposed Braamekraal marina (ecology, estuary, marinas, south coast) Unpub. report *Fisheries Development Corporation* Cape Town 0795
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 Report on Knysna plankton model study. Residence time tests (estuary, modelling, plankton, south coast) In: *Knysna Lagoon Model Investigations* Stellenbosch: NRIO Vol 1 pp 28-38 0796
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 The plankton of the Swartkops Estuary (estuary, plankton, south coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 16 D1-9 0797
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 Plankton (plankton) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 29 No 3 pp 40-42 3069
- GRINDLEY JR 1976 Marine ecosystems of Marion Island (ecology, island southern ocean) In: *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts, 1976* Vol 2 (Abstract only), Stellenbosch 3070
- GRINDLEY JR COOPER KH HALL AV 1976 *Proposals for marine nature reserves for South Africa* (conservation, marine reserves) Johannesburg Council for the Habitat pp 1-16 3075
- GRINDLEY JR 1977 Pollution of the sea (pollution) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish Ind. Rev.* (in press) 3071
- GRINDLEY JR 1977 A new species of *Tortanus* (Crustacea, Copepoda) from South Africa (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* (In Press) 3073
- GRINDLEY JR (in press) The plankton of South African estuaries (estuary, plankton) In: *Proceedings of the IBP/PM working conference held in Rome in October 1971* 0766
- GRINDLEY JR (in press) The ecology of the Swartkops estuary. A contribution to the environmental study of the Swartkops River basin (ecology, estuary, management, south coast) Cape Town: Hill Kaplan Scott and Partners pp 1-67 2317
- GRINDLEY JR (in press) Factors affecting the productivity of the seas around South Africa (biomass, plankton, primary productivity) In: *IBP Synthesis Volumes* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press 3072
- GROSSER Y BROWN AC LAMORAL B 1968 The function of septal pouches in the sandy-beach blood-worm *Arenicola loveni* (Polychaeta) (anatomy, physiology, polychaetes) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 42 No 5 pp 116 0816
- GRUNOW A 1868 Algae (Diatomaceae) (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) In: *Die Algen der Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859* (Ed. Fenzl E) Botanischer Theil Vol 1 pp 1-28, 94-104. Wien: Kaiserlich-koeniglichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei 3076
- GRUVEL A 1902 Catalogue des cirrhipedes appartenent a la collection du Museum (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (Zool.)* 1902 pp 522-526 3077
- GRUVEL A 1905 *Monographie des cirrhipedes ou Thecostraces* (cirripedes, crustaceans, taxonomy) Paris: Masson pp 1-476 3078
- GRUVEL A 1907 Note preliminaire sur les cirrhipedes pedoncules recueilles par l'expedition antarctique allemande du 'Gauss' (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. zool. fr.* Vol 32 pp 157-162 3079
- GUNTHER A 1874 Descriptions of new species of fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 4 Vol 14 pp 453-455 3080
- GUNTHER A 1880 Report on the shore fishes (fish, intertidal zone, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 1 no 6 pp 1-82 2318
- GURNEY JH 1872 Notes on the birds of Damaraland and the adjacent countries of South-West Africa by the late Charles John Andersson (birds, distribution, west coast) 4187
- GURNEY R 1924 British Antarctic ('Terra Nova') Expedition, 1910. Crustacea, part IX Decapod larvae (crustaceans, decapods, larvae, zooplankton) *Nat. Hist. Rep. Br. Antarct. Terra Nova Exped. (zool.)* Vol 8 (Zool.) pp 37-202 3081
- GURNEY R 1936 Larvae of decapod Crustacea - Hippolytidae (crustaceans, decapods, larvae, macrurans) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 14 pp 358-402 3676
- GURNEY R 1938 Larvae of decapod Crustacea - Nephropsidae and Thalassinidae (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, larvae, zooplankton) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 17 pp 291-344 3677

## H

- HAAHTELA I 1969 The open sea occurrence of the species of the genus *Gammarus* (amphipods, crustaceans) *Limnologia (Berlin)* Vol 7 No 1 pp 53-61 3082
- HADDON AC 1886 Report on the Polyplacophora collected by HMS 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76 (amphineurons, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool)* Vol 15 pp 1-50 2319
- HAECKER V 1908 Tiefsee-Radiolarien (protozoans, radiolarians, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 14 pp 1-706 3513
- HAIGH EH 1972 Larval development of three species of economically important South African fishes (development, distribution, fish, hake, larvae) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 59 No 3 pp 47-70 0817
- HAIGH EH 1972 Development of *Trachurus trachurus* (Carangidae), the South African maasbanker (development, fish, horse mackerel) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 59 No 8 pp 139-150 2320
- HALE HM 1953 Two new Cumacea from South Africa (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* Vol 76 pp 45-50 2321
- HALL KRL 1959 Observations on the nest-sites and nesting behaviour of the Black Oystercatcher *Haematopus moquini* in the Cape Peninsula (behaviour, birds, coastal zone, reproduction, south coast, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 30 pp 143-154 3755
- HALL KRL 1960 Egg-covering by the White-fronted Sandplover *Charadrius marginatus* (behaviour, birds, coastal zone, reproduction) *Ibis* Vol 102 pp 545-553 3756
- HALL-MARTIN AJ 1974 Observations on population density and species composition of seals in the King Haakon VII Sea, Antarctica (biomass, mammals, seal, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 4 pp 34-39 0818
- HALY A 1875 A description of new species of fish in the collection of the British Museum (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 4 Vol 15 No 4 pp 268-270 3083
- HAMMERSLEY-HEENAN RH 1889 A short account of the attacks of *Teredo navalis* and *Chelura terebrans* upon Greenhart and Sneezewood timbers (behaviour, bivalves, borers, ecology, fouling organisms molluscs) *Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc.* Vol 5 pp 313-317 2322
- HAMPTON I 1973 Fish counting with an echo sounder (fisheries management, techniques) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug 1973 Cape Town* pp 35 0819
- HAMPTON I CRAM DL 1973 Notes on experience with combined echointegrator/research aircraft surveys leading to assessments of pelagic fish stock size. Information note (fisheries management, remote sensing, stomatopods) *Symp. ICES/FAO Acoustic s. Bergen, June 1973* 2323
- HAMPTON I GLAUM FC 1975 A digital data logging system for acoustic studies of fish stocks (data, fisheries management, stock assessment, techniques) *Instrumentation in Oceanography*, IERE Conference Proc. No 32 pp 193-202 3084
- HAMPTON I (in press) Errors in combined aerial/acoustic estimates of the size of the South West African pilchard stock (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Calopt. Rep. La Jolla, California* Vol 19 3085
- HANEKOM NM 1975 A study of *Donax serra* in the Eastern Cape (bivalves, molluscs, south coast) *M. Sc. thesis* Univ. of Port Elizabeth 0820
- HANSEN HJ 1925 Note on specimen of the genus *Sergestes* (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) In: Calman WT. On macrurous decapod crustacea collected in South African waters by the SS 'Pickle'. *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 4 of June 1923-June 1925 pp 22-26 2324
- HARDING JP 1962 Darwin's type specimens and varieties of *Balanus amphitrite* (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. hist. Zool.* Vol 9 No 7 pp 271-296 3086
- HARMER SF 1915 Observations on the Cape *Cephalodiscus* Appendix (development, eggs, hemichordates, larvae, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 8 Vol 16 pp 243-246 2325
- HARRISON P WILLIAMS AJ BURGER AE 1976 Grey Phalaropes at sea (birds, distribution, southern ocean) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 5 3757
- HART GF PIENAAR RN CAVENEY R 1965 An aragonite coccolith from South Africa (coccoliths, fossils) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 61 pp 425-426 2326
- HART RC ALLANSON BR 1975 Preliminary estimates of production by a calanoid copepod in subtropical Lake Sibaya (biomass, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, freshwater, population dynamics, zooplankton) *Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol.* Vol 19 pp 1434-1441 2328
- HART RC 1976 The substrate bin - A new sampling device for studying diel vertical migratory movements on, to and off lake sediments (distribution, freshwater, migration, techniques, zooplankton) *Freshwater Biol.* Vol 6 pp 155-159 2327
- HART RC ALLANSON BR 1976 The distribution and diel vertical migration of *Pseudodiaptomus hesseri* (Mrazek) (Calanoida, Copepoda) in a subtropical lake in Southern Africa (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, ecology, freshwater, migration, zooplankton) *Freshwater Biol.* Vol 6 pp 183-198 2329
- HART RC 1977 Feeding rhythmicity in a migratory copepod (*Pseudodiaptomus hesseri* (Mrazek)) (behaviour, biology, copepods, crustaceans, distribution, ecology, feeding, freshwater, migration, zooplankton) *Freshwater Biol.* Vol 7 pp 1-8 3088
- HART RC HART R 1977 The seasonal cycles of phytoplankton in subtropical Lake Sibaya. A preliminary investigation (east coast freshwater, phytoplankton) *Arch. Hydrobiol.* Vol 80 No 1 pp 85-107 3089
- HART TJ 1934 Red water bloom in South African seas (bay, plankton, protozoans, red tides, south coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 134 pp 459-460 2330
- HART TJ 1943 Darwin and 'water bloom' (bay, protozoans, plankton, red tides, south coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 152 pp 661-662 4047
- HART TJ MARSHALL NB 1951 Breeding ground of pilchards off the coast of South-west Africa (eggs, fish, hake, larvae, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 168 No 4268 pp 272-273 4048
- HART TJ 1953 Plankton of the Benguela current (diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 171 pp 631-634 2331
- HART TJ CURRIE RI 1960 The Benguela current (abiotic conditions, phytoplankton, resources, upwelling, west coast, zooplankton) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 31 pp 123-297 2332
- HARTLAUB C 1901 Revision der Sertulariella-Arten (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Abh. GEB Naturw. Hamburg* Vol 16 pp 1-143 3535
- HARTMANN-SCHROEDER G 1974 Zur Polychaetenfauna von Natal (Suedafrika (east coast, polychaetes, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.* Vol 71 pp 35-73 3909
- HARTMANN-SCHROEDER G HARTMANN G 1974 Zur Kenntnis des Eulitorals der afrikanischen Westkueste zwischen Angola und Kap de Guten Hoffnung und der afrikanischen Ostkueste von Suedafrika und Mozambique unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Polychaeten und Ostracoden (crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, ostracods polychaetes, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.* Vol 69 pp 5-514 3910
- HARTMEYER R 1911 Die Ascidien der Deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 12 No 5 pp 403-606 2333
- HARTMEYER R 1912 Die Ascidien der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 16 No 3 pp 223-392 2334
- HARTMEYER R 1913 Tunicata (taxonomy, tunicates) In *Zool. anthrop. Ergebn. Forsch. West. Zent. Suedafrika (Ed. Schultze L.)* Vol 5 *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 17 pp 125-144 2335
- HARTY J 1952 The tragedy of St Lucia (east coast, estuary) *Bull. Natal Soc. Preserv. wild life nat. Resort.* Vol 1 No 3 pp 2-4 0821
- HARVEY WH 1838 The genera of South African plants (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) First ed. Cape Town. Juta (Algae in first ed. only) 0822
- HARVEY WH 1847 *Nereis Australis* or *Algae of the southern ocean* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) London: Reeve Bros pp 1-124 3087
- HASENBANK W 1932 Bryozoa der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (bryozoans taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 21 No 2 pp 319-380 3617
- HASTINGS AB 1939 Notes on some cellularine Polyzoa (Bryozoa) (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Novit. Zool.* Vol 41 pp 321-344 3618
- HASTINGS AB 1943 Polyzoa (Bryozoa). Part I (bryozoans, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 22 pp 301-510 3619
- HAYWOOD GP 1973 Effect of food shortage upon osmoregulation in the dogfish *Poroderma africanum* under laboratory conditions (feeding, fish, physiology, sharks) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 pp 154 0823
- HAYWOOD GP BROWN AC COOK PA 1974 Composition of the blood of *Callorhynchus capensis* Dumeril (Holocephali) (fish, histochemistry, physiology) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 70 pp 74 0824
- HAYWOOD GP 1974 Preliminary histochemical examination of the rectal gland in the dogfish *Poroderma africanum* (fish, histochemistry sharks) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 2 pp 203-208 0825
- HAYWOOD GP 1974 Studies on the osmotic and ionic regulation of the striped dogfish *Poroderma africanum* (Gmelin) (fish, physiology sharks) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3090
- HECHT T 1974 Aspects of the ecology of the Kromme estuary with special reference to *Sesarma catenata* (Ortm.) (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology, estuary, south coast) *M. Sc. thesis* Univ. of Port Elizabeth 3091
- HECHT T 1975 Blood calcium values of *Sesarma catenata* (Ortmann) (Crustacea: Brachyura) during the moulting (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, moulting, physiology) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 9 pp 281-282 2336
- HECHT T 1976 The trawling industry along the eastern Cape coast (fishing industry, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 57 pp 16 2337

- HECHT T 1978 A descriptive systematic study of the otoliths of the neopterygean marine fishes of South Africa Part 1: Introduction (anatomy, fish, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 43 No 2 pp 191-197 3092
- HECHT T HECHT A 1978 A descriptive systematic study of the otoliths of the neopterygean marine fishes of South Africa Part 2. The delimitation of teleost orders, some systematic notes and a provisional new phyletic order sequence (anatomy, fish, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 43 No 2 pp 199-218 3093
- HECHT T HECHT A (in press) A descriptive systematic study of the otoliths of the neopterygean fishes of South Africa Part 3: Elopiformes, Gonorhynchiformes, Clupeiformes and Salmoniformes (anatomy, fish, pitchart, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 43 3094
- HEDING SG 1935 A new dendrochirote holothurian from South Africa, with some remarks on the Rhopalodindae (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 32 No 1 pp 31-40 0826
- HEDING SG 1938 *Cucumaria tetracentrophora* sp. n. a new Dendrochirota from South Africa (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 11 No 1* pp 631-634 0827
- HEDING SG 1940 Die Holothurien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition II. Aspidochorite und Elaspode Formen (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 24 pp 317-375 2338
- HEDING SG 1942 Ueber *Cucumella triplex* und zwei neue Holothurien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 137 pp 11-12 2339
- HEDING SG PANNING A 1954 Phylloporidae (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Spolia zool. Mus. haur.* Vol 13 pp 1-209 2340
- HEEG J CANNONE AJ 1966 Osmoregulation by means of a hitherto unsuspected osmoregulatory organ in two grapsid crabs (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, physiology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 127-129 0828
- HEIDEN H KOLBE RW 1928 Die marinen Diatomeen der Deutschen Suedpol-Expedition 1901-1903 (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) In: *Dt. Suedpol-Exped. 1901-1903 (Ed. Von Drygalski E)* Vol 8 (Botanik) Part 5 pp 447-715 Berlin and Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter and Co 3095
- HELFFER H 1938 Einige neue Pantopoden aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums in Berlin (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* 1937 pp 162-185 4015
- HELLER C 1865 Crustaceen (crustaceans, taxonomy) In: *Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858 und 1859 Zool.* Vol 2 pp 1-280 3096
- HELLER C 1878 Beitrage zur naheren Kenntnis der Tunicaten (taxonomy, tunicates) *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien.* Vol 77 No 1 pp 83-110 2341
- HELMCKE JG 1940 Die Brachiopoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (brachiopods, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 24 No 3 pp 215-316 3642
- HELNSLEY WB 1885 Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras (flora, island, southern ocean) *Rep. scient. results voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 Botany Pt I* Vol 1 pp 1-75 4049
- HEMENS J WARWICK RJ 1972 The effect of fluoride on estuarine organisms (algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet, pollution, prawns, toxicity test) *Water Res.* Vol 6 pp 1301-130 0829
- HEMENS J WARWICK RJ OLIFF WD 1975 Effect of extended exposure to low fluoride concentration on estuarine fish and crustacea (crustaceans, estuary, fish, pollution, toxicity test) *Progress in Water Technology* Vol 7 Nos 3/4 pp 579-585 0830
- HEMSLEY WB 1885 Report on the botany of the Bermudas and various other islands of the Atlantic and southern oceans (coastal vegetation, flora, island, phytogeography, southern ocean) *Rep. scient. results voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 Botany Pt II* Vol 1 pp 1-299 2346
- HENDERSON JR 1888 Report on Anomura collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 27 pp 1-221 3678
- HENDEY NI 1937 The plankton diatoms of the Southern Seas (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, southern ocean, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 16 pp 151-364 3097
- HENDEY QB 1972 The evolution and dispersal of the Monachinae (Mammalia: Pinnipedia) (evolution, fossils, mammals, seal) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 59 No 5 pp 99-113 0831
- HENDEY QB REPENNING CA 1972 A Pliocene phocid from South Africa (fossils, mammals, seal) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 59 No 4 pp 71-9 0832
- HENDEY QB 1973 Fossil occurrences at Langebaanweg, Cape Province (fossils, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 244 No 5410 pp 13-14 2342
- HENDEY QB 1974 The late Cenozoic Carnivora of the south-western Cape Province (fossils, mammals, seal, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 63 pp 1-369 2343
- HENDEY QB 1976 The Pliocene fossil occurrence in 'E' Quarry, Langebaanweg, South Africa (fossils, mammals, seal, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 69 No 9 pp 215-247 2344
- HENKEL JS 1936 An account of the plant ecology of the Dukuduku Forest Reserve and adjoining areas of the Zululand coast belt (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 8 No 1 pp 95-126 0833
- HENNESSY EP 1975 Dune vegetation in Natal (coastal vegetation, dunes east coast) *Pk. Adm., Johannesburg.* Vol 28 No 2 pp 19-23 0834
- HENNING HFKP 1974 The effect of larvae *Anisakis* (Nematoda: Ascaroidea) on the South West African anchovy, *Engraulis capensis* (anchovy, fish, larvae, nematodes, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer.* Vol 35 No 2 pp 185-188 3098
- HENNELY H 1972 Note on otoliths (earstones) (fish, pitchart, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Newsletter SWA scient. Soc.* Vol 13 no 5 pp 1-2 4050
- HENRICI L PIENAAR LN 1976 Observations on scale bearing nanoplankton from the Swartkops Estuary, Port Elizabeth (estuary nanoplankton, plankton, south coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 SI22 Fiche 16 D10-F3* 0836
- HENRICI R PIENAAR RN 1975 A preliminary study of the nanoplankton from the Swartkops Estuary, Port Elizabeth (estuary, nanoplankton, plankton, south coast) *Electr. Micro Soc. S. Afr. Proc.* Vol 5 pp 51-52 0835
- HENRY JL 1974 Pesticide residues in some South African marine fish species (fish, pollution) *Proc. of the Third International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry IUPAC, Helsinki, Finland, July 1974. Published in: Environmental Quality and Safety (Eds Coulston F and Korte F) Suppl. to Vol 3, Stuttgart: Georg Thieme Publishers, 1975 pp 196-198* 0837
- HENRY JL 1976 Pesticide residues in the Cape fur seal (mammals, pollution, seal) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976 SI22 Fiche 9 E5-F8* 0838
- HENRY JL MOSTERT SA CHRISTIE ND 1977 Phytoplankton primary production in Langebaan Lagoon and Saldanha Bay (estuary, phytoplankton, primary productivity, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 43 No 3 pp 383-398 2345
- HENTSCHEL E 1914 Monaxone Kieselschwämme und Hornschwämme der Deutschen Suedpol Expedition 1901-1903 (sponges, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 15 pp 37-141 3099
- HERDMAN WA 1880 Preliminary report on the Tunicata of the Challenger Expedition. Part I: Ascidiadae (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 10 pp 458-472 2347
- HERDMAN WA 1880 Preliminary report on the Tunicata of the 'Challenger' Expedition Part II (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 10 pp 714-726 4051
- HERDMAN WA 1881 Preliminary report on the Tunicata of the Challenger Expedition. Part 3: Cynthiadae (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 11 pp 52-88 2348
- HERDMAN WA 1882 Report on the Tunicata collected during the voyage of HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part 1: Ascidiaceae simplices (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 6 No 17 pp 1-296 2349
- HERDMAN WA 1886 Report on the Tunicata collected during the voyage of HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part 2: Ascidiaceae compositae (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 14 No 38 pp 1-432 2350
- HERDMAN WA 1888 Report on the Tunicata collected during the voyage of HMS Challenger. Part 3 (taxonomy, tunicates) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 27 No 4 pp 1-16 2351
- HERING K 1841 Diagnoses algarum novarum a cl. Dre Ferdinand Krauss in Africa Australi lectarum (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 1* Vol 8 pp 90-93 0839
- HERRICK FH 1912 The Cape lobster (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans) *Science, N. Y.* Vol 36 pp 58-61 3679
- HERTWIG R 1888 Report on the Actinaria dredged by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-1876 (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 15 pp 1-134 3582
- HERTZ M 1927 Die Ophiuroiden der Deutschen Suedpol-Expedition 1901-03 (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 19 (Zool 11) pp 1-56 2352
- HERTZ M 1927 Die Ophiuroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. (Ophiolepididae, Ophiocleucidae, Ophiodermatidae, Ophiocomicidae) (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 22 No 3 pp 59-122 2353
- HESSE AJ 1934 Contribution to the knowledge of South African marine clunioine-chronomids (insects, taxonomy) *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* Vol 82 pp 27-40 0840
- HESSE AJ 1937 A new species of clunioine-chronomid from the coast of southern Africa (Diptera) (insects, taxonomy) *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. Ser. B* Vol 6 pp 165-168 0841
- HESSLER RR SANDERS HL 1973 Two new species of *Sandersiella* (Cephalocarida), including one from the deep sea (cephalocarida, crustaceans, deep sea, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Crustaceana* Vol 24 No 2 pp 181-196 3911
- HEWITT FE 1955 Studies of *Hypnea speciosa* (algae, seaweed) *M. Sc. thesis, Rhodes Univ.* 3100



- HEWITT FE 1960 A morphological study of three South African Gigartinales (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ Calif Publ Bot.* Vol 32 No 3 pp 195-234 0842
- HEWITT J 1915 New South African Arachnida (bay, south coast, spiders taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 3 No 2 pp 289-327 2354
- HEWITT J 1916 Descriptions of several species of Arachnida in the collection of the Durban Museum (spiders, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus* Vol 1 No 3 pp 217-227 0843
- HEWITT J 1917 Descriptions of new South African Arachnida (bay, south coast, spiders, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 3 No 3 pp 687-711 2355
- HEWITT J 1920 Notes on the fauna of St Croix Island (behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna, fish, insects, island, parasites, reproduction, sharks, south coast, spiders) *S Afr J. nat. Hist* Vol 2 No 1 pp 98-112 2356
- HEWITT J 1937 Several new and noteworthy records of seabirds from the eastern coast of the Cape Province (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 8 pp 1-9 3758
- HEYDORN AEF 1959 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*) The Chaetognatha off the west coast of the Union of South Africa July 1954 - June 1955 (chaetognaths, west coast, zooplankton) *Investl Rep Div Fish. Un S Afr* No 36 pp 1-56 also *Commer Ind.* Vol 17 pp 277-331 0844
- HEYDORN AEF 1959 Deep abyssal fish collection, made from the 'Africana II', August 1959 (deep sea, fish) *Sea Fish Brch unpub report* 2357
- HEYDORN AEF 1964 Vema Seamount (seamount, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev* Vol 19 No 12 pp 89-95 2358
- HEYDORN AEF 1964 Notes on the reproductive biology and size limits of South African rock lobsters Part I and II (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, marine products, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction) *S Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 19 No 5 pp 89-95 No 6 pp 93-105 2359
- HEYDORN AEF 1965 The rock lobster of the South African west coast, *Jasus lalandi* (H Milne-Edwards) I Notes on the reproductive biology and the determination of minimum size limits for commercial catches (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast) *Investl Rep. Div Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 53 pp 1-32 0845
- HEYDORN AEF NEWMAN GG ROSSOUW GS 1965 Notes on trends in the abundance of the west coast rock lobster (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 20 No 10 pp 91-103 0890
- HEYDORN AEF 1965 Notes on the occurrence and biology of the east coast rock lobster *Panulirus burgeri* (biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, lobster, macrurans) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev* Vol 20 No 12 pp 97-111 2360
- HEYDORN AEF 1966 Vema Seamount reviewed after one year of rock lobster fishing (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, seamount, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev* Vol 21 No 3 pp 87-95 2361
- HEYDORN AEF 1966 The biology of the South African rock lobsters *Jasus lalandi* and *Panulirus homarus* with notes on *Jasus lalandi* (biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans) Unpub *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2362
- HEYDORN AEF 1967 Deep-diving craft in marine research (techniques) *Fish. Bull S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 21-24 0846
- HEYDORN AEF NEWMAN GG 1967 An oyster survey off the Cape coast (bivalves, fishing survey, molluscs, oyster, south coast) *Fish Bull S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 25-27 0889
- HEYDORN AEF 1967 Rock lobster fishing by longline and the value of escape gaps (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 22 No 1 pp 95-97 2363
- HEYDORN AEF 1967 Vema Seamount reviewed after two years rock lobster fishing (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, seamount, west coast) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 22 No 3 pp 79-83 2364
- HEYDORN AEF 1967 Proposals for the research activities and budget of the Oceanographic Research Institute, Durban, from 1968 onwards (east coast) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-16 2365
- HEYDORN AEF 1968 Commission of Inquiry into the Fishing Industry Evidence by the Oceanographic Research Institute, Durban, on the significance of its activities in relation to the South African Fishing Industry (east coast, fishing industry) *Ann. Sci Nat* pp 1-17 0847
- HEYDORN AEF NEWMAN GG ROSSOUW GS 1968 Trends in the abundance of west coast rock lobster *Jasus lalandi* (Milne-Edwards) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast) *Fish. Bull S. Afr* Vol 5 pp 1-10 0891
- HEYDORN AEF WALLACE JH CHAMPION HFB 1968 Report on a preliminary survey of the Mtafufu estuary, Pondoland (east coast, estuary) *ORI Durban, unpublished report.* 2375
- HEYDORN AEF 1969 Notes on the biology of *Panulirus homarus*, and on the length/weight relationships of *Jasus lalandi* (biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, west coast) *Investl. Rep Div Sea Fish S Afr* No 69 pp 1-26 0848
- HEYDORN AEF 1969 The rock lobster of the South African west coast *Jasus lalandi*, (H Milne-Edwards). 2 Population studies, behaviour, reproduction, moulting, growth and migration (behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration, moulting, population dynamics, reproduction, west coast) *Investl Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 71 pp 1-52 0849
- HEYDORN AEF 1969 The South Atlantic rock-lobster *Jasus tristani* at Vema Seamount, Gough Island and Tristan Da Cunha (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, seamount, west coast) *Investl Rep. Div Sea Fish S Afr.* No 73 pp 1-20 0850
- HEYDORN AEF 1969 Natal's sea research programme (east coast) *Natal Wildl* Vol 10 No 3 pp 9, 24 0851
- HEYDORN AEF HUGHES GR 1969 Urgent need for more marine reserves (marine reserves) *Afr Wildl* Vol 23 No 4 pp 270-278 0888
- HEYDORN AEF 1970 Natal's estuaries and marine resources, . pollution of same (east coast, estuary, pollution, resources) *Bull S Afr. Ass mar biol. Res* No 8 pp 17 0852
- HEYDORN AEF 1970 The mounting threat to our estuaries (estuary, pollution) *Afr. Wildl* Vol 24 No 3 pp 193-200 0853
- HEYDORN AEF 1970 A review of marine biological research carried out by the Oceanographic Research Institute, Durban, in waters of the South east coast during the period 1960-70 (east coast) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No F2 pp 1-23 0854
- HEYDORN AEF 1970 Distribution and ecology of Palinuridae in the southern African region The ocean world: Joint oceanographic assembly, Tokyo, 13-25 Sept 1970 (crustaceans, decapods, distribution, ecology, lobster, macrurans, zoogeography) pp 1-14 (Summary published in: *The ocean world: Proceedings of joint oceanographic assembly IAPSO, IABO, CMG, SCOR* (Ed. Uda M) Tokyo. Japan society for the promotion of science pp 458-460 2366
- HEYDORN AEF 1971 Summary Section V Coastal conservation (coastal zone, conservation) In *Proceedings of the SARCCUS Symposium on Nature Conservation as a Form of Land Use, Gorongosa National Park, Mocambique, 13-17 September 1971* Pretoria pp 155-158 0855
- HEYDORN AEF 1971 Progress, conservation and communication (conservation) Unpub paper presented at AGM of the coastal Branch of the Wildlife Protection Society, Durban, 25 March 1971 pp 1-8 0856
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 South African estuaries, their function and the threat to their existence (estuary, pollution) *Fin Diver* No 32 pp 18-19 0857
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 A warning to South Africa (pollution) *Afr Aquarist* Vol 5 No 11 pp 11 0858
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 Notes on environmental monitoring applicable to South African and possibly Antarctic waters, with emphasis on biological aspects (conservation, pollution) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 68 No 5 pp 132-135 0859
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 South African estuaries - an economic asset or a natural resource being squandered? (estuary, pollution, resources) *Scientiae* Vol 13 No 5 pp 3 0860
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 The potential of the underwater laboratory as a tool in marine research and engineering in South African waters (techniques, underwater habitats) Unpub paper presented at *SANCOR Instrumentation Symposium, Durban 28 August 1972* pp 1- 0861
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 Tongaland's coral reefs - an endangered heritage (coelenterates, coral reef, east coast, madreporarians, marine reserves) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 26 No 1 pp 20-23 0862
- HEYDORN AEF ADDISON BR 1972 The underwater habitat A tool in ocean engineering and research with reference to HUNUC (techniques, underwater habitats) In *ECOR Symposium on the Ocean's Challenge to South African Engineers, Stellenbosch, 22-24 November 1972* Cape Town: ECOR No S71 pp 1-24 0885
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 Heydorn surveys need for underwater habitat (techniques, underwater habitats) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 No 12 pp 57 2367
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 Report on dive on Shell/ BP single buoy mooring (east coast, pollution) Unpub *ORI Durban, unpublished report* 2368
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 SARCUS symposium on nature conservation as a form of land use (conservation) *Rhod Sci News* Vol 6 pp 118-120 2369
- HEYDORN AEF 1972 A warning to South Africa (pollution) *Afr Aquarist* Vol 5 No 11 pp 11 2370
- HEYDORN AEF 1973 The interdependence of marine and estuarine ecosystems in relation to the utilization and conservation of the living resources of the sea (conservation, ecosystem, estuary, resources) *S. Afr J Sci* Vol 69 No 1 pp 18-24 0863
- HEYDORN AEF 1973 Coastal conservation in Natal (coastal zone, conservation, east coast) Paper presented at the University of Natal's Winter School on Environmental Responsibility, Durban, July 1973 pp 1-21 0864
- HEYDORN AEF 1973 Report on research during the period July 1972 to June 1973 (east coast) Oceanographic Research Institute, Durban pp 1-21 & 2 appendices 0865
- HEYDORN AEF 1973 The Durban aquarium and its plans for a dolphinarium (aquarium, east coast, mammals) International symposium on aquatic mammals, Duisberg 8-10 Oct 1973. (Summary published in *Aquat Mammals* Vol 2 No 1 1974 pp 29-31) 0866



- HEYDORN AEF 1973 The ecology of the east coast - relevant research and gaps still to be filled (east coast, ecology) *S Afr natn. oceanogr Symp Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 16-17 0867
- HEYDORN AEF WALLACE JH 1973 Report to the Department of Bantu Administration and Development on the fauna of Kosi Lake System and the associated coastal regions in terms of the possible proclamation of a nature reserve (east coast, estuary, marine reserves) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-12 0892
- HEYDORN AEF 1973 HUNUC: Preliminary assessment of the HUNUC project with thoughts on the future development of this technique (techniques, underwater habitats) *Fin Diver* No 33 pp 7-9 2371
- HEYDORN AEF 1974 Aquaculture: A substitute for management of living marine resources (conservation, mariculture) *J. S. Afr wildl Manage. Assoc.* Vol 3 No 2 pp 109-114 0868
- HEYDORN AEF 1974 Comments on the biological implications of the SBM (single buoy mooring), Durban, South Africa (east coast, pollution) In: *Barologia. Proc 3rd S Afr. S) mposium for Underwater Sciences (Ed. Smit PJ)* Univ. of Pretoria pp 12-23 0869
- HEYDORN AEF 1974 Opening address (east coast, estuary) Unpub paper Symposium on the development of Richards Bay, organised by the Natal branches of the South African institutions of mechanical engineers and of civil engineering, *Durban, 12 Nov 1974* pp 1-6 0870
- HEYDORN AEF 1974 Outline and organisation of future research by the ORI Durban on the marine line and angling fishes and the inter- and subtidal ecology of Natal (east coast, game fishing) *Environment RSA* Vol 1 No 4 pp 12-20 0871
- HEYDORN AEF 1974 Report on research during the period July 1973 to June 1974 (east coast) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1, 26 0872
- HEYDORN AEF ANDERSON FP 1974 Plankton research in the Agulhas Current region (east coast, plankton) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* prepared for SANCOR pp 1-6 0886
- HEYDORN AEF BERRY PF 1974 Observations on oil pollution on the northern Zululand coast (east coast, pollution) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* 0887
- HEYDORN AEF WALLACE JH 1974 Thoughts on a co-ordinated national programme on estuarine and wetlands research, with particular reference to fish (estuary, fish, salt marsh) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* prepared for SANCOR pp 1-7 0893
- HEYDORN AEF 1975 Introduction to session on the ecology of coastal areas (coastal zone, ecology) *Council for the Habitat. Proc Coastal Areas Conference Durban 3-4 April 1975*. Unpub. paper pp 1-3 0873
- HEYDORN AEF 1975 Report on research during the period July 1974 to June 1975 (east coast) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-33 0874
- HEYDORN AEF 1975 To save the living resources of the sea (conservation, east coast, ecology, resources) *Natal Umv. News* No 18 pp 12-13 0875
- HEYDORN AEF 1975 The ecology of Natal - from the Drakensberg Plateau to the coral reefs of Tongaland (coastal zone, east coast, ecology) Opening address at the launching of a senior branch of the Jaycees Durban, 1 May 1975 pp 1-8 0876
- HEYDORN AEF 1975 Summary document on the status of research on estuaries and coastal lagoons in South Africa (conservation, estuary) *SCOR Executive Committee. Stellenbosch, 12-15 Nov 1975* 0878
- HEYDORN AEF 1975 *The world-famous Durban Aquarium (aquarium)* *Neon* No 19 pp 1-6 2373
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 Wisselwerking tussen land en see, of, die ekologie van die kuswaters van Natal (coastal zone, ecology) *Tegnikon* Vol 24 No 3 pp 3-7 0877
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 Conservation and management of estuaries (conservation, estuary, management) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 0879
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 Inter- and sub-tidal ecology (ecology, infratidal zone, intertidal zone) Workshop on *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 0880
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 (Ed.) *The St Lucia Scientific Advisory Council workshop meeting, Charters Creek, 15-17 Feb. 1976* (east coast, estuary) Pietermaritzburg: Natal Parks board 0881
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 The coast of Natal and the need for marine reserves (east coast, marine reserves) *AGM of the Natal Branch of the Wildlife Protection Society, Durban, 26 June 1976* 0882
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 (Ed.) Ecology of the Agulhas Current region - an assessment of biological responses to environmental parameters in the south-west Indian Ocean (abiotic conditions, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, fish) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 17 A10-G2 0883
- HEYDORN AEF 1976 The Durban Dolphinarium, its aims and objectives (aquarium) Background information on the activities of the SAAMBR prepared for opening of Dolphinarium 2374
- HEYDORN AEF 1978 Coastal zone management and conservation (coastal zone, conservation, east coast, estuary, management) *Oceanology International* 78 Technical session B, pp 15-20 4127
- HEYDORN AEF Summary of reading on the Durban aquarium, South Africa, and its plans for a marine mammal display (aquarium, mammals) *Aquat. Mammals* Vol 2 No 1 pp 29-31 2372
- HEYDORN AEF (in press) Reproduction of marine invertebrates Crustacea: Macrura (crustaceans, decapods, invertebrates, macrurans, reproduction) In: *Reproduction of Invertebrates (Eds Griese AC and Pearse FS)* 0884
- HEYDORN AFPJ 1975 Plant succession on the sea dunes of Betty's Bay (coastal vegetation, dunes, flora, south coast) *Veld and Flora* Vol 61 No 2 pp 26-29 0894
- HICKSON SJ 1902 The Alcyonaria and Hydrocorallinae of the Cape of Good Hope (coelenterates, hydrozoa, octocorallians, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 67-96 0895
- HICKSON SJ 1905 The Alcyonaria of the Cape of Good Hope Part II (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 211-239 0896
- HICKSON SJ 1912 On the hydrocoralline genus *Errina* (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (1912) pp 876-896 3536
- HICKSON SJ 1924 *An introduction to the study of recent corals* (coelenterates, coral reef, madreporarians, taxonomy) Manchester-Victoria Univ. Biological Series No 4 pp 1-257 3583
- HILL BJ 1962 Contributions to the morphology and histology of the tectibranch *Berthella granulata* (Krauss) (anatomy, gastropods, histology, molluscs) *M Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 3101
- HILL BJ 1963 Contributions to the morphology and histology of the tectibranch *Berthella granulata* (Krauss) (anatomy, gastropods, histology, molluscs) *Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch* Vol 38(A-5) pp 155-187 2376
- HILL BJ 1966 A contribution to the ecology of the Umlalazi Estuary (east coast, ecology, estuary) *Zool Afr.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 1-24 0897
- HILL BJ 1967 Contributions to the ecology of the anomuran mud prawn *Upogehia africana* (Ortmann) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, ecology) *Ph.D thesis* Rhodes Uni., Grahamstown, South Africa 0898
- HILL BJ 1971 Osmoregulation by an estuarine and a marine species of *Upogehia* (Anomura, Crustacea) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, physiology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 6 pp 229-236 0899
- HILL BJ ALLANSON BR 1971 Temperature tolerance of the estuarine prawn *Upogehia africana* (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, physiology) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 11 No 4 pp 337-343 0904
- HILL BJ 1974 Salinity and temperature tolerance of zoeae of the portunid crab *Scylla serrata* (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, larvae, physiology, zooplankton) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 25 pp 21-24 0900
- HILL BJ CAULTON MS 1974 A pressure chamber for determination of depth tolerance in teleosts (fish, physiology, techniques) *J. Fish. Biol.* Vol 6 pp 61-65 0905
- HILL BJ 1975 Abundance, breeding and growth of the crab *Scylla serrata* in two South African estuaries (biomass, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, growth, reproduction) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 32 pp 119-126 0901
- HILL BJ KOPOWITZ H 1975 Heart rate of the crab *Scylla serrata* in air and in hypoxic conditions (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, physiology) *Comp. Biochem Physiol.* Vol 52A pp 385-387 0906
- HILL BJ 1976 Natural food, foregut clearance rate and activity of the crab *Scylla serrata* (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, feeding, physiology) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 34 pp 109-116 0902
- HILL BJ (in press) Growth and production in the estuarine prawn *Upogehia africana* (anomurans, biomass, crustaceans, estuary, growth) 0903
- HILL BJ (in press) Biology of the crab *Scylla serrata* in the St Lucia system (biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods distribution, east coast, estuary) *Trans. R Soc. S Afr* Vol 43 No 4 2377
- HILL BJ (in press) The effect of heated effluent on egg production in the burrowing prawn *Upogehia africana* (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, pollution, prawns, reproduction, thermobiology) *J. exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 2378
- HILL BJ (in press) Track and patterns of movement of the crab *Scylla serrata* as determined by biotelemetry (behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, movement, techniques) 2379
- HILL KAPLAN SCOTT AND PARTNERS, CONSULTING ENGINEERS, CAPE TOWN 1972 Environmental study of Swartkops River Basin: framework of commission (estuary, south coast) Report for City of Port Elizabeth pp 1-6 0907
- HILLARY OM 1947 The plant ecology of the coast dunes at Tongaat Beach Natal (coastal vegetation, dunes, east coast) *M Sc. thesis* Univ of Natal 3102
- HINDS RB 1844 Descriptions of new species of *Melania* collected during the voyage of HMS Sulphur (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 1 Vol 14 pp 8-11 2380
- HINDS RB 1844 *The zoology of the voyage of HMS 'Sulphur' during the years 1836-1842. Vol 2: Mollusca* (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) London: Smith, Elder & Co. pp 1-72 2381
- HINKS T 1891 Contributions towards a general history of the marine Polyzoa. Part 15: South African and other Polyzoa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Ann Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 6 Vol 7 pp 285-298 3620
- HO JS 1972 South African chondracanthids (copepods, crustaceans, parasites) *Parasitology* Vol 65 pp 147-158 2382

- HOCKEY PAR 1976 Reactions of seabirds to an underwater explosion in Saldanha Bay (behaviour, birds) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 6 3759
- HODGSON TV 1908 The Pycnogonida of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc. Edinb.* Vol 46 No 6 pp 159-188 3634
- HODGSON TV 1910 Pantopoda (pycnogonids, taxonomy) In: *Zool u anthrop. Ergebn Forsch Sudafrika* (Ed Schultze L) *Denkschr med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 16 pp 219-228 3635
- HOEK PPC 1881 Report on the Pycnogonida (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Rep Scient Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 3 pp 1-167 3636
- HOEK PPC 1883 Report on the Cirripedia (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Rep Scient Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 8 pp 1-169 3103
- HOLTHUIS LB 1950 The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Siboga Exped* Vol 39 pp 1-268 3104
- HOLTHUIS LB 1952 Crustacea decapodes, macrures (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast) *Res Exped. sci. ocean belge eaux cot afr. Atlant. sud* Vol 3 No 2 pp 1-88 3105
- HOMMERSAND M 1963 The morphology and classification of some Ceramiaceae and Rhodomelaceae (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif Publ Bot.* Vol 35 no 2 pp 165-366 3106
- HORA SL 1926 On a new species of the genus *Ctenotrypauchen* Steindachner (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Rec Indian Mus* Vol 28 pp 221-223 3107
- HORNE C 1954 *Fisherman's Eldorado* (game fishing) Cape Town Howard Timmins 0908
- HORNE C 1959 *Big game fishing in South Africa* (game fishing) Cape Town: Howard Timmins pp 1-224 0909
- HORNE C 1962 Is there a tunny route to the Cape? (fish, game fishing tuna, west coast) *Tight Lines* Vol 3 No 3 pp 3-4 0910
- HORNE C 1974 Game fishing transformed (billfish, fish, game fishing, tuna) Cape Town: Don Nelson pp 1-164 3108
- HORST R 1911 A contribution to our knowledge of the Polychaeta of South Africa (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Zool Meded. Leiden* Vol 4 pp 63-66 0911
- HORST R 1918 A contribution to our knowledge of the Polychaeta of South Africa (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Zool. Meded. Leiden* Vol 4 pp 285-8 0912
- HOWES IS 1966 An evolutionary trend in the Cape otter (evolution, mammals) *East Cape Nat* No 26 pp 1-2 2383
- HOY H 1972 Chlorophyll in the sea on the South African coast (phytoplankton, primary productivity) *Fish. Bull S Afr.* Vol 6 pp 1-9 0913
- HOYLE WE 1885 Preliminary report on the Cephalopoda collected during the cruise of HMS 'Challenger' 2. The Decapoda (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc R phys Soc Edinb* Vol 13 pp 281-310 2384
- HOYLE WE 1886 Report on the Cephalopoda collected by HMS 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76 (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep Scient. Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 16 pp 1-245 2385
- HOYLE WE 1904 *Sepia burnupin* sp from Natal (cephalopods, east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch Lond* Vol 11 pp 27-28 0914
- HOYLE WE 1909 A catalogue of recent Cephalopoda Second supplement 1897-1906 (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc R phys. Soc Edinb.* Vol 17 pp 254-299 2386
- HUBENDICK B 1946 Systematic monograph of the Patalliformia (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *K Svenska Vetensk.-Akad Handl.* Ser 3 Vol 23 No 5 pp 1-93 2387
- HUBENDICK B 1947 On South African Siphonariidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 11 No 1 pp 161-164 0915
- HUGHES DA 1970 The southern limits of distribution of commercially important penaeid prawns in South Africa (crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, macrurans, prawns) *Ann Cape Prov Mus (nat Hist)* Vol 8 No 9 pp 79-83 0916
- HUGHES GR 1967 Marine turtles - a geographic study (turtles, zoogeography) *Junior thesis Geog. Dept Univ. of Natal, Pietermaritzburg* 0917
- HUGHES GR BASS AJ MENTIS MT 1967 Further studies on marine turtles in Tongaland 1 (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 7 pp 1-55 0946
- HUGHES GR MENTIS MT 1967 The marine turtles of Tongaland (east coast, turtles) *Afr Wildl* Vol 21 No 4 pp 286 - 297 0949
- HUGHES GR MENTIS MT 1967 Further studies on marine turtles, Tongaland 2 (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 7 pp 55-72 0950
- HUGHES GR BASS AJ MENTIS MT 1968 A new locality record for the ridley turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea* (turtles) *Copeia* 1968 No 2 pp 423 0947
- HUGHES GR 1969 Marine turtle hatchlings of Tongaland (development, east coast, juvenile, reproduction, turtles) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 23 No 1 pp 5-19 0918
- HUGHES GR 1969 Report to the Survival Service Commission on marine turtles in Southern Africa pp 56-66 (conservation, turtles) In *Marine Turtles: Proceedings of the Working Meeting of Marine Turtle Specialists* IUCN Supp Publ. New Series Vol 20 pp 1-100 0919
- HUGHES GR 1969 Marine turtle survey in the south-western Indian Ocean (east coast, turtles) In *World Wild Life Yearbook* (Ed Vollmar F) Morges: World Wildlife Fund pp 130-135 0920
- HUGHES GR 1969 Saving marine turtles (conservation, turtles) *Scient Prog.* Vol 2 No 4 pp 4 0921
- HUGHES GR 1969 Turtle trackers wanted (turtles) *Fin Diver* Vol 26 pp 14-17 0922
- HUGHES GR 1970 Marine turtles - an introduction to the sea turtles of south east Africa (east coast, turtles) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 66 No 8 pp 239-246 0923
- HUGHES GR 1970 Experiments to determine the short term effects of radioactive (Cobalt 60) internal tags on hatchlings of the loggerhead turtle *Caretta caretta* (L.) (juvenile, marking, radio-activity, turtles) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-4 0924
- HUGHES GR 1970 Further studies on marine turtles of Tongaland (turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 12 No 3 pp 7-25, No 4 pp 26-36 0925
- HUGHES GR 1970 Zeeschulpadden (turtles) *Artis, Amst.* Vol 16 No 4 pp 112-119 0926
- HUGHES GR MENTIS MT 1970 Zeeschilpadden (turtles) *Artis, Amst* Vol 16 No 3 pp 76-80 0951
- HUGHES GR 1970 Sea turtle research (turtles) *Bull. S. Afr. Ass mar. biol.* Res. No 8 pp 21-25 2388
- HUGHES GR 1971 Marine turtle survey, South Africa (turtles) In: *World Wild Life Yearbook* (Ed Jackson P) Morges: World Wildlife Fund pp 116-120 0927
- HUGHES GR 1971 Saving marine turtles (conservation, turtles) *Fin Diver* Vol 30 pp 27-29 0928
- HUGHES GR 1971 Sea turtle research and conservation in south east Africa (conservation, east coast, marking, migration, turtles) IUCN Publs New Series Suppl. Pap No 31 pp 57-67 0929
- HUGHES GR 1971 Sea turtles - a case study for marine conservation in south east Africa (conservation, east coast, turtles) In: SARCCUS symposium on *Nature Conservation as a form of Land Use Gorongosa National Park, Mozambique 13-17 Sept 1971* pp 115-124 0930
- HUGHES GR 1971 Sea turtle research and conservation in south east Africa; a status report (conservation, east coast, turtles) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-11 0931
- HUGHES GR 1971 The marine turtles of Tongaland 5 (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 13 pp 7-24 0932
- HUGHES GR 1971 Riddles of ridleys (migration, turtles) *Bull S Afr. Ass. mar biol Res* No 9 pp 12-14 2389
- HUGHES GR 1972 Marine turtles. Survey on southeast African coast (east coast, turtles) In: *World Wild Life Yearbook* (Ed Jackson P) Morges: World Wildlife Fund pp 139-144 0933
- HUGHES GR 1972 The marine turtles of Tongaland 7 (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 17 pp 40-62 0935
- HUGHES GR 1972 The Olive Ridley sea-turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) in south-east Africa (east coast, turtles) *Biol. Conserv.* Vol 4 No 2 pp 128-134 0936
- HUGHES GR BRENT B 1972 The marine turtles of Tongaland 7 (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 17 pp 40-62 0948
- HUGHES GR 1973 A tag in a thousand (marking, migration, turtles) *East. Cape Nat* No 48 pp 14-18 0937
- HUGHES GR 1973 Imperilled gift of the sea (conservation, turtles) In: *Under the Indian Ocean* (Ed Venter AJ) Cape Town Purnell pp 24-38 0938
- HUGHES GR 1973 Marine turtle survey on south-east African Coast (east coast, turtles) In: *World Wildlife Yearbook* (Ed Jackson P) Morges: World Wildlife fund pp 163-166 0939
- HUGHES GR 1973 Report to the Department of Bantu Administration and Development on The possible role of sea turtles in the utilisation of the Maputoland coast (coastal zone, east coast, turtles) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-10 0940
- HUGHES GR 1973 The sea turtles of south-east Africa (east coast, turtles) Unpub Ph.D thesis Univ of Natal, Durban pp 1-209 0941
- HUGHES GR 1974 Marine turtle survey, south east Africa (east coast, turtles) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-5 0942
- HUGHES GR 1974 The sea turtles of south-east Africa. I. Status, morphology and distributions (anatomy, biomass, distribution, east coast, morphometrics, turtles) *Invesit Rep oceanogr Res Inst.* No 35 pp 1-144 0943
- HUGHES GR 1974 The sea turtles of south-East Africa II. The biology of the Tongaland loggerhead turtle *Caretta caretta* L with comments on the leatherback turtle *Dermachelys coriacea* L and the green turtle *Chelonia mydas* L in the study region (biology, east coast, feeding, growth, migration, reproduction, turtles) *Invesit Rep Div Sea Fish. S. Afr* No 36 pp 1-96 0944
- HUGHES GR 1974 The sea turtles of South East Africa (east coast, turtles) *Ph D thesis Univ of Natal* 3109
- HUGHES GR 1975 Marine turtles of Tongaland 8 (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 22 pp 9-18 0945
- HUGHES GR 1976 Sea turtles in South East Africa (turtles) *Proceedings S'imp 'Endangered wildlife in South Africa', Univ. of Pretoria July 1976* pp 81-87 2390
- HUGHES GR 1976 Sea turtles - a guide (field guide, turtles) Natal Parks Board Information Pamphlet pp 1-10 2391

- HUGHES GR 1976 Irregular reproductive cycles in the Tongaland loggerhead sea turtle *Caretta caretta* L. (Cryptodira: Cheloniidae) (east coast, reproduction, turtles) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 11 No 2 pp 285-291 2392
- HUGHES GRH 1972 Marine Turtle Survey (turtles) *Ann. Sci. Nat.* pp 1-5 0934
- HULETT JM 1047 Nomenclature of coastal fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Bull. Natal Soc. Preserv. wild life nat. Resour.* Oct pp 9 4110
- HULLEY PA 1966 The validity of *Raja rhizacanthus* Regan and *Raja pullopunctata* Smith, based on a study of the clasper (anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 20 pp 497-514 0952
- HULLEY PA PENRITH MJ 1966 *Euprotomicroides zantedeschia* a new genus and species of pygmy dalatid shark from South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Bull. mar. sci.* Vol 16 No 2 pp 222-22 0961
- HULLEY PA 1967 Studies on the anatomy of some South African Mytilidae (Bivalvia) with notes on their ecology and distribution (anatomy, bivalves, distribution, ecology, molluscs) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3110
- HULLEY PA 1969 The relationship between *Raja miraletus* Linnaeus and *Raja ocellifera* Regan based on a study of the clasper (anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 52 No 6 pp 137-147 0953
- HULLEY PA RAU R 1969 A female *Regalecus glesne* from Cape Province South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 4 pp 835-839 0962
- HULLEY PA 1970 An investigation of the Rajidae of the west and south coasts of Southern Africa (fish, sharks, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 55 No 4 pp 151-220 0954
- HULLEY PA 1971 *Centrophorus squamosus* (Bonnaterre) (Chondrichthyes Squalidae) in the eastern South Atlantic (anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 57 No 11 pp 265-27 0955
- HULLEY PA 1971 The origin, interrelationship and distribution of South African Rajidae (Chondrichthyes, Batoidei) (distribution, fish, sharks, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3111
- HULLEY PA 1972 A report on the mesopelagic fishes collected during the deep sea cruises of RS 'Africana II', 1961-1966 (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 6 pp 197-236 0956
- HULLEY PA 1972 The origin, interrelationships and distribution of southern African Rajidae (Chondrichthyes, Batoidei) (anatomy, distribution, evolution, fish, sharks, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 1 pp 1-103 0957
- HULLEY PA 1972 The rare plectognath fish, *Macrorhamphosodes uradoi* (Kamohara) (Triacanthodidae) in South African waters (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 5 pp 191-195 0958
- HULLEY PA 1972 A new species of Southern African breviraoid skate (Chondrichthyes, Batoidei, Rajidae) (anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 9 pp 253-263 0959
- HULLEY PA 1972 The family Gurgesiellidae (Chondrichthyes, Batoidei) with reference to *Pseudoraja atlantica* Bigelow and Schroeder (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 2 pp 356-359 2393
- HULLEY PA 1972 Mesopelagic fishes from Vema Seamount (deep sea, fish seamount, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 7 pp 237-244 2394
- HULLEY PA 1973 Interrelationships within the Anacanthobatidae (Chondrichthyes, Rajoidea), with a description of the lectotype of *Anacanthobatis marmoratus* von Bonde & Swart, 1923 (evolution, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 62 No 4 pp 131-158 0960
- HULLEY PA STEHMANN M 1977 The validity of *Malacoraja* Stehmann, 1970, (Chondrichthyes, Batoidei, Rajidae) and its phylogenetic significance (anatomy, evolution, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 72 pp 227-237 2395
- HULLEY PE 1954 An oystercatcher incident (behaviour, birds) *Bokmakierie* Vol 6 pp 6 3868
- HUTCHINGS L ROBERTSON AA ALLAN TS 1970 A plankton pump for fine scale sampling of zooplankton (techniques, zooplankton) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* pp 1-8 0964
- HUTCHINGS L 1973 Short-term variations in the zooplankton distribution off the Cape Peninsula (distribution, west coast, zooplankton) *S. Afr. natn oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* also in *Abh. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.* pp 45-46 0963
- HUTCHINSON GE 1950 Survey of contemporary knowledge of biogeochemistry Vol 3. The biochemistry of vertebrate excretion (birds, guano, island) *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* Vol 96 pp 134-157 3760
- HYATT A 1877 Revision of the North American Porifera with remarks upon foreign species, Part 2 (sponges, taxonomy) *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* Vol 2 pp 481-544 3537

## I

- IKEDA I 1974 An effect of mesh size regulation on the catch of Cape hake (fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 15 pp 200-208 3912
- IKEDA I 1974 Japanese research reports for 1972 (fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 29 pp 6-12 3913
- IKEDA I 1974 Supplemental data on stock assessment of Cape hake in Cunene and Cape Cross Divisions (age, fish, fisheries management hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect Sci. Pap ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 17 pp 209-211 3916
- IKEDA I 1976 Japanese research reports for 1974 (fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 29 pp 7-11 3914
- IKEDA I 1976 Stock assessment and regulation of Cape hake in Orange River and Cape of Good Hope divisions using the production model method (fish, fisheries management, hake, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 24 pp 91-94 3915
- ILLES EJ 1953 A preliminary report on the Ostracoda of the Benguela current (crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) 'Discoveries' Rep Vol 26 pp 259-280 3112
- ILLIG G 1905 Eine neue Art der Gattung *Thysanopoda* (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Zool Anz* Vol 28 pp 663-664 3113
- ILLIG G 1906 Bericht ueber die neuen Schizopoden-Gattungen und Arten der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Zool Anz* Vol 30 No 7 pp 194-211 3114
- ILLIG G 1914 Die Dekapoden der deutschen Suedpol-Expedition (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Dt Suedpol.-Exped* Vol 15 No 3 pp 347-376 3680
- ILLIG G 1927 Die Sergestiden (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Wiss Ergebn dt Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 23 No 7 pp 279-354 3681
- ILLIG G 1930 Die Schizopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (crustaceans, euphausiids, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss Ergebn dt Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 22 No 6 pp 400-625 3115
- INGLIS WG 1961 Free-living nematodes from South Africa (estuary, nematodes, south coast, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus nat hist. Zool* Vol 7 pp 291-319 3969
- INGLIS WG 1963 New marine nematodes from off the coast of South Africa (nematodes, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus nat. hist Zool Zool* Vol 10 No 9 pp 529-552, Vol 11 pp 265-376 3592
- INGLIS WG 1964 The marine Enopliida (Nematoda) a comparative study of the head (anatomy, nematodes, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus nat hist Zool (Zool.)* Vol 11 pp 265-376 3971
- INGLIS WG 1965 *Nudora omeri cooperi* sp nov (Nematoda: freelifving) from an unusual locality in South Africa (nematodes, south coast taxonomy) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 25 pp 176-180 3970
- INGLIS WG 1966 Marine nematodes from Durban, South Africa (east coast, nematodes, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus. nat hist Zool Zool* Vol 14 no 4 pp 79-106 3593
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE SOUTH EAST ATLANTIC FISHERIES 1973 Sampling Bulletin (age, data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Samp Bull ICSEAF* Vol 1 pp 1-117 4052
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE SOUTH EAST ATLANTIC FISHERIES 1975 Statistical Bulletin (algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) ICSEAF, Madrid pp 1-172 0965
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE SOUTH EAST ATLANTIC FISHERIES 1975 Sampling Bulletin (age, data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Samp Bull ICSEAF* Vol 2 pp 1-135 4053
- IRVIN AND JOHNSON LTD 1963 *South African fish and fishing* (fishing industry) Cape Town. Irvin and Johnson 2396
- IRVING JT 1953 Nutritional uses of seaweed: source of dietary elements (algae, kelp, marine products, seaweed) *Fd Inds S Afr* Vol 6 No 4 pp 33-35 2397
- ISAAC MJ 1975 A new species of monstrillid copepod from South African waters (bay, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy zooplankton) *Zool Afr* Vol 10 No 2 pp 163-166 0966
- ISAAC WE 1933 Some observations and experiments on the drought resistance of *Pelvetia canaliculata* (algae, desiccation, physiology, seaweed) *Ann Bot.* Vol 47 No 186 pp 343-348 2398
- ISAAC WE 1935 The distribution and zonation of marine algae on the coasts of South Africa (algae, distribution, intertidal zone, seaweed, zonation) *Rep Br Ass Advmt Sci* pp 455 0967
- ISAAC WE 1935 A preliminary study of the water loss of *Laminaria digitata* during the intertidal exposure (algae, desiccation, intertidal zone, kelp, physiology, seaweed) *Ann Bot* Vol 49 No 193 pp 109-117 2399
- ISAAC WE 1937 South African coastal waters in relation to ocean currents (abiotic conditions) *Geogr Rev* Vol 27 No 4 pp 651-664 0968
- ISAAC WE 1937 Studies of South African seaweed vegetation 1 West Coast from Lamberts Bay to the Cape of Good Hope (algae, distribution, seaweed, west coast) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 25 pp 115-152 0969
- ISAAC WE 1938 The geographical distribution of seaweed vegetation in relation to temperature and other factors, with special reference to South Africa (abiotic conditions, algae, distribution, phytogeography, seaweed) *Int Geogr Congr.* Vol 2 No 7 pp 12-28 0970
- ISAAC WE 1942 Seaweeds of possible economic importance in the Union of South Africa (algae, fishery resources, kelp, marine products seaweed) *J. S Afr Bot.* Vol 8 pp 225-235 0971
- ISAAC WE 1943 *Marine Biological Research and the South African Fishing Industry* (biology, fishing industry) Cape Town: The African Bookman, published for the Association of Scientific Workers of Southern Africa (Cape Town Branch) pp 1-16 0972
- ISAAC WE FINLAYSON MH SIMONS SM 1943 Agar from South African seaweeds (algae, kelp, marine products, seaweed) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 151 pp 532 0980
- ISAAC WE 1949 Studies on South African seaweed vegetation 2. South Coast, Rooi Els to Gansbaai, with special reference to Gansbaai (algae, distribution, seaweed, south coast) *Trans R Soc S. Afr* Vol 32 pp 125-160 0973
- ISAAC WE 1951 Observations on the ecology of *Bifurcaria brassicaeformis* (Kuetz) Barton (algae, ecology, seaweed) *J Ecol* Vol 39 No 1 pp 94-104 0974
- ISAAC WE 1953 South African seaweed vegetation and future investigations in this field (algae, seaweed) *J S Afr. Bot* Vol 19 pp 59-71 0975
- ISAAC WE 1953 Plants of land and sea (algae, diatoms, flora, mangroves, seaweed, taxonomy) *J bot Soc S Afr* Vol 39 pp 17-19 0976
- ISAAC WE HEWITT FE 1953 The morphology, geographical distribution and ecology of *Hypnea spicifera* (Suhr) Harv (algae, anatomy, distribution, phytogeography, seaweed, taxonomy) *J S Afr Bot* Vol 19 pp 73-84 0981
- ISAAC WE MOLTENO CJ 1953 Seaweed resources of South Africa (algae, fishery resources, kelp, seaweed) *J S Afr Bot.* Vol 19 No 3 pp 85-92 0982
- ISAAC WE SIMONS SM 1954 Some observations on *Gigartina pistillata* (Gmelin) Stackh from Port Alfred, with a record of plants bearing both tetraspores and carpospores (algae, reproduction, seaweed, south coast) *J. S Afr Bot* Vol 20 No 3 pp 117-124 0983
- ISAAC WE 1954 Seaweeds (algae, kelp, seaweed, taxonomy) *J bot. Soc. S. Afr* Vol 40 pp 7-14 2400
- ISAAC WE 1956 The ecology of *Gracilaria confervoides* (L.) Grev in South Africa with special reference to its ecology in the Saldanha-Langebaan lagoon (algae, ecology, estuary, seaweed, west coast) In: *Second International Seaweed Symposium* (Eds Braam T and Sorenson NA) London: Pergamon Press 0977
- ISAAC WE 1956 Some characteristics of the South African seaweed flora with special reference to siphonous Chlorophyceae (Abstract) (algae, seaweed) *Phycol Bull* Vol 4 0978
- ISAAC WE 1957 The distribution, ecology and taxonomy of *Porphyra* on South African coasts (algae, distribution, ecology, seaweed, taxonomy) *Proc Linn Soc Lond* Vol 168 No 1-2 pp 61-65 0979
- ISAAC WE 1957 Some marine algae from Xai-Xai (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J S. Afr Bot* Vol 23 No 3 pp 75-102 3116
- ISAREV AT 1976 On the method of age determination for the Kingklip (*Gerypteris capensis* Smith) (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 20 pp 95-97 3917
- ISAREV AT 1976 Some results of studies on age, growth and total instantaneous mortality of kingklip (*Gerypteris capensis* Smith) (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 21 pp 99-107 3918

- JACKSON CH 1925 Seal skins. Methods used in killing, skinning and salting (mammals, marine products, seal, techniques) *S Afr J Inds* Vol 8 No 8 pp 575-576 3117
- JACKSON F SIEGFRIED WR COOPER J 1976 A simulation model for the population dynamics of the jackass penguin (birds, modelling, population dynamics) *Trans. R Soc. S Afr.* Vol 42 No 1 pp 11-21 2401
- JACKSON JW 1952 A revision of some South African Brachiopoda with descriptions of new species (brachiopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus* Vol 41 No 1 pp 1-40 0984
- JACKSON LF 1975 Aspects of the intertidal ecology of the east coast of South Africa (east coast, ecology, intertidal zone) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Pietermaritzburg pp 1-137 0985
- JACKSON LF 1976 Aspects of the intertidal ecology of the east coast of South Africa (east coast, ecology, intertidal zone) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 46 pp 1-72 0986
- JACKSON PBN 1950 A preliminary account of investigations into the False Bay sublittoral by the use of a diving helmet (bay, south coast, infralittoral zone) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3118
- JACOBS WN 1973 Avocet feeding behaviour (behaviour, birds, feeding) *Lammergever* No 19 pp 33 0987
- JACUBOWA L 1908 A new species of *Planocera* (*P. gilchristi*) from South Africa (platyhelminths, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S Afr* Vol 5 pp 145-150 0988
- JAEDERHOLM E 1903 Aussereuropäische Hydroiden im schwedischen Reichsmuseum (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ark. Zool* Stockholm Vol 1 pp 259-312 3538
- JAEDERHOLM E 1917 Hydroids from the south seas (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Redob. Norrkop. hogre all. Laroverk las* 1916-1917 pp 1-23 3539
- JAEDERHOLM E 1923 Hydroids from West and South Africa (coelenterates hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamh. Handl.* No 4 Vol 26 pp 1-7 2402
- JAMESON AP 1914 The Chaetognatha of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition of 1902-1904 (chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R Soc. Edinh.* Vol 49 No 18 pp 979-989 3602
- JANISCH C 1889 Report on the diatoms of the Gazelle expedition 1874-76 (diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy) Unpub. report 4054
- JANUS H 1961 Die typen und typoiden suedafrikanscher Meeresmollusken im Staatlichen Museum fuer Naturkunde in Stuttgart (molluscs, taxonomy) *Stutig. Beitr. Naturk.* Vol 70 pp 1-19 2403
- JARDINE AJ 1830 Observations on the seal fishery of the colony and some of the physiological peculiarities of seals, with remarks on Dyer Island (island, mammals, physiology, seal, west coast) *South African Quarterly Journal* Vol 3 pp 286-292 0989
- JARVIS MJF 1970 A problem in banding penguins (birds, marking, techniques) *Ostrich* Vol 41 pp 120-121 3761
- JARVIS MJF CRAM DL 1971 Bird Island, Lamberts Bay, South Africa. An attempt at conservation (bay, birds, conservation, island, west coast) *Biol. Conserv.* Vol 3 No 4 pp 269-273 0990
- JARVIS MJF 1971 Ethology and ecology of the South African gannet *Sula capensis* (behaviour, birds, ecology, growth, reproduction) Unpub. *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2404
- JARVIS MJF 1971 Interactions between man and the South African gannet (birds, conservation, ecology) *Ostrich* Suppl. 8 pp 497-513 2405
- JARVIS MJF 1972 The systematic position of the South African gannet (birds, taxonomy) *Ostrich* Vol 43 pp 211-216 2406
- JARVIS MJF 1972 A comparison of methods in a behaviour study of the South African gannet (behaviour, birds, techniques) *Zool. Afr* Vol 7 No 1 pp 75-83 2407
- JARVIS MJF 1974 The ecological significance of clutch size in the South African Gannet (*Sula capensis* (Lichtenstein)) (birds, ecology, reproduction) *J. anim. Ecol.* Vol 43 pp 1-17 3762
- JENNISON G 1914 Successful mating of a fur seal and a sea lion in captivity (mammals, reproduction, seal) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1914 pp 219 3119
- JENSEN RAC JENSEN MK 1967 The flesh-footed Shearwater in South Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 289 3764
- JENSEN RAC BERRY HH 1972 The Black Tern *Chlidomas nigra* (L.) in South West Africa (birds, distribution, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Madoqua* Ser 1 Vol 5 pp 53-56 3763
- JOHANSEN HW 1968 Reproduction of the articulated coralline *Amphiroa ephedraea* (algae, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Phycol.* Vol 4 No 4 pp 319-328 3120
- JOHANSEN HW 1969 Patterns of genicular development in *Amphiroa* (Corallinaceae) (algae, development, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Phycol.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 118-123 3121
- JOHANSEN HW 1973 Distribution of articulated coralline algae on African coasts (algae, distribution, east coast, growth, seaweed) *J. Phycol.* Vol 9 Suppl. 10 abstract of paper presented at meetings of Phycological Society of America at Univ. Massachusetts, June 17-22 1973 3919
- JOHANSEN HW 1976 Current status of generic concepts in coralline algae (Rhodophyta) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Phycologia* Vol 15 No 2 pp 221-244 3122
- JOHN DD 1936 The southern species of the genus *Euphausia* (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 24 pp 193-324 3123
- JOHN DD 1939 Two South African holothurians with similar calcareous deposits (anatomy, echinoderms, holothuroids) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 4 pp 321-329 0991
- JOHN DD 1948 Notes on the asteroids in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) 1 - the species of *Astropecten* (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Novit. zool.* Vol 42 pp 485-508 2408
- JONES BW VAN ECK TH 1967 The Cape Hake: its biology and the fishery (biology, fish, fishing industry, hake) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 22 No 11 pp 90-97 0992
- JONES BW MACKIE IM 1970 An application of electrophoretic analysis of muscle myogens to taxonomic studies in the genus *Merluccius* (fish, hake, histochemistry, taxonomy, techniques) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* Vol 32 pp 267-273 0993
- JONES BW 1974 World resources of hakes of the genus *Merluccius* (fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) In: *Sea Fisheries Research* (Ed. Harden-Jones FR) London: Elek Science pp 139-166 3964
- JONES CM STEPHEN AC 1954 A new species of echiuroid worm *Ochetostoma capensis* from the Cape Province, South Africa (echiuroids, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Trans. R Soc. S Afr* Vol 34 No 2 pp 273-278 0994
- JONES L 1968 *Cape coast fishing guide* (field guide, fish, game fishing, south coast, west coast) pp 1-52 0995
- JONES L 1968 *Natal coast fishing guide* (east coast, field guide, fish, game fishing) pp 1-52 0996
- JONES NS 1955 Cumacea of the Benguela Current (crustaceans, cumaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 27 pp 279-291 0997
- JONES NS 1956 Cumacea from the west coast of Africa (crustaceans, cumaceans, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Atlantide Rep.* Vol 4 pp 183-211 0998
- JONES NS 1959 Cumacea from South Africa (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 1959-1960 Ser 13 Vol 2 pp 171-180 2409
- JONES S SILAS EG 1962 Mackerel from the Andaman Sea (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Symp. Scombroid Fishes, Part 1, Symp. Series 1, Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapan Camp* pp 255-28 3124
- JOUBERT FJ 1954 Haemocyanin of the crawfish ( *Jasus lalandii*) (crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, physiology, west coast) *Biochim. biophys. Acta* Vol 14 pp 127-135 0999
- JOUBERT HJ 1943 Some notes on birds (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 14 pp 1-7 3765
- JOUBERT LE 1964 A preliminary report on the penaeid prawns of Durban Bay (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, prawns) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 11 pp 1-32 1000
- JOUBERT LES DAVIES DH 1963 The reaction of sharks to sulphonated whale oil in the sea (behaviour, fish, sharks) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* Vol 1 pp 1-19 1001
- JOUBERT LES DAVIES DH 1964 Preliminary report on a survey of the penaeid prawns of the St Lucia Lake System carried out in June, 1964 (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-19 1002
- JOUBERT LES DAVIES DH 1965 Preliminary report on the third survey of the penaeid prawns of the St Lucia Lake System carried out in February 1965 (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-24 1003
- JOUBERT LES DAVIES DH 1966 The penaeid prawns of the St Lucia lake system (decapods, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, macrurans, prawns) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 13 pp 1-40 1004
- JOUIN C 1975 Etude de quelques Archiannelides des cotes d'Afrique du Sud; description de *Saccocirrus heterochaetus* n. sp (Archiannelide Saccocirridae) (archiannelids, taxonomy) *Cah. Biol. mar.* Vol 16 No 1 pp 97-110 3920
- JUBB RA 1957 Eels in South Africa (eels, fish, freshwater) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 180 pp 47-48 1005
- JUBB RA 1957 The freshwater eel *Anguilla obscura* Gunther, 1871 in Southern Africa (eels, fish, freshwater) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 180 pp 1216 1006
- JUBB RA 1957 South African freshwater eels (eels, fish, freshwater, taxonomy) *Veld Vlei* Vol 2 No 7 pp 16-17 1007
- JUBB RA 1959 Eels in Southern Africa (eels, fish, freshwater) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 811 pp 827-829 1008
- JUBB RA 1961 The freshwater eels. An introduction to their identification and biology (*Anguilla* spp.) of southern Africa (biology, eels, fish, freshwater, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus (nat. Hist.)* Vol 1 pp 15-48 1009

- JUBB RA 1963 Fresh water fishes of the Cape Province (east coast, eels, fish, freshwater, migration) *Ann Cape Prov Mus (nat. Hist)* Vol 4 pp 1-72  
3125
- JUBB RA 1972 An osprey and three African skimmers visit the Bushmans River estuary, eastern Cape (birds, estuary, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 45 pp 18-20 2410
- JUBB RA 1974 Note on the ruff *Philomachus pugnax* a common migrant wader (anatomy, birds) *East Cape Nat* No 52 pp 16-17 2411
- JUBB RA 1975 Marine fossil beds of the south-eastern Cape (fossils, south coast) *East Cape Nat* No 55 pp 10-11 2412
- JUBB RA 1975 A preliminary catalogue of identifiable fossil fish material from Southern Africa (fish, fossils) *Ann S Afr. Mus.* Vol 67 No 11 pp 381-440 3921
- JULLIEN J 1881 Remarques sur quelques especes de Bryoaires Cheilostomiens (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Bull Soc zool fr* Vol 6 pp 163-168  
3621
- JUNEA HA 1899 (Footnote) (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc vand. Sci.* nat. Vol 35 pp 281 3972
- JURICH B 1904 Die Stomatopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (crustaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Wiss Ergebn dt. Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 7 No 6 pp 359-408 3126
- JURITZ CF 1922 Animal oils, fats and waxes. I. Oils (mammals, marine products, seal) *S Afr. J. Inds* Vol 5 pp 438-444 3127
- JURITZ CF 1922 Animal oils, fats and waxes. II Oils (continued) (cetacea, mammals, marine products) *S Afr J Inds* Vol 5 pp 506-512 3128

- KAESLER R 1938 Die Verbreitung der Dinophysiales im Suedatlantischen Ozean (dinoflagellates, distribution, phytoplankton, protozoans, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 12 No 2 pp 165-237 3514
- KAISER E 1930 Das fischsterben in der Walfischbucht (bay, fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Palaeobiologica* Vol 3 pp 14-20 4055
- KAPELUS FF 1934 The anatomy of the enteropneust *Saccoglossus inhacensis* nov. sp (anatomy, hemichordates, taxonomy) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of the Witwatersrand* 3129
- KAPELUS FF 1936 The anatomy of the enteropneust *Saccoglossus inhacensis* sp. n (anatomy, hemichordates, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 8 No 1 pp 47-94 2413
- KARNOVSKY ML RAPSON WS 1947 South African fish products Part XXVI Applications of the fitelson method of 'Squalene' determination to some marine oils (fish products and processing, histochemistry, techniques) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 66 pp 124-125 1011
- KARNOVSKY ML RAPSON WS BLACK M 1947 South African fish products Part XXV. The recovery of unsaponifiable matter from marine oils by the Society of Public Analysts method (fish products and processing, histochemistry, techniques) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 66 pp 95 1012
- KARNOVSKY ML LATEGAN AW RAPSON WS SCHWARTZ HM 1948 South African fish products Part XXIX. The composition of the liver oil of the soupfin shark (*Galeorhinus canis* (Rond)) (fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 67 pp 193-196 1010
- KARNOVSKY ML RAPSON WS VAN RENSBURG NJ 1948 The transesterification and chromatographic treatment of fish liver oils as a means of concentrating Vitamin A (drugs, fish products and processing, techniques) *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.* Vol 25 pp 36 1013
- KARNOVSKY ML RAPSON WS SCHWARTZ HM 1948 South African fish products Part XXVII. The composition of the liver oils of the basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus* Gunner) and the spiny shark (*Echmorhinus spinosus* Gmelin) (fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 67 pp 104-107 1014
- KARNOVSKY ML RAPSON WS SCHWARTZ HM 1948 South African fish products Part XXVIII. The composition of the liver oil of the seven gilled shark (*Heptranchias pectorosus* (Garman)) (fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 67 pp 144-147 1015
- KARRER C 1973 Ueber Fische aus den Suedostatlantik (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Mit. zool. Mus. Berl.* Vol 49 No 1 pp 191-257 1016
- KARSTEN G 1906 Das Phytoplankton des Atlantischen Ozeans nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899 (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast) In: Chun C (Ed.) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Part 2, pp 137-219 Jena Frommannsche Buchdruckerei 3130
- KEARTON C 1930 *The island of penguins* (behaviour, birds, eggs, island, reproduction) London: Longmans Green & Co. 3766
- KENNELLY DH 1946 Notes on South African marine shells of the genus *Conus* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca*. Tavares Fla. Vol 1 No 10 pp 141-143 2414
- KENNELLY DH 1946 Notes on marine shells from South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca* Vol 1 No 9 pp 126 2415
- KENNELLY DH 1947 South African marine shells Some notes on *Bultha rhodostoma* Gray (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 5-6 2416
- KENNELLY DH 1947 Notes on South African marine shells. Genus *Voluta* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 7-8 2417
- KENNELLY DH 1947 Notes on South African marine shells Genus *Crepidula* (competition, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 8-9 2418
- KENNELLY DH 1947 Notes on South African marine shells. Notes on the sand mussel *Donax serra* Roeding (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 6-7 2419
- KENNELLY DH 1947 Jeffrey's Bay, South Africa - the shell collector's dream (molluscs, south coast) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 2-3 2420
- KENNELLY DH 1947 Shell collecting at Cape Recife, Port Elizabeth, South Africa (molluscs, south coast) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 3-4 2421
- KENNELLY DH 1947 Notes on some new South African marine shells (molluscs, taxonomy) *Mollusca* Vol 2 No 1 pp 4-5 2422
- KENNELLY DH 1962 Protection and our South African Mollusca (conservation, molluscs) *East Cape Nat.* No 15 pp 5-6 3131
- KENNELLY DH 1963 Notes on two species of *Cymatium* in South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 82-84 3132
- KENNELLY DH 1964 *Marine shells of Southern Africa* (field guide, molluscs, taxonomy) Johannesburg: Thomas Nelson and Sons (Africa (Pty) Ltd. pp 1-92 4056
- KENNELLY DH 1966 Notes on *Charonia pustulata* (Euthyme) South Africa's largest gastropod (colouration, gastropods, molluscs, pollution) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 5 pp 163-165 3133
- KENSLEY B GRINDLEY JR 1973 South African parasitic Copepoda (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 62 No 3 pp 69-130 1032
- KENSLEY B PENRITH MJ 1977 Biological survey of Sandvis. 1. Introduction and faunal list (distribution, faunal list, east coast, lagoon) *Madoqua* Vol 10 pp 181-190 4220
- KENSLEY BF 1962 *Shrimps and prawns of Southern Africa* (crustaceans decapods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy) Cape Town: South African Museum pp 1-65 2428
- KENSLEY BF 1968 *Pseudione elongata africana* a new subspecies of bopyrid isopod from the west coast of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa (crustaceans, isopods, parasites, taxonomy) *Crustaceana* Vol 15 pp 188-192 2423
- KENSLEY BF 1968 Deep sea decapod Crustacea from west of Cape Point, South Africa (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, lobster, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 50 No 12 pp 283-323 2424
- KENSLEY BF 1969 Decapod Crustacea from the south west Indian Ocean (anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, data, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 52 No 7 pp 149-181 1017
- KENSLEY BF 1970 The occurrence of *Grapsus grapsus tenuicrustatus* at the Tsitsikama Coastal National Park (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, marine reserves, south coast) *Koedoe* Vol 13 pp 127-130 2425
- KENSLEY BF PENRITH ML 1970 New records of Mytilidae from the northern South West African coasts (bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 57 pp 15-24 2434
- KENSLEY BF PENRITH ML 1970 The constitution of the intertidal fauna of rocky shores of South West Africa. I. Luederitzbucht (bay, ecology, intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Cimbebasia* (A) Vol 1 pp 191-239 3134
- KENSLEY BF 1970 *Cancerilla tubulata* Dalyell from South West Africa (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) (copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Crustaceana* Vol 18 pp 111 3137
- KENSLEY BF 1970 A new species of *Caligus* from South West Africa (Copepoda, Caligidae) (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Crustaceana* Vol 18 pp 167-172 3138
- KENSLEY BF 1970 Some decapod Crustacea from northern South West Africa, including a new species of *Hippolyte* (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Cimbebasia* (A) Vol 1 pp 180-188 3139
- KENSLEY BF 1970 Aspects of the biology and ecology of the genus *Tylos* Latreille (biology, crustaceans, ecology, isopods) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Stellenbosch* 3140
- KENSLEY BF 1971 The family Sergestidae in the water around Southern Africa. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia) (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 57 No 10 pp 215-264 2426
- KENSLEY BF 1971 The genus *Gennadas* in the waters around Southern Africa (crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 57 No 12 pp 271-294 2427
- KENSLEY BF 1972 Behaviour adaptations of the isopod *Tylos granulatus* Krauss (behaviour, crustaceans, isopods) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 7 No 1 pp 1-4 1018
- KENSLEY BF 1972 Pliocene marine invertebrates from Langebaanweg (fossils, invertebrates, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 4 pp 173-190 1019
- KENSLEY BF PENRITH ML 1972 *Monodonta (Oxysteles) fulgurata* Philippi a synonym of *Oxysteles variegata* Anton (gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 27 pp 349-352 2432
- KENSLEY BF 1973 New species of hermit crab from Natal, South Africa (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods east coast, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 9 No 19 pp 285-29 1020
- KENSLEY BF 1973 *Sea-shells of Southern Africa: Gastropods* (field guide, gastropods, molluscs) Cape Town: South African Museum and Maskew Miller pp 1-225 1021
- KENSLEY BF 1974 Genus *Callianassa* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea) from the west coast of South Africa with a key to the South African species (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 62 No 8 pp 265-278 1022
- KENSLEY BF 1974 Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca. Index: pts 1-7 (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 47 No 6 pp 783-830 1023
- KENSLEY BF 1974 Status of the plio-pleistocene *Panopea* in southern Africa (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Hiatellidae) (bivalves, fossils, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 65 No 7 pp 199-215 1024

- KENSLEY BF 1974 Type specimens of Decapoda (Crustacea) in the collection of South African museum (anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 66 No 4 pp 55-80 1025
- KENSLEY BF 1974 Aspects of the biology and ecology of the genus *Tylos* Latreille (biology, crustaceans, ecology, isopods) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 65 No 11 pp 401-471 2429
- KENSLEY BF 1974 Bopyrid Isopoda from southern Africa (crustaceans, isopods, parasites, taxonomy) *Crustaceana* Vol 26 pp 259-266 2430
- KENSLEY BF 1974 A new species of *Clausidium* from South Africa (Copepoda, Cyclopoida, Clausidiidae) (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Crustaceana* Vol 27 pp 154-158 2431
- KENSLEY BF 1974 A selection of South African sea shells (molluscs) Readers' Digest and South African Museum 3141
- KENSLEY BF 1974 A review of the Southern African decapod crustacean fauna (anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Ph D. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3142
- KENSLEY BF 1975 Five species of *Jaeropsis* from the Southern Indian Ocean (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota) (crustaceans, east coast, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 67 No 10 pp 367-380 1026
- KENSLEY BF 1975 Marine Isopoda from the continental shelf of South Africa (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 67 No 4 pp 35-89 1027
- KENSLEY BF 1975 Records of mud-prawns (genus *Calhanassa*) from South Africa and Mauritius (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 69 No 3 pp 47-58 1028
- KENSLEY BF 1975 A new species of anthurid isopod from the Cape (crustaceans, isopods, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Zool Afr* Vol 10 No 2 pp 209-213 1029
- KENSLEY BF 1975 A late Pleistocene raised beach from Milnerton, Cape (fossils, west coast) *SASQUA Conference of recent progress in Later Cenozoic studies in Southern Africa* 3143
- KENSLEY BF 1976 New records of marine Crustacea Isopoda from South Africa (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* (In Press) 3144
- KENSLEY BF 1976 The South African Museum's cruises on R/V 'Meiring Naude' off the east coast of South Africa II Decapoda, Anomura and Brachyura (anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 72 pp 161-188 3145
- KENSLEY BF 1977 *Panopaea glycymeris* in the South African faunal province (Mollusca, Bivalvia) (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zool Afr* Vol 12 pp 236-237 3150
- KENSLEY BF 1977 A second assemblage of invertebrate fossils from Langebaanweg, Cape (fossils, molluscs) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 72 pp 189-210 3151
- KENSLEY BF 1978 *A guide to the marine isopods of southern Africa* (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) South African Museum, Cape Town pp 1-173 4172
- KENSLEY BF (in press) Decapod Crustacea collected in South African waters by the Theo Mortensen Java-South African Expedition (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Steenstrupia* 1030
- KENSLEY BF (in press) The genus *Nehalia* in South and South-West Africa (Crustacea, Leptostraca) (crustaceans, leptostracans, taxonomy) *Cimbebasia (A)* Vol 4 No 8 pp 156-162 1031
- KENSLEY BF (in press) The South African Museum's cruises on R/V 'Meiring Naude' off the east coast of South Africa III Decapoda Reptantia and Natantia (east coast, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* 3146
- KENSLEY BF (in press) The South African Museum's cruises on R/V 'Meiring Naude' off the east coast of South Africa IV Crustacea Isopoda (crustaceans, deep sea, east coast, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* 3147
- KENSLEY BF (in press) Interaction between coastal processes and lagoonal fauna, between Walvis Bay and Luederitzbucht, South West Africa (bay, ecology, estuary, fauna, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Madoqua* 3148
- KENSLEY BF (in press) *Lambrachaeus ramifer* a rare spider crab from Zululand (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae) (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* 3149
- KENT LE HALLIDAY EC HEYDORN AEF 1973 Report of Committee on the protection of the environment to the Joint council of scientific societies (conservation) Unpub. report pp 1-17 2433
- KETTLEWELL HBD RAND RW 1955 Elephant seal cow and pup on South African coast (juvenile, mammals, seal) *Nature, Lond* Vol 175 No 4466 pp 1000-1001 1033
- KIEFER F 1934 Die freilebenden Copepoden Suedafrikas (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Zool Jb (Aht Syst.)* Vol 65 pp 99-192 4009
- KILBURN RN 1970 Taxonomic notes on South African marine Mollusca 1 (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Cape Prov Mus (nat. Hist.)* Vol 8 No 4 pp 39-48 1034
- KILBURN RN 1971 A revision of the littoral Conidae (Mollusca; Gastropoda) of the Cape Province (gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 21 No 1 pp 37-54 1035
- KILBURN RN 1971 On some species of the families Tonnicidae, Hipponicidae, Buccinidae, Columbaridae, Fasciolaridae, Psammobuidae and Mactridae (Mollusca) in South African waters (bivalves, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 20 No 3 pp 483-497 1036
- KILBURN RN 1971 Notes on some deep-water Volutidae, Turbellinellidae and Turridae, chiefly from off southern Mocambique and Natal, with descriptions of two new species (Mollusca Gastropoda) (deep sea, east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 21 No 1 pp 123-133 1037
- KILBURN RN 1971 The family Cymatidae in South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Strandloper* Vol 134 pp 1-4, Vol 135 pp 1-3 2435
- KILBURN RN 1971 The family Cymatidae in South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Strandloper* Vol 135 pp 1-4 2436
- KILBURN RN 1972 A new cowry from deep water off Natal, with notes on allied species (Mollusca; Gastropoda Cypraeidae) (deep sea, east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 9 No 14 pp 209-216 1038
- KILBURN RN 1972 Taxonomic notes on South African marine Mollusca 2. with the description of new species of *Conus Nassarius*, *Vexillum* and *Demoula* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 21 No 2 pp 391-437 1039
- KILBURN RN AIKEN DW 1972 Notes on two endemic South African *Cypraea* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Veliger* Vol 15 pp 125-126 1048
- KILBURN RN 1973 Notes on some benthic Mollusca from Natal and Mocambique, with description of new species and subspecies of *Calhostoma*, *Solarrella*, *Lataxis*, *Babylonia*, *Fusinus*, *Bathytoma* and *Conus* (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 21 No 3 pp 557-578 1040
- KILBURN RN 1973 Type material of South African marine Mollusca in the Natal museum collection 1 Bivalvia (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 21 pp 697-711 1041
- KILBURN RN 1974 A new *Conus* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Conidae) from off Durban, Natal (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 10 No 6 pp 81-83 1042
- KILBURN RN 1974 Taxonomic notes on South African marine Mollusca 3. Gastropoda Prosobranchia, with descriptions of new taxa of Naticidae, Fasciolaridae, Magillidae, Volutomitridae and Turridae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 22 pp 187-220 1043
- KILBURN RN 1974 Taxonomic notes on South African marine Mollusca 4. Bivalvia with descriptions of new species of Lucinidae (bivalves molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 22 pp 335-348 1044
- KILBURN RN 1974 A new species of *Clavagella* ss. (Bivalvia: Clavagellidae) from Natal, South Africa (bivalves, east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Paris* Vol 111 No 3-4 pp 89-92 2441
- KILBURN RN 1975 Description of a new *Conus* (Mollusca Gastropoda Conidae) from south eastern Africa (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 10 No 15 pp 213-216 1045
- KILBURN RN 1975 Taxonomic notes on South African marine Mollusca 5. including descriptions of new taxa of Rissoidae, Cerithiidae, Tonnicidae, Cassididae, Buccinidae, Fasciolaridae, Turbellinellidae, Turridae, Architectonicidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 22 No 2 pp 577-622 1046
- KILBURN RN TANKARD AJ 1975 Pleistocene molluscs from the west and south coasts of the Cape Province, S A (fossils, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 67 No 6 pp 183-226 1049
- KILBURN RN 1975 Rediscovery of *Morum praeclarum* Melvill, 1919 (Gastropoda, Cassididae) with a note on its type locality (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Nautilus* Vol 89 No 2 pp 49-50 2437
- KILBURN RN 1975 Descriptions of two new species of *Amalda* (Gastropoda Olividae Ancillinae) (Sowerby, 1859) (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Veliger* Vol 17 No 3 pp 229-232 2438
- KILBURN RN 1975 Description of a new *Conus* (Mollusca Gastropoda: Conidae) from south-eastern Africa (east coast, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 10 No 16 pp 213-216 2439
- KILBURN RN 1975 The family Ficidae in South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull conch. Soc S Afr* Vol 172 pp 1-3 2440
- KILBURN RN 1975 The genus *Colubraria* Schumacher, 1817, in South African waters (molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull conch. Soc S Afr* Vol 174 pp 1-3 2442
- KILBURN RN 1976 A revision of the Naticidae of Southern Africa and Mocambique (Mollusca) (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 22 No 3 pp 829-884 1047
- KILBURN RN 1977 Taxonomic studies on the marine Mollusca of Southern Africa and Mozambique No 1 (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 23 No 1 (in press) 2443
- KILBURN RN 1977 Descriptions of new species of *Amalda* and *Chilotyngma* (Gastropoda Olividae Ancillinae) with note on the systematics of *Amalda*, *Ancillus* and *Ancillista* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 23 No 1 (in press) 2444



- KINBERG JG 1867 Annulata nova (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ofver. vetensk - Akad. Stockholm* Vol 23 pp 337-357 2445
- KING DPF ROBERTSON AA 1973 Variability in Bongo net catches of pilchard eggs (eggs, fish, pilchard, west coast, zooplankton) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Svmp. Abstr. Aug 1973 Cape Town* pp 35 1051
- KING DPF ROBERTSON AA 1973 Methods of pelagic fish egg and larval research in South West Africa (eggs, fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 28 No 5 pp 57, 59, 61 3154
- KING DPF MACLEOD PR 1976 Comparison of the food and filtering mechanism of pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* and anchovy *Engraulis capensis* off South West Africa (bivalves, feeding, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Invest. Rep. Div. Sea Fish S Afr* No 111 pp 1-29 3153
- KING DPF O'TOOLE MJ ROBERTSON AA 1977 Early development of the South African maasbanker *Trachurus trachurus* L. at controlled temperatures (development, fish, horse mackerel, larvae) *Fish. Bull S Afr.* Vol 9 pp 16-22 2446
- KING DPF 1977 The distribution and abundance of eggs of the South West African pilchard, *Sardinops ocellata* and anchovy *Engraulis capensis* 1971/72 (anchovy, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Fish. Bull S Afr.* Vol 9 pp 23-31 3152
- KING DPF O'TOOLE MJ ROBERTSON AA 1977 A note on the relationship between the vertical distribution of maasbanker larvae (*Trachurus trachurus*) and environmental parameters off South West Africa (abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Fish. Bull S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 46-47 3155
- KING DPF MACLEOD PR (in press) Investigations on the food and filtering mechanism of the south east Atlantic pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* and anchovy *Engraulis capensis* (anchovy, feeding, fish, pilchard, west coast) *Invest. Rep. Div. Sea Fish S Afr* 1052
- KING L 1971 Note on a fossilized specimen of *Glycymeris pilosa* from Port Durnford, Zululand (bivalves, east coast, fossils, molluscs) *Ann. Durban Mus* Vol 9 No 8 pp 105-107 1050
- KING PP 1834 Letter to editor (birds, distribution, southern ocean) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* pp 128-129 4184
- KING W 1871 On *Agulhasia davidsoni*, a new pallobranchiate genus and species (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 4 Vol 7* pp 109-112 2447
- KING W 1871 On Brachiopoda - *Agulhasia* (brachiopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 4 Vol 7* pp 109-112 3643
- KINGSLEY JS 1882 Carcinological notes (brachyurans, crustaceans) *Bull. Essex Inst* Vol 14 pp 105-132 3156
- KIRCHENPAUER GH 1864 Neue Sertulariden aus verschiedenen Hamburgischen Sammlungen, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen ueber Lamouroux's Gattung *Dynamena* (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Verh. Leopold-Carol dt Akad. Naturf. Dresden* Vol 31 pp 1-16 3540
- KIRCHENPAUER GH 1869 Beschreibung neuer Bryozoen (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Cat. Mus. Godeffroy* Vol 4 pp 1-34 3622
- KIRCHENPAUER GH 1872 Ueber die Hydroidenfamilie Plumularidae, einzelne Gruppen derselben und ihre Fruchtbehaelter 1. *Aglaophenia* Lx (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Abh. GEB. Naturw. Hamburg* Vol 5 pp 1-52 3541
- KIRCHENPAUER GH 1876 Ueber die Hydroidenfamilie Plumularidae: 2. *Plumularia* und *Nemerestia* (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Abh. GEB. Naturw. Hamburg* Vol 6 pp 1-59 3542
- KIRKEGAARD JB 1959 The Polychaeta of West Africa (polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast) *Atlantide Rep.* Vol 5 pp 1-117 2448
- KIRKPATRICK R 1901 Description of a new hexactinellid sponge from South Africa (sponges, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 7 Vol 7* pp 457-460 2449
- KIRKPATRICK R 1902 Description of South African sponges (sponges, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 219-232 1053
- KIRKPATRICK R 1904 Description of South African sponges. Part II (sponges, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 171-180 1054
- KIRKPATRICK R 1904 Description of South African sponges. Part III (sponges, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 233-264 1055
- KIRKPATRICK R 1905 Tetraxonida (sponges, taxonomy) *Nat. Antarct. Exped.* Vol 4 No 2 pp 1-56 2450
- KIRKPATRICK R 1913 Note on the occurrence of the euplectellid sponge *Regadrella phoenix* O Schmidt, off the South African coast (distribution, sponges, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 13 no 2 pp 63-64 2451
- KLEVENHUSEN W 1933 Die Bevoelkerung des Suedatlantischen Ozeans mit Corycaea (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 12 pp 70-110 3157
- KLIE W 1940 Beitrage zur Fauna des Eulitorals von Deutsch Suedwest-Afrika II Ostracoden (crustaceans, ostracods, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Kiel. Meeresforsch.* Vol 3 pp 404-448 3158
- KLUGE H 1914 Die Bryozoen der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 15 No 7 pp 601-678 3623
- KNIGHT-JONES EW KNIGHT-JONES P AL-OGILYSM 1974 Ecological isolation in the Spirorbidae (competition, ecology, polychaetes) In: *Ninth European Marine Biology Symposium, Oban, UK 2 Oct 1974* (Ed. Barnes H) pp 539-561 3924
- KNIGHT-JONES P KNIGHT-JONES EW 1974 Spirorbinae (Serpulidae-Polychaeta) from South Africa, including three new species (distribution, east coast, polychaetes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 25 No 3 pp 253-261 3923
- KNOX GA 1960 Littoral ecology and biogeography of the southern oceans (abiotic conditions, algae, island, intertidal zone, kelp physiology, phytogeography, pollution, southern ocean, zoogeography, zonation) *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* Vol 152 pp 577-624 2452
- KOBELT W 1893 *Cerithium* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) In: *Neues Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet* (Ed. Martini FHW and Chemnitz JH) pp 89-160, 396-404 2453
- KOCH HJ 1948 A new South African volute (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 23 No 1 pp 5-6 2454
- KOCH HJ 1949 A review of the South African representatives of the genus *Patella* Linnaeus (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 11 No 3 pp 487-517 1056
- KOCH HJ 1950 The marine Mollusca of South Africa (molluscs) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 4 pp 243 3159
- KOCH HJ 1951 A new chiton from South Africa (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 28 pp 211-212 2455
- KOCH HJ 1953 A new species of the lamellibranch genus *Isognomon* from South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 30 pp 22 2456
- KOEHLER R 1907 Asteries, Ophiures et Echinides recueillis dans les mers australes par le 'Scotia' (1902-1904) (asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 32 No 6 pp 140-147 2457
- KOEHLER R 1914 Echinodermata I. Asteroida, Ophiuroidea et Echinoidea (asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Beitr. Kennt. Meeresfauna Westafri.* Vol 1 pp 127-303 2458
- KOEHLER R 1915 Description d'une nouvelle espece d'*Astrophiura*, *Astrophiura cavellae* (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr.* No 311 pp 1-16 3973
- KOEHLER R 1923 Sur quelques Ophiures des cotes de l'Angola et du Cap (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamh. Handl.* Ser 4 Vol 25 pp 1-11 2459
- KOK OB 1975 Verspreiding van Veerwasgehegte sade deur voels (behaviour, birds, southern ocean) *Ostrich* Vol 46 pp 261-263 3767
- KOLBE P 1727 *Naaukeurige en uitvoerige beschrijving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop* (cetacea, crustaceans, fish, mammals, molluscs, seal) Vol 1 pp 1-529 Amsterdam Balthazar Lakeman 3160
- KOLLMER WE 1962 Die sardyn van Suidwes-Afrika (*Sardinops ocellata* Pappé). Die jaarkring van fitoplankton in die waters naby Walvisbaai 1958 (bay, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep.* No 4 pp 1-44 3161
- KOLLMER WE 1963 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata* Pappé) Notes on zooplankton and phytoplankton collections made off Walvis Bay (bay, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *S. W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep.* No 8 pp 1-78 3162
- KOMAROV YU A 1976 The USSR fisheries and stock investigations in the ICSEAF area (fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 18 pp 23-25 3925
- KOMPOWSKI A STOSARCZYK W 1976 Some investigations on horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) in the ICSEAF area in 1973 (age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 13 pp 27-38 3926
- KONDRITSKIY AV GALUZO AG 1976 Rost glubokovodnogo langusta *Palinurus delagoae* v Yugo-Vostochnoj Afrike (age, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east coast, growth, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean) *Zool. Zh.* Vol 55 No 7 pp 976-981 3927
- KONDYURIN VV MYAGKOV NA 1975 Pitanie nekotorykh massovykh vidov akul (biology, feeding, fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Ryon. Khoz. Moskva* No 9 pp 6 4057
- KORRINGA P 1956 Oyster culture in South Africa. Hydrographical, biological and osteological observations in the Knysna Lagoon, with notes on conditions in other South African Waters (abiotic conditions, bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast) *Invest. Rep. Div. Fish. Un S Afr.* No 20 pp 1-93 also *Commer. Ind.* Vol 14 No 7 pp 287-370 1057
- KOYAMA T 1971 Spiny lobster fishing grounds off south-east coast of Africa (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean) *Bull. Tokai reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* Vol 65 pp 17-45 1058
- KRAMPL PL 1921 *Kinetocodium danae* n.g., n.sp., a new gymnoblastic hydroid parasitic on a pteropod (coelenterates, hydrozoa, parasites, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk. Naturh. Foren* Vol 74 pp 1-21 3543
- KRAMPL PL 1957 Hydromedusae from the Discovery collections (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 29 pp 1-128 3544

- KRAMP PL 1959 The hydromedusae of the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent waters (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast) *Dana Rep* Vol 46 pp 1-283 3545
- KRAMP PL 1965 The hydromedusae of the Pacific and Indian Oceans (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Dana Rep*. No 63 pp 1-161 2460
- KRAUSS CF 1837 *Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Corallinen und Zoophyten der Suedsee* (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) Stuttgart, pp 1-37 3546
- KRAUSS CF 1843 *Die Suedafrikanischen Crustaceen Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca, Bemerkungen ueber deren Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung, nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuen Arten* (crustaceans, taxonomy) Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlags pp 1-68 4058
- KRAUSS CF 1848 *Die suedafrikanischen Mollusken. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken des Kap- und Natallandes und zuer geographischen Verbreitung derselben, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung der neuen Arten* (molluscs, taxonomy) Stuttgart: Ebner and Seubert pp 1-140 2461
- KRAUSS CF 1852 Neue Kap'sche Mollusken, als Zusatz zu meiner schrift: Die Suedafrikanischen Mollusken (molluscs, taxonomy) *Arch. Naturgesch.* Vol 18 No 1 pp 29-40 1059
- KRAUSS F 1846 Pflanzen des Cap- und Natal-Landes (Schluss) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Flora* Vol 29 pp 209-219 4128
- KRIEL JP 1967 (Chairman) Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Alleged Threat to the Animal and Plant life in St Lucia lake 1964-1966 (east coast, estuary, mass mortality) Pretoria Government printer pp 1-371 1060
- KRIEL JP 1967 Report on the hydrology of the St Lucia Lake system (abiotic conditions, east coast, estuary) In *Rep. Comm. Inquiry, St Lucia Lake, 1964-1966* Appendix 5 pp 234-303 1061
- KRIJGSMAN BJ TALBOT FH 1951 Nahrungsverdauung bei *Pseudactinia* flagellifera (actinarians, coelenterates, physiology) *Naturwiss* Vol 38 pp 460 3584
- KRIJGSMAN BJ TALBOT FH 1953 Experiments on digestion in sea anemones (actinarians, coelenterates, physiology) *Arch. internat. Physiol.* Vol 61 pp 227 3585
- KRIJGSMAN BJ KRIJGSMAN NE 1954 Osmorezeption in *Jasus lalandi* (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, physiology) *Z. vergl. Physiol.* Vol 37 pp 78-81 2464
- KRIJGSMAN BJ DIVARIS GA 1956 Contractile and pacemaker mechanisms of the hearts of tunicates (ascidians, physiology, tunicates) *Biol. Rev* Vol 31 pp 288-312 2463
- KRIJGSMAN BJ KRIJGSMAN NE 1956 Some features of the physiology of the tunicate heart (ascidians, physiology, tunicates) *Trans. Congr. comp. Physiol. Eugene* 2465
- KRIJGSMAN BJ BROWN AC 1960 Water rigour as an aid when operating on marine Gastropoda (gastropods, molluscs, physiology, techniques) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 187 pp 69 2462
- KRUGER H 1939 Die Thaliacener der 'Meteor' Expedition (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 13 No 2 pp 111-152 2466
- KRUGER P 1911 Beitrage zur Cirripedenfauna Ostasiens (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Suppl.* Vol 2 No 6 pp 1-72 3163
- KUDERSKAYA RA 1917 On the method of age determination of scorpionfish (*Helocolenus manulatus* Cuvier) in the Southeast Atlantic (age, fish, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 pp 121-126 4059
- KUETZING FT 1849 *Species algarum* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Leipzig. Brockhaus pp 1-922 3165
- KUIPER JOP 1964 Contribution to the knowledge of the South African species of the genus *Psidium* (Lamellibranchiata) (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 3 pp 77-95 1062
- KUNZ H 1951 Marine Harpacticoiden aus dem Kuestensand von Suedwestafrika (copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean taxonomy, west coast) *Kieler Meeresforsch* Vol 8 pp 76-81 3164
- KUNZ H 1963 Weitere Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) von der suedwestafrikanischen Kueste (copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 171 pp 33-51 4060
- KUNZ H 1975 Copepoda Harpacticoida aus dem litoral des suedlichen Afrika Teil 1 (copepods, crustaceans, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy) *Kieler Meeresforsch* Vol 31 No 2 pp 179-212 4111
- KYLIN H 1935 Verzeichnis einiger Rhodophyceen von Suedafrika (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *K. fysiogr. Saellsk. Lund. Foerh.* NF Vol 49 No 8 pp 1-26 1063
- KYLIN H 1940 Die Phaeophyceenordnung Chordariales (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Lunds Univ. Arsskrift Afd. 2* Vol 36 No 9 pp 1-67 3982
- KYLIN H 1956 *Die Gattungen der Rhodophyceen* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Lund: CWK Gleerups pp 1-673 3166

## L

- LA CAILLE N DE 1763 *Journal historique du voyage fait au Cap de Bonne Esperance* (cetacea, fish, mammals) Paris 3167
- LA GRANGE JJ 1964 Notes on the birds and mammals on Marion Island and Antarctica (Sanae) (birds, island, mammals, seal, southern ocean, whales) *J. S. Afr. biol. Soc.* Vol 3 pp 27-84 1064
- LAACKMANN H 1910 Die Tintinnideen der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 11 No 4 pp 341-496 3515
- LABARATA E LARRANETA MG LOPEZ-VEIGA E 1974 Datos sobre la pesca de la flota espanola de arrastre en el area de la CIPASO en 1971 y 1972 (fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 14 pp 301-305 4061
- LAING EM 1941 A note on *Bifurcaria laevigata* (Kuetz) Delf & Mich (algae, taxonomy) *J. Bot., Lond* Vol 79 pp 145-156 3983
- LAMBERT G ALEXANDER AJ ALLETSON J 1972 Method used in a preliminary study of the ecology of a marine reef off Durban beach (ascidians, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, fouling organisms, molluscs, techniques) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 68 No 8 pp 221-224 1065
- LAMBERT G 1976 An intertidal survey on Umdoni Park's rocky shore, Natal south coast (east coast, ecology, intertidal zone, techniques) Mini-thesis, Univ. of Durban-Westville pp 1-96 2468
- LAMBERT K 1971 Seevogelbeobachtungen auf zwei Reisen im oestlichen Atlantik mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung des Seegebietes vor Suedwestafrika (birds, distribution, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Beitr. Vogelkd., Leipzig* Vol 17 pp 1-32 3768
- LAMBERT K 1974 Biologische Untersuchungen zur situation der Suedafrika-Fischerei (fish, hake, horse mackerel) *Seewirtschaft* Vol 6 no 12 pp 751-753 3928
- LAMBERT K 1975 Der Nachtsturmtaucher, *Puffinus puffinus*, von Suedwest- und Suedafrika (birds, distribution, migration, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Beitr. Vogelkd., Leipzig* Vol 21 pp 228-232 3769
- LAMBERT K 1975 Schwalbenmowen-Beobachtungen, *Xema sabini* (Sabine 1819) in Sued sommer 1972/73 in suedafrikanischen Winter quartier (birds, distribution, migration) *Beitr. Vogelkd., Leipzig* Vol 21 pp 410-415 3770
- LAMORAL BH 1968 On the ecology and habitat adaptations of two intertidal spiders, *Desis formidabilis* (OP Cambridge) and *Amaurobioides africanus* Hewitt, at 'The Island' (Kommetjie, Cape Peninsula) with notes on the occurrence of two other spiders (ecology, intertidal zone, spiders, west coast) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 20 No 1 pp 151-193 1066
- LAMORAL BH 1968 On the species of the genus *Desis* Walckenaer, 1837 (Araneae: Amaurobiidae) found on the rocky shore of South Africa and South West Africa (intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, spiders, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 20 No 1 pp 139-150 1067
- LAMPE M 1914 Die Fische der Deutschen Sudpolar-Expedition 1901-1903. 3. Die hochsee und Kustenfische (fish, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 15 Zool 7 pp 204-256 3168
- LAMY E 1920 Description d'un Lamellibranche nouveau du Natal (bivalves, east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. zool. fr.* Vol 45 pp 152-154 2467
- LAMY E 1931 Voyage de M P Lesne dans l'Afrique du Sud 1928-1929 Mollusque marins (molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* Vol 3 No 2 pp 304-307 1068
- LARRANETA MG 1973 Datos sobre la pesca de la flota espanola de arrastre en el area de la CIPASO, a partir de una muestra de dicha flota (data, fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Publ. Tec. Dir. Gen. Pesca. Marit.* (Spain) No 10 pp 123-126 4062
- LATIGAN MJ 1976 Some aspects of the breeding biology of *Charonia lampas pustulata* (Euthyme, 1889) and *Mavena australasia gemmifera* (Euthyme, 1889) under aquarium conditions (Gastropoda Prosobranchiata) (aquarium, gastropods, molluscs, reproduction) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 11 No 3 pp 47-55 2469
- LAUBIER L 1962 *Schroederella pauliani* gen. nov. sp. nov., un nouvelle Orbiniide de la faune interstitielle d'Afrique (meiofauna, polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Transv. Mus.* Vol 24 No 2 pp 231-238 2470
- LAYARD EL 1862 Notes on the seabirds observed during a voyage in the Antarctic Ocean (birds, distribution, southern ocean) *Ibis* pp 97-100 4178
- LAYARD EL 1863 Ornithological notes from the Antipodes (birds, distribution, southern ocean) *Ibis* pp 241-250 4179
- LAYARD EL 1868 Letter from Mr Layard (Containing a description and drawings of a *Gymnetrus* captured in Table Bay) (fish, taxonomy west coast) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond* Vol 21 pp 319-322 1069
- LAZARUS BI 1966 The occurrence of phyllosoma larvae off the Cape, with particular reference to *Jasus lalandii* (crustaceans, decapods, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton) *M. Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3169
- LAZARUS BI 1967 The occurrence of phyllosomata off the Cape with particular reference to *Jasus lalandii* (crustaceans, decapods, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton) *Invest. Rep. Div. Sea Fish S. Afr.* No 63 pp 1-38 1070
- LAZARUS BI 1974 The inshore plankton of the western Cape (plankton, west coast) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 1974/75 3170
- LAZARUS BI (in press) The inshore zooplankton of the western Cape (coastal zone, ecology, feeding, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) *Invest. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr.* 2471
- LE CLUS F 1977 A comparison of four methods used in fecundity determination of the pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* (fish, pilchard, reproduction, techniques) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 11-15 3171
- LEBEAU A 1971 Etude de la biologie du germon de l'Ocean Indien (east coast, feeding, fish, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, south west indian ocean, tuna, west coast) *Sci. Peche Bull. Inst. Sci. Tech. Peches Marit.* Vol 204 pp 1-10 3929
- LEBOUR MV 1954 The planktonic decapod Crustacea and Stomatopoda of the Benguela current. Part 1. First Survey RRS 'William Scoresby' March 1950 (crustaceans, decapods, plankton, stomatopods, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 27 pp 219-234 1071
- LEHNHOFER K 1929 Copepoda 5: *Sapphirina* JV Thompson 1829. Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 22 No 5 pp 269-346 3172
- LEIGH-SHARPE WH 1922 Sexual characters - Elasmobranch fishes (anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *J. Morph.* Vol 36 No 2 pp 200-213 3173
- LELOUP E 1934 Siphonophores calycophorides de l'Ocean Atlantique tropical et austral (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast) *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* Vol 10 No 6 pp 1-87 3548
- LELOUP E 1934 Trois hydrotypes de la Baie de la Table Afrique australe (bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast) *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* Vol 10 No 19 pp 1-8 4120
- LELOUP E 1939 Notes sur quelques hydrotypes exotiques (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* Vol 15 No 51 pp 1-19 3547
- LENZ H 1905 Ostafrikanische Dekapoden und Stomatopoden gesammelt von A Voeltzkow (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Abh. Senckenb. naturforsch. Ges. Frankfurt* Vol 27 pp 339-392 3175
- LENZ H 1912 Afrikanische Crustaceen aus schwedischen Sammlungen (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ark. Zool. Stockholm* Vol 7 No 29 pp 1-10 3176
- LENZ H STRUNCK K 1914 Die Dekapoden der Deutsche Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903. Brachyuren und Makruren mit Ausschluss der Sergestiden (brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* 1901-1903 Vol 15 No 3 pp 257-345 2472
- LEON B 1972 The effect of crude oil on *Bullia digitalis* Meuschen (Gastropoda) (gastropods, molluscs, pollution) Unpub. *Honours project* Zoology Dept Univ. of Cape Town 3177
- LERNER NH 1949 A note on the life history of *Splachnidium rugosum* (Grev.) (algae, development) *New Phytol.* Vol 48 pp 277 3984
- LEUDUGER-FORTMOREL G 1898 Diatomees marines de la cote Occidentale d'Afrique (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, plankton, taxonomy, west coast) *Memoires de la Societe d'Emulation de Cotes-du-Nord (St Brieuc)* pp 1-41 3178
- LEVI C 1960 Les spongiaires a desmes asteroides (sponges, taxonomy) *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco* Vol 1179 pp 1-8 3179
- LEVI C 1963 Spongiaires d'Afrique du Sud (1). Poecilosclerides (sponges, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 37 No 1 pp 1-83 1072
- LEVI C 1967 Spongiaires d'Afrique du Sud (3). Tetractinellidae (sponges, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 37 No 3 pp 227-256 1073
- LEVINSEN GMR 1909 Morphological and systematic studies of the cheilostomatous Bryozoa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Nat. Forf. Forlag. Copenhagen* Vol 1 pp 1-431 3624
- LEVRING T 1938 Verzeichnis einiger chlorophyteen und phaeophyteen von Sued-Afrika (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Lunds. Univ. Arsskr. NF Avd. 2* Vol 34 No 9 pp 1-25 1074
- LEVYNS MR 1924 The distribution of the seaweeds of the Cape Peninsula (algae, distribution, seaweed, south coast, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 21 pp 265-269 1075
- LEVYNS MR 1929 Seaweeds of the Cape Peninsula (algae, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) In: *Botanical features of the south-western Cape Province.* Cape Town pp 96-98 1076
- LEVYNS MR 1932 A taxonomic study of *Lobosteumon* and *Echioastachys* gen. nov. based on their morphology, cytology and geographical distribution (algae, anatomy, distribution, histology, phytogeography) *D.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3180
- LEVYNS MR 1933 Sexual reproduction in *Macrocystis pyrifer* Ag (algae, kelp, reproduction, seaweed) *Ann. Bot.* Vol 47 No 186 pp 349-353 1077
- LEWIS OAM NAIDOO G 1970 Tidal influence on the apparent transpirational rhythm of the white mangrove (mangroves, physiology) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 66 no 9 pp 268-270 2473
- LEWIS RC 1911 Water pores of *Bullia digitalis* (anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, physiology) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 37 pp 65-69 2474
- LICHTENSTEIN H 1823 *Verzeichniss der doubletten des Zoologischen Museums der Koeniglichen Universitaet zu Berlin, nebst beschreibung*

- vieler bisher unbekannter Arten von Saeugethieren, Voegeln, Amphibien und Fischen, herausgegeben von Dr H Lichtenstein (fish, taxonomy) Berlin pp 1-118 3181
- LIGTHELM SP NOVELLIE LSCHWARTZ HM VON HOLDT MM 1953 South African fish products. Part XXXIII. The rock lobster: The composition of the hepatopancreas oil (crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products) *J. Sci. Fd Agric* Vol 4 No 1 pp 21-24 1078
- LINNAEUS C 1758 *Systema naturae* ed. 10. 1 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Leipzig G E Beer 3182
- LINTON E 1924 *Gyrocoptyle plana* sp nov with notes on South African cestodes of fishes (fish, parasites, plathyhelminths, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr* 3 of 1922 Spec Rep No 8 pp 1-27 1079
- LIVERSIDGE R 1957 On the status of the Tristan tern in South Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 28 pp 176 1080
- LIVERSIDGE R 1958 A species new to South Africa *Xema sabini* (Sabine) (birds, distribution) *Bull. Br Orn Club* Vol 78 No 8 pp 148-150 1081
- LIVERSIDGE R 1959 The place of South Africa in the distribution and migration of ocean birds (birds, distribution, migration) In: The Proceedings of the Pan African Ornithological Congress *Ostrich* (suppl. 3) pp 47-67 1082
- LIVERSIDGE R TAYLOR JST FERGUSON 1964 The white-eyed gull, *Larus leucophthalmus*, in the eastern Cape (birds, distribution, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 35 pp 111-112 1086
- LIVERSIDGE R 1969 Egg covering in *Charadrius marginatus* (behaviour birds, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 36 pp 59-61 1083
- LIVERSIDGE R LE GRAS M 1970 Sea birds off the south eastern Cape (birds, south coast) *Internat. ornithol. Congress* (in press) 4174
- LIVERSIDGE R THOMAS A 1972 Seabirds off the south-western Cape of South Africa (birds, distribution, west coast) *Proc. XVth Int. Ornith. Congr.* pp 665-666 3771
- LIVERSIDGE RL BROEKHUYSEN GJ THESEN AR 1958 The birds of the Langebaan lagoon (birds, distribution, estuary, migration, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 29 pp 95-107 1084
- LIVERSIDGE RL COURTENAY-LATIMER M 1963 Sabine's gull in South Africa (birds) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 57-60 1085
- LJUNGMAN A 1867 Ophiuroidea viventia huc usque cognita enumerat (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* Vol 23 pp 303-336 2475
- LOCHNER JPA 1972 Control of a marine resource based on an electrical analogy (fisheries management, resources, techniques) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 46 pp 180-183 2476
- LOHMANN H 1914 Die Appendicularien der Valdivia Expedition (larvaceans, taxonomy, tunicates) *Verh. zool. Ges. Berl.* Vol 24 pp 157-192 2477
- LOHMANN H BUCHMAN A 1926 Die Appendicularien (larvaceans, taxonomy, tunicates) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 18 pp 63-231 2479
- LOHMANN H 1931 Die Appendicularien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (larvaceans, taxonomy, tunicates) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 21 pp 3-158 2478
- LOMAN JCC 1904 Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Suedafrika V. Pycnogoniden aus der Capcolonie und Natal (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 20 No 4 pp 375-386 3637
- LOUW AE 1977 The South African Museum's 'Meiring Naude' cruises Part 1 Station data 1975, 1976 (abiotic conditions, data, east coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 72 pp 145-159 1087
- LOUW AE O'TOOLE MJ 1977 Larval development of *Sardinops ocellata* (Pisces Clupeidae) (development, fish, larvae, pilchard, zooplankton) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 72 No 7 pp 125-145 2480
- LOUW GN STAHL PD KENNY AD 1969 Thyrocalcitonin studies in elasmobranch fish (fish, physiology, sharks) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 4 No 1 pp 95-98 2481
- LOVERIDGE A WILLIAMS EE 1957 Revision of African turtles and tortoises of the sub-order Cryptodira (taxonomy, turtles) *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* Vol 115 No 6 pp 163-557 1088
- LOWE WP 1912 Description of Ichaboe Island (birds, island) *Ibis Ser. 9* Vol 6 pp 263-268 3772
- LUCKS DK 1970 Aspekte van die biologie van die witsteenbras (*Lithognathus aureti* Smith, 1962) in die Sandwichhawe-strandmeer (bay, biology, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *M. Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 3183
- LUCKS DK 1972 Mesh selectivity studies on sole off South West Africa (fish, fisheries management, flatfish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 No 9 pp 54-55, 57 3184
- LUCKS DK PAYNE AIL 1973 Trends in the demersal fishery of South West Africa (fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. nat. oceanogr. Symp. Absir. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* 3185
- LUCKS DK PAYNE AIL MAREE S 1973 The trawl fishery of South West Africa (fish, fishing industry, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 28 No 9 pp 65, 67, 69, 71 3186
- LUDWIG H 1875 Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Holothurien mit Nachtrag (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Arb. zool. Inst., Julius Max. Univ. Wurzburg* Vol 2 No 2 pp 77-118 2482
- LUDWIG H 1882 List of holothurians in the collection of the Leyden Museum (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Notes Leyden Mus.* Vol 4 pp 127-137 2483
- LUDWIG H HEDING SG 1935 Die Holothurien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. I Fusslose und dendrochirote Formen (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 24 pp 121-214 2484
- LYMAN T 1878 Ophiuroidea and Astrophytidae of the Challenger Expedition I (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* Vol 5 pp 65-163 2485
- LYMAN T 1878 Reports on the dredging operations of the US coast steamer 'Blake' Ophiurans (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* Vol 5 No 9 pp 217-238 2486
- LYMAN T 1879 Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae of the Challenger Expedition. II (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* Vol 6 No 2 pp 17-83 2487
- LYMAN T 1882 Report on the Ophiuroidea collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 5 pp 1-386 2488

- MAAS O 1905 Die craspedoten Medusen der Siboga Expedition Monographie x Aus Uitkomsten op Zoologisch, Botanisch, Oceanographisch en Geologisch Gebied, Nederlandsch Oost Indie (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Siboga Exped.* Vol 10 pp 1-84 3549
- MACKAY M 1978 Oil disaster on the Garden Route (birds, pollution, east coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 63 pp 19 4218
- MACKENZIE CR LIVINGSTONE DJ 1968 Salmonellae in fish and food (bacteria, disease, fish, pollution) *S Afr. med. J.* Vol 42 pp 999-1003 1112
- MACKINTOSH NA WHEELER JFG 1929 Southern blue and fin whales (biology, cetacea, east coast, mammals, southern ocean, west coast) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 1 pp 257-540 1089
- MACKINTOSH NA 1960 The pattern of distribution of the antarctic fauna (birds, mammals, seal, southern ocean, zoogeography) *Proc R Soc Lond. Ser B* Vol 152 pp 624-631 4063
- MACLEAN GL MORAN VC 1965 The choice of nest site in the White-fronted Sandplover *Charadrius marginatus* Viellot (birds, coastal zone, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 36 pp 63-72 3773
- MACLEAN GL 1966 Cephalopod beaks from the stomach of a jackass penguin *Spheniscus demersus* Linnaeus (birds, cephalopods, feeding, molluscs) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 27-30 2489
- MACLEAN GL 1966 Studies on the behaviour of a young Cape dikkop *Burhinus capensis* (Lichtenstein) reared in captivity (behaviour, birds) *Ostrich* Suppl 6 pp 155-170 2490
- MACLEAN GL 1974 Studies of waders and desert birds relating to the history of wader radiations into arid zones and avian breeding seasons in Africa (birds, evolution) *D Sc thesis* Univ. of Natal 3188
- MACNAE W 1950 An archannelid from South Africa, *Dinophilus gyrocladius* (archannelids, taxonomy) *Nature, Lond* Vol 166 No 4209 pp 38 2491
- MACNAE W 1954 On some eolidacean nudibranchiate molluscs from South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus.* Vol 13 No 1 pp 1-50 1090
- MACNAE W 1954 On four saccoglossan molluscs new to South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 13 No 1 pp 51-64 1091
- MACNAE W 1955 On four species of the genus *Aplysia* common in South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 13 No 2 pp 223-241 1092
- MACNAE W 1956 Aspects of life on muddy shores in South Africa (ecology, intertidal zone) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 53 No 2 pp 40-4 1093
- MACNAE W 1956 The ecology of the plants and animals in the intertidal regions of the Swartkops estuary, near Port Elizabeth South Africa (ecology, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast) *Ph D thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3187
- MACNAE W 1957 On the occurrence of *Aplysia dactylomela* and *A. oculifera* in South Africa (gastropods, molluscs) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 53 No 11 pp 289-292 1094
- MACNAE W 1957 The ecology of the plants and animals in the intertidal regions of the Swartkops estuary near Port Elizabeth, South Africa Parts I and II (ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, south coast) *J Ecol.* Vol 45 pp 113-387 1095
- MACNAE W 1958 The families Polyceridae and Gomodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) in Southern Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 35 No 4 pp 341-372 2492
- MACNAE W 1962 The fauna and flora of the eastern coasts of southern Africa in relation to ocean currents (abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, fauna, flora) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 58 No 7 pp 208-212 1096
- MACNAE W 1962 Notaspidean opisthobranchiate molluscs from Southern Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 15 No 15 pp 167-181 1097
- MACNAE W 1962 Tectibranch molluscs from Southern Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus.* Vol 15 No 16 pp 183-199 1098
- MACNAE W 1963 Mangrove swamps in South Africa (mangroves) *J. Ecol* Vol 51 pp 1-25 1099
- MACNAE W 1970 Biology of the upper shore in tropical and subtropical regions and its economic potential (east coast, estuary, mariculture, south coast) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* No H4 pp 1-3 1100
- MACPHERSON E 1976 Biological data on *Merluccius capensis* in the first quarter of 1975 (fish, fisheries management, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 6 pp 109-113 3930
- MACPHERSON E 1976 Relative growth of *Merluccius capensis* (fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 7 pp 115-118 3931
- MACPHERSON E 1976 Report on Spanish demersal fishing in divisions 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6 in 1974 (fish, fisheries management, hake, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 30 pp 119-123 3932
- MACPHERSON E LLORIS D 1976 Distribution of fishing effort and catch per unit effort of hakes (*Merluccius*) and Kingklip (*Genypterus capensis*) from the S E Atlantic by Spanish fleet (March 1972-August 1975) (fish, fisheries management, hake, kingklip, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Datos. Inf. Inst. Invest. Pesq. Barc* No 2 pp 1-58 3933
- MAKSIMOV VP 1970 Some data on the biology of *Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (Smith) in the eastern Atlantic (biology, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 10 No 1 pp 40-45 1101
- MALLORY JL COOK P 1974 Nuclear power and the sea (pollution, radioactivity) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 29 No 8 pp 52, 53, 55, 57 1102
- MALT K 1974 Feeding and breeding habits of the white steenbras (feeding, fish, reproduction) *Tight Lines* Vol 15 No 7 pp 37 1103
- MANN NM WINSHIP WS 1958 Paralytic mussel poisoning in Natal (bivalves, east coast, molluscs, poison) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 32 pp 548-549 1104
- MANNING RB 1969 Notes on some stomatopod Crustacea from southern Africa (crustaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Smithson. contrib. Zool* No 1 pp 1-17 1105
- MANNING RB 1975 A new species of *Meiosquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) from South Africa (crustaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 67 no 9 pp 363-366 2493
- MANTON SM 1940 On two new species of the hydroid *Myriothela* (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Sci. Rep. Brit. Grahamland Exped.* Vol 1 no 4 pp 255-293 3550
- MANZ AV 1940 A revision of the genera of articulated corallines (algae, taxonomy) *Philipp. J. Sci* Vol 71 pp 239-316 3986
- MANZA AV 1937 New species of articulated corallines from South Africa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. USA* Vol 23 No 2 pp 568-572 1106
- MANZA AV 1937 The genera of the articulated corallines (algae, taxonomy) *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. USA* Vol 23 No 1 pp 44-48 3985
- MARAS JFK 1976 Comparative studies on the nutritional ecology of mullet in the Swartkops Estuary (estuary, feeding, fish, mullet, south coast) *Ph. D. thesis* Univ of Port Elizabeth pp 1-136 2494
- MARAS JFK AKERS AFA VAN DER RYST P 1976 Apparatus for the automatic determination of oxygen consumption in fish (fish, physiology, techniques) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 11 No 1 pp 87-95 2495
- MARAS JFK ERASMUS T 1977 Body composition of *Mugil cephalus*, *Liza dumerilii*, *Liza richardsoni* and *Liza tricuspidens* (Teleostei: Mugilidae) caught in the Swartkops Estuary (energetics, estuary, fish, morphometrics, mullet, reproduction, south coast) *Aquaculture* Vol 10 No 1 pp 75-86 2496
- MARAS JFK ERASMUS T 1977 Chemical composition of alimentary canal contents of mullet (Teleostei: Mugilidae) caught in the Swartkops estuary near Port Elizabeth, South Africa (estuary, feeding, fish, mullet, south coast) *Aquaculture* Vol 10 No 3 pp 263-273 3934
- MARCHAND JM 1928 The nature of the sea-floor deposits in certain regions on the west coast (dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, sediment) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un S Afr* 6 for year ending June 1928 *Spec. Rep.* No 5 pp 1-11 4064
- MARCHAND JM 1933 Report on certain investigations on the Agulhas Bank Sole-grounds lying between C. Agulhas and C. Infanta with special reference to the question of overfishing (fish, fishing survey, flatfish, south coast) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 10 for the year ending December 1932 Annex E pp 1-33 1107
- MARCHAND JM 1934 Savings-trawl investigations in relation to the conservation and regulation of the Agulhas Bank sole-fishing (fish, fisheries management, fishing survey, flatfish, south coast) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 1 pp 1-61 1108
- MARCHAND JM 1935 Report on preliminary fishing experiments with the trammelnet (fishing survey, techniques) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S Afr* 12 for year ending December 1934 Annex C pp 111-120 1109
- MARCHAND JM TAYLOR W 1936 Savings-trawl investigations in South African waters during 1935 (fishing survey) *S Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* No 8 pp 1-43 1110
- MARCHAND JM 1937 A taxonomic and lepidological study of the South African heterosomata, with special reference to the value of scale characters in identification and classification (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Ph D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3190
- MARCHAND JM 1952 Pilchard report describes complex work of research team (fish, fisheries management, pilchard) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 7 No 9 pp 55-67 3189
- MARCHAND JM 1953 South Africa's Pilchard Survey. Third progress Report (fish, pilchard, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 8 No 10 pp 68-77 2497
- MARCHAND JM 1954 South Africa's Pilchard Survey. Fourth Progress Report (fish, pilchard, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 9 No 10 pp 58-63 2498

- MARCHAND JM 1955 South African pilchard survey 5th Progress Report (fish, fisheries management, pilchard) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 10 No 12 pp 70-85 3191
- MARCHAND JM 1956 South Africa's Pilchard Survey Sixth Progress Report (fish, pilchard, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 11 No 12 pp 67-73 and Vol 12 No 1 pp 57-61 2499
- MARCHAND JM 1957 South Africa's Pilchard Survey Seventh Progress Report (fish, pilchard, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 12 No 12 pp 55-59 and Vol 13 No 1 pp 53-57 2500
- MARCUS E 1922 Suedafrikanske Bryozoa aus der Sammlung des Gothenburger Museums nebst 1 westafri species (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk -o Vittersamh. Handl* Vol 25 No 3 pp 1-45 1111
- MARCUS E MACNAE W 1954 Archotomy in a species of *Convoluta*. (platyhelminths) *Nature, Lond* Vol 173 pp 130 3590
- MARCUS E 1957 On Turbellaria (platyhelminths, taxonomy) *Ann Acad Brazil Cienc.* Vol 29 pp 153 3589
- MARKTANNER-TURNERETSCHER G 1890 Die Hydroiden des k k naturhistorischen Hofmuseums (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann k.k naturh. Hofmuseums, Wien* Vol 5 pp 195-286 3551
- MARLOTH R 1900 Notes on the mode of growth of *Tubicinella brachealis*, the barnacle of the Southern Right whale (cetacea, cirripedes, crustaceans, growth, mammals) *Trans S. Afr phil Soc* Vol 11 pp 1-6 4011
- MARRAT FP 1871 On a new species of *Margmella* from South Africa, *M Keeni* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist. Ser 4* Vol 7 pp 141 2502
- MARTIN MT 1936 The structure and reproduction of *Chaetangium saccatum* (Lam.) J. Ag. I Vegetative structure and male plants (algae, anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy) *Proc. Linn Soc Lond* Vol 148 No 3 pp 165-181 3192
- MARTIN MT 1938 Some stages in the development of the cystocarp in *Chaetangium saccatum* (Lam.) J. Ag (algae, development, seaweed taxonomy) *Proc. Linn Soc. Lond* Vol 150 N 2 pp 117-118 3193
- MARTIN MT 1939 Some South African Rhodophyceae 1 *Helminthocladia papenfussii* Kylin (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Bot., Lond.* Vol 77 pp 234-244 1113
- MARTIN MT 1939 The structure and reproduction of *Chaetangium saccatum* (Lamour) J. Ag. II. Female plants (algae, anatomy, reproduction, seaweed) *J. Linn Soc. (Bot.)* Vol 52 pp 115-144 3987
- MARTIN MT 1947 Some South African Rhodophyceae 2 *Helminthora furcellata* (Reinbold apud Tyson) comb nov (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 31 No 4 pp 371-379 1114
- MARTIN MT POCOCK MA 1953 South African parasitic Florideae and their hosts. 2. Some South African parasitic Florideae (algae, parasites, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Linn Soc. (Bot.)* Vol 55 No 356 pp 48-64 1115
- MASNER L 1968 A new scelionid wasp from the intertidal zone of South Africa (Hymenoptera Scelionidae) (insects, intertidal zone, taxonomy, wasps) *Ann Natal Mus.* Vol 20 No 1 pp 195-198 1116
- MASSON CR 1971 Biology of the Chaetognaths of the South African west and south coasts (biology, chaetognaths, south coast, west coast zooplankton) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 1117
- MASSON E MARAIS JFK 1975 Stomach content analysis of mullet from the Swartkops estuary (estuary, feeding, fish, mullet, south coast) *Zool Afr* Vol 10 No 2 pp 193-207 1118
- MASSON HL 1975 Diatoms in estuaries (algae, diatoms, estuary, phytoplankton) *East. Cape Nat* Vol 56 pp 11-13 2503
- MASSY AL ROBSON GC 1923 On a remarkable case of sex-dimorphism in the genus *Septia* (anatomy, cephalopods, east coast, molluscs) *Ann Mag nat. Hist* Ser 9 Vol 12 pp 422-435 1121
- MASSY AL 1925 The Cephalopoda of the Natal Museum (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 201-229 1119
- MASSY AL 1927 The Cephalopoda of the South African Museum (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr Mus* Vol 25 No 1 pp 151-168 2504
- MASSY AL 1928 On the Cephalopoda of the Natal Museum Part II (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 6 No 1 pp 89-96 1120
- MAST H 1910 Die Astropphaeriden (protozoans, taxonomy) *Wiss Ergebn dt. Tiefsee-Expd. 'Valdivia'* Vol 19 pp 123-190 3516
- MATIC M 1958 S. African pilchard oil 7. The isolation and structure of an octadecatetraenoic acid from South African pilchard oil (fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *Biochem J.* Vol 68 No 4 pp 692-695 1122
- MATSUBARA K IWAI T 1959 Fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Biol. Res. Jap. Antarct. Exped.* No 9 pp 1-10 3194
- MATTHEWS JP DE JAGER BVD 1950 The development of the Cape stockfish (*Merluccius capensis*) (development, fish, hake, west coast) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull* No 13 pp 1-10 1126
- MATTHEWS JP 1961 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*): size composition of the commercial catches in South West Africa, 1952-1957 (fish, morphometrics, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr mar Res Lab Invest Rep* No 1 pp 1-45 3195
- MATTHEWS JP 1961 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*) and the maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*), bird predators, 1957-1958 (birds, fish, predators, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr. mar Res. Lab. Invest. Rep* No 3 pp 1-35 3196
- MATTHEWS JP 1962 The rock lobster of South West Africa (*Jasus lalandii*) (Milne Edw.); size frequency, reproduction, distribution and availability (crustaceans, decapods, distribution, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr mar. Res. Lab Invest. Rep* No 7 pp 1-61 3197
- MATTHEWS JP 1964 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*) sexual development, condition factor and reproduction, 1957-1960 (development, fish, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr mar Res Lab Invest Rep.* No 10 pp 1-96 3198
- MATTHEWS LH 1937 The humpback whale, *Megaptera nodosa* (biology, cetacea, mammals) *'Discoveri' Rep.* Vol 17 pp 7-92 1123
- MATTHEWS LH 1938 The sei whale *Balaenoptera borealis* (biology, cetacea, mammals) *'Discoveri' Rep* Vol 17 pp 183-290 1124
- MATTHEWS LH 1938 The sperm whale *Physeter catodon* (biology, cetacea, mammals) *'Discoveri' Rep* Vol 17 pp 93-168 1125
- MAYER P 1920 Crustaceae V: Laemodipoda (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast) *Beitr. Kennn. Meeresfauna Westafri.* Vol 3 pp 13-15 3199
- MAZURE H BRANCH GM 1977 A preliminary analysis of bacterial numbers and biomass in Langebaan Lagoon (bacteria, biomass, ecology, estuary, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* (in press) 2505
- MAZURE HGF 1976 Bacterial biomass in coastal waters of the Cape Peninsula (bacteria, biomass, south coast, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 17 G3-18A3 1127
- MAZURE HGF 1977 Bacteria associated with kelp fronds in the Benguela upwelling system and their ecological importance (algae, bacteria, ecology, infratidal zone, kelp, seaweed, west coast) *Ph. D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3647
- MAZURE HGF 1978 The seasonal cycle of marine bacteria in a west coast kelp bed (algae, bacteria, ecology, kelp, seaweed, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 43 No 2 pp 119-124 3201
- MAZZA A 1905 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 16 pp 85-101 4065
- MAZZA A 1906 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 17 pp 1-13, 41-56, 81-101 4066
- MAZZA A 1907 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 18 pp 1-36, 65-98, 126-152, 177-195 4067
- MAZZA A 1908 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 19 pp 1-24, 49-66, 109-129, 154-170 4068
- MAZZA A 1909 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 20 pp 6-18, 113-135 4069
- MAZZA A 1910 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 21 pp 1-27 4070
- MAZZA A 1911 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 22 pp 109-139 3200
- MAZZA A 1912 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 23 pp 1-24, 57-78, 109-122 4071
- MAZZA A 1914 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 25 pp 57-77, 141-162 4072
- MAZZA A 1915 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 26 pp 1-42, 49-75 4073
- MAZZA A 1916 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 27 pp 1-53, 104-155, 169-215 4074
- MAZZA A 1917 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 28 pp 176-239 4075
- MAZZA A 1918 Saggio di algologia oceanica (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 29 pp 57-112 4076
- MAZZA A 1919 Aggiunte al saggio di algologia oceanica (Florideae) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 30 pp 1-62 4077
- MAZZA A 1920 Aggiunte al saggio di algologia oceanica (Florideae) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 31 pp 1-160 4078
- MAZZA A 1921 Aggiunte al saggio di algologia oceanica (Florideae) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Nuova Notarisa* Vol 32 pp 73-132 4079
- MCALLISTER HJ BASS AJ VANSCHOOR HJ 1965 Marine turtles on the coast of Tongaland, Natal (east coast, turtles) *Lammergever* Vol 3 No 2 pp 10-40 1128
- MCCANN C TALBOT FH 1963 The occurrence of True's beaked whale (*Mesoplodon mirus* True) in South African waters with a key to South African species of the genus (cetacea, mammals, taxonomy) *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond* Vol 175 No 2 pp 137-145 1129
- MCCORMACK B 1967 Whaling off the Cape (cetacea, fishing industry, mammals, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 22 No 12 pp 81-85 2506
- MCFARLANE G 1970 Some aspects of osmoregulation in some marine and estuarine crabs (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, physiology) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Natal 3202

- MCGILL K 1971 Bird Island (birds, island) *East Cape Nat.* No 43 pp 1-2 2507  
 MCGILL WJ BRANCH EP 1973 The need for the preservation of the jackass  
 penguin on St. Croix (birds, conservation, island, south coast) *East. Cape  
 Nat.* No 49 pp 10-11 2508  
 MCINTOSH WC 1885 Report on the Annelida Polychaeta collected by HMS  
 Challenger during the years 1873-76 (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient  
 Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 12 pp 1-554 2509  
 MCINTOSH WC 1905 Marine annelids (Polychaeta) of South Africa. Part I  
 (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest S Afr.* Vol 3 pp 17-56 1130  
 MCINTOSH WC 1905 Marine annelids (Polychaeta) of South Africa. Part II  
 (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 3 pp 57-92 1131  
 MCINTOSH WC 1924 Preliminary note on a collection of South African  
 polychaetes (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un S Afr*  
 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 2 pp 1 1132  
 MCINTOSH WC 1925 A second contribution to the marine polychaetes of  
 South Africa (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S Afr.*  
 4 of June 1923-June 1925. Spec. Rep No 4 pp 1-91 1133  
 MCINTOSH WC 1925 Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory. South  
 African and other tomopterids (polychaetes, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann  
 Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 9 vol 15 pp 29-33 2510  
 MCINTOSH WC 1927 On a South African *Sagitta* and the proportional size of  
 the central nervous system (anatomy, chaetognaths, taxonomy,  
 zooplankton) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 9 Vol 20 pp 1 2511  
 MCKENZIE KG 1972 A new species of *Paradoxastoma* (Crustacea,  
 Ostracoda) from South Africa (crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy) *Ann S  
 Afr. Mus.* Vol 59 No 7 pp 133-137 2512  
 MCLACHLAN A 1972 Studies on burrowing bivalves in the Swartkops  
 estuary (bivalves, estuary, molluscs, south coast) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Port  
 Elizabeth 1134  
 MCLACHLAN A 1973 Cockles and mussels (bivalves, molluscs) *East. Cape  
 Nat.* No 49 pp 16-17 2513  
 MCLACHLAN A 1973 Animals from our shores No 1 *Haliotis midae*.  
 Perlemoen, abalone (abalone, gastropods, molluscs) *East. Cape Nat.* No 50  
 pp 8 2514  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 Notes on the biology of some estuarine bivalves  
 (biology, bivalves, estuary, molluscs) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 15-34 1135  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 Notes on the fauna and flora of St Croix Island Part  
 2. The terrestrial fauna (fauna, flora, island, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No  
 52 pp 10-11 1136  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 Notes on the fauna and flora of St Croix Island Part  
 3. The marine fauna (fauna, flora, island, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No  
 53 pp 19-22 1137  
 MCLACHLAN A ERASMUS T 1974 Temperature tolerances and  
 osmoregulation in some estuarine bivalves (bivalves, estuary, molluscs,  
 physiology, thermobiology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 9 No 1 pp 1-13 1147  
 MCLACHLAN A GRINDLEY JR 1974 Distribution of macrobenthic fauna  
 of soft substrata in Swartkops estuary, with observations on the effects of  
 floods (benthos, distribution, estuary, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 211-  
 233 1149  
 MCLACHLAN A GRINDLEY JR 1974 New species of Mystacocarida  
 (Crustacea) from Algoa bay, S Afr (bay, crustaceans, mystacocarids,  
 taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 66 No 8 pp 169-175 1150  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 Animals from our shores No 2. *Parechinus angulosus*.  
 Sea urchin, see egel, (echinoderms, echinoids) *East. Cape Nat.* No 51 pp 26  
 2515  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 Animals from our shores No 3 *Cyclograpsus*  
 punctatus Shore crab (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods) *East.  
 Cape Nat.* No 52 pp 24 2516  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 Animals from our shores No 4. *Pseudactinia equina*  
 Sea anemone (actinarians, coelenterates) *East. Cape Nat.* No 53 pp 8 2517  
 MCLACHLAN A 1974 St Croix - die ander kant van die storie (birds,  
 conservation, island, pollution, south coast) *Afr Wildl* Vol 28 pp 20-23  
 3845  
 MCLACHLAN A 1975 Studies on the psammolittoral meiofauna of Algoa  
 Bay (bay, meiofauna, pollution, south coast) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Port  
 Elizabeth pp 1-154 1138  
 MCLACHLAN A 1975 Animals from our shores No 5 *Pseudonereis*  
 variegata Musselworm (polychaetes) *East Cape Nat.* No 54 pp 13 2518  
 MCLACHLAN A 1975 Animals from our shores No 6 *Dinoplax gigas*. Giant  
 Chiton, Armadillo (amphineurans, molluscs) *East. Cape Nat.* No 55 pp 6  
 2519  
 MCLACHLAN A 1975 Animals from our shores No 7 *Chthamalus dentatus*  
 Acorn Barnacle (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms) *East Cape Nat*  
 No 56 pp 25 2520  
 MCLACHLAN A 1976 Studies on marine meiofauna in Algoa Bay (bay,  
 meiofauna, south coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine &  
 Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976*  
 S122 Fiche 18 A4-B12 1139  
 MCLACHLAN A 1976 Animals from our shores No 8. *Haliclona* sp  
 lilac sponge (sponges) *East Cape Nat* No 57 pp 22 2521  
 MCLACHLAN A 1976 Animals from our shores No 9. *Perna perna*. Brown  
 mussel (bivalves, molluscs) *East Cape Nat* No 58 pp 10 2522  
 MCLACHLAN A 1976 Animals from our shores No 10. *Bullia rhodostoma*.  
 Plough shell (gastropods, molluscs) *East. Cape Nat.* No 59 pp 1 2523  
 MCLACHLAN A FURSTENBERG JP 1976 Studies on the psammolittoral  
 meiofauna of Algoa Bay, South Africa. III. A quantitative analysis of the  
 nematode and crustacean communities (bay, biomass crustaceans,  
 meiofauna, nematodes, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 12 No 1 pp 61-72 3203  
 MCLACHLAN A 1977 Meiofauna, plankton of the sediments (meiofauna,  
 sediment) *Afr. Wildl.* 1140  
 MCLACHLAN A 1977 Larval development and population dynamics of  
*Derocheilocaris algoensis* (Mystacocarida) (crustaceans, development,  
 larvae, mystacocarids, population dynamics) *Zool. Afr* Vol 12 No 1 pp 1-14  
 1141  
 MCLACHLAN A 1977 Studies on the psammolittoral meiofauna of Algoa  
 Bay 1. Physical and chemical evaluation of the beaches (abiotic conditions,  
 bay, intertidal zone, meiofauna, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 12 No 1 pp 15-  
 32 1142  
 MCLACHLAN A 1977 Studies on the psammolittoral meiofauna of Algoa  
 Bay 2. Distribution, composition and biomass of meiofauna and  
 microfauna (bay, biomass, distribution, meiofauna, microfauna, south  
 coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 12 No 1 pp 33-60 1143  
 MCLACHLAN A 1977 Effects of ore dust pollution on the physical and  
 chemical features, meiofauna and microfauna of a sandy beach (abiotic  
 conditions, fauna, intertidal zone, meiofauna, microfauna, pollution, south  
 coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 12 No 1 pp 73-88 1144  
 MCLACHLAN A 1977 Composition, distribution, abundance and biomass  
 of macrofauna and meiofauna of four sandy beaches (benthos, biomass  
 distribution, intertidal zone, meiofauna, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 12 No 2  
 pp 279-306 1146  
 MCLACHLAN A ERASMUS T FURSTENBERG JP 1977 Migrations of  
 sandy beach meiofauna (meiofauna, migration) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 12 No 2 pp  
 257-277 1148  
 MCLACHLAN A WINTER PED BOTHA L 1977 Vertical and horizontal  
 distribution of sublittoral meiofauna in Algoa Bay, South Africa (bay,  
 distribution, infratidal zone, meiofauna, south coast, zonation) *Mar. Biol.*  
 Vol 40 No 4 pp 355-364 1151  
 MCLACHLAN A 1978 Sediment particle size and body size in meiofaunal  
 harpacticoid copepods (copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna,  
 morphometrics, sediment) *S. Afr. J. Sci* Vol 74 No 1 pp 27-28 1145  
 MCLACHLAN A GRINDLEY JR (in press) Studies on the quantitative  
 distribution of macrobenthos in the Swartkops estuary (benthos,  
 distribution, estuary, south coast) 2524  
 MCLACHLAN GR LIVERSIDGE R 1957 Flesh-footed Shearwater, Manx  
 Shearwater and Light-mantled Sooty Albatross (birds, distribution) *Ostrich*  
 Vol 28 pp 179 1154  
 MCLACHLAN GR 1958 Code of practice for bird ringing (birds, marking)  
*Ostrich* Vol 29 pp 128, 160 1152  
 MCLACHLAN GR 1962 The first ten years of ringing in South Africa (birds,  
 marking) *Ostrich* Suppl. 6 pp 255-263 1153  
 MCLACHLAN GR LIVERSIDGE R TIETZ RM 1964 A record of *Berardius*  
 arnauxi from the south-east coast of South Africa (cetacea, east coast,  
 mammals) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 5 pp 91-100 1156  
 MCLACHLAN GR LIVERSIDGE R 1970 *Roberts' Birds of South Africa*  
 (birds, field guide) Trustees of the South African Bird Book Fund, Central  
 News Agency 1155  
 MCLACHLAN H MCLACHLAN A 1974 Notes on the fauna and flora of St  
 Croix Island. Part 1. The flora (flora, island, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.*  
 No 51 pp 20-22 1157  
 MCLEAY WS 1838 Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa  
 (crustaceans, invertebrates, polychaetes, taxonomy) London Vol 5 pp 1-75  
 3204  
 MEHL JAP 1973 Ecology, osmoregulation and reproductive biology of the  
 white steenbras, *Lithognathus lithognathus* (Teleostei: Sparidae) (ecology,  
 fish, physiology, reproduction) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 8 No 2 pp 157-230 1158  
 MEINKEN H 1938 Über einige Meeresfische aus Dar es Salaam und  
 Luderitzbucht (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast)  
*Veroeff. dt. Kolon.-u. Uebersee-Mus Bremen* Vol 2 pp 170-175 3205  
 MEISSNER M 1892 Asteriden gesammelt von Herrn Stabsarzt Dr Sander auf  
 der Reise SMS 'Prinz Adalbert' (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Arch.  
 Naturgesch.* Vol 58 No 1 pp 183-190 2525  
 MELVILL JC 1885 Description of two new species of shells: *Scalaria inelyta*  
 and *Bullia pupa* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 4 pp  
 316 2526  
 MELVILL JC 1888 Descriptions of fifteen new species of *Mitra* (gastropods,  
 molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 5 pp 281-288 2527  
 MELVILL JC 1891 An historical account of the genus *Latirus* (Montfort) and  
 its dependencies, with descriptions of eleven new species and a catalogue of  
*Latirus* and *Peristernia* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mem. Proc.  
 Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* Vol 4 pp 365-411 2528  
 MELVILL JC 1895 Descriptions of four new species of *Engina* and a new  
 species of *Defrancia* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc.*  
 Lond. Vol 1 pp 226-227 2529



- MENZIES RJ MILLER MA 1956 A new genus of idotheid isopod from South Africa (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12* Vol 9 pp 358-360 4012
- MEYER K 1933 Die geographische Verbreitung der triplesen Radiolarien des Suedatlantischen Ozeans (distribution, protozoans, radiolarians, zoogeography, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 12 pp 122-198 3517
- MEYER-ROCHOW VB 1972 Pelagic sciaenid eggs and early larval stages from off Luderitz Bay (S W Africa) (bay, eggs, fish, larvae, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Vie Milieu (A)* Vol 23 pp 11-19 3935
- MEYER-ROCHOW VB 1972 A note on some parasites of *Merluccius capensis* (crustaceans, fish, hake, isopods, parasites, plathyhelminths) *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 82-84 3936
- MICHAELSEN W 1904 Die stolidobranchiaten Ascidien der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia' 1898-1899* Vol 7 pp 183-260 2530
- MICHAELSEN W 1914 Über einige westafrikanische Ascidien (ascidians, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 43 No 3 pp 423-432 2531
- MICHAELSEN W 1914 Diagnosen einiger neuer westafrikanische Ascidien (ascidians, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast) *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamb.* Vol 31 pp 75-79 2532
- MICHAELSEN W 1915 Tunicata (taxonomy, tunicates, west coast) *Beitr. Kenn. Meeresfauna Westafri. (Ed. Michaelsen W)* Vol 1 pp 319-518 2533
- MICHAELSEN W 1918 Die Ptychobranchen und Diktyobranchen Ascidien des westlichen Indischen Ozeans (ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates) *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamb.* Vol 35 pp 1-73 2534
- MICHAELSEN W 1920 Die krikobranchen Ascidien des westlichen Indischen Ozeans; Didemniden (ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates) *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamb.* Vol 37 pp 1-74 2536
- MICHAELSEN W 1921 Ascidien vom westlichen Indischen Ozean aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm (ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates) *Ark. Zool. Vol.* 13 pp 1-25 2537
- MICHAELSEN W 1923 Suedafrikanische Ascidien (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamh. Handl. Ser. 4* Vol 26 No 8 pp 1-23 2538
- MICHAELSEN W 1934 The ascidians of the Cape Province of South Africa (ascidians, south coast, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 22 pp 129-163 1159
- MICHAELSEN W 1937 On a collection of African Oligochaeta in the British Museum (oligochaeta, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. (B)* Vol 107 pp 501-528 3650
- MICHAELSON W 1919 Die krikobranchen Ascidien des westlichen Indischen Ozeans, Claveliniden und Synoiciden (ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates) *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamb.* Vol 36 pp 71-104 2535
- MIDDLEMISS E 1961 Notes on the greater flamingo (birds) *Bokmakierie* Vol 13 No 1 pp 9-14 1160
- MIDDLEMISS EHJ 1946 Oyster farming in Union. Details of present plans for Knysna (bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 1 No 9 pp 34-35 2539
- MIERS EJ 1879 Descriptions of new or little known species of maioid Crustacea (Oxrhyncha) in the collection of the British Museum (brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 5* Vol 4 pp 1-28 3206
- MIERS EJ 1886 The Brachyura collected by HMS Challenger (brachyurans crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 17 pp 1-412 3682
- MILLAR AD 1899 A monstrous ray or devil fish (east coast, fish, sharks) *Zoologist* Vol 4 No 3 pp 145-148 1161
- MILLAR RH 1954 *Pseudotistoma africanum* sp. n., a new compound ascidian from South Africa (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12* Vol 7 pp 128-132 2540
- MILLAR RH 1955 On a collection of ascidians from South Africa (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* Vol 125 No 1 pp 169-221 1162
- MILLAR RH 1962 Further descriptions of South African ascidians (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 No 7 pp 113-221 1163
- MILLAR RH 1964 South African ascidians collected by Th. Mortensen, with some additional material (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk. Naturh. Foren.* Vol 127 pp 159-180 2541
- MILLAR RH 1968 A collection of ascidians from the Vema Seamount (ascidians, seamount, tunicates, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 38 No 1 pp 1-22 1164
- MILLARD NAH 1950 On a collection of sessile barnacles from Knysna Estuary, South Africa (cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, fouling organisms, south coast, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 32 pp 265-273 1165
- MILLARD NAH 1952 Observations and experiments on fouling organisms in Table Bay Harbour, South Africa (algae, ascidians, bivalves, bryozoans, cirripedes, coelenterates, crustaceans, fouling organisms, molluscs, tunicates, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 pp 415-445 1166
- MILLARD NAH HARRISON AD 1954 The ecology of South African estuaries Part V Richard's Bay (abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 34 No 1 pp 157-179 1182
- MILLARD NAHSCOTT KMF 1954 The ecology of South African estuaries Part VI Milnerton estuary and the Diep River, Cape (abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, west coast, zonation) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 34 No 2 pp 279-324 1183
- MILLARD NAH 1955 New species of Hydrozoa from South Africa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 41 No 5 pp 215-222 1167
- MILLARD NAH 1957 The Hydrozoa of False Bay, South Africa (bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 43 pp 173-243 1168
- MILLARD NAH 1958 Hydrozoa from the coasts of Natal and Portuguese East Africa Part I Calyptoblastea (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 44 pp 165-226 1169
- MILLARD NAH 1959 Hydrozoa from the coasts of Natal and Portuguese East Africa Part II. Gymnoblastera (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 44 No 7 pp 297-313 1170
- MILLARD NAH 1959 Hydrozoa from ships' hulls and experimental plates in Cape Town docks (coelenterates, fouling organisms, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 45 pp 239-256 2542
- MILLARD NAH 1961 A report on Busk's collection of South African hydroids (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13* Vol 4 pp 203-208 2543
- MILLARD NAH 1962 The Hydrozoa of the south and west coasts of South Africa Part I The Plumularidae (coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 No 11 pp 261-319 1171
- MILLARD NAH 1964 The Hydrozoa of the south and west coasts of South Africa Part II. The Lazoidea, Synthecidae and Sertulariidae (coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 1 pp 1-56 1172
- MILLARD NAH 1966 The Hydrozoa of the south and west coasts of South Africa Part III The Gymnoblastera and small families of Calyptoblastea (coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 18 pp 427-487 1173
- MILLARD NAH 1966 Contributions to the functional morphology of fishes Part I Introduction (anatomy, fish) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 31-43 1174
- MILLARD NAH 1966 Hydroids of the Vema Seamount (coelenterates, hydrozoa, seamount, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 pp 489-496 1175
- MILLARD NAH 1967 Hydroids of the south-west Indian Ocean (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 50 No 9 pp 169-194 1176
- MILLARD NAH 1968 South African hydroids from Dr Th. Mortensen's Java - South Africa Expedition 1929-1930 (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk. Naturh. Foren.* Vol 131 pp 251-288 1177
- MILLARD NAH 1970 A new record of a moerisiid hydroid from South Africa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 275-276 1178
- MILLARD NAH BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1970 The ecology of South African estuaries Part X St Lucia A second report (abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 277-307 1181
- MILLARD NAH 1971 Hydrozoa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, island, southern ocean, taxonomy) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands (Eds. Van Zinderen Bakker EM. Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA)* pp 396-408 2544
- MILLARD NAH 1973 Autoepizoisism in South African hydroids (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Pubs. Seto mar. biol. Lab.* Vol 20 pp 23-34 2545
- MILLARD NAH 1975 Monograph on the Hydrozoa of southern Africa (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 68 No 1 pp 1-513 1179
- MILLARD NAH BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1976 Report on a biological survey of the St Lucia lake system 1964/65 (coastal vegetation, east coast ecology, estuary, fish, invertebrates, mangroves) In: *Rep. Comm. Inquir. St Lucia Lake, 1964-66* Appendix 6 pp 305-321 1180
- MILLARD NAH 1977 The South African Museum's cruises on the RV 'Meiring Naude' off the east coast of Southern Africa 3. Hydrozoa (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* (in press). 2546
- MILLARD NAH 1978 The geographical distribution of South African hydroids (coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa, zoogeography) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 74 No 6 pp 159-200 2547
- MILLER AK FURNISH WM 1956 Tertiary nautiloids dredged near Cape of Good Hope (cephalopods, fossils, molluscs, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 42 No 4 pp 327-328 2548
- MILLER OB 1926 Mangroves at Sordwana Bay, N Zululand (ecology, mangroves) *S. Afr. J. nat. Hist.* Vol VI pp 54-55 4194
- MILLER WT 1951 The Grey-headed Gull (birds, reproduction) *Bokmakierie* Vol 3 pp 30-31 3869



- MITCHELL MO WHITTING FG 1892 On *Splachnidium rugosum* Grev, the type of a new order of algae (algae, taxonomy) *Phycol. Mem.* Vol 1 pp 1-10 3988
- MITCHELL-INNES BA 1967 Primary production studies in the south west Indian Ocean (east coast, primary productivity, south west indian ocean) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 14 pp 1-20 1184
- MOEBIUS K 1902 Die Pantopoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn dt Tiefsee-Expd. 'Valdivia'* Vol 3 pp 175-196 3638
- MOGG AOD 1963 A preliminary investigation of the significance of salinity in the zonation of species in salt-marsh and mangrove swamp associations (abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, mangroves, salt marsh, zonation) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 59 No 3 pp 81-86 3645
- MOGK H 1927 Die Phronimiden (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Di. Suedpol.-Expd* Vol 19 (Zool. 11) pp 123-144 3207
- MOHR E 1948 *Latimeria chalumnae* ein 'lebendes Fossil' aus der welt der Fische (coelacanth, fish, fossils) *Natur Volk.* Vol 78 pp 8-13 1185
- MOLANDER AR 1929 South and West African Octactinia in the Gothenburg Natural History Museum (coelenterates, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk -o Vittersamh Handl.* Ser 5B Vol 1 No 7 pp 1-16 4000
- MOLDAN A 1978 A study of the effects of dredging on the benthic macrofauna in Saldanha Bay (benthos, distribution, estuary, pollution, sediment, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 74 No 3 pp 106-108 4131
- MOLL EJ WARD CJ STEINCKE TD COOPER KH 1971 Our mangroves threatened (conservation, distribution, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves) *Afr. Wildl* Vol 25 No 3 pp 103-107 3208
- MOLL EJ 1976 The conservation and social importance of the Dwesa nature reserve (coastal vegetation, coastal zone, conservation, east coast, marine reserves) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 72 No 12 pp 364 4112
- MOLL F ROCH F 1937 Die geographische Verbreitung der Terebriniden Afrikas (bivalves, borers, molluscs, zoogeography) *Mitt zool Mus. Berl* Vol 22 pp 161-189 2549
- MOLSBERGEN ECL 1889 Reizen in Zuid Afrika 1686-1806 in de Hollandse Tijd (fauna, flora) *Het Zuid Afrikaansche Tijdschrift* 1186
- MOLTENO CJ RAPSON WS 1939 Liver oils from the stockfish or hake (*Merluccius capensis*) and from the kingklip or Cape ling (*Gempiverus capensis*) (fish, fish products and processing, hake, kingklip) *J. Soc chem Ind., Lond.* Vol 58 2550
- MOLTENO CJ RAPSON WS 1939 Seasonal variations in the vitamin A content of certain visceral organs of the geelbek or Cape Salmon (*Atractoscion aequidens* C and V) (fish, physiology) *Biochem J.* Vol 33 No 9 pp 1390-1393 3980
- MOLTENO CJ 1948 The South African tunas - a preliminary survey of the economic potentialities (fish, fishery resources, fishing survey, tuna) The South African Fishing Industry Research Institute, Cape Town pp 1-34 1187
- MOLTENO CJ 1975 Full utilization of raw material essential in SA trawl industry (fish, fishing industry, fish products and processing, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 30 No 2 pp 50-51 1188
- MOMBECK F 1970 Vorlaeufer Bericht ueber Seehecht untersuchungen im SO-Atlantik (fish, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Arch. FischWiss* Vol 21 No 1 pp 45-61 1189
- MOMBECK F 1970 Weitere Mitteilungen ueber den Seehecht im Suedafrikanischen Raum (fish, hake, taxonomy) *Arch. FischWiss* Vol 21 No 1 pp 62-66 1190
- MONOD T 1931 Tanaidacea et isopodes aquatiques de l'Afrique occidentale et septentrionale. 3: Sphaeromatidae (crustaceans, isopods, tanaidacea, taxonomy) *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. phvs. Maroc.* Vol 29 pp 7-91 3209
- MONRO CCA 1930 Polychaete worms (polychaetes, taxonomy) *'Discovery'* Rep. Vol 2 pp 1-222 2551
- MONRO CCA 1933 Notes on a collection of Polychaeta from South Africa (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 10 Vol 11 pp 487-509 1191
- MONRO CCA 1936 Polychaete worms II (polychaetes, taxonomy) *'Discovery'* Rep. Vol 12 pp 59-198 2552
- MONRO CCA 1937 Notes on a collection of Polychaeta from South Africa with the description of a new species belonging to the family Sabellidae (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 10 Vol 19 pp 366-370 1192
- MOODLEY LG 1974 The intertidal sipunculan fauna of the rocky shores of Natal (east coast, intertidal zone, sipunculids) *M Sc thesis* Univ of Durban-Westville 3210
- MOREAU WM 1938 A transect census from London to Tanga via the Cape (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 9 pp 35-36 3853
- MORGAN K WHEELER P 1958 Sabine's gull *Xema sabini* at Table Bay docks (bay, birds, distribution, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 29 No 2 pp 90 3211
- MORGANS JFC 1956 Notes on the analysis of shallow-water soft substrata (benthos, techniques) *J. anim. Ecol.* Vol 25 No 2 pp 367-387 1193
- MORGANS JFC 1956 The benthic ecology of False Bay with notes on the analysis of shallow water soft substrata (bay, benthos, ecology, south coast) *Unpub. Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2553
- MORGANS JFC 1959 The benthic ecology of False Bay Part I: The biology of infratidal rocks, observed by diving, related to that of intertidal rocks (bay, benthos, biology, ecology, infratidal zone, intertidal zone, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 35 No 5 pp 387-442 1194
- MORGANS JFC 1962 The benthic ecology of False Bay Part II: Soft and rocky bottoms observed by diving and sampled by dredging, and the recognition of grounds (bay, benthos, ecology, infratidal zone, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 36 pp 287-334 1195
- MORGANS JFC 1965 A simple and flexible cataloguing system for biological collections large or small (techniques) *Tuatara* Vol 13 No 2 pp 116-121 1196
- MORI K 1971 Records of juveniles of slender tuna, *Allothunnus fallai*, from the equatorial western Pacific and the south Atlantic Oceans (fish, juvenile, south east atlantic ocean, tuna west coast) *Japanese J. Ichthyol.* Vol 19 No 1 pp 29-31 4080
- MORRELL B 1844 *A narrative of a voyage to the South & West Coast of Africa* (birds, guano, island, mammals, seal) London: Whitaker & Co pp 1-144 3774
- MORRELL CAPTAIN 1844 The coast of Africa from the Cape Colony to Ichaboe Island (birds, cetacea, island, mammals, seal, west coast) *Nautical Magazine* 1844 pp 366-374 3212
- MORTENSEN T 1925 On some echinoderms from South Africa (echinoderms, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 9 Vol 16 pp 146-154 2554
- MORTENSEN T 1928 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. I. Cidaroida* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 1928 551 pages 2555
- MORTENSEN T 1930 The geographical distribution of the cidarids, with special reference to South African and Antarctic seas (echinoderms, echinoids, zoogeography) *Rep. Br. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* Vol 97 pp 332 2556
- MORTENSEN T 1932 New contributions to the knowledge of the cidarids. I Notes on some recent cidarids (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* Vol 4 pp 145-174 2557
- MORTENSEN T 1933 Echinoderms of South Africa (Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea). Papers from Dr Th Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-16. LXV (asteroids, echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk Naturh. Foren* Vol 93 pp 215-400 2558
- MORTENSEN T 1935 A new giant sea-star, *Mithrodia gigas* n sp from South Africa (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 32 No 1 pp 1-4 2559
- MORTENSEN T 1935 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. II. Bothriocidaroida, Melonechinoida, Lepidocentroida and Stirodonta* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 1935 pp 1-647 2560
- MORTENSEN T 1936 Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea (echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, taxonomy) *'Discovery'* Rep. Vol 12 pp 199-348 2561
- MORTENSEN T 1940 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. III. Aulodonta, with additions to volume II* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen pp 1-370 2562
- MORTENSEN T 1942 New Echinoidea (Camarodonta) (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk. Naturh. Foren* Vol 106 pp 225-232 2563
- MORTENSEN T 1943 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. III (2). Orthopsidae, Glyphocyphidae, Temnopleuridae and Toxopneustidae* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen pp 1-533 2564
- MORTENSEN T 1943 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. III (3). Camarodonta 2 - Echinidae, Strongylocentrotidae, Parasalenidae, Echinometridae* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 1943 pp 1-466 2565
- MORTENSEN T 1948 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. IV (2). Clypeasteroida, Arachnoidea, Fibularidae, Lagenidae and Scutellidae* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 1948 pp 1-471 2566
- MORTENSEN T 1948 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. IV (1). Holecypoidae, Cassiduloidea* (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 1948 pp 1-371 2567
- MORTENSEN T 1950 Monograph of the Echinoidea VI Spatangoida, I. Protosternata, Meridosternata, Amphisternata, 1. Palaeopneustidae, Palaeostomatidae, Aeropsidae, Toxasteridae, Micrasteridae, Hemiasteridae (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 432 pages 4121
- MORTENSEN T 1951 *A monograph of the Echinoidea. V (2). Spatangoidae* etc (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) Copenhagen 1951 pp 1-593 2568
- MORTON JE 1954 Pelagic Mollusca of the Benguela current. Part I First Survey, RRS 'William Scoresby', March 1950 with an account of the reproductive system and sexual succession *Lamacina bulmoides* (bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods, larvae, molluscs, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) *'Discovery'* Rep. Vol 27 pp 163-200 2569
- MOSER F 1925 Die Siphonophoren der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Di. Suedpol.-Expd.* Vol 17 (Zool.) pp 1-541 3552
- MOSTERTSA 1970 Analysis of particulate matter and nutrients in sea water (abiotic conditions, phytoplankton, primary productivity) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 6 pp 34-35 3213

- MOSTERT SA 1972 Preliminary report on black mussel culture in the Langebaan Lagoon (bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, west coast) *S Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 27 No 9 pp 59, 61, 63 1197
- MOSTERT SA HENRY AE 1973 Primary productivity in the north-western part of the Langebaan Lagoon, 1971-1972 (estuary, primary productivity, west coast) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 28-29 1198
- MOUGIN JL 1977 Nidification a l'ile Marion (46 degrees 53'S, 37 degrees 52'E) d'un Grand Albatros (*Diomedea exulans* L.) ne a l'ile de la Possession, archipel Crozet (46 degrees 25'S, 51 degrees 45'E) (birds, island, marking, migration, reproduction, southern ocean) *C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris Serie D* Vol 284 pp 2277-2280 4207
- MUELLER GW 1906 Ostracoda (crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 8 pp 29-154 3214
- MUELLER GW 1908 Die Ostracoden der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 10 No 2 pp 50-181 3215
- MUIR J 1937 The seed drift of South Africa, and some influences of ocean currents on the strand vegetation (coastal vegetation, phytogeography) *Mem. bot. Surv. S. Afr.* No 16 pp 1-108 1199
- MULLER CFJ 1942 Die geskiedenis van die vissery aan die Kaap tot aan die middel van die agtiende eeu (fishing industry) *Argief-jaarboek vir Suid-Afrikaanse Geskiedenis* Vol 5 No 1 pp 1-100 1200
- MUNROSM 1972 An anatomical and physiological study of the Langerhans organ of a teleost, and a study of the possible effects of transplantation of this organ (anatomy, east coast, fish, physiology) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal* 3216
- MURRAY G 1893 A comparison of the marine floras of the warm Atlantic Indian Ocean, and the Cape of Good Hope (east coast, flora, phytogeography, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Phycol. Mem.* Vol 2 pp 65-70 1201

- NAWRATIL O 1961 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*): age studies and age composition of *Sardinops ocellata* in the commercial catches, 1952-1958 and a new method for the determination of the age of *Sardinops ocellata* (age, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast) *S.W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep. No 2* pp 1-43  
3217
- NAWRATIL O 1962 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*): age composition of *Sardinops ocellata* in the commercial catches of 1958 and 1959 with reference to a change in rate of growth (age, fish, growth, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep. No 6* pp 1-33  
3218
- NEALE-MAY WM 1950 Survey of the South African fishing industry with special reference to fish meal and oil (fishing industry, fish products and processing) *S Afr ind Chem Vol 4* pp 226-230  
2570
- NEETHLING J JUBB RA 1972 'Fiddler-Crabs' in the Kariega River Estuary, Kenton on Sea (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, south coast) *East Cape Nat No 45* pp 3  
2571
- NEL EA 1968 Diatoms in the aphotic zone of the south-west Indian Ocean (algae, deep sea, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean) *Fish. Bull S Afr Vol 5* pp 11-31  
1202
- NEL EA 1968 The microplankton of the south-west Indian Ocean (algae, diatoms, east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S Afr. No 62* pp 1-106  
1203
- NEL JAJ 1965 Body lengths and temperatures of the crabeater seal *Lobodon carcinophagus* (mammals, morphometrics, physiology, seal, thermobiology) *Zool Afr Vol 1* No 2 pp 319-320  
2572
- NEL JAJ 1966 On the behaviour of the crabeater seal, *Lobodon carcinophagus* (Hombronn & Jacquinot) (behaviour, mammals, seal) *Zool. Afr. Vol 2* No 1 pp 91-93  
1204
- NEL JAJ 1971 Pinnepedia (field guide, mammals, seal, taxonomy) In *The Mammals of Africa: An Identification Manual* (Eds Meester J and Setzer HW) Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution Press Part 9 pp 1-3  
1205
- NELSON G ROTHMAN MN 1973 The species of the gizzard shads (Dorosomatinae) with particular reference to the Indo-Pacific region (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Bull Am Mus nat Hist Vol 150* No 2 pp 133-206  
3219
- NEPGEN CS DE V 1957 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*). The euphausiids of the west coast of South Africa (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S Afr. No 28* pp 1-30  
1206
- NEPGEN CS DE V 1970 The Japanese longline fishery off the South African coast (fish, fishing survey, tuna) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S Afr. No 90* pp 1-13  
1207
- NEPGEN CS DE V 1970 Exploratory fishing for tuna off the South African west coast (fish, fishery resources, fishing survey, tuna, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish S Afr. No 87* pp 1-26  
1208
- NEPGEN CS DE V 1975 The closed season for snoeking (fish, fisheries management) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev Vol 30* No 11 pp 57  
1209
- NEPGEN CS DE V 1976 The biology of the hottentot *Pachymetopon blochii* (Val.) and the silver fish *Argyrozoona argyrozoona* (Val.) along the south west Cape coast (biology, fish, migration south coast, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch S Afr. No 105* pp 1-35  
2573
- NEUMANN G 1906 Dolioium (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 12 pp 93-244  
2576
- NEUMANN G 1909 Mitteilung ueber einige neue Pyrosomen- und Dolioium-Art der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates, zooplankton) *Zool Anz Vol 33* pp 794-797  
2574
- NEUMANN G 1913 Die Pyrosomen der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (taxonomy, thaliaceans, tunicates, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 12 pp 293-492  
2575
- NEWELL PF BROWN AC 1977 The fine structure of the osphradium of *Bullia* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchiata) (anatomy, gastropods, histology, molluscs, senses) *Malacologia Vol 16* No 1 pp 197-20  
2577
- NEWMAN GG 1964 Abalone research and its application to an industry (abalone, fishing industry, gastropods, molluscs) *Commer. Ind. Vol 23* No 2 pp 76-78  
2578
- NEWMAN GG 1965 Abalone research in South Africa (abalone, gastropods molluscs) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev. Vol 20* No 5 pp 93-101  
2579
- NEWMAN GG 1966 Movements of the South African abalone *Haliotis midae* (abalone, behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, movement) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr. No 56* pp 1-20  
1210
- NEWMAN GG 1967 Abalone research in South Africa (abalone, gastropods molluscs) *Fish Bull S Afr. Vol 4* pp 28-34  
1211
- NEWMAN GG 1967 Reproduction of the South African abalone *Haliotis midae* (abalone, gastropods, molluscs, reproduction) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr. No 64* pp 1-24  
1212
- NEWMAN GG 1968 Growth of the South African abalone *Haliotis midae* (abalone, gastropods, growth, molluscs) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish S Afr. No 67* pp 1-24  
1213
- NEWMAN GG 1969 Distribution of the abalone (*Haliotis midae*) and the effect of temperature on productivity (abalone, abiotic conditions, distribution, gastropods, molluscs, thermobiology) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S Afr No 74* pp 1-7  
1214
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1969 The efficiency of rock lobster fishing gear (crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans, techniques) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev. Vol 24* No 6 pp 79-81  
1220
- NEWMAN GG 1969 The biology of the abalone *Haliotis midae* (abalone, biology, gastropods, molluscs) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Cape Town*  
3220
- NEWMAN GG 1970 Stock assessment of the pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* in South West Africa (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, stock assessment, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr. No 85* pp 1-13  
1215
- NEWMAN GG 1970 Migration of the pilchard, *Sardinops ocellata*, in Southern Africa (fish, migration, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr. No 86* pp 1-6  
1216
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1970 Migration and availability of the rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* at Elands Bay, South Africa (bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* pp 1-26  
1221
- NEWMAN GG BOONSTRA HG BOTHA L 1970 Review of South and South West African stock assessment research in the southeast Atlantic (fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Paper presented to the Expert Group on the statistics and stocks of the southeast Atlantic fisheries, Rome Sept 1970*  
2586
- NEWMAN GG 1970 Stock assessment of the pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* at Walvis Bay, South West Africa (bay, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr. No 85* pp 1-13  
3221
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1971 Biology and migration of rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* and their effect on availability at Elands Bay, South Africa (bay, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr. No 94* pp 1-24  
1222
- NEWMAN GG 1972 Population dynamics and management of the South African rock lobster industry (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast) *S. Afr. Ass. Advmt. Sci. Congress Abstracts July 1972*  
2580
- NEWMAN GG DE JAGER BVD BOTHA L 1972 Review of stocks and South African fisheries research in the southeast Atlantic (fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Paper presented to the Scientific Advisory Council, International Commission for the south east Atlantic fisheries, April 1972*  
2590
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1973 Growth of the rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* and its relationship to benthos (benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *S Afr. natn oceanogr. S ymp. Abstr. Aug 1973 Cape Town* pp 11-12 (also *Investl. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr. in press*)  
1223
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1973 Organic pollution of the marine environment by pelagic fish factories in the western Cape (bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, molluscs, pollution, west coast) *S Afr. J. Sci. Vol 69* No 1 pp 27-29  
1224
- NEWMAN GG 1973 Assessment and management of some marine stocks in Southern Africa (fish, fisheries management, population dynamics stock assessment) Unpub. *Ph.D. thesis Univ. of Stellenbosch* pp 1-268  
2581
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1974 A mass-mortality of rock lobster, *Jasus lalandii*, at Elands Bay, South Africa (bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, west coast) *Crustaceana Vol 26* No 1 pp 1-4  
1225
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1974 Growth of the rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* and its relationship to the benthos (benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Mar. Biol. Vol 24* pp 339-346  
1226
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK DE 1974 Biological cycles, maturity and availability of rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* on two South African fishing grounds (biology, crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr. No 107* pp 1-16  
1227
- NEWMAN GG 1974 Assessment of the multi-species pelagic fishery in ICSEAF Area 1.6 (anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mackerel, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF Vol 1* No 9 pp 124-139  
2582
- NEWMAN GG 1974 Changes in hake yield with increased mesh size (fish, fisheries management, hake, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF Vol 1* No 24 pp 212-219  
2583
- NEWMAN GG 1974 The contribution of research to management of South African fisheries (fisheries management) *The Graduate School of Business Journal 74* Vol 1 No 1 pp 16-24  
2584
- NEWMAN GG CRAWFORD R CENTURIER-HARRIS O 1974 Assessment of fishing effort, stock abundance and yield for the South African multi-species pelagic fishery (anchovy, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF Vol 1* No 20 pp 163-170  
2587

- NEWMAN GGSCHULEIN FH 1974 Assessment of the multi-species pelagic fishery in ICSEAF areas 1.4 and 1.5 (fish, fisheries management, mortality, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment west coast) *Collect Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 1 pp 140-162 3224
- NEWMAN GG 1975 Exploitation of marine resources off southern Africa (crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, mammals) *Council for the Habitat, Proc. Coastal Areas Conference Durban, Sept 1975* 4p 2585
- NEWMAN GG 1976 A review of fisheries biology (biology, fish) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 1217
- NEWMAN GG 1976 Population dynamics and stock assessment (fisheries management, population dynamics, stock assessment) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 1218
- NEWMAN GG 1976 Living marine resources off Southern Africa (cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, molluscs, resources, seal) In: Proceedings of Conference *Resources of Southern Africa - Today and tomorrow* (Ed. Baker G) Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa pp 208-223 1219
- NEWMAN GG CRAWFORD RJM CENTURIER-HARRIS OM 1976 Stock assessment of the hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *Merluccius paradoxus*) on the Orange River fishing grounds (ICSEAF Division 1.5) (fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast) *Collect Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 pp 133-140 2588
- NEWMAN GG CRAWFORD RJM CENTURIER-HARRIS OM 1976 Stock assessment of the hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *Merluccius paradoxus*) on the Cape of Good Hope fishing grounds. (ICSEAF division 1.6) (fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast) *Collect Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 pp 141-150 2589
- NEWMAN GG CRAWFORD RJM CENTURIER-HARRIS OM 1976 Stock assessment of the hake (*Merluccius capensis* and *Merluccius paradoxus*) on the Cunene and Cape Cross fishing grounds (ICSEAF Divisions 1.3 and 1.4) (fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 pp 125-132 3223
- NEWMAN GG POLLOCK D 1977 The population dynamics of rock lobster ( *Jasus lalandii*) on two South African fishing grounds (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, growth, lobster, macrurans, marking, mortality, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 8 pp 175-187 2591
- NEWMAN GG CENTURIER-HARRIS OM 1977 Stock estimates of Cape horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*) in the Cunene and Cape Cross Division (fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 12 pp 67-75 3222
- NEWMAN KB 1966 Lambert's Bay Island (birds, island, west coast) *Bokmakierie* Vol 18 pp 12-14 3861
- NICHOL W 1967 An appeal for the protection of the Roseate Tern (birds, conservation, reproduction) *Bokmakierie* Vol 19 pp 74 3863
- NICHOLLS GH 1977 Studies on less familiar birds Bridled Tern (birds distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 29 pp 20-23 3775
- NICKLES M 1950 Mollusques testaces marins de la Cote occidentale d'Afrique (molluscs, taxonomy, west coast) *Manuels ouest africains* Vol 2 pp 1-269 1228
- NICKLES M 1955 Scaphopodes et Lamellibranches recoltés dans l'ouest Africain (bivalves, molluscs, scaphopods, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Atlantide Rep* Vol 3 pp 93-237 1229
- NIELSEN JG 1964 Heterosomata (Pisces) collected by Dr T H Mortensen off South Africa (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk Naturh Foren* Vol 127 pp 127-134 1230
- NIELSEN JG 1966 Synopsis of the Ipnopidae (Pisces, Iniom) with description of two new abyssal species. Scientific results of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition round the World 1950-52 (deep sea fish, taxonomy) *Galathea Rep* Vol 8 pp 49-75 3227
- NIELSEN JG 1969 Systematics and biology of the Aphyonidae (Pisces, Ophidioidae) (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *Galathea Rep* Vol 10 pp 1-88 3226
- NIELSEN JG LARSEN V 1970 Remarks on the identity of the giant Dana eel-larva with notes on some related notacanthiform larvae (eels fish, larvae, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk Naturh Foren* Vol 133 pp 149-157 3225
- NIERSTRASZ HF 1906 Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Suedafrika VI Chitonen aus der Kapkolonie und Natal (amphineurons, east coast, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 23 pp 487-520 2592
- NILSSON-CANTELL CA 1925 Neue und wenig bekannte Cirripeden aus den Museen zu Stockholm und zu Upsala (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Ark. Zool.* Vol 18 No 3 pp 1-46 3228
- NILSSON-CANTELL CA 1929 Cirripeden des Genus *Verruca* der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898-1899 (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 58 pp 459-480 3229
- NILSSON-CANTELL CA 1930 Thoracic cirripedes collected in 1925-1927 (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 2 pp 223-260 3230
- NILSSON-CANTELL CA 1932 Neue Balaniden aus Sued und Ost Afrika in dem Berliner Museum (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Ark. Zool.* Vol 24 A No 6 pp 1-18 2593
- NILSSON-CANTELL CA 1939 Thoracic cirripedes collected in 1925-36 (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 18 pp 223-238 3231
- NOBLE RG 1974 An evaluation of the conservation status of aquatic biotopes (conservation, estuary, freshwater) *Koedoe* Vol 17 pp 71-83 4081
- NOLL FC 1883 Zur Verbreitung von Kochchlorine, N (crustaceans, cumaceans, distribution) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 6 pp 471 3232
- NOODT W 1954 Crustacea Mystacocarida von Sued Afrika (crustaceans, meiofauna, mystacocarids, taxonomy) *Kieler Meeresforsch.* Vol 10 pp 243-246 2594
- NORMAN JR 1922 Three new fishes from Zululand and Natal, collected by Mr H W Bell-Marley, with additions to the fish fauna of Natal (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 9 Vol 9 No 52 pp 318-320 1231
- NORMAN JR 1930 Oceanic fishes and flat fishes collected in 1925-1927 (fish, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 2 pp 261-370 3233
- NORMAN JR 1931 Notes on flat fishes (Heterosomata) 1 Notes on the flatfishes Bothidae in British Museum with descriptions of three new species (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 10 Vol 8 pp 507-510 3234
- NORMAN JR 1935 Coast fishes Part I The South Atlantic (fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 12 pp 1-58 1232
- NORMAN JR 1935 The European and South African sea beams of the genus *Spondylhosoma* and related genera with notes on *Dichistius* and *Tripierodon* (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 32 No 1 pp 5-22 1233
- NORMAN JR 1937 Fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Rep. B.A.N.Z. antarct. Res. Exped. (B)* Vol 1 No 2 pp 50-88 2595
- NORMAN JR 1938 The Antarctic zone (fish, southern ocean, taxonomy) *'Discovery' Rep.* Vol 18 pp 1-105 3235
- NORMAN JR 1939 Fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped.* Vol 7 pp 1-116 2596
- NORRIS RE 1957 Morphological studies on the Kallymeniaceae (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* Vol 28 pp 251-334 3236
- NORRIS RE 1964 The morphology and taxonomy of South African Kallymeniaceae (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Botanica mar.* Vol 7 Nos 1-4 pp 90-129 1234
- NOUVEL H 1973 Sur quelques Mysidacés de l'Afrique du Sud avec description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Erythropis* (crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* Vol 109 pp 3-4 and 241-247 3237
- NOUVEL H 1973 Sur quelques Mysidacés de l'Afrique du Sud avec description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Erythropis* (crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* Vol 109 No 3-4 pp 241-247 3937
- NOVELLIE L 1952 An unknown amino acid occurring in rock lobster (*Jasus lalandii*) (crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 169 No 4310 pp 968-969 1235
- NOVELLIE L SCHWARTZ HM 1954 Occurrence and distribution of sarcosine in the rock lobster (crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 173 pp 450 1236
- NUNN JR 1956 Structure of agar (algae, kelp, marine products, seaweed) *S. Afr. Ind. Chem.* Vol 10 pp 236-237 2597
- NUNN JR VON HOLDT MM 1957 Red seaweeds polysaccharides Part II. *Porphyrva capensis* and the separation of D- and L- galactose by crystallization (algae, marine products, seaweed) *J. Chem. Soc.* pp 1094-1097 1237

- O'DONOGHUE CH 1924 The Bryozoa (Polyzoa) collected by the SS 'Pickle' (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 10 pp 1-63 1239
- O'DONOGHUE CH ABBOTT E 1928 The blood vascular system of the spiny dogfish, *Squalus acanthias* Linne and *Squalus suckli* Gill (anatomy, fish, physiology, sharks) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 40 pp 823-894 2599
- O'DONOGHUE CH 1929 Opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by the South African marine biological survey (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 7 for year ending June 1929 Spec. Rep. No 1 pp 1-83 1240
- O'DONOGHUE CH DE WATTEVILLE D 1935 A collection of Bryozoa from South Africa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 39 pp 203-218 1242
- O'DONOGHUE CH DE WATTEVILLE D 1937 Notes on South African Bryozoa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 117 pp 12-22 1243
- O'DONOGHUE CH DE WATTEVILLE D 1944 Additional notes on Bryozoa from South Africa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 10 No 3 pp 407-432 1244
- O'DONOGHUE CH 1957 Some South African Bryozoa (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 35 No 2 pp 71-95 1241
- O'TOOLE MJ 1973 Fish larvae of the Benguela Current system (fish, larvae, west coast, zooplankton) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 19 1254
- O'TOOLE MJ KING DPF 1974 Early development of the round herring *Etrumeus teres* (De Kay) from the south east Atlantic (development, fish, larvae, round herring, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Vie Milieu* Vol 24 No 3A pp 443-452 1256
- O'TOOLE MJ 1974 Fish larval investigations off South West Africa - a summary of results (fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 29 No 11 pp 53-59 3242
- O'TOOLE MJ 1976 A note on the presence of ripe anchovy off Cape Point (anchovy, fish, reproduction, west coast) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 8 pp 35 1255
- O'TOOLE MJ 1976 Incidental collections of small and juvenile fishes from egg and larval surveys off South West Africa (fish, juvenile, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 8 pp 23-33 3243
- O'TOOLE MJ 1976 Distribution and abundance of larvae of the hake *Merluccius* spp. of South West Africa, 1972-1974 (biomass, distribution, fish, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 pp 151-158 3244
- O'TOOLE MJ 1977 The development and distributional ecology of the larvae of the west coast sole *Austroglossus microlepis* (Bleeker) from the southeast Atlantic (development, distribution, fish, flatfish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 32-45 2601
- O'TOOLE MJ 1977 Investigations into the early life of the Cape horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus* L. off South West Africa, 1972-1974 (development, fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Invest. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr.* (in press) 3246
- O'TOOLE MJ 1977 Influence on some hydrological factors on the depth distribution of maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*) larvae off South West Africa (abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 46-47 3247
- O'TOOLE MJ 1977 Investigations into some important fish larvae in the south east Atlantic in relation to the hydrological environment (abiotic conditions, fish, fisheries management, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Ph. D. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 3674
- O'TOOLE MJ (in press) Description of the larvae and early juveniles of the bearded goby *Sufflogobius hiharbatius* (Von Bonde) with notes on its distribution abundance and ecology in the south east Atlantic (biomass, distribution, ecology, juvenile, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Invest. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr.* 2602
- O'TOOLE MJ (in press) Investigations into the early life history of the South West African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* Pappe, 1972-1974 (development, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Invest. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr.* 3245
- OCKERSE T 1961 Tubular enamel in some sea fishes in Southern Africa (anatomy, fish) *J. dent. Res.* Vol 40 No 6 pp 1170-1173 1238
- ODHNER NH 1923 Contribution to the marine molluscan fauna of South and West Africa (distribution, molluscs, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamh. Handl.* Ser 4 Vol 26 No 7 pp 1-39 2598
- ODHNER T 1923 Marine Crustacea Podophthalmata aus Angola und Suedafrika (anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, decapods, euphausiids, mysidaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamh. Handl.* Ser 4 Vol 27 pp 1-39 gesammelt von H. Skoog 1912 3938
- OELOFSEN BW 1973 Renal function in the penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*) with special reference to the role of the renal portal system and renal portal valves (anatomy, birds, physiology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 8 No 1 pp 41-62 1245
- OELOFSEN BW 1973 Influence of ambient temperature on the function of the nasal salt gland and the composition of cloacal fluid in the penguin *Spheniscus demersus* (abiotic conditions, birds, physiology, thermobiology) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 8 No 1 pp 63-74 1246
- OELOFSEN BW 1973 Renal and salt gland function in the jackass penguin (*Spheniscus* (sic) *demersus* Linn) with special reference to the renal portal system (anatomy, birds, physiology) *M. Sc. thesis Univ. of Stellenbosch* 3238
- OETTLER KA 1974 Problems in the industrial utilization of hake in South Africa (fish, fish products and processing, fisheries management, fishing industry, hake, west coast) In: *Fishery Products* (Ed. Kreuzer R) Proc: FAO Technical Conference on Fishery Products, Tokyo 4 Dec 1973, Fishing News (Books) Ltd., pp 197-199 3939
- OKUTANI T HABE T 1960 *Pterotrachea coronata* (Forsk.) a heteropod mollusc from South African waters (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 14 No 3 pp 513 2600
- OLIFF WD BERRISFORD CD TURNER WD BALLARD JA MCWILLIAM DC 1967 The ecology and chemistry of sandy beaches and nearshore submarine sediments of Natal. I. Pollution criteria for sandy beaches in Natal (east coast, ecology, intertidal zone, pollution, sediment) *Water Res.* Vol 1 pp 115-129 1248
- OLIFF WD BERRISFORD CD TURNER WD BALLARD JA MCWILLIAM DC 1967 The ecology and chemistry of sandy beaches and nearshore submarine sediments of Natal. II. Pollution criteria for nearshore sediments of the Natal coast (east coast, ecology, intertidal zone, pollution, sediment) *Water Res.* Vol 1 pp 131-146 1249
- OLIFF WD GARDNER BD TURNER WDSHARP JB 1970 The chemistry of the interstitial water as a measure of conditions in a sandy beach (east coast, pollution) *Water Res.* Vol 4 pp 179-188 1250
- OLIFF WD 1976 The sea and pollution (fauna, pollution) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 pp 1-10 1247
- OLSEN O 1913 On the external characters and biology of Bryde's whale (*Balaenoptera brydei*) a new rorqual from the coast of South Africa (anatomy, biology, cetacea, mammals) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* pp 1073-1090 1251
- OLTMANN F 1904 Morphologie und Biologie der Algen. 1. *Chrysophyceae-Chlorophyceae*. 2. *Phaeophyceae - Rhodophyceae* 3. *Morphologie* etc (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) Jena: G Fisher 1904-05 2nd edition 1922-23 pp 1-459, 1-439, 1-558 3239
- OMER-COOPER J 1957 Deux nouvelles especes de Kinorhyncha en provenance de l'Afrique du Sud (kinorhyncha, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon* Vol 26 No 8 pp 213-216 3597
- OMER-COOPER J 1957 Protohydra and Kinorhyncha in Africa (coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa, kinorhyncha, taxonomy) *Nature*, Lond. Vol 179 No 4557 pp 486 3600
- OMER-COOPER J 1964 On *Protohydra psamathe* n. sp. from South Africa (coelenterates, estuary, hydrozoa, intertidal zone, meiofauna, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 45 pp 145-150 3553
- ORR V 1956 The South African gastropod genus *Burnupena* (Buccinidae) (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* Vol 108 pp 249-263 1252
- ORTMANN AE 1893 Decapoden und Schizopoden der Plankton-Expedition (crustaceans, decapods, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.* Vol 2 pp 1-120 3241
- ORTMANN AE 1897 Carcinologische Studien (crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 10 pp 258-372 3240
- ORTON JH 1931 Transplantation of Portuguese oysters in South African waters (bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster) *Nature*, Lond. Vol 127 pp 485-486 1253
- OVERKOSM 1971 On the systematic position of the horse mackerel from the genus *Trachurus* on the western shores of Africa (fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Tr. Atlant. NIRO* No 41 pp 82-87 4082

## P

- PAGE EV 1948 Some notes on the birds of Kei mouth, Cape Province (birds, distribution, estuary, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 19 pp 89-93 2603
- PALMER G 1966 Additional notes on some Umbrine fishes (family Scaenidae) (fish, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 13* Vol 9 pp 423-427 3248
- PALOMBI A 1936 Polycladi liberi e commensali raccolti sulle coste del Sud Africa, della Florida e del Golfo di Napoli (platyhelminths, taxonomy) *Archo zool. ital* Vol 23 pp 1-45 1257
- PALOMBI A 1938 Turbellari del Sud Africa Secondo contributo (platyhelminths, taxonomy) *Archo zool. ital* Vol 25 pp 339-383 1258
- PALOMBI A 1939 Turbellari del Sud Africa. Polycladi di East London Terzo contributo (platyhelminths, south coast, taxonomy) *Archo zool. ital* Vol 28 pp 123-149 1259
- PAPENFUSS GF 1935 Alternation of generations in *Ectocarpus siliculosus* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bot Gaz* Vol 96 No 3 pp 421-446 3249
- PAPENFUSS GF 1937 The structure and reproduction of *Claudea multifida*, *Vanvoorstia spectabilis* and *Vanvoorstia coccinea* (algae, anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy) *Symb bot. upsal.* Vol 2 No 4 pp 1-66 3250
- PAPENFUSS GF 1939 The development of the reproductive organs in *Acrosorus acrospermum* (algae, development, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bot. Notiser* 1939 pp 11-20 3251
- PAPENFUSS GF 1940 Notes on South African marine algae 1 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bot. Notiser* pp 200-226 1260
- PAPENFUSS GF 1940 A revision of South African marine algae in Herbarium Thunberg (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Symb. bot. upsal.* Vol 4 No 3 pp 1-18 1261
- PAPENFUSS GF 1942 Studies of South African Phaeophyceae: *Ecklonia maxima*, *Laminaria pallida* and *Macrocystis pyriferia* (algae, kelp, seaweed, taxonomy) *Am J. Bot.* Vol 29 No 1 pp 15-24 1262
- PAPENFUSS GF 1942 Notes on algal nomenclature. 1 *Pollexenia*, *Jeannerettia* and *Mesotrema* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Proc natn Acad Sci. USA* Vol 28 No 10 pp 446-451 3252
- PAPENFUSS GF 1943 Notes on South African marine algae 2 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. S. Afr Bot* Vol 9 pp 79-92 1263
- PAPENFUSS GF 1943 Notes on algal nomenclature. 2. *Gymnosorus* J Ag (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Am J Bot* Vol 30 No 7 pp 463-468 3253
- PAPENFUSS GF 1944 Structure and taxonomy of *Taenioma*, including a discussion on the phylogeny of the Ceramiales (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Madrono* Vol 7 No 7 pp 193-214 3254
- PAPENFUSS GF 1944 Notes on algal nomenclature 3 Miscellaneous species of Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae and Rhodophyceae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Farlowia* Vol 1 No 3 pp 337-346 3255
- PAPENFUSS GF 1945 Review of the *Acrochaetium-Rhodochorton* complex of red algae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif. Publ Bot* Vol 18 No 14 pp 299-334 3256
- PAPENFUSS GF 1947 New marine algae from South Africa 1 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ Calif Publ Bot.* Vol 23 No 1 pp 1-16 1264
- PAPENFUSS GF 1947 Generic names of algae proposed for conservation 1 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Madrono* Vol 9 No 1 pp 8-17 3257
- PAPENFUSS GF 1950 Generic names of algae proposed for conservation 2 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Madrono* Vol 10 No 6 pp 179-184 3258
- PAPENFUSS GF 1952 Notes on South African marine algae 3 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. S. Afr Bot* Vol 17 No 4 pp 167-188 1265
- PAPENFUSS GF 1956 Notes on South African marine algae 4 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 22 No 2 pp 65-77 1266
- PAPENFUSS GF EGEROD LE 1957 Notes on some South African marine Chlorophyceae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Phytomorphology* Vol 7 No 1 pp 82-93 1268
- PAPENFUSS GF 1960 On the genera of the Ulvales and the status of the order (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc (Bot.)* Vol 56 No 367 pp 303-318 3259
- PAPENFUSS GF 1961 The structure and reproduction of *Caloglossa lepreurii* (algae, anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy) *Phycologia* Vol 1 No 1 pp 8-31 3260
- PAPENFUSS GF 1962 On the circumscription of the green algal genera *Ulveella* and *Pilinia* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Phykos* Vol 1 No 1 pp 6-12 3261
- PAPENFUSS GF 1966 Notes on algal nomenclature. 5 Various Chlorophyceae and Rhodophyceae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Phykos* Vol 5 Nos 1 and 2 pp 95-105 3262
- PAPENFUSS GF 1967 The history, morphology and taxonomy of *Hormophisa* (Fucales Cystoseiraceae) (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Phytomorphology* Vol 17 No 1-4 pp 42-47 3263
- PAPENFUSS GF JENSEN JB 1967 The morphology, taxonomy and nomenclature of *Cistophyllum irimode* (Forsk.) J Ag, and *Cystoseira myrica* (S G Gmel) C Ag (Fucales Cystoseiraceae) (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Blumea* Vol 15 pp 17-24 3264
- PAPENFUSS GF 1968 Notes on South African marine algae 5 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. S. Afr Bot* Vol 34 No 5 pp 267-287 1267
- PAPPE CWL 1853 *Synopsis of the edible fishes at the Cape of Good Hope* (fish, flatfish, hake, pilchard, poison, sharks, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) Cape Town: Van de Sandt, de Villiers and Tier pp 1-34 2nd edition 1866 pp 1-23 1269
- PARIN NV 1968 Scomberesocidae (Pisces, Synentognathi) of the eastern Atlantic Ocean (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Atlantide Rep* No 10 pp 275-290 1270
- PARIN NV GOLORAN GA 1976 Occurrence of pelagic deep-sea fishes from characteristically open-ocean families over the West African continental slope (deep sea, ecology, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) In: *Biology and range of Tropical deep-sea fishes* (Ed. Parin NV) Nanka Moskva pp 250-276 4083
- PARKINGTON JE 1976 Exploitations of estuarine and marine resources in the late Pleistocene and Holocene at Elands Bay, Picketberg district (bay, fossils, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 19 G8-20A14 1272
- PARKINGTON JE 1976 Coastal settlement between the mouths of the Berg and Olifants Rivers, Cape Province (birds, exploitation, fish, mammals, fossils, molluscs, west coast) *S Afr archaeol Bull* Vol 31 pp 127-140 4221
- PARKINGTON JE (in press) Seals from Elands Bay 1970 and 1972 (bay, mammals, seal, west coast) *African Studies* 1271
- PATERSON NF 1958 External features and life cycle of *Cucumaricola notabilis* nov. gen. et sp., a copepod parasite of the holothurian *Cucumaria* (copepods, crustaceans, development, echinoderms, holothuroids, parasites, taxonomy) *Parasitology* Vol 48 pp 269-290 3265
- PATERSON NF 1967 Notes on some external features of the head of the Cape rock lobster, *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne Edwards) (anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans) *S. Afr J Sci* Vol 63 No 8 pp 315-324 2604
- PATERSON NF 1968 The anatomy of the Cape rock lobster, *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne Edwards) (anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 51 pp 1-232 1273
- PATERSON NF 1969 The behaviour of captive Cape rock lobsters *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne Edwards) (behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Ann S. Afr Mus.* Vol 52 No 10 pp 225-264 1274
- PATERSON NF 1969 The moulting frequency in captive adult Cape rock lobsters, *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne Edwards) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, moulting) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 65 No 3 pp 72-74 2605
- PATERSON NF 1969 Fertilization in the Cape rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne Edwards) (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci* Vol 65 No 5 pp 163-16 2606
- PATERSON NF 1970 The median eye of some South African Palinuridae (Decapoda, Crustacea) (anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, senses) *Ann S. Afr Mus* Vol 57 No 4 pp 87-102 2607
- PAUCA M 1930 Fische aus der Walfischbay, Suedwestafrika (bay, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* Vol 44 pp 33-37 3266
- PAWSON DL 1971 Holothuroidea (echinoderms, holothuroids, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds. Van Zinderen Bakker EM, JM Winterbottom and RA Dyer) pp 288-290 3267
- PAX F 1908 Die Aktinienfauna Westafrikas (actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast) *Zool anthrop Ergebn Forsch West. Zent. Suedafrika* Vol 1 (Ed Schultze L.) *Denkschr med-naturw Ges Jena* Vol 13 pp 463-504 3564
- PAX F 1914 Die Actinien (actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Spengl Ergen Forsch Zool.* Vol 4 pp 339-642 3565
- PAX F 1920 Zoantharia und Actinaria (actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast, zoanthideans) *Beitr. Kennt Meeresfauna Westafri.* Vol 3 pp 23-33 3566
- PAX F 1922 Diagnosen neuer Actinarien aus der Ausbeute der deutschen und franzoesischen Suedpolar Expeditionen (actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Zool Anz.* Vol 54 pp 74-92 3567
- PAX F 1926 Die Aktinien der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Di. Suedpol.-Exped. (Zool.)* Vol 18 pp 1-62 3568
- PAX F 1935 *Polysthoa nelliae*, eine neue Zoanthidae aus Sudafrica (coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans) *Ann Transv. Mus.* Vol 15 No 4 pp 513-517 3569
- PAYNE AIL 1974 Growth and age of kingklip (age, fish, growth, kingklip) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 3268
- PAYNE AIL 1976 Age and growth of kingklip (*Gemprterus capensis*) (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect Sci Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 16 pp 159-163 3940
- PEAK MJ ROBB FT SAPSFORD CW 1971 Comparison of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes from Weddell and Cape fur seals (histochemistry, mammals, physiology, seal) *Comp Biochem Physiol* Vol 38 No 2b pp 471-474 1275

- PEARCEY FG 1908 On the genus *Botellina* (Carpenter) with a description of a new species (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 5 pp 185-194 1276
- PEARCEY FG 1914 Foraminifera of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 49 No 19 pp 991-1044 3520
- PEARCEY FG 1914 Foraminifera of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 49 pp 991-1044 3994
- PELSENEER P 1885 Report on the anatomy of the deep-sea Mollusca collected by HMS Challenger in the years 1873-76 (anatomy, deep sea, molluscs) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 27 pp 1-42 2608
- PENRITH MJ 1961 An angler's guide to South African tunny (field guide, fish, tuna) *Flood Tide* Vol 3 No 2 pp 10-11 1277
- PENRITH MJ 1962 A guide to billfishes found in the waters off South Africa (billfish, field guide, fish) *Tight Lines* Vol 3 No 11 pp 12-13 2609
- PENRITH MJ 1963 The systematics and biology of the South African tuna (biology, fish, taxonomy, tuna) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3269
- PENRITH MJ 1964 A marked extension of the known range of *Tetrapterus angustirostris* in the Indian Ocean (billfish, distribution, east coast, fish) *Copeia* No 1 pp 231-232 1278
- PENRITH MJ TALBOT FH 1964 The distribution and possible migration of tuna and bill-fishes off South Africa (Abstract only) (billfish, distribution, fish, migration) *Sympos. Prel. Results of South African Research Institutes of the Indian Ocean Expedition* 2613
- PENRITH MJ 1965 A new species of flat fish, *Mancopsetta milfordi*, from South Africa, with notes on the genus *Mancopsetta* (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 7 pp 181-188 1279
- PENRITH MJ 1967 The fishes of Tristan da Cunha, Gough Island and the Vema Seamount (fish, island, seamount, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 22 pp 523-548 1280
- PENRITH MJ 1967 Ceratioid angler-fishes from South Africa (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *J. nat. Hist.* Vol 1 pp 185-188 1281
- PENRITH MJ 1969 New records of deep water fishes from South West Africa (deep sea, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Cimbebasia (A)* Vol 1 pp 59-75 2610
- PENRITH MJ PENRITH ML 1969 A new species of Lithognathus (Pisces, Sparidae) from the northern coast of South West Africa (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Cimbebasia* Vol 1 No 5 pp 99-111 3270
- PENRITH MJ PENRITH ML 1971 The status of *Batrachthys aptatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes) (Pisces: Batrachoididae), with notes on four western Southern African species of batrachoid fishes (fish south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Cimbebasia (A)* Vol 2 No 3 pp 46-52 1286
- PENRITH MJ 1972 Sex reversal in the sparid fish *Chrysoblephus laticeps* (fish, reproduction) *Koedoe* Vol 15 pp 135-139 1282
- PENRITH MJ 1972 Behaviour of reef-dwelling sparid fishes (behaviour, feeding, fish, reproduction) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 7 No 1 pp 43-48 1283
- PENRITH MJ 1972 Earliest description and name for the whale shark (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 2 pp 362 1284
- PENRITH MJ PENRITH ML 1972 The Blenniidae of western Southern Africa (east coast, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Cimbebasia (A)* Vol 2 No 5 pp 66-90 1287
- PENRITH MJ PENRITH ML 1972 Redescription of *Pandaka silvana* (Barnard) (Pisces: Gobiidae) (estuary, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 60 No 2 pp 105-108 1288
- PENRITH MJ TALBOT FH 1973 An additional billfish (Pisces: Istiophoridae) recorded from South Africa (billfish, fish, morphometrics, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 No 4 pp 121-12 1289
- PENRITH MJ CRAM DL 1974 The Cape of Good Hope: a hidden barrier to billfishes? (billfish, distribution, fish, south coast) From: *Proceedings of the International Billfish Symposium, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9-12 Aug 1972 (Eds Shomura RS and Williams F) Part 2. Review and contributed papers.* NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-675 1974 pp 175-187 1285
- PENRITH MJ 1976 Distribution of shallow water marine fishes around Southern Africa (fish, zoogeography) *Cimbebasia (A)* Vol 4 pp 138-154 2611
- PENRITH MJ 1976 First confirmed record of *Lithognathus lithognathus* sympatric with *L. aureti* (Pisces: Sparidae) (fish, taxonomy) *Madoqua* Vol 9 No 3 pp 53-54 2612
- PENRITH ML 1965 Studies on the South African Clinidae I Description of a new species of *Pavoclinus* and re-description of *Gynutoclinus rotundifrons* (Barnard) (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 10 pp 211-217 1290
- PENRITH ML 1965 Note on an extension of the known ranges of distribution of some species of Clinidae (distribution, fish) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 61 No 12 pp 423-424 1291
- PENRITH ML 1965 The systematics and distribution of the fishes of the family Clinidae in South Africa with notes on their feeding and reproduction (distribution, feeding, fish, reproduction, taxonomy) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 2614
- PENRITH ML 1967 Studies on the South African Clinidae II Two new species of *Clinus* from the western Cape (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 50 No 4 pp 43-59 1292
- PENRITH ML PENRITH MJ 1967 A new species of mullet of the genus *Ellochelon* (Pisces: Mugilidae) from St Lucia Estuary, Zululand (east coast, estuary, fish, mullet, taxonomy) *Durban Mus. Novit.* Vol 8 No 8 pp 69-75 1296
- PENRITH ML 1969 Pisces (field guide, fish, taxonomy) In: *A guide to marine life on South African shores (Ed Day JH)* Cape Town: AA Balkema pp 202-236 1293
- PENRITH ML 1969 The systematics of the fishes of the family Clinidae in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 55 No 1 pp 1-121 1294
- PENRITH ML 1969 *Apletodon pellegrini* (Chabanaud) and other clingfishes (Pisces, Gobiessocidae) from South West Africa (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 55 No 2 pp 123-134 2615
- PENRITH ML 1970 The distribution of the fishes of the family Clinidae in southern Africa (distribution, fish) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 55 No 3 pp 135-150 1295
- PENRITH ML PENRITH MJ 1970 Note on the differentiation of two sympatrically occurring clingfishes in the Western Cape (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 66 No 12 pp 392-393 2616
- PENRITH ML KENSLEY BF 1970 The constitution of the fauna of rocky intertidal shores of South West Africa 2. Rocky Point (ecology, intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Cimbebasia (A)* Vol 1 pp 243-268 3135
- PENRITH ML KENSLEY BF 1970 The new records of Mytilidae from the northern coast of South West Africa (bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 57 pp 15-24 3136
- PERES JM 1949 Contribution a l'etude des ascidies de la cote occidentale d'Afrique (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast) *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* Vol 11 pp 159-207 2617
- PERES JM 1951 Nouvelle contribution a l'etude des ascidies de la cote occidentale d'Afrique (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast) *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* Vol 13 pp 1051-1071 2618
- PERINGUEY L 1921 A note on the whales frequenting South African waters (cetacea, mammals) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 73-7 1297
- PERRIER E 1869 Recherches sur les pedicellaires et les ambulacres des asteries et des oursins (anatomy, asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *Ann. Sci. Nat.* Vol 12 pp 197-304 2619
- PERRIER E 1875 *Revision de la collection de Stellerides du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris* (echinoderms, taxonomy) Paris 1875 pp 1-384 2620
- PERRIN WF BEST PB DAWBIN WH BALCOMB KC GAMBELL R ROSS GJB 1973 Rediscovery of Fraser's dolphin *Lagenodelphis hosei* (cetacea, distribution, mammals, taxonomy) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 241 No 5388 pp 345-350 2621
- PESTA O 1916 Crustacea I - Copepoda (copepods, crustaceans, plankton taxonomy, zooplankton) *Beir. Kenn. Meeresfauna Westaf.* (Ed Michaelsen W) Vol 2 pp 3-10 3271
- PETERS N 1932 Die Bevölkerung des Sudatlantischen Ozeans mit ceratien (biomass, dinoflagellates, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 12 No 1 pp 1-69 1298
- PETERS WCH 1876 Uebersicht der während der von 1874 bis 1876 unter dem Commando des Hrn Capitan z. S. Freiherrn von Schlemnitz ausgeführten Reise SMS 'Gazelle' gesammelten und von der Kaiserlichen Admiralität der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften übersandten Fische (fish, taxonomy) *Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.* 1876 pp 831-854 1299
- PETIT P 1876 Diatomées de Table-Bay (Cap de Bonne-Esperance) (algae, bay, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast) *Les Fonds de la Mer* Vol 2 No 16 pp 252-257 3272
- PFEFFER G 1879 Uebersicht der auf Schiff 'Gazelle' und von Dr Jagor gesammelten Pteropoden (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.* (1879) pp 230-247 2622
- PHILLIPI RA 1845 *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien* (molluscs, taxonomy) 3 Vols Cassel 1845-51 Vol 1 pp 1-212 1845, Vol 2 pp 1-212 1847, Vol 3 pp 1-144 1851 2623
- PIENAAR RN 1966 Microfossils from the cretaceous system of Zululand studied with the aid of the electron microscope (east coast, fossils, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 62 pp 147-157 2624
- PIENAAR RN 1968 Upper Cretaceous coccolithophorids from Zululand, South Africa (coccoliths, east coast, fossils, taxonomy) *Palaeontology* Vol 11 pp 361-367 2625
- PIENAAR RN 1969 Upper cretaceous calcareous nanoplankton from Zululand, South Africa (east coast, fossils, nanoplankton, plankton) *Palaeont. afr.* Vol 12 pp 75-149 2626
- PIENAAR RN 1971 The biology and fine structure of body scale and coccolith production in *Hymenomonas carterae* (Braanund and Fagerland) Manton and Peterfi (algae, anatomy, biology, coccoliths) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Natal 3273
- PIENAAR RN 1975 Viral-like infections in three species of marine nanoplankton (disease, nanoplankton, viruses) *Elect. Micro. Soc. S. Afr. Proc.* Vol 5 pp 31-32 1300



- PIENAAR RN 1976 Studies on gametogenesis and embryogenesis in *Sargassum heterophyllum* (Turn) Agardh (Phaeophyceae) (algae, kelp, reproduction, seaweed) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 16 F4-G1 1301
- PIENAAR RN PEARSON LJ 1976 Ultrastructural observations on the marine phytoflagellate *Pyramimonas* aff. *parkeae* (Prasinophyceae) (anatomy, nanoplankton, physiology, phytoplankton) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 16 G2-I7A9 1302
- PIENAAR RN KLEIZEN HE 1976 A comparative study of two species of the toxic algae *Prymnesium* (algae, nanoplankton, poison, taxonomy) *Electr Micro Soc S Afr. Proc* Vol 6 pp 55-56 2627
- PIENAAR U DE V 1971 A notable ichthyological find in the Kruger National Park (fish) *Koedoe* No 14 pp 29-31 3274
- PIETERSE F VAN DER POST DC 1967 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardines ocellata*) Oceanographical conditions associated with red tides and fish mortalities in the Walvis Bay region (abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr mar Res Lab Invest. Rep* No 14 pp 1-25 3275
- PIKE T 1967 Fish survey of Kosi Bay lake system (east coast, estuary fish, fishing survey) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report* pp 1-15 1303
- PIKE T 1967 A preliminary report of the fish life of the Kosi Lake system (east coast, estuary, fish, fishing survey) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report* pp 1-8 1304
- PIKE T 1968 Kosi Lake system fish survey (east coast, estuary, fish, fishing survey) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report* pp 1-9 1305
- PIKE T 1969 Continuation of fish survey in the Kosi Lake system (east coast, estuary, fish, fishing survey) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report* pp 1-2 1306
- PIKE T 1971 Kosi Lake system fish survey (east coast, estuary, fish, fishing survey) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report* pp 1-5 1307
- PILGER R 1908 Algues aus Suedwestafrika (algae, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Hedwigie* Vol 48 pp 181-183 3276
- PILSBRY HA 1894 Notices of new chitons (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Nautilus* Vol 8 pp 8-9 2628
- PILSBRY HA 1901 New species of mollusks from South Africa and Burma (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc Acad nat. Sci Philad* Vol 53 pp 188-190 1309
- PILSBRY HA 1916 The sessile barnacles contained in the collections of the U.S. National Museum (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Bull U S natn. Mus* Vol 93 pp 1-366 3277
- PINCHIN R 1871 The Bird Islands (birds, guano, island) *Cape Monthly Mag* 2nd series pp 354-357 4214
- PINCHUCK VI PERMITIN YY 1970 New data on dogfish sharks of the family Squalidae in the southeastern Atlantic (fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *J Ichthyol.* Vol 10 No 3 pp 273-276 1308
- PITMAN CRS 1967 Seafowl and land migrants observed on a voyage, London to Cape Town, 26th April - 12th May 1966 (birds, distribution) *Bull. Br. Orn. Club* Vol 87 pp 41-45 4196
- PITMAN CRS 1967 Seafowl observed on a voyage, Cape Town to London, 23rd January to 8th February 1967 (birds, distribution) *Bull. Br Orn Club* Vol 87 pp 117-120 4197
- PIXELL HL 1913 Polychaeta of the families Serpulidae and Sabellidae collected by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb* Vol 49 No 2 pp 347-358 2629
- PLATE LH 1893 Studien ueber Opisthopneumone Lungenschencken II. Die Onchididen (anatomy, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zool Jh. (Abt Anat)* Vol 7 pp 93-234 2630
- PLATE LH 1908 Die Solenoconchen der Valdivia-Expedition (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss Ergebn. dt Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 9 No 3 pp 339-361 2631
- PLOWES DCH 1943 Bird-life at the Orange River Mouth (birds, distribution, estuary) *Ostrich* Vol 14 pp 123-138 3777
- PLUMSTEAD EP 1961 Ancient plants and drifting continents (flora, phytogeography) *S Afr. J Sci* Vol 57 No 7 pp 173-181 2632
- POCOCK MA 1939 A phenomenal drift of seaweed in False Bay (algae, bay, seaweed, south coast) *J S Afr Bot* Vol 5 No 3 pp 75-79 1310
- POCOCK MA 1952 Observations of the occurrence of certain South African seaweeds (algae, distribution, seaweed) *S Afr J. Sci* Vol 49 No 5 pp 189-191 1311
- POCOCK MA 1953 South African parasitic Florideae and their hosts. 1 Four members of the Rhodomelaceae which act as hosts for parasitic Florideae (algae, parasites, seaweed) *J Linn Soc (Bot)* Vol 55 No 356 pp 34-47 1312
- POCOCK MA 1955 Seaweeds of the Swartkops Estuary (algae, estuary, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy) *S Afr J. Sci* Vol 52 No 3 pp 73-75 1313
- POCOCK MA 1956 South African parasitic Florideae and their hosts 3 Four minute parasitic Florideae (algae, parasites, seaweed) *Proc Linn. Soc Lond.* Vol 167 No 1 pp 11-41 1314
- POCOCK MA 1959 *Letterstedtia insignis* Areschoug (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 14 No 1 pp 1-17 1315
- POCOCK RI 1898 Description of a new marine spider from South Africa collected by the Rev N Abraham and presented to the Derby Museum (spiders, taxonomy) *Bull Lpool Mus Vol* 1 pp 75-78 1316
- POCOCK RI 1902 On the marine spiders of the genus *Desis* with description of a new species (spiders, taxonomy) *Proc zool Soc. Lond.* Vol 2 pp 98-106 1317
- POLAND H 1892 Fur-bearing animals in nature and in commerce (mammals marine products, seal) London: Gurney and Jackson pp 1-392 3278
- POLEJAEFF N 1883 Report on the Calcareae dredged by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool)* Vol 8 pp 1-76 3279
- POLEJAEFF N 1884 Report on the Keratosa collected during the voyage of HMS Challenger during the year 1873-1876 (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool)* Vol II pp 1-76 3280
- POLLOCK DE 1966 The feeding habits of the Cape limpets of the genus *Patella* Linnaeus (feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs) *Honours project Univ of Cape Town* 2633
- POLLOCK DE 1970 Growth and mortality of the South African anchovy *Engraulis capensis* (Gulchrist) (anchovy, fish, growth, mortality, west coast) *M.Sc thesis Univ of Stellenbosch* 1318
- POLLOCK DE 1973 Organic pollution of the marine environment by pelagic fish factories in the Western Cape (pollution, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 pp 27-29 1319
- POLLOCK DE 1973 Growth of juvenile rock lobster *Jasus lalandi* (crustaceans, decapods, growth, juvenile, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Investil Rep Sea Fish Brch S Afr No* 106 pp 1-16 1320
- POLLOCK DE 1976 The eastern Cape rock lobster *Palinurus gilchristi* Stebbing (crustaceans, decapods, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, south coast) *East Cape Nat* No 57 pp 7-10 1321
- POLLOCK DE 1976 The influence of environmental factors on the growth rates of rock lobster *Jasus lalandi* (H Milne Edwards) in the Western Cape (abiotic conditions, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 18 B13-D6 1322
- POPLE W 1952 The controlled electrical stimulation of a nerve muscle preparation of the holothurian *Cucumaria svktion* Lampert (echinoderms, holothuroids, physiology) *M Sc thesis Univ of Natal* 3281
- POPLE W 1960 The occurrence of *Coeloplana* in Natal, South Africa (coelenterates, ctenophores, east coast) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 56 No 2 pp 39-42 1323
- POPOFSKY A 1912 Die Sphaerellarien des Warmwassergebietes der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (phytoplankton, protozoans, taxonomy) *Dt Suedpol.-Exped* Vol 13 pp 73-159 3521
- POPOFSKY A 1913 Die Nassellarien des Warmwassergebietes der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (protozoans, radiolarians, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dt Suedpol.-Exped* Vol 14 No 2 pp 217-416 3522
- POREBSKI J 1976 The morphology and distribution of hake (*Merluccius* sp.) in early stages of development, as a basis for the determination of regions and periods of concentration of the species (anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries management, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *Collect. Sci. Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 34 pp 165-173 3941
- PORTER RN FORREST GW 1974 First successful breeding of greater flamingo in Natal, South Africa (birds, east coast, reproduction) *Lammergever* Vol 21 pp 26-33 1324
- POST E 1936 Systematische und pflanzengeographische Notizen zur *Bostrvchia-Caloglossa* Assoziation (algae, phytogeography, seaweed, taxonomy) *Revue algol.* Vol 9 pp 1-84 3282
- POZO ARTEAGA E 1976 Some data on the biology of the Cape hake (*Merluccius capensis*) inhabiting the Cuneene and Cape Cross divisions of the ICSEAF area (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 26 pp 179-185 3942
- PRINGLE JA 1963 Two specimens of the beaked whale *Mesoplodon densirostris* (Blainville) washed ashore near Port Elizabeth (cetacea, mammals, south coast) *Ann. Cape Prov Mus (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 61-63 1326
- PRINGLE JA A new species of *Trigonia* from the Sundays River Beds of the Uitenhage series, Cape Province (fossils, molluscs) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 15 No 8 pp 89-92 1325
- PRINGLE JS COOPER J 1975 Palaearctic wader population of Langebaan lagoon (birds, estuary, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 46 pp 213-218 1327
- PRINGLE JS 1977 Heat dissipation in flying Kelp Gulls (behaviour, birds, physiology, thermobiology) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 21 3778
- PRINGLE JS COOPER J 1977 Wader populations (Charadrii) of the marine littoral of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa (birds, distribution, intertidal zone, migration, movement) *Ostrich* Vol 48 pp 98-105 3779



- PRINGLE WS 1971 Oystercatcher episode (behaviour, birds) *Bokmakierie* Vol 23 pp 22-23 3859
- PRINSLOO HE MARE IJ COETZEE JN 1965 Agar electrophoresis of antibiotics produced by *Serratia marcescens* (bacteria) *Nature Lond* Vol 206 No 4988 pp 1055 1328
- PRITCHARD MH 1961 Notes on two species of *Tristomella* Guiard 1938 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from a South African black marlin (billfish, fish, parasites, platyhelminths) *J. Parasit* Vol 47 pp 976-977 2634
- PSHENICHNII B POZO E 1974 Some data on the growth rate of South African hake *Merluccius merluccius capensis* Cast (fish, fisheries management, hake, growth, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 1 No 10 pp 220-233 3944
- PSHENICHNII B 1976 On some changes in linear length of South African hake (*Merluccius merluccius capensis* Cast.) (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 19 pp 175-178 3943
- PSHENICHNII BP ASSOROV VV 1971 The growth of the hake in the coastal region of south-west Africa (fish, hake, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Tr. AtlantIRO* Vol 41 pp 43-5 4085
- PSHENICHNII BP 1977 On the possibility of determining age of South African hake by some otolith parameters and fish body length (age, fish, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 5 pp 145-150 4084
- PSHENICHNYY BP 1966 The hake of southwestern and South Africa (fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Rybn. Khoz-vo* No 10 3974
- PSHENICHNYY BP ASSOROV VV 1969 Some biological features of the Atlantic Ocean hake (*Merluccius*) along the south west African coast (biology, distribution, fish, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Probl. Ichthyol* Vol 9 No 3 pp 331-338 3282
- PUTTICK GM 1976 Feeding ecology of the curlew sandpiper at Langebaan (birds, ecology, estuary, feeding, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 18 D7-E9 1329
- PUTTICK GM 1977 Spatial and temporal variations in intertidal animal distribution at Langebaan Lagoon, South Africa (distribution, estuary, invertebrates, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans R Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 No 3 pp 403-440 2635

## Q

- QUATREFAGES MA DE 1865 *Histoire naturelle des anneles marins et d'eau douce* (polychaetes, taxonomy) Annelides et Gephyriens Vols I-11, pp 1-588, pp 1-794 2636
- QUELCH 1886 Reef corals (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Rep Scient. Results Voy 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 46 pp 90-91 3570
- QUERO JC 1973 Les merlus d'Afrique du Sud et leur peche (distribution, fish, fishing industry, hake, migration) *Revue Trav. Inst. Pech. (scient tech.) marit* Vol 37 No 1 pp 117-136 1330
- QUICKELBERGE CD 1971 Protracted Appearance of a European Oystercatcher near East London (birds, distribution, migration, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 42 pp 151-152 3780
- QUOY J GAIMARD JP 1832 Mollusques (distribution, molluscs, taxonomy) In: *Voyage de decouvertes de l'Astrolabe execute par ordre du Roi pendant les annees 1825-1829 2(Zoologie)*. 686 pp J tastv Paris 1832-1833 2637
- QUOY J GAIMARD JP 1833 Holothuries (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) In: *Voyage de l'Astrolabe execute par ordre du Roi pendant les annees 1826-1829. Zool* Vol 4 pp 1-390 2638
- QVOY JRC GAINARD JP 1824 Zoologie (distribution, molluscs, taxonomy) In: *Voyage autour du monde par ordre du roi execute sur des corvettes de S M l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les annees 1817-1820* Paris pp 1-671 & Folio of 96 illustrations 3975

## R

- RABENHORST L 1856 Ueber neue Bacillarien (algae, diatoms, taxonomy) *Hedwigie* Vol 1 No 15 pp 103 3284
- RAMSAY LN 1914 Polychaeta of the family Nereidae collected by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb* Vol 50 No 3 pp 41-48 2639
- RAMSAY LNG 1913 Voyage from Gough Island to Cape Town and thence to St Helena (birds, distribution) *Scientific results of the Scotia* Vol IV Part XIV Section X pp 291-297 4181
- RAMSAY LNG 1913 South Africa (birds, distribution, west coast) *Scientific results of the Scotia* Vol IV Part XIV Section XI pp 295-297 4182
- RAND RW 1948 Cape fur seals (mammals, seal) *Fng S. Afr.* Vol 23 No 267 pp 403-406 3285
- RAND RW 1948 Studies on the Cape fur seal 1. Age grouping in the female (age, mammals, seal) *Dept. Agric. Guano Isl. Admin. prog. rep., Cape Town* pp 1-15 3286
- RAND RW 1949 Studies on the Cape fur seal. 2. Attendance at the Rookery (behaviour, mammals, seal) *Dept. Agric. Guano Isl. Admin. prog. rep., Cape Town* pp 1-19 3287
- RAND RW 1949 Studies on the Cape fur seal. 3. Age grouping in the male (age, mammals, seal) *Dept. Agric. Guano Isl. Admin. prog. rep., Cape Town* pp 1-23 3288
- RAND RW 1949 Some early references to the Cape Penguin (birds, distribution, island) *Ostrich* Vol 20 pp 2-5 3781
- RAND RW 1949 Notes on birds observed on Sinclair's Island (birds, island) *Ostrich* Vol 20 pp 130-137 3782
- RAND RW 1950 On the milk dentition of the Cape fur seal (anatomy, juvenile, mammals, seal) *J. dent. Ass. S. Afr.* Vol 5 No 10 pp 462-471 1331
- RAND RW 1950 A preliminary account of reproduction in the Cape fur seal (female) (mammals, reproduction, seal) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3289
- RAND RW 1950 Branding in field-work on seals (mammals, marking, seal) *J. wildl. Mgmt.* Vol 14 No 2 pp 128-132 3290
- RAND RW 1950 The Government Guano Islands (birds, guano, island, mammals, seal) *Fng S. Afr.* Vol 25 No 294 pp 275-276 3291
- RAND RW 1950 Birds of the Guano Islands (birds, guano, island) *Fng S. Afr.* Vol 25 No 294 pp 297-301 3292
- RAND RW 1950 Albino Penguins (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 21 pp 33 3783
- RAND RW 1950 Weight and culmen changes in *Haematopus moquini* (birds, growth) *Ostrich* Vol 21 pp 72-76 3784
- RAND RW 1950 Birds of the Guano Islands (birds, island) *Bokmakierie* Vol 3 pp 7-9 3785
- RAND RW 1950 The Cape Fur Seals (behaviour, distribution, mammals, seal) *Farming in South Africa* Vol 25 pp 305-307 3786
- RAND RW 1951 Seal pups (juvenile, mammals, seal) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 5 pp 53-56 3293
- RAND RW 1951 Birds breeding on Seal Island (birds, island, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 22 pp 94-103 3787
- RAND RW 1952 Oil contamination - a sea bird menace (birds, pollution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 4 pp 63 1332
- RAND RW 1952 Fur seals: research and management (fisheries management, mammals, seal) *Commer. Ind.* Vol 11 No 1 pp 35-40 1333
- RAND RW 1952 Bird banding on Marion Island (birds, island, marking, southern ocean, techniques) *Ostrich* Vol 23 pp 120-122 3788
- RAND RW 1952 Guano enterprise in South West Africa (birds, guano, marine products, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 23 pp 169-185 3789
- RAND RW 1952 The birds of Hollamsbird Island, SWA (birds, island, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Ibis* Vol 94 pp 452-457 3790
- RAND RW LIVERSIDGE R 1953 'White Phase' Giant Petrel off Dassen Island (birds, colouration, distribution, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 24 pp 50 3796
- RAND RW 1955 Reproduction of the female Cape fur seal, *Arctocephalus pusillus* (Schreber) (mammals, reproduction, seal west coast) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* Vol 124 No 4 pp 717-740 1334
- RAND RW 1955 Penguins of Marion Island (birds, island, southern ocean) *Ostrich* Vol 26 pp 57-69 2640
- RAND RW 1955 Marion Island - home of South Africa's elephant seal (island, mammals, seal, southern ocean) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 9 No 1 pp 7-9 3294
- RAND RW 1956 The Cape fur seal *Arctocephalus pusillus* (Schreber) Its general characteristics and moult (anatomy, mammals, moulting, seal, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 21 pp 1-52 also *Commer. Ind.* Vol 14 pp 671-721 1335
- RAND RW 1956 Notes on the Marion Island fur seal (island, mammals, seal, southern ocean) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* Vol 126 No 1 pp 65-82 1336
- RAND RW 1956 Cormorants on Marion Island (birds, island, southern ocean) *Ostrich* Vol 27 pp 127-133 3791
- RAND RW 1957 Grey-headed Albatross on Marion Island (birds, behaviour, island, reproduction, southern ocean) *Bokmakierie* Vol 9 pp 40-42 3867
- RAND RW 1958 Conservation of the Cape Gannet (birds, conservation) *Ostrich* Suppl. No 3 pp 31-33 3792
- RAND RW 1959 The Cape fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus*): Distribution, abundance and feeding habits off the South Western coast of the Cape Province (biomass, distribution, feeding, mammals, seal, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 34 pp 1-75 *Commer. Ind.* Vol 17 pp 767-839 1337
- RAND RW 1959 The biology of guano-producing sea-birds. The distribution, abundance and feeding habits of the Cape gannet *Morus capensis* off the south western coast of the Cape Province (biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, guano, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 39 pp 1-36 1338
- RAND RW 1960 The biology of guano-producing sea-birds. The distribution, abundance and feeding habits of the Cape penguin *Spheniscus demersus* off the south western coast of the Cape Province (biomass, birds, distribution, guano, feeding, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 41 pp 1-28 1339
- RAND RW 1960 The biology of the guano-producing sea-birds. 3. The distribution, abundance and feeding habits of the cormorants Phalacrocoracidae off the south west coast of the Cape Province (biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, guano, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 42 pp 1-32 1340
- RAND RW 1962 Elephant seals on Marion Island (island, mammals, seal, southern ocean) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 16 No 3 pp 191-198 1341
- RAND RW 1963 The biology of guano producing seabirds 4. Composition of colonies on the Cape Islands (biology, birds, guano, island) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 43 pp 1-32 1342
- RAND RW 1963 Seabirds in the southern Indian Ocean (birds, distribution, south west indian ocean) *Ostrich* Vol 34 pp 121-128 3793
- RAND RW 1963 The biology of guano producing seabirds. 5. Composition of colonies on the South West African Islands (birds, distribution, guano, island, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 46 pp 1-26 3794
- RAND RW 1965 South African contribution to the International Indian Ocean Expedition. (3) Cruise 251 of RS Africana II, during June/July 1961 (data, east coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 51 pp 1-9 1348
- RAND RW 1967 The Cape fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus*) 3. General behaviour on land and at sea (behaviour, mammals, seal, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 60 pp 1-39 1343
- RAND RW 1968 Marine resources of South Africa (cetacea, fish, mammals, plankton, seal) In: *Proteins and food supply in the Republic of South Africa* pp 103-128 3295
- RAND RW 1971 Some hazards to seabirds (birds, conservation, mortality, pollution) *Ostrich* Suppl. No 9 pp 515-520 3795
- RAND RW 1972 The Cape fur-seal *Arctocephalus pusillus* 4. Estimates of population size (biomass, fisheries management, mammals, population dynamics, seal, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 89 pp 1-28 1344
- RAND RW 1973 The case for controlled killing of the Cape fur seal (fisheries management, mammals, seal) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 27 No 2 pp 64-67 1345
- RAND RW 1973 Management of the South African fur-seals (fisheries management, mammals, seal) *J. S. Afr. wildl. Manage. Assoc.* Vol 3 No 2 pp 85-87 1346
- RAND RW ALLAN TS 1973 A gravity-flow plankton sampler (plankton, techniques) *Antarkt. Bull.* Vol 2 No 11/12 pp 100-102 1347
- RANSOM G 1951 Observations morphologiques, biogéographiques, géologiques et systématique sur une espèce d'huître de Madagascar et d'Afrique du Sud: *Gryphaea margaritacea* (anatomy bivalves, distribution, molluscs, oyster, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr.* Vol 983 pp 1-20 2641
- RATTRAY JM 1947 Observations on the food cycle of the South African stockfish, *Merluccius capensis*. Cast off the west coast of South Africa, with a note on the food of the kingklip *Gerypteris capensis* (Smith) (feeding, fish, hake, kingklip, west coast) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 36 No 4 pp 315-331 2642
- RECHEZ CA 1843 Description of new species of the genus *Natica* discovered by Hugh Cuming, Esq (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (1843) pp 136-141 2643
- REES WJ 1962 Hydroids of the family Cytacidae (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. hist. Zool.* Vol 8 No 8 pp 381-400 3554
- REEVE LA 1843 *Conchologie Iconica* (molluscs, taxonomy) 11 Vols London 1843-59 2645
- REGAN CT 1904 Description of three new marine fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 7* Vol 14 pp 128-130 1349
- REGAN CT 1906 Descriptions of new or little known fishes from the coast of Natal (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 No 1 pp 1-6 1350

- REGAN CT 1908 A collection of fishes from the coast of Natal, Zululand and Cape Colony (fish, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 1 No 3 pp 241-255 1351
- REGAN CT 1916 Fishes from Natal, collected by Mr Romer Robinson (east coast, fish, flatfish, pilchard, taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 1 No 3 pp 167-170 1352
- REGAN CT 1917 Additions to the fish fauna of Natal (east coast, fish taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 1 No 5 pp 458-459 1353
- REGAN CT 1918 Further additions to the fish fauna of Natal (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 2 No 2 pp 76-77 1354
- REGAN CT 1919 Fishes from Durban, Natal (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 2 No 4 pp 197-204 1355
- REGAN CT 1920 A revision of the flatfishes (Heterosomata) of Natal (east coast, fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 2 No 5 pp 205-222 1356
- REGAN CT 1921 New fishes from deep water off the coast of Natal (deep sea, east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist* Ser 7 Vol 9 No 41 pp 412-420 1357
- REGAN CT 1921 Three new fishes from South Africa collected by Mr H W Bell Marley (fish, taxonomy) *Ann Durban Mus* Vol 3 No 1 pp 1- 1358
- REHDER HA 1969 *Voluocorbis* and *Fusivoluta*, two genera of deepwater Volutidae from South Africa (deep sea, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Veliger* Vol 11 pp 200-209 1359
- REHDER HA 1970 Supplementary comments on deep water volutidae from the South China Sea and South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Veliger* Vol 12 pp 415-416 3945
- REICHENOW A 1904 Uebersicht der auf deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition gesammelten Voegel (birds, distribution) *Deutsche Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899* Vol VII pp 343-358 4180
- REIF WE 1973 Revision of *Heterodontus bonae-speci* Ogilby (Pisces, Sclachii) (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 1 pp 165-167 3296
- REINECKE P 1967 *Gonyaulax grindleyi* sp nov a dinoflagellate causing a red tide at Elands Bay, Cape Province, in December 1966 (bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, taxonomy, west coast) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 33 No 3 pp 157-160 1360
- REINECKE P 1969 A note on the diatom *Bacteriastrium tenue* Steemann Nielsen (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 35 No 3 pp 207-210 1361
- REINECKE P 1971 Studies in the genus *Ceratium* Schrank, with reference to specimens collected in the Agulhas Current, in particular from a line of stations off Port Elizabeth, during International Geophysical Year 1958 I (dinoflagellates, east coast, phytoplankton, protozoans, south coast) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 37 No 2 pp 75-102 1362
- REINECKE P 1971 A note on the diatom *Thalassiothrix vanhoeffeni* Heiden and Kolbe, with reference to specimens found in the Agulhas Current (algae, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 37 No 3 pp 237-243 1363
- REINECKE P 1973 Studies in the genus *Ceratium* Schrank with reference to specimens collected in the Agulhas current. 2. Section *Macroceras*, *Ostenfeld*, subsections *Robusta* Karsten and *Reflexa* (Jorg) Reinecke (dinoflagellates, east coast, phytoplankton, protozoans) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 39 No 1 pp 49-8 1364
- REINECKE P 1973 Studies in the genus *Ceratium* Schrank with reference to specimens collected in the Agulhas current. 3 (algae, dinoflagellates, east coast, phytoplankton, plankton, protozoans) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 39 pp 277-374 1365
- REITZ JB DE V 1972 The Jackass Penguin of South Africa - a threatened species (birds, conservation, mortality, pollution) *Biol. Conserv.* Vol 4 pp 73 3797
- RENNIE JVL 1930 New Lamellibranchia and Gastropoda from the upper cretaceous of Pondoland (bivalves, east coast, fossils, gastropods, molluscs) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 28 No 2 pp 159-260 2646
- RENNIE JVL 1936 Lower cretaceous Lamellibranchia from northern Zululand (bivalves, east coast, fossils, molluscs) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 31 No 3 pp 277-391 2647
- REUNING E 1931 The Pomona quartzite and oyster-horizon on the west coast north of the mouth of the Oliphants River (bivalves, estuary, fossils, molluscs, oyster, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 19 pp 205-214 1366
- RIBBINK AJ 1971 Contributions to the functional morphology of fishes Part VI The jaw mechanism and feeding of the holocephalan *Callorhynchus capensis* Dumeril (anatomy, feeding, fish, sharks) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 6 No 1 pp 45-73 2648
- RIBBINK AJ 1971 The behaviour of *Hemhaphrochromis phlander* a South African cichlid fish (behaviour, estuary, fish, freshwater) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 6 No 2 pp 263-288 2649
- RICHARDSON H 1906 Descriptions of new isopod crustaceans of the family Sphaeromidae (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Proc. Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus.* Vol 31 pp 1-22 3297
- RICHARDSON J 1848 Fishes (fish, taxonomy) In: *The Zoology of the voyage of HMS Samarang during the years 1843-1946* (Ed Adams A) London. Reeve, Benham and Reeve pp 1-28 4086
- RIDEWOOD WG 1908 A new species of *Cephalodiscus* (*C. gilchristi*) from the Cape seas (hemichordates, taxonomy, west coast) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 173-192 1367
- RIDLEY SO DENDY A 1886 A preliminary report of the Monaxonida collected by HMS Challenger (sponges, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 5 Vol 18 pp 325-351 3298
- RIDLEY SO DENDY A 1887 Report on the Monaxonida collected by HMS Challenger (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 20 pp 1-275 3299
- RIEDEL WR 1951 Sedimentation in the tropical Indian Ocean (foraminiferans, protozoans, sediment) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 168 pp 737 3995
- RIEKERT HC 1972 Drugs from the sea (drugs) *Dept. of Planning and the Environment* Pretoria pp 1-20 2650
- RIJKE AM 1968 The water repellancy and feather structure of cormorants, Phalacrocoracidae (anatomy, birds) *J. exp. Biol.* Vol 48 pp 185-189 2651
- RIJKE AM 1971 The phylogenetic development of water repellancy in water bird feathers (anatomy, birds, development, evolution) *Ostrich* Vol 42 pp 67-76 2652
- RIPLEY SD 1974 Successful protection of the Jackass Penguin (birds, conservation) *ICBP President's Letter* Vol 33 pp 8 3798
- RITCHIE J 1907 The hydroids of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 45 pp 519-545 3555
- RITCHIE J 1909 Supplementary report on the hydroids of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 47 pp 65-101 3556
- ROBERTS RD 1976 Primary productivity of the upper reaches of a South African estuary (Swartvlei) (estuary, freshwater, primary productivity, south coast) *J. exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* Vol 24 No 1 pp 93-102 1368
- ROBERTS RD 1976 A preliminary study of the uptake of dissolved organic compounds by the heterotrophic microbial populations of Swartvlei, South Africa (bacteria, estuary, freshwater, south coast) *Proc. Trans. Rhod. scient. Ass.* Vol 57 No 5 pp 35-44 3300
- ROBERTS A 1951 The mammals of South Africa (field guide, mammals) *Central News Agency, South Africa* pp 1-700 1369
- ROBERTS EL 1976 A hundred thousand terns at Kleinriviersvlei (birds, distribution, south coast) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 7 3799
- ROBERTSON AA 1970 Plankton gear behaviour and efficiency (plankton, techniques) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* pp 1-9 1370
- ROBERTSON AA 1970 An improved apparatus for determining plankton volume (biomass, plankton, techniques) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 6 pp 23-26 1371
- ROBERTSON TC 1971 Lake St Lucia (east coast, estuary) *Calx Circle* Vol 12 No 2 pp 1-17 1372
- ROBINSON GA 1966 A preliminary report on certain aspects of the biology of the South African anchovy *Engraulis capensis* (anchovy, biology, fish, west coast) *M. Sc. thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 1373
- ROBINSON GA 1969 The Tsitsikama Coastal National Park, South Africa (marine reserves, south coast) *Biol. Conserv.* Vol 2 no 1 pp 72-73 3301
- ROBINSON GA 1972 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 1. Sea Slugs (gastropods, intertidal zone, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast) *Custos* Vol 1 No 9 pp 14-23 3302
- ROBINSON GA 1972 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 2. Barnacles (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, intertidal zone, marine reserves, south coast) *Custos* Vol 1 No 10 pp 38-41 3303
- ROBINSON GA 1972 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 3. Starfish and their relatives (asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, intertidal zone, marine reserves, south coast) *Custos* Vol 1 No 11 3304
- ROBINSON GA 1972 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 4. Anemones (actinarians, coelenterates, intertidal zone marine reserves, south coast) *Custos* Vol 2 No 1 pp 34-37 3305
- ROBINSON GA 1973 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 5. Shore spiders (intertidal zone, marine reserves, spiders, south coast) *Custos* Vol 2 No 4 pp 10-13 3306
- ROBINSON GA 1973 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 7. Zonation (distribution, intertidal zone, marine reserves, south coast, zonation) *Custos* Vol 2 No 6 pp 45-48 3307
- ROBINSON GA 1973 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 8. Limpets (gastropods, intertidal zone, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast) *Custos* Vol 2 No 7 pp 34-37 3308
- ROBINSON GA 1973 Exploring the tidal pools along the Tsitsikama coast. 9. Oily crock (*Turbo sarmaticus*) (gastropods, intertidal zone, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast) *Custos* Vol 3 No 10 pp 38-41 3309
- ROBINSON GA 1976 Ecosystem modelling (ecosystem, modelling) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 1374
- ROBINSON GA 1976 Notes on mammals encountered in the Tsitsikama National Park (mammals, marine reserves, south coast) *Koedoe* No 19 pp 145-152 3310
- ROBINSON GA 1976 Sex reversal in the dageraad *Chri. soblephus cristiceps* (Pisces, Sparidae) (fish, physiology) *Koedoe* No 19 pp 43-48 3311

- ROBINSON GA 1976 Threatened marine fauna and habitat types (conservation, fauna) *Proc. of a Symposium on Endangered Wildlife in Southern Africa* 3312
- ROBINSON GA (in press) Marine conservation in the Republic of South Africa with special reference to marine parks and reserves (conservation, marine reserves) 3313
- ROBINSON J 1951 At Africa's most southerly point (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 3 pp 32 3870
- ROBINSON JT 1948 Diatoms of the coastal waters off the west coast of South Africa (algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, west coast) *Ann. Transv. Mus* Vol 21 No 1 pp 81-97 2653
- ROBINSON JT 1948 A hitherto undescribed form of paracalanid (Copepoda) (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann. Transv. Mus* Vol 21 No 1 pp 99-102 3314
- ROBINSON R 1916 History of local names of some South African fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tr* No 3 pp 62-68 1375
- ROBINSON R 1920 The game fishes of Natal seas and estuaries (east coast, estuary, fish, game fishing) *Rep. Natal Fish. Dept. Pietermaritzburg* pp 41-52 1376
- ROBINSON R DUNN JS 1923 Salt water angling in South Africa (game fishing) Durban: Robinson pp 62-65, 88-91 1377
- ROBSON GC 1924 Preliminary report on the Cephalopoda (Decapoda) procured by the SS 'Pickle' (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep No 9 pp 1-14 1378
- ROBSON GC 1924 On a *Doratospis* stage of *Cheroteuthis* from south east Africa (cephalopods, development, molluscs) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 9* Vol 13 pp 591-594 2654
- ROBSON GC 1924 On new species of Octopoda from South Africa (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 9* Vol 13 pp 202-210 2655
- ROBSON GC 1924 On the Cephalopoda obtained in South African waters by Dr JDF Gilchrist in 1920-21 (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1924 (Part 2) pp 585-686 2656
- ROBSON GC 1925 The Cephalopoda obtained by the SS 'Pickle' Supplementary Report (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep No 8 pp 1-6 1379
- ROBSON GC 1925 On a new species of *Rossia* from South Africa (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 9* Vol 15 pp 450-454 2657
- ROELEVELD MA 1971 A review of the Sepiidae (Cephalopoda) of Southern Africa (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Stellenbosch* 3315
- ROELEVELD MA 1972 A review of the Sepiidae (Cephalopoda) of South Africa (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 59 No 10 pp 193-313 2658
- ROELEVELD MA 1973 The octopus and its allies (cephalopods, molluscs) *East. Cape Nat.* No 49 pp 2-6 2659
- ROELEVELD MA 1975 Revision of Massy's checklist of 'South African' Cephalopoda (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 66 No 11 pp 233-255 1380
- ROI O LE 1907 *Dendrogaster arborescens* und *D. ludwigi* zwei entparasitische Ascotharaxiden (cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Z. wiss. Zool.* Vol 86 pp 100-133 3316
- ROSE W 1962 *The reptiles and amphibians of Southern Africa* (field guide, sea snake, turtles) (Revised Ed.) Cape Town: Maskew Mille 2660
- ROSS GJB 1969 Evidence for a southern breeding population of True's beaked whale (cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 222 pp 585 1381
- ROSS GJB 1969 An unusual stranding of a southern right whale *Eubalaena glacialis* at Plettenberg Bay (cetacea, mammals, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 37 pp 28-29 1382
- ROSS GJB 1969 The southern elephant seal *Mirounga leonina* on South African coasts (mammals, seal) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 6 No 12 pp 137-139 1383
- ROSS GJB 1969 Red Bait and its relatives (ascidians, tunicates) *East. Cape Nat.* No 37 pp 5-7 1384
- ROSS GJB 1969 South African recoveries of birds ringed abroad A Shy Albatross (*Diomedea cauta* from New Zealand) (birds, marking, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 40 pp 28 1385
- ROSS GJB 1970 South African recoveries of birds ringed abroad. Black-browed Albatross *Diomedea melanophrys* (birds, marking, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 41 No 4 pp 268 1386
- ROSS GJB 1970 The juvenile stadia of *Anampses caeruleopunctatus* Rueppell (1829) (development, fish, juvenile, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 8 No 8 pp 73-78 1387
- ROSS GJB 1970 The occurrence of Hector's beaked whale *Mesoplodon hectori* (Gray) in South African waters (cetacea, mammals) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 8 No 13 pp 195-204 1388
- ROSS GJB SAAYMAN GS 1970 A young bull elephant seal immobilized (mammals, seal) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 24 No 4 pp 331-336 1400
- ROSS GJB 1971 Our jackass penguins ... are they in danger? (birds, conservation) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 25 pp 130-134 1389
- ROSS GJB 1971 The jackass penguin on St Croix: A census (birds, island, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 44 pp 22-24 1392
- ROSS GJB 1971 Notes on seals and sealing in the eastern Cape (fishing industry, mammals, seal, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 44 pp 6-8 1393
- ROSS GJB 1971 A note on early whaling at the Cape of Good Hope (cetacea, fishing industry, mammals, south coast, west coast) *Africana Notes and News* Vol 19 pp 300-302 1394
- ROSS GJB 1971 New distributional data 3 (*Fulmarus glacialisoides*) in Algoa Bay (bay, birds, distribution, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 42 pp 137 1395
- ROSS GJB 1971 The specific status of the jackass penguin (birds, taxonomy) *Ostrich* Vol 42 pp 150-151 1396
- ROSS GJB BASS AJ 1971 Shark attack on an ailing dolphin *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen) (cetacea, fish, mammals, predators, shark attack) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 67 No 8 pp 413-414 1399
- ROSS GJB 1972 Immature grey-headed albatross *Diomedea chrysostoma* at Matland River mouth, eastern Cape (birds, estuary, juvenile, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 43 No 2 pp 136 1390
- ROSS GJB 1972 Nuzzling behaviour in captive fur seals *Arctocephalus pusillus* (behaviour, mammals, seal) *Int. Zoo Yb.* Vol 12 pp 193-194 1391
- ROSS GJB TIETZ RM 1972 Records of Cuvier's beaked whale *Ziphius cavirostris* from Southern Africa (cetacea, mammals) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 9 No 1 pp 1-10 1401
- ROSS GJB 1972 Recovery of a banded jackass penguin (birds, marking, movement) *Ostrich* Vol 43 No 3 pp 230 2661
- ROSS GJB 1973 Are the whales coming right? (cetacea, fisheries management, mammals) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 27 No 1 pp 7-9 1397
- ROSS GJB 1973 The taxonomy of bottlenosed dolphins *Tursiops* species in South African waters with notes on their biology (biology, cetacea, mammals, taxonomy) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Port Elizabeth* pp 1-113 1398
- ROSS GJB 1973 Mediterranean shearwater in Natal waters (birds, distribution, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 44 pp 85 2662
- ROSS GJB 1975 Two cases of aberrant pigmentation in jackass penguins (birds, colouration) *Ostrich* Vol 46 pp 119 2663
- ROSS GJB BEST PB DONNELLY BG 1975 New records of the pygmy right whale (*Caperea marginata*) from South Africa, with comments on distribution, migration, appearance and behaviour (anatomy, behaviour, cetacea, distribution, mammals, migration) *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* Vol 32 No 7 pp 1005-1017 2666
- ROSS GJB 1976 The taxonomy of bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops* species in South African waters, with notes on their biology (biology, cetacea, mammals, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 11 No 7 pp 135-194 2664
- ROSS GJB BRYAN F SAAYMAN GS SKINNER J 1976 Observations on two captive crabeater seals *Lobodon carcinophagus* at the Port Elizabeth Oceanarium (aquarium, behaviour, mammals, seal) *Int. Zoo Yb.* Vol 16 pp 160-164 2667
- ROSS GJB 1977 Seals in eastern Cape waters (mammals, seal, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 60 pp 22-23 2665
- ROSS GJB VAN DER ELST R DE VILLIERS AF 1978 First record of the Macaroni Penguin *Eudyptes chrysolophus* in South Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 49 pp 47 2668
- ROUX E 1946 Need for more research on stockfish (fish, hake) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 1 No 2 pp 27-28 2669
- ROUX ER MOLTENO CJ 1946 South African fish products Part XXIII. Variations in the oil and vitamin A contents of the liver of the Cape hake (*Merluccius capensis*, Cast.) (fish, fish products and processing, hake, histochemistry) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 65 pp 281-284 1404
- ROUX ER 1947 The growth rate of the Cape hake or stockfish (fish, growth, hake, west coast) *S. Afr. Sci.* Vol 1 No 2 pp 46-48 1402
- ROUX ER 1949 Migrations of the Cape hake or stockfish (*Merluccius capensis* Cast) on the west coast of South Africa (fish, hake, migration, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 32 No 2 pp 217-231 1403
- ROWAN AN 1958 Pilchard tagging programme. Detailed analysis of first full year of operations (fish, marking, pilchard, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 13 No 10 pp 53, 55, 56 61 2670
- ROWAN MK 1956 *Chloromyxum thrusites* in various South African fishes (fish, parasites, protozoans) Fishing Industry Research Institute 9th Yearly Report 1 April 1955-31 Maart 1956 No 66 pp 1-37 Cape Town 1405
- ROWAN MK 1962 Mass mortality among European common terns in South Africa in April-May 1961 (birds, disease, mass mortality) *Br. Birds* Vol 55 pp 103-114 2671
- ROWAN MK 1965 Regulation of sea bird numbers (birds, population dynamics) *Ibis* Vol 107 pp 54-59 1406
- ROWAN MK 1969 Oiling of marine birds in South Africa (birds, pollution) *Proc. International Conference on Oil Pollution 1968* Winchester: Wykeham Press pp 121-124 1407
- ROWE FWE CLARK AM 1975 Notes on some echinoderms from Marion Island (anatomy, echinoderms, island, southern ocean, zoogeography) *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. hist. Zool.* Vol 28 No 5 pp 187-190 1409

- ROWE ME 1968 *They came from the sea. The story of Port Elizabeth's dolphins* (cetacea, mammals, south coast) Cape Town: Longmans pp 1-58  
1408
- ROWLANDS B 1965 Magellanic Penguin *Spheniscus magellanicus* (Forster) on Lambert Island, Lambert's Bay (birds, distribution, island, west coast) *Ostrich* pp 44-45  
3800
- RUDDS WARREN FL 1976 Evidence for a pheromone in the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* (H. Milne Edwards) (crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, senses) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 No 1 pp 103-105  
2672
- RUDDS 1978 The Kowie (estuary, pollution) *East Cape Nat.* No 63 pp 21-22  
4219
- RUDOLPHI F 1831 *Plantae Ecklonianae. Algae* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Linnaea* Vol 6 No 1 pp 171-181  
3317

- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK 1971 Responses to man of captive and free-ranging cetaceans (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) In: *Barologia. Proc. 1st and 2nd S. Afr. Symposia for Underwater Sciences* (Eds Smit PJ and Landsberg PG Univ. of Pretoria pp 113-121 1411
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK 1971 Behaviour of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) in captivity (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *S Afr. Ass. Advmt Sci Congress Abstracts* (abstract only) 1971, 47 1412
- SAAYMAN GS BOWER D TAYLER CK 1972 Observations on inshore and pelagic dolphins on the south-eastern Cape Coast of South Africa (cetacea, east coast, ecology, mammals, south coast) *Koedoe* Vol 15 pp 1-24 1410
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK BOWER D 1972 Behaviour of captive and free-ranging dolphins (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *Science Week* Vol 72 pp 48 (Abstract only) 2674
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK 1973 The socio-ecology of humpback dolphins (*Sousa* sp.) (behaviour, cetacea, ecology, mammals) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 39 1413
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK 1973 Some behaviour patterns of the southern right whale *Eubalaena australis* (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *Z. Saugetierk.* Vol 38 pp 172-183 1414
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK 1973 Social organisation of inshore dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus* and *Sousa* sp.) in the Indian Ocean (behaviour, cetacea, east coast, mammals) *J. Mammal* Vol 54 pp 993-996 1415
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK BOWER D 1973 Diurnal activity cycles in captive and free-ranging Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus* Ehrenburg) (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *Behaviour* Vol 44 pp 212-233 1417
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK (in press) The socioecology of humpback dolphins (*Sousa* sp.) (behaviour, cetacea, ecology, mammals) In: *The Natural History of Whales* (Eds Winn HE and Olla BI) New York: Plenum Publishing Corporation 1416
- SAAYMAN GS TAYLER CK (in press) Observations on the sexual behaviour of Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) (behaviour, cetacea, mammals, reproduction) *Proceedings of Dolphin Breeding Workshop, San Diego, Dec. 1975* 2673
- SAENGER P 1971 On the occurrence of *Ophiodocladus* (Rhodomelaceae) in Southern Africa (algae, seaweed) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 37 pp 291-304 2675
- SANCOR 1975 Marine biology (biology) Report on a workshop held at the South African Museum, Cape Town, 15-16 September 1975 *CSIR Pretoria Unpub. Rep.* pp 1-87 1418
- SANCOR (in press) *Cooperative National Oceanographic Programme* (biology) CSIR Pretoria 1419
- SANDISON EE 1950 Appearance of *Elminius modestus* Darwin in South Africa (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 165 pp 79 2676
- SANDISON EE 1950 *Nauplius longispinosus* a new larval form of barnacle (cirripedes, crustaceans, development, fouling organisms larvae, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 32 pp 301-313 3318
- SANDISON EE 1954 The identifications of the nauplii of some South African barnacles with notes on their life histories (biology, cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, larvae, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 34 No 1 pp 69-101 2677
- SAPEIKA N 1948 Mussel poisoning (molluscs, poison) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 22 No 10 pp 337-338 1420
- SAPEIKA N 1953 Actions of mussel poison (molluscs, poison) *Archs int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.* Vol 93 No 2 pp 135-142 1421
- SAPEIKA N 1958 Mussel poisoning: A recent outbreak (molluscs, poison) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 32 pp 527 1422
- SARS GO 1883 Preliminary notices on the Schizopoda of HMS Challenger Expedition (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Krist.* Vol 7 pp 1-43 3319
- SARS GO 1885 Report on the Schizopoda collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-1876 (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 13 pp 1-228 3320
- SATO T 1977 Preliminary report on age and growth of panga (*Pterogymnus laniarius* R.) on the Agulhas Bank fishing grounds - ICSEAF Divisions 2.1 and 2.2 (age, fish, growth, hake, morphometrics, south coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 19 pp 151-160 4087
- SAWYER RI DE VILLIERS AF 1975 Notes on two marine leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea) from sub-Antarctic Marion Island including a new record (hirudineans, island, southern ocean) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 48 No 3 pp 267-268 3321
- SAWYER RT 1972 A new species of 'tentacled' marine fish leech parasitic on Nototheria from the subantarctic Marion and Crozet islands (fish, hirudineans, island, parasites, southern ocean, taxonomy) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 40 No 3 pp 345-354 3946
- SAZHINOV EG 1975 Nekotorye dannye a kitakh Bradja iz yuzhnogo polushariya (cetacea, mammals, morphometrics) *Tr. Atlant. NIRO* Vol 58 pp 197-202 4088
- SCAGEL RF 1953 A morphological study of some dorsiventral Rhodomelaceae (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* Vol 27 No 1 pp 1-108 3322
- SCAGEL RF 1962 Phylogenetic relationships of certain dorsiventral Rhodomelaceae (algae, evolution, seaweed, taxonomy) *Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Honolulu* (Bangkok, 1957) vol 4 pp 239-243 3323
- SCHAEFER NE 1970 The functional morphology of three species of Decapod Crustacea; *Cyclograpsus punctatus* Milne-Edwards, *Diogenes brevis* Stimpson and *Upogebia africana* Ortman (anatomy, anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 309-326 1423
- SHELLENBERG A 1922 Neue Notodelphyiden des Berliner und Hamburger Museums mit einer Uebersicht der ascidienbewohnenden Gattung und Arten (ascidians, copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, tunicates) *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* Vol 10 pp 217-274 & 277-298 3324
- SHELLENBERG A 1925 Die Amphipodengattung *Ampelisca* und das Bipolaritätsproblem (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 62 pp 14-25 2678
- SHELLENBERG A 1926 Die Caprelliden und *Neoxenodice caprellinoides* n. g., n. sp. der deutschen Suedpolar Expedition (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 18 pp 465-476 3325
- SCHILDER FA SCHILDER M 1929 Eine Ausbeute von Cypraceae aus Port Alfred (gastropods, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* Vol 43 pp 229-241 2682
- SCHILDER FA 1931 Trois Amphiperatrinae nouveaux (molluscs, taxonomy) *Bull. Soc. zool. fr.* Vol 56 pp 364-367 2680
- SCHILDER FA 1932 Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Cypraceae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 100 pp 164-173 2679
- SCHILDER FA 1965 The geographical distribution of the cowries (Mollusca: Gastropoda) (gastropods, molluscs, zoogeography) *Veliger* Vol 3 no 7 pp 171-183 2681
- SCHLIEMANN H 1968 A hybrid between *Arctocepalus pusillus* (Schreber, 1776) and *Zalophus californianus* (Lesson, 1928) (genetics, mammals, reproduction, seal) *Z. Saugetierk.* Vol 33 No 1 pp 42-45 3326
- SCHMARDA LK 1861 *Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, 1853 bis 1857* (polychaetes, taxonomy) Leipzig 1861 2683
- SCHMAUS PH LEHNHOFER K 1927 Copepoda 4: Rhincalamus Dana 1852. Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung (copepods, crustaceans, distribution, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 23 No 8 pp 357-400 3327
- SCHMIT WL 1935 A new species of *Emerita* (Crustacea) from South Africa (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 32 No 1 pp 25-30 2684
- SCHNAKENBECK W 1931 Uber einige Meeresfische aus Sudwestafrika (fish south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.* Vol 44 pp 23-45 3328
- SCHNEIDER KM 1942 Von Suedafrikanischen Zwergseebaren (mammals, seal) *Zool. Gart.* Vol 14 pp 69-95 1424
- SCHOONBEE HJ 1962 An account of the hydrobiology of the Umgeni estuary and Zeekoe river with special reference to pollution (east coast, estuary, pollution) *M. Sc. thesis* Univ. of Potchefstroom pp 1-83 1425
- SCHOONBEE HJ 1963 Pollution studies in the Umgeni Basin (Natal) Part I (east coast, estuary, pollution) NIWR, Natal Regional Unit Special Report No W23 42pp 1426
- SCHRODER O 1913 Die tripyleen Radiolarien (Phaeodarien) der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (protozoans, radiolarians, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 14 No 2 pp 113-215 3523
- SCHUELEIN FH 1976 The relationship between recruitment and oil yields from pelagic fish (anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard, reproduction, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 Jul 1976* S122 Fiche E10-F10 1427
- SCHULEIN F 1973 Recruitment studies on the South West African pilchard, 1958-1972 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 1-29 3329
- SCHULTZ GA 1976 Species of Asellotes (Isopoda: Paraselloidea) from Anvers Island, Antarctica (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Antarct. Res. Ser.* Vol 26 No 1 pp 35 4089
- SCHULTZE FE 1904 Die Hexactinellida (sponges, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 4 pp 1-266 3331
- SCHULTZE LS 1907 Die fisherei an der Westkuste Sud-Afrikas. Bericht uber Untersuchungen an der Deutsch-S W Afrikanischen Kuste und am Kap der Guten Hoffnung (fish, fishing industry, west coast) *Abh. dt. Seefisch. Ver.* Vol 9 pp 1-57 1428
- SCHULZE FE 1887 Report on the Hexactinellida collected by HMS Challenger (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 21 pp 1-513 3330

- SCHWARTZ EHL 1915 New cretaceous fossils from Brenton, Knysna (fossils, south coast) *Rec. Albany Mus.* Vol 3 pp 120-126 1429
- SCHWARTZ HM 1948 The relation between the corrected and observed E-values of some South African marine animal oils (fish products and processing, histochemistry) *S Afr Ind Chem* Vol 2 pp 197 1430
- SCHWEITZER FR 1975 The ecology of post-Pleistocene peoples of the Gansbaai coast, south-western Cape (birds, exploitation, fish, mammals, molluscs) Unpub *M A Thesis* Univ of Stellenbosch 4228
- SCLATER WL 1896 A visit to Dassen Island, the home of the Jackass Penguin (birds, eggs, island, west coast) *Ibis Ser 7* Vol 2 pp 519-525 3803
- SCLATER WL 1901 *The fauna of South Africa Vol II The mammals of South Africa* (field guide, mammals) London RH Porter pp 1-240 1431
- SCLATER WL 1904 Saldanha Bay and its bird-islands (birds, island, west coast) *Ibis Ser 8* Vol 5 pp 79-88 3804
- SCLATER WL 1905 Check list of the birds of South Africa, containing additions and corrections since the issue of the successive volumes of the birds in the 'Fauna of South Africa' series (birds, distribution) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 3 No 8 pp 303-388 2685
- SCOTT KMF HARRISON AD MACNAE W 1952 The ecology of South African estuaries. Part II The Klein river estuary, Hermanus, Cape (ecology, estuary, south coast) *Trans R Soc S. Afr* Vol 33 No 3 pp 283-331 1432
- SCOTT P 1949 Otter trawl fisheries of South Africa (fishing industry) *Geogr Rev* Vol 39 pp 529-551 2686
- SCOTT T 1912 The Entomostraca of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans R. Soc Edmb.* Vol 48 pp 521-599 3332
- SCOTT WE 1976 Plankton successions (plankton, population dynamics) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 1433
- SEA FISHERIES BRANCH Control measures on rock lobster (crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans) Roncootype 1434
- SEAGRIEF SC 1967 *The seaweeds of the Tsitsikama Coastal National Park* (algae, field guide, marine reserves, seaweed, south coast taxonomy) National Parks Board Publication pp 1-147 1435
- SEAGRIEF SC 1971 Seaweeds (algae, kelp, seaweed) *East Cape Nat* No 44 pp 9-15 2687
- SEAGRIEF SC TROUGHTON SC 1973 A guide to the literature on South African marine algae (algae, seaweed) *J S Afr Bot* Vol 39 No 2 pp 95-109 1436
- SEAGRIEF SC 1973 Seaweeds (algae, seaweed) *Veld and Flora* Vol 3 No 4 pp 62-69 3333
- SEAGRIEF SC 1976 The colonisation of estuarine canals by seaweeds at Sea Vista (algae, marinas, seaweed, south coast) *East Cape Nat* No 59 pp 10-12 2688
- SEAGRIEF SC 1976 Reading the signs (algae, seaweed) *Rhodes University Publications* pp 1-28 3334
- SEALE A 1917 New species of apodal fishes (eels, fish, taxonomy) *Bull Mus. comp Zool. Harv.* Vol 61 No 4 pp 79-85 3335
- SEARLES RB 1968 Morphological studies of red algae of the order Gigartinales (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ Calif. Publ. Bot.* Vol 43 pp 1-86 3336
- SELENKA E 1885 Report on the Gephyrea collected by HMS Challenger (echinurids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Rep Scient Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool)* Vol 13 pp 1-24 3658
- SETCHELL WA 1915 The law of temperature connected with the distribution of the marine algae (algae, distribution, phytogeography) *Ann. Missouri bot Garden* Vol 2 pp 287-305 3989
- SETCHELL WA 1929 The genus *Microdictyon* (algae, taxonomy) *Univ Calif. Publ Bot* Vol 14 pp 453-588 3990
- SETCHELL WA GARDNER NL 1933 A preliminary survey of *Gigartina*, with special reference to its Pacific North American species (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ Calif Publ Bot* Vol 17 pp 255-340 3991
- SETCHELL WA GARDNER NL 1934 De Gigartinis (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Revue algol* Vol 7 pp 131-138 3992
- SETCHELL WA GARDNER NL 1937 *Iridophycus* with special reference to the South American species (algae, taxonomy) *Univ Calif Publ Bot.* Vol 19 pp 195-244 3993
- SHACKLEFORD LJ 1914 Two new species of *Marginella* from South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 13 pp 97-98 2689
- SHADBOLT G 1854 A short description of some forms of Diatomaceae from Port Natal (algae, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, taxonomy) *Trans microsc Soc Lond N S* Vol 2 pp 13-18 3337
- SHANNON LV 1965 Radio-activity related to oceanography (plankton, pollution, radio-activity) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 20 No 8 pp 97, 99 1437
- SHANNON LV 1965 'Red tide' in Table Bay (bay, dinoflagellates, red tides, plankton, west coast) *S Afr Shipp. News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 20 No 11 pp 115 2690
- SHANNON LV CHERRY RD 1967 Polonium-210 in marine plankton (plankton radio-activity) *Nature, Lond* Vol 216 No 5113 pp 352-353 1445
- SHANNON LV 1967 Radioactivity in relation to oceanography (radio-activity) *Fish Bull S Afr* Vol 4 pp 15-17 3338
- SHANNON LV 1969 The alpha-activity of marine plankton (phytoplankton pollution, radio-activity, zooplankton) *Invest. Rep. Div Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 68 pp 1-38 1438
- SHANNON LV 1970 Studies of alpha-radioactivity in the marine environment (plankton, radio-activity) *Ph D thesis* Univ of Cape Town 1439
- SHANNON LV CHERRY RD 1970 Natural radioactivity in the oceans around South Africa (fauna, radio-activity) Unpub. paper CSIR Symposium *Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug 1970* C1 pp 1-13 1446
- SHANNON LV CHERRY RD 1970 Polonium-210 and lead-210 in the hydrosphere (plankton, radio-activity) *International Symposium on Hydrogeochemistry and Biogeochemistry. Tokyo, Sept 1970* Abstract only 1p 1447
- SHANNON LV CHERRY RD ORREN MJ 1970 Polonium-210 and Lead-210 in the marine environment (phytoplankton, plankton, radio-activity, west coast, zooplankton) *Geochim cosmochim Acta.* Vol 34 pp 701-711 1449
- SHANNON LV 1971 Radio-activity in the marine environment of South Africa (plankton, radio-activity) *S Afr Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev* Vol 26 No 4 pp 58-59 1440
- SHANNON LV CHERRY RD 1971 Radium-226 in marine phytoplankton (phytoplankton, radio-activity) *Earth Planet Sci Lett* Vol 11 pp 339-343 1448
- SHANNON LV 1972 Marine alpha-activity of Southern Africa 1 Gross alpha-activity, radiation dose, alpha-spectrum and variations in alpha-activity of marine life (crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, radio-activity, zooplankton) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 98 pp 1-80 1441
- SHANNON LV 1972 Marine alpha-radioactivity of southern Africa 2 Thorium in marine life (phytoplankton, radio-activity, zooplankton) *Investl Rep Div Sea Fish S. Afr* No 99 pp 1-2 1442
- SHANNON LV 1973 Marine alpha-radioactivity of southern Africa 3. Polonium-210 and lead-210 (fish, phytoplankton, radio-activity, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep. Div Sea Fish S Afr* No 100 pp 1-34 1443
- SHANNON LV 1976 Introductory notes on the abiotic environment of the large South African mackerel (abiotic conditions, fish, mackerel west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 8 B12-D4 1444
- SHAUGHNESSY PD BEST PB 1976 Population estimates of the Cape fur seal, *Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus* (biomass, fisheries management, mammals, seal, stock assessment) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 18 F11-G9 1450
- SHAUGHNESSY PD FROST PGH 1976 An observation of the nominate race of the Shy Albatross in South African waters (birds, distribution) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 4 3801
- SHAUGHNESSY PD SHAUGHNESSY GL 1976 Kelp Gulls nesting at Square Point, South West Africa (birds, reproduction, west coast) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 3 3802
- SHAUGHNESSY PD 1976 Controversial harvest (fisheries management, mammals, modelling, seal, stock assessment) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 30 No 67 pp 26-31 3947
- SHAUGHNESSY PD 1977 Flock size in Sabine's Gull (birds, behaviour) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 17 4156
- SHAY MM 1969 Natural alpha-radioactivity in bone, liver and blood samples from various species (fauna, radio-activity) *M Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3339
- SHELTON PA DE VILLIERS G CRAWFORD RJM 1978 Unusual seabird predation on horse mackerel trapped at Hottentot's Huisie, Cape Peninsula (birds, feeding) *Fish Bull. S Afr* Vol 10 pp 46-49 4215
- SHEN CJ 1935 On a new species of *Charvhdia* belonging to the subgenus *Gonionephtunus* from South Africa (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 10* Vol 15 pp 404-408 3683
- SHEPPARD EM 1933 Isopod Crustacea (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *'Discoverers' Rep* Vol 7 pp 253-362 3340
- SHEWELL EL 1950 Birds of the Gamtoos Estuary (birds, distribution, estuary) *Ostrich* Vol 21 pp 97-102 3805
- SHEWELL EL 1951 Nesting of the White-fronted Sandplover *Charadrius marginatus* at Gamtoos River Mouth in 1950 (birds, reproduction, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 22 pp 117-119 3806
- SHIPLEY AM ZOUTENDYK P 1964 Hydrographic and plankton data collected in the south west Indian Ocean during the S C O R International Indian Ocean Expedition, 1962-1963 (data, east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean) *Data Rep Univ Cape Town Oceanogr. Dept* No 2 pp 1-210 1451
- SHUTTLEWORTH RG 1951 The industrial potentialities of South African seaweeds Part I General introduction (algae, marine products, seaweed) *S Afr Ind Chem* Vol 5 No 3 pp 54 1452



- SHUTTLEWORTH RG 1951 The industrial potentialities of South African seaweeds Part II. Carrageenin and related products (algae, marine products, seaweed) *S Afr ind Chem* Vol 5 No 4 pp 76 1453
- SHUTTLEWORTH RG 1951 The industrial potentialities of South African seaweeds Part III Agar (algae, marine products, seaweed) *S Afr ind Chem* Vol 5 No 5 pp 88-91 1454
- SHUTTLEWORTH RG 1951 The industrial potentialities of South African seaweeds Part IV Algin (algae, marine products, seaweed) *S Afr ind Chem* Vol 5 No 6 pp 115-117 1455
- SIEGFRIED WR 1962 A preliminary report on the biology of the mudprawn *Upogehia africana* (Ort.) (anomurans, biology, crustaceans, decapods) *Dept. Nat. Cons. Cape Invest. Rep* Vol 1 pp 1-23 2691
- SIEGFRIED WR 1963 The Hyperidea (Amphipoda) off the west coast of Southern Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div Sea Fish. S Afr* No 48 pp 1-12 and *Commer Ind.* Vol 22 pp 219-228 1456
- SIEGFRIED WR 1965 Observations on the amphipod *Parathemisto gaudichaudi* (Geur) off the west coast of South Africa (crustaceans, west coast) *Zool Afr* Vol 1 No 2 pp 339-352 2692
- SIEGFRIED WR 1970 Wildfowl distribution, conservation and research in southern Africa (birds, conservation, distribution) *Wildfowl* Vol 21 pp 89-97 4175
- SIEGFRIED WR FROST PGH KINAHAN JB COOPER J 1975 Social behaviour of jackass penguins at sea (behaviour, birds, distribution, ecology, thermobiology) *Zool Afr* Vol 10 No 1 pp 87-100 2694
- SIEGFRIED WR WILLIAMS AJ FROST PGH KINAHAN JB 1975 Plumage and ecology of cormorants (behaviour, birds, distribution, ecology, thermobiology) *Zool. Afr* Vol 10 pp 183-192 2695
- SIEGFRIED WR 1976 Cape Gannets and other seabirds off the Transkei Coast (birds, distribution, east coast, movement) *Cormorant* Vol 1 pp 5 3807
- SIEGFRIED WR FROST PGH COOPER J KEMP AC 1976 South African Red Data Book - Aves (birds, conservation) *South African National Scientific Programmes Report No 7* pp 1-108 3809
- SIEGFRIED WR FROST PGH COOPER J KEMP AC 1976 Rare and vulnerable birds in South Africa (birds, conservation) *Biol Conserv.* Vol 10 pp 83-93 3810
- SIEGFRIED WR 1977 Picking of Jackass Penguin nests (behaviour, birds reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 73 pp 186-187 3808
- SIEGFRIED WR ABRAMS R 1977 Cape fur seals riding the waves (abiotic conditions, bay, behaviour, mammals, seal, south coast) *S. Afr J. Sci.* Vol 73 pp 237-239 4090
- SIEGFRIED WR JOHNSON P 1977 The Damara Tern and other seabirds on the Diamond Coast, South West Africa, December 1977 (birds, distribution, breeding, west coast) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 13 4152
- SIEGFRIED WR CRAWFORD RJM 1978 Jackass Penguins, eggs and guano - diminishing resources at Dassen Island (birds, conservation, guano, island, reproduction, west coast) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 7 4212
- SIEGFRIED WR Mussel-dropping behaviour of kelp gulls (behaviour, birds, feeding, molluscs, morphometrics) *S. Afr J. Sci.* Vol 73 pp 337-341 4114
- SIEGFRIED WR (in press) The estuarine avifauna in Southern Africa (birds, distribution, estuary) 2693
- SILBERBAUER BI 1969 Archannelids of the genus *Saccocirrus* from southern Africa (archannelids, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 38 No 2 pp 165-182 1457
- SILBERBAUER BI 1969 Further archannelids from southern Africa (archannelids, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 38 No 4 pp 341-346 1458
- SILBERBAUER BI 1971 The biology of the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* (H Milne-Edwards) 1. Development (biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Investl. Rep Div Sea Fish. S. Afr* No 92 pp 1-70 1459
- SILBERBAUER BI 1971 The biology of the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* (H Milne-Edwards) 2. The reproductive organs, mating and fertilization (anatomy, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish.* No 93 pp 1-46 1460
- SILBERBAUER BI 1971 The biology of the South African rock lobster (biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, feeding, macrurans mariculture, migration) *S. Afr Shipp. News Fish. Ind Rev.* Vol 26 No 11 pp 56-63 2696
- SILBERBAUER BI 1971 The biology of the South African rock lobster *Jasus lalandii* (H Milne Edwards) (biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast) *Ph.D. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 3341
- SILEN L 1946 On two groups of Bryozoa living in shells of molluscs (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Ark. Zool Stockholm* Vol 38 No 1 pp 1- 3625
- SILK MH HAHN HH 1954 South African pilchard oil 3 The fatty acid composition of South African pilchard oil (fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *Biochem J.* Vol 57 No 4 pp 577-582 1462
- SILK MH HAHN HH 1954 South African pilchard oil 4 The isolation and structure of a hexadecatetraenoic acid from South African pilchard oil (fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *Biochem J.* Vol 57 No 4 pp 582-587 1463
- SILK MH SEPHTON HH HAHN HH 1954 South African pilchard oil. 2. Concentrates of highly unsaturated fatty acids and alcohols derived from South African pilchard oil (fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *Biochem J.* Vol 57 No 4 pp 574-577 1464
- SILVA PC 1950 Generic names of algae proposed for conservation (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Hydrobiologia* Vol 2 No 3 pp 252-280 3342
- SILVA PC 1957 Remarks on algal nomenclature (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Taxon* Vol 6 pp 141-145 3343
- SILVA PC 1959 The genus *Codium* (Chlorophyta) in South Africa (algae, distribution, seaweed, taxonomy) *J S Afr. Bot.* Vol 25 No 2 pp 103-165 1461
- SILVA PC 1959 Remarks on algal nomenclature 2 (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Taxon* Vol 8 pp 60-64 3344
- SILVA PC 1959 *Codium* (Chlorophyta) in the tropical western Atlantic (algae, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Nova Hedwigia* Vol 1 pp 497-536 4091
- SILVERMAN M 1968 Deep water prawns (crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, macrurans, prawns) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 23 No 9 pp 81-83 2697
- SIMON D 1977 Hartlaub's Gull feeding at night on insects (birds, feeding) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 17 4157
- SIMON D 1977 Hartlaub's Gulls breeding on buildings in 1977 (birds, breeding) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 18 4158
- SIMONS RH 1960 Notes on some species of *Cladophora* from South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 7 No 2 pp 189-195 1465
- SIMONS RH 1960 Notes on *Aristothamnion purpuriferum* (Kuetz) J. Ag (algae, seaweed) *Bothalia* Vol 7 No 2 pp 201-205 1466
- SIMONS RH 1961 Notes on some species of *Cladophora* from South Africa (algae, seaweed) *Addenda Bothalia* Vol 7 pp 668 2698
- SIMONS RH 1964 Notes on the species of *Zonaria* in South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 8 No 2 pp 195-200 1467
- SIMONS RH 1964 Species of *Plocamium* on the South African coast (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 8 No 2 pp 183-193 1468
- SIMONS RH 1965 Nature Adrift by James Fraser - a review (algae) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 31 No 2 pp 175-176 3976
- SIMONS RH 1966 The genus *Ceramium* in South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 9 No 1 pp 153-168 1469
- SIMONS RH 1966 A new species of the Dictyotales from South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 9 No 1 pp 169-171 1470
- SIMONS RH 1967 A new species of brown algae from South Africa (algae seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 9 No 2 pp 357-361 1471
- SIMONS RH 1967 The genus *Microcladia* in South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Bothalia* Vol 9 No 2 pp 351-355 1472
- SIMONS RH 1968 Notes on *Ceramium planum* Kuetz, a red seaweed from South Africa (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 34 No 3 pp 127-133 1473
- SIMONS RH 1969 Algae (Seaweeds) (algae, field guide, seaweed, taxonomy) In: *A guide to marine life on South African shores* (Ed. Day JH) Cape Town: A A Balkema pp 239-261 1474
- SIMONS RH 1970 Marine algae from Southern Africa 1. Six new species from the inter and infra-tidal zones (algae, infratidal zone, intertidal zone, seaweed, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. Div Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 88 pp 1-13 1475
- SIMONS RH 1971 Sea Plants: a source of proteins for man and animals (algae, resources) In: *Proteins and food-supply in the Republic of southern Africa: An International Symposium Bloemfontein, 8-11 April, 1968* Cape Town: AA Balkema Cape Town 3977
- SIMONS RH 1976 Seaweeds of Southern Africa: Guidelines for their study and identification (algae, field guide, seaweed, taxonomy) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 7 pp 1-113 3345
- SIMONS RH HEWITT FE 1976 Marine algae from Southern Africa 2. Morphology and taxonomy of five foliaceous Florideophyceae (Rhodophyta) (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. Sea Fish. Brch. S. Afr.* No 110 pp 1-46 3346
- SIMONS RH 1977 The algal flora of Saldanha Bay (algae, estuary, flora, seaweed, west coast) *Trans R. Soc. S. Afr* Vol 42 No 3 pp 461-482 2699
- SIMPSON ESW HEYDORN AEF 1965 Vema Seamount (seamount, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 207 No 4994 pp 249-251 1476
- SIMPSON GG 1971 Fossil penguin from the late Cenozoic of South Africa (birds, fossils) *Science* Vol 171 pp 1144-1145 2700
- SIMPSON GG 1973 Tertiary penguins (Sphenisciformes, Spheniscidae) from Ysterplaats, Cape Town, South Africa (birds, fossils, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 69 No 11 pp 342-344 2701
- SIMPSON GG 1976 Notes on variation in penguins and on fossil penguins from the Pliocene of Langebaanweg, Cape Province, South Africa (birds, fossils, west coast) *Ann. S Afr Mus.* Vol 69 No 4 pp 59-72 2702
- SIMPSON JJ 1910 *Hicksonella*, a new gorgonellid genus (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *J. R. micro. Soc.* 1910 pp 681-692 4001
- SINCLAIR JC ROBSON NF BULL. G 1974 New birds in Natal (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 26 pp 68 3857

- SINCLAIR JC 1976 Whitecheeked Tern in South Africa (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 28 pp 28 3822
- SINCLAIR JC 1976 Oystercatcher in Natal (birds, distribution, east coast, migration) *Bokmakierie* Vol 28 pp 14 3855
- SINCLAIR JC 1977 Black-naped Tern in Natal (birds, distribution, east coast) *Bokmakierie* Vol 29 pp 18-19 3823
- SINCLAIR JC 1977 Interbreeding of Grey headed and Hartlaub's Gulls (birds, reproduction) *Bokmakierie* Vol 29 pp 70-71 3824
- SINCLAIR JC 1977 Phalaropes (birds, distribution, taxonomy) *Bokmakierie* Vol 29 pp 90-91 4162
- SINCLAIR JC 1978 Sightings of wedge tailed Shearwaters in southern African waters (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* (in press) Vol 49 4148
- SINCLAIR JC 1978 Birds of a trawling voyage (birds, behaviour, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 30 4168
- SINCLAIR JC 1978 Sight records of the Wedgetailed Shearwater off southern Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 49 pp 46 4209
- SINCLAIR JC 1978 Birds of a trawling voyage (birds, distribution, feeding) *Bokmakierie* Vol 30 4210
- SIVAK JG 1976 The role of a flat cornea in the amphibious behaviour of the blackfoot penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*) (anatomy, behaviour, birds) *Can. J. Zool.* Vol 54 pp 1341-1345 3811
- SKAIFE SH 1949 Development of the South African fishing industry (fishing industry) *S Afr Shipp News Fish Ind Rev* Vol 4 No 11 pp 53-55 2703
- SKAIFE SH 1949 The fishing industry of South Africa (fishing industry) *S Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 45 pp 1-20 2704
- SKEAD CJ 1967 Ecology of birds in the eastern Cape Province (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Suppl. No 7 pp 1-103 3819
- SKEAD CJ 1972 Dassies at Robben Island (island, mammals) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 26 pp 54-57 3820
- SKEAD DM 1966 Birds frequenting the intertidal zone of the Cape Peninsula (birds, distribution, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 10-16 3821
- SLADEN WP 1883 The Asteroidea of HMS Challenger Expedition, part II (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *J Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 17 pp 214-269 2705
- SLADEN WP 1889 Asteroidea (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 30 pp 1-935 2706
- SLUITER CP 1898 Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Fauna van Sued-Afrika II. Tunicaten (taxonomy, tunicates) *Zool Jb (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 11 pp 1-64 2707
- SLUITER CP 1898 Gephyrea von Sued-Afrika (echinurids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 11 pp 442-450 2708
- SMALE MJ 1976 Growth studies on the spiny lobster *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus) (crustaceans, decapods, east coast, growth, lobster, macrurans) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* SI22 F18 G10 19A6 1477
- SMALE MJ 1977 Growth, feeding and migration studies on *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus) (behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, ecology, feeding, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration) *M Sc thesis* Univ of Natal, Durban 3347
- SMIT GL SCHOONBEE HJ 1976 Problems encountered with EDTA as an anticoagulant for fish blood (fish, histology, techniques) *S Afr. J. Sci.* vol 72 No 12 pp 380-381 2709
- SMIT NM 1941 Die anatomie van die brachiopode *Kraussina rubra* (anatomy, brachiopods) *M Sc thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 3348
- SMITH A 1829 Contributions to the national history of South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *J Zool., Lond.* Vol 4 pp 433-444 3349
- SMITH A 1838 Reptilia in illustrations of the zoology of South Africa consisting chiefly of figures and descriptions of the objects of natural history collected during an expedition into the interior of South Africa in 1834-1850 (turtles) London: Smith Elder and Co. 4125
- SMITH A 1847 Pisces (fish) In: *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*; consisting chiefly of figures and descriptions of the objects of natural history collected during an expedition into the interior of South Africa in 1834-1836 5 Vols. London: Smith, Elder and Co 1838-1850 Vol 4 pp 1-77 1478
- SMITH B 1972 Bird recordings at Cape Recife (birds, south coast) *East. Cape Nat* No 47 pp 23-26 2710
- SMITH EA 1885 Report on the Lamellibranchiata collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 13 pp 1-341 2711
- SMITH EA 1891 Descriptions of new species of shells from the 'Challenger' Expedition (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc zool Soc Lond* 1891 pp 436-445 3350
- SMITH EA 1899 Descriptions of new species of South African marine shells (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch Lond* Vol 9 No 8 pp 247-252 2712
- SMITH EA 1901 On South African marine shells with descriptions of new species (molluscs, taxonomy) *J Conch Lond* Vol 10 pp 104-116 1479
- SMITH EA 1901 A list of the known forms of Volutidae from South Africa, with descriptions of two new species of *Voluta* from Natal (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc malac Soc Lond.* Vol 4 pp 231-235 1480
- SMITH EA 1902 Descriptions of new species of marine shells from South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *J Conch Lond.* Vol 10 pp 248-251 1481
- SMITH EA 1903 A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G B Sowerby's Marine Shells of South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac Soc. Lond.* Vol 5 pp 345-402 1482
- SMITH EA 1904 On a collection of marine shells from Port Alfred, Cape Colony (molluscs south coast, taxonomy) *J Malac* Vol 11 pp 21-44 1483
- SMITH EA 1906 On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 No 1 pp 19-71 1484
- SMITH EA 1908 On the known recent species of the genus *Vanikora* Quoy and Gaimard (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc malac Soc Lond.* Vol 8 pp 104-117 2713
- SMITH EA 1910 On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 2 No 2 pp 175-220 1485
- SMITH EA 1911 On a new species of *Phasianella* from South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 9 No 5 pp 313-314 2714
- SMITH EA 1912 Note on *Pleurotoma (Chonella) bipartita* Smith (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac Soc Lond* Vol 10 pp 53-54 2715
- SMITH EA 1914 Descriptions of some South African marine shells (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 3 No 1 pp 1-6 1486
- SMITH EA 1916 On the shells of the South African species of the Sepiidae (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc malac Soc. Lond.* Vol 12 pp 20-26 2716
- SMITH EA 1916 Note on *Triophora smithi* Sowerby and *T. gracilior* Smith (molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac Soc. Lond.* Vol 12 pp 6 2717
- SMITH ED 1966 Elektrotalsasie proefneming met betrekking op haaiwerende versperings (shark attack) *Tydskr Natuurwet.* Vol 6 pp 108-177 2718
- SMITH ED 1974 Electro-physiology of the electrical shark-repellant; with discussion and reply (physiology, shark attack, techniques) *Trans S. Afr. Inst. elect. Engrs* Vol 65 pp 166-185 1487
- SMITH JLB 1931 New and little known fishes from the south and east coasts of Africa (east coast, fish, south coast, taxonomy) *Rec Albany Mus* Vol 4 No 1 pp 145-160 1488
- SMITH JLB 1933 An interesting new myctophid fish from South Africa (deep sea, fish, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 21 No 2 pp 125-127 1489
- SMITH JLB 1933 The South African species of the genus *Hemirhamphus* Cuv (fish, taxonomy) *Trans. R Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 21 No 2 pp 129-150 1490
- SMITH JLB 1934 The growth changes of *Pteroplatea natalensis*, G and T (fish, growth, sharks, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S. Afr.* Vol 22 No 1 pp 83-87 1491
- SMITH JLB 1934 Marine fishes of seven genera new to South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 22 No 1 pp 89-100 1492
- SMITH JLB 1934 The Triglidae of South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Trans R. Soc S Afr.* Vol 22 No 4 pp 321-336 1493
- SMITH JLB 1935 The fishes of the family Mugilidae in South Africa (fish, mullet, taxonomy) *Ann S Afr Mus* Vol 30 No 5 pp 587-644 1494
- SMITH JLB 1935 The 'galjoen' fishes of South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Trans. R Soc S Afr* Vol 23 No 3 pp 265-276 1495
- SMITH JLB 1935 New and little known fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Rec Albany Mus* Vol 4 No 2 pp 169-235 1496
- SMITH JLB 1935 The South African species of the family Aluteridae (fish, taxonomy) *Rec. Albany Mus* Vol 4 No 2 pp 358-364 1497
- SMITH JLB 1936 The genus *Tripterodon* Playfair (fish, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc S Afr* Vol 23 No 4 pp 303-310 1498
- SMITH JLB 1936 Two interesting new fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 24 No 1 pp 1-6 1499
- SMITH JLB 1936 New gobioid and cyprinid fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 24 No 1 pp 47-55 1500
- SMITH JLB 1937 New records of South African fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 8 No 2 pp 167-197 1501
- SMITH JLB 1938 An interesting early post-larval stage of the 'galjoen' (development, fish, juvenile, larvae, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc S Afr* Vol 25 No 4 pp 398-390 1502
- SMITH JLB 1938 The South African fishes of the families Sparidae and Denticidae (fish, taxonomy) *Trans. R Soc S Afr* Vol 26 No 3 pp 225-305 1503
- SMITH JLB 1938 A new gobioid fish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc. S Afr* Vol 26 No 4 pp 319-320 1504
- SMITH JLB 1939 A living fish of mesozoic type (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Nature, Lond* Vol 143 No 3620 pp 455-456 1505
- SMITH JLB 1939 A surviving fish of the order Actinistia (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 27 No 1 pp 47-50 1506
- SMITH JLB 1939 A living coelacanthid fish from South Africa (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Nature, Lond* Vol 143 No 3627 pp 748-750 1507
- SMITH JLB 1939 A living coelacanthid fish from South Africa (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 28 No 1 pp 1-106 1508

- SMITH JLB 1940 A living fossil (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Rep. Smuhson Instn.* 1940 pp 321-328 1941 reprinted from *Cape Nat* vol 1 No 6 pp 187-194 1509
- SMITH JLB 1942 The genus *Austrosparus* Smith (fish, taxonomy) *Trans R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 29 No 4 pp 279-283 1510
- SMITH JLB 1943 Interesting early juvenile stadia of certain well-known South African fishes (development, fish, juvenile, taxonomy) *Trans R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 30 No 1 pp 49-57 1511
- SMITH JLB 1943 Interesting new fishes of three genera new to South Africa, with a note on *Mohula diabolus* (Shaw) (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 30 No 1 pp 67-77 1512
- SMITH JLB 1945 Fishes of the family Clinidae in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 12 pp 535-546 1513
- SMITH JLB 1946 New species and new records of fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 13 pp 793-821 1514
- SMITH JLB 1947 Brief revisions and new records of South African marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 14 pp 335-346 1515
- SMITH JLB 1948 New clinid fishes from the southwestern Cape, with notes on other fishes (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 14 pp 732-736 1516
- SMITH JLB 1948 A generic revision of the mugilid fishes of South Africa (fish, mullet, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 11 Vol 14 pp 833-843 1517
- SMITH JLB 1949 *The Sea Fishes of Southern Africa* (field guide, fish, taxonomy) (Johannesburg) South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd. for the Trustees of the Sea Fishes of Southern Africa Book Fund 550p 5th Ed 1965 580p 1518
- SMITH JLB 1949 Forty-two fishes new to South Africa, with notes on others (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 2 pp 97-111 1519
- SMITH JLB 1949 The stromateid fishes of South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 2 pp 839-851 1520
- SMITH JLB 1949 Taxonomy and ecology of the fishes of southern Africa (fish, taxonomy, ecology) *Afr. Reg. Scient. Conf. JHB* No C(j)2 pp 1-3 1521
- SMITH JLB 1949 A new aracanid fish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 2 pp 354-359 1522
- SMITH JLB 1949 Interesting fishes of three genera new to South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 2 pp 367-374 1523
- SMITH JLB 1950 *Pomadasys operculare* Playfair, and the South African seas (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 3 pp 778-785 1524
- SMITH JLB 1950 A new dogfish from South Africa, with notes on other Chondrichthyan fishes (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 3 pp 878-887 1525
- SMITH JLB 1950 A shark in fresh water (estuary, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 5 No 6 pp 8, 18 1526
- SMITH JLB 1950 Recent research on the sea fishes of Southern Africa (fish) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 5 No 2 pp 4 1614
- SMITH JLB 1950 Recent research in fishes - Part II (fish) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 5 No 3 pp 9, 19 1615
- SMITH JLB 1951 A juvenile of the man-eater *Carcharodon carcharias* Linn (development, fish, juvenile, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 729-736 1527
- SMITH JLB 1951 A new galeorhinid shark from South Africa, with notes on other species (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 86-93 1528
- SMITH JLB 1951 Thirteen noteworthy additions to the south-east African marine fauna (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 49-66 1529
- SMITH JLB 1951 The fishes of the family Veliferidae from south-east Africa (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 497-510 1530
- SMITH JLB 1951 The genus *Paragobioides* (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 518-527 1531
- SMITH JLB 1951 The fishes of the family Cirrhitidae of the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 625-652 1532
- SMITH JLB 1951 Trigger action in *Quinquarius capensis* Cuvier (1829, with a description of the adult form (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 873-882 1533
- SMITH JLB 1951 A case of poisoning by the stonefish, *Synanceja verrucosa* (fish, poison, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 3 pp 207-210 1534
- SMITH JLB 1951 Sexual dimorphism in the genus *Naso*, Lacepede, 1802 with a description of a new species and new records (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 4 pp 1126-1132 1535
- SMITH JLB 1951 Professor Smith replies to readers (fish) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 5 No 12 pp 9, 18 1616
- SMITH JLB 1951 Remarkable fish new to science: Unicorn fishes Strange almost startling (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 6 No 2 pp 4, 21 1617
- SMITH JLB 1952 We need information about sharks, anglers can help science (fish, sharks) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 6 No 11 pp 6-7, 22 1536
- SMITH JLB 1952 The Zambesi Shark (fish, sharks) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 5 pp 13, 26 1537
- SMITH JLB 1952 The fishes of the family Haliophidae (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 85-101 1538
- SMITH JLB 1952 Plesiopid fishes from South and East Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 139-151 1539
- SMITH JLB 1952 A new hound shark from South Africa, and new records (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 223-226 1540
- SMITH JLB 1952 The fishes of the family Batrachoididae from South Africa and East Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 313-339 1541
- SMITH JLB 1952 Preliminary notes on fishes of the family Plectorhynchidae from South and East Africa, with descriptions of two new species (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 711-716 1542
- SMITH JLB 1952 Two chondrichthyan fishes new to South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 759-765 1543
- SMITH JLB 1952 *Carcharhinus zambezensis* Peters 1852 with notes on other chondrichthyan fishes (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 857-863 1544
- SMITH JLB 1952 Discovery of *Tetragonurus* Risso, 1810, in South African waters (fish, taxonomy) *Nature. Lond.* Vol 170 pp 496 1545
- SMITH JLB 1952 Tropical fishes recently found in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 5 pp 1020-1025 1546
- SMITH JLB 1952 Do you know the frog-fishes? (fish) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 6 No 8 pp 10, 19 1618
- SMITH JLB 1952 The blackskin: A fish new to South Africa. An unusual visitor: a sawfish The lantern fish (in Algoa Bay) (fish, sharks) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 6 No 10 pp 11, 30 1619
- SMITH JLB 1952 The plectorhynchid fishes often puzzle anglers: recent research (fish) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 6 No 12 pp 6 1620
- SMITH JLB 1952 A fish new to Africa *Tetragonurus cuvieri* (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 1 pp 9 1621
- SMITH JLB 1952 An interesting stingray (fish, sharks) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 2 pp 15, 30 1622
- SMITH JLB 1952 Professor JLB Smith tells how to estimate the weight of a fish. A new skate (*Pteromyia laevis*) (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 4 pp 11 1623
- SMITH JLB 1952 Professor Smith deals with the kingfish of Bazaruto (east coast, fish) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 6 pp 6, 7, 35 1624
- SMITH JLB 1953 The genus *Tetragonurus*, Risso, 1810 (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 6 pp 53-66 1547
- SMITH JLB 1953 The second coelacanth (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Nature. Lond.* Vol 171 pp 99-107 1548
- SMITH JLB 1953 The second coelacanth (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 1 pp 72 1549
- SMITH JLB 1953 The two coelacanths (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 5 No 8 pp 206-210 1550
- SMITH JLB 1953 Problems of the coelacanth (coelacanth, fish, fossils taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 49 No 9 pp 279-281 1551
- SMITH JLB 1953 The shark, *Isurus oxrinchus*, in South African waters (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Nature. Lond.* Vol 171 pp 977 1552
- SMITH JLB 1953 More about the vicious Zambesi shark (fish, sharks) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 10 pp 10 1625
- SMITH JLB 1953 A shark new to the African coast (*Nebrius doldi*) (fish, sharks) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 7 No 11 pp 8, 9 1626
- SMITH JLB 1953 *Gempylus serpens*. The straptail: A fish new to South Africa (*Macruronus capensis*) (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. Angler* Vol 8 No 5 pp 8-25 1627
- SMITH JLB 1953 Another new fish in our seas (*Malacanthus hoedtii*) (fish, taxonomy) *Veld Vlei* Vol 1 No 12 pp 40 1628
- SMITH JLB 1954 Pseudoplesiopine fishes from South and East Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 7 pp 195-208 1553
- SMITH JLB 1954 Apogonid fishes of the sub-family Pseudamiinae from south-east Africa (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 7 pp 775-795 1554
- SMITH JLB 1954 Coelacanth in *Encyclopaedia Britannica* 1954 et seq (coelacanth, fish, fossils) p17. fig. Revised (1968) 1629
- SMITH JLB 1954 A remarkable discovery (*Pseudamiops pellucidus*) (fish, taxonomy) *Veld Vlei* Vol 1 No 21 pp 18 1630
- SMITH JLB 1955 Siphamine fishes from south east Africa (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 8 pp 61-66 1555
- SMITH JLB 1955 An interesting new gobiiform fish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 8 pp 106-110 1556
- SMITH JLB 1955 An especially colourful pseudochromid fish (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 8 pp 145-148 1557
- SMITH JLB 1955 Live coelacanths (coelacanth, fish, fossils, taxonomy) *Nature. Lond.* Vol 176 pp 473 1558
- SMITH JLB 1955 The fishes of the family Anthiidae of the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 12 Vol 8 pp 337-350 1559

- SMITH JLB 1955 The fishes of the family Pomacanthidae in the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12 Vol 8 pp 377-384* 1560
- SMITH JLB 1955 The fishes of the family Carapidae in the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, inquilin, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12 Vol 8 pp 401-416* 1561
- SMITH JLB 1955 The genus *Pyramodon* Smith and Radcliffe, 1913 (fish taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12 Vol 8 pp 545-550* 1562
- SMITH JLB 1955 The rare pearlfishes (fish, inquilin, taxonomy) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 32 pp 19-27.* 1631
- SMITH JLB 1956 Marlins are in our waters (fish, billfish) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 43 pp 22-23* 1563
- SMITH JLB 1956 The parrot fishes of the family Callyodontidae of the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 1 pp 1-23* 1564
- SMITH JLB 1956 Swordfish, marlin and sailfish in South and East Africa (billfish, fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 2 pp 25-34* 1565
- SMITH JLB 1956 Self-inflation in a gobioid fish (fish, behaviour) *Nature, Lond. Vol 177 pp 714* 1566
- SMITH JLB 1956 The striped marlin (*Makaira audax* Phillip) in South Africa (billfish, fish) *Nature, Lond. Vol 177 pp 758* 1567
- SMITH JLB 1956 The fishes of the family Sphyracidae in the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 3 pp 37-46* 1568
- SMITH JLB 1956 An extraordinary fish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12 Vol 9 pp 54-57* 1569
- SMITH JLB 1956 A new deafish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12 Vol 9 pp 449-452* 1570
- SMITH JLB 1956 Pugnacity of marlins and swordfish (billfish, fish, behaviour) *Nature, Lond. Vol 178 pp 1065* 1571
- SMITH JLB 1956 The genus *Luzonichthys* Herre (fish, taxonomy) *Copeia 1956 No 4 pp 251* 1572
- SMITH JLB 1956 Mystery marlin (billfish, fish) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 40 pp 12-13* 1632
- SMITH JLB 1956 Marlins are in our waters (also *Carcharinus albimarginatus*) (billfish, fish, sharks) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 43 pp 22-23* 1633
- SMITH JLB 1956 Two pages about rare fishes (fish) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 44 pp 21-22* 1634
- SMITH JLB 1956 The fierce barracudas (fish) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 46 pp 17, 22* 1635
- SMITH JLB 1956 Not all the barracudas are large Part II The pugnacity of marlins (fish) *Veld Vlei Vol 1 No 47 pp 18, 19, 2* 1636
- SMITH JLB 1956 *Old Fourlegs - the Story of the Coelacanth* (coelacanth, fish, fossils) London: Longmans Green & Co Ltd 1956 pp 1-260 Also issued by Readers Union Ltd, 1957 and by Pan Books Ltd, 1958 284 pp 8 pls 7 Figs. Published in the United States of America with title *The Search Beneath the Sea* New York: Henry Holt and Co Inc 1956 1638
- SMITH JLB 1957 All the makos are here (fish, sharks) *Veld Vlei Vol 2 No 12 pp 26-27, 40-41* 1573
- SMITH JLB 1957 The fishes of the family Scorpaenidae in the western Indian Ocean, Part I. The Subfamily Scorpaeninae (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 4 pp 49-72* 1574
- SMITH JLB 1957 The fishes of the family Scorpaenidae in the western Indian Ocean, Part II. The subfamilies Pteroinae, Apistinae, Setarchinae and Sebastinae (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 5 pp 75-88* 1575
- SMITH JLB 1957 Sharks of the genus *Isurus* Rafinesque 1810 (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 6 pp 91-96* 1576
- SMITH JLB 1957 List of the fishes of the family Labridae in the western Indian Ocean with new records and five new species (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 7 pp 99-114* 1577
- SMITH JLB 1957 The labrid fishes of the subgenus *Julis* Cuvier, 1814 (in *Coris* Lacepede, 1802) from South and East Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 8 pp 117-120* 1578
- SMITH JLB 1957 A new shark from South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 53 No 10 pp 261-264* 1579
- SMITH JLB 1957 A preliminary survey of the scylliogaleid dogfishes of South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 53 No 14 pp 353-359* 1580
- SMITH JLB 1957 Four interesting new fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 53 No 8 pp 219-222* 1581
- SMITH JLB 1957 Two rapid fatalities from stonefish stabs (fish, poison) *Copeia No 3 pp 249* 1582
- SMITH JLB 1957 Dasyatid rays new to South Africa (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12 Vol 10 pp 429-43* 1583
- SMITH JLB 1957 Treasures from our seas (fish) *Veld Vlei Vol 2 No 6 pp 20, 21, 31* 1639
- SMITH JLB 1957 Beware of these lovely creatures (Pteroinae) (fish, poison) *Veld Vlei Vol 2 No 10 pp 24, 25, 32* 1640
- SMITH JLB 1958 The mystery killer (fish, sharks) *Veld Vlei Vol 3 no 9 pp 12-14, 28* 1584
- SMITH JLB 1958 White-tip sharks (fish, sharks) *Veld Vlei Vol 3 no 7 pp 16-18, 25* 1585
- SMITH JLB 1958 Sharks of the genus *Pterolamiops* Springer, 1951 with notes on Isurid sharks (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 10 pp 131-134* 1586
- SMITH JLB 1958 The fishes of the family Eleotridae in the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 11 pp 137-163* 1587
- SMITH JLB 1958 Fishes of the families Tetrarogidae, Caracanthidae and Synacnidae from the western Indian Ocean with further notes on scorpaenid fishes (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 12 pp 167-181* 1588
- SMITH JLB 1958 New and rare fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 54 No 5 pp 123-129* 1589
- SMITH JLB 1958 Shark attacks in South Africa (fish, sharks, shark attack) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 54 No 6 pp 150-152* 1590
- SMITH JLB 1958 Tetraodont fishes from South and East Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13 Vol 1 pp 156-160* 1591
- SMITH JLB 1958 The genus *Limnichthys* Waite 1904 in African seas (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13 Vol 1 pp 247-249* 1592
- SMITH JLB 1958 Rare fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 54 No 12 pp 319-322* 1593
- SMITH JLB 1958 Explosives wrest secrets from the sea (fish) *Outlook Vol 9 No 2 pp 4-8* 1641
- SMITH JLB 1959 Gobioid fishes of the families Gobiidae, Periophthalmidae, Trypauchenidae, Taenioididae and Kraemeridae of the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 13 pp 185-225* 1594
- SMITH JLB 1959 Fishes of the families Blenniidae and Salaridae of the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 14 pp 229-252* 1595
- SMITH JLB 1959 Serioline fishes (Yellowtails Amberjacks) from the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 15 pp 225-261* 1596
- SMITH JLB 1959 The identity of *Scarus gibbus* Ruppell, 1828 and other Parrot-fishes of the family Callyodontidae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 16 pp 265-282* 1597
- SMITH JLB 1959 Fishes of the family Lethrinidae from the western Indian Ocean (east coast fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 17 pp 285-295* 1598
- SMITH JLB 1959 A shark. new to African seas (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Flood Tide Vol 2 No 1 pp 16* 1599
- SMITH JLB 1959 Fishes of the family Gobiidae in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 18 pp 299-314* 1600
- SMITH JLB 1960 A new grammocolepid fish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13 Vol 3 pp 231-235* 1601
- SMITH JLB 1960 Coral fishes of the family Pomacentridae from the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 19 pp 317-349* 1602
- SMITH JLB 1960 Two interesting fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 56 No 4 pp 91-92* 1603
- SMITH JLB 1960 *Oreosoma atlanticum* Cuvier, 1829 in South Africa, with notes on other zeid fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13 Vol 3 pp 565-569* 1604
- SMITH JLB 1960 A new clinid fish from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13 Vol 3 pp 689-691* 1605
- SMITH JLB 1961 Fishes of the family Xenopoclinidae (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 20 pp 351-356* 1606
- SMITH JLB 1961 Are we on the right road with sharks? (fish, sharks) *Flood Tide Vol 3 No 6 pp 18-20, 29* 1607
- SMITH JLB 1961 More about sharks (fish, sharks) *Flood Tide Vol 3 No 7 pp 18-19* 1608
- SMITH JLB 1961 New shark for Natal waters (sharks, taxonomy) *Flood Tide Vol 3 No 7 pp 29* 1609
- SMITH JLB 1961 No certain safety in cold seas (shark attack) *Flood Tide Vol 3 No 3 pp 10-11, 30* 1610
- SMITH JLB 1961 The spotted grunters of Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Flood Tide Vol 3 No 4 pp 16-17* 1611
- SMITH JLB 1961 Fishes of the family Anthudae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 21 pp 359-369* 1612
- SMITH JLB 1961 A new stromateid fish from South Africa, and another new to that area (fish, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci. Vol 57 No 6 pp 158-160* 1613
- SMITH JLB 1961 Fishes of the family Apogonidae (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ. No 22 pp 373-418* 1642
- SMITH JLB 1962 Scombroid fishes of South Africa (billfish, fish, mackerel, taxonomy, tuna) *Symposium on Scombroid Fishes - Part 1 Symp. Series 1 Marine Biological Association of India Mandapam Camp pp 165-83* 1643

- SMITH JLB 1962 Fishes from the Cape described by Lichtenstein in 1823 (fish, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 58 No 2 pp 39-40  
1644
- SMITH JLB 1962 Bronze whaler shark of Australia comes to South Africa (fish, sharks) *Flood Tide* Vol 4 No 1 pp 28  
1645
- SMITH JLB 1962 The moray eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea (east coast, eels, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 23 pp 421-444  
1646
- SMITH JLB 1962 Nomenclatorial change for a long-known South African fish (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 No 10 pp 257-26  
1647
- SMITH JLB 1962 Sand-dwelling eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea (east coast, eels, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 24 pp 447-466  
1648
- SMITH JLB 1962 The sparid genus *Lithognathus* Swainson, 1839, with description of an interesting new species (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 58 No 4 pp 109-114  
1649
- SMITH JLB 1962 Fishes of the family Gaterinidae of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea, with a resume of all known Indo-Pacific species (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 25 pp 469-502  
1650
- SMITH JLB 1962 The rare 'furred-tongue' *Uraspis uraspis* (Gthr) from South Africa and other new records from there (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 26 pp 505-511  
1651
- SMITH JLB 1962 The identity of *Haplogenyus pictus* Tortonese, 1935 (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 5 pp 637-638  
1652
- SMITH JLB 1963 Fishes of the family Syngnathidae from the Red Sea and western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 27 pp 515-543  
1653
- SMITH JLB 1963 New species and new records of fishes from the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 6 pp 33-37  
1654
- SMITH JLB 1963 Fishes of the families Draconettidae and Callionymidae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 28 pp 547-564  
1655
- SMITH JLB 1963 Shark attacks in the South African seas (shark attack In *Sharks and Survival* (Ed Gilbert PW) Boston D.C.: Heath and Co pp 363-368  
1656
- SMITH JLB 1964 Fishes of the family Pentacerotidae (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 29 pp 567-578  
1657
- SMITH JLB 1964 Fishes collected by Dr Th. Mortensen off the coast of South Africa in 1929, with an account of the genus *Cruriraja* Bigelow and Schroeder, 1954 in South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr dansk. Naturh. Foren* Vol 126 pp 283-300  
1658
- SMITH JLB 1964 The clingfishes of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 30 pp 581-596  
1659
- SMITH JLB 1964 The rediscovery in South Africa of a rare form of labrid fish from Mauritius and its sexual dichromatic relation to *Lepidaplois axillaris* (Bennett 1831) (colouration, development, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 7 pp 177-183  
1660
- SMITH JLB 1964 The statute of limitation-stability or chaos? (taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 1 pp 1-16  
1663
- SMITH JLB 1964 An interesting new fish of the family Chiasmodontidae from South Africa, with redescription of *Odontonema kerberti* Weber, 1913 (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 7 pp 567-574  
1664
- SMITH JLB 1965 *Acanthurus bahianus* Castelnau, 1855, in the southeast Atlantic Ocean (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Copeia* No 1 pp 110-111  
1661
- SMITH JLB 1965 Fishes of the family Atherinidae of the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean, with a new freshwater genus and species from Madagascar (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 31 pp 601-632  
1662
- SMITH JLB 1965 New records and new species of fishes from South Africa, chiefly from Natal (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 4 pp 27-42  
1665
- SMITH JLB 1965 *Kaupichthys diodontus* Schultz in the western Indian Ocean. A problem in systematics (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 5 pp 45-54  
1666
- SMITH JLB 1965 The Indian genus *Bathymyrus* Alcock 1889, with description of the new species from Vietnam (Fishes) (fish, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 2 pp 1-11  
1667
- SMITH JLB 1965 New records and descriptions of fishes from South West Africa (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 3 pp 13-23  
4122
- SMITH JLB 1966 Certain rare fishes from South Africa with other notes (fish, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 7 pp 65-80  
1668
- SMITH JLB 1966 Interesting fishes from South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 8 pp 83-94  
1669
- SMITH JLB 1966 Maneaters and shark eaters (fish, sharks, shark attack *Flood Tide* Vol 8 No 6 pp 11-12  
1670
- SMITH JLB 1966 The rare northeastern Atlantic fish *Centrolophus brittanicus* in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 8 pp 505-509  
1671
- SMITH JLB 1966 A new stromateid fish from South Africa with illustration of the unique rare *Centrolophus huttoni* Waite 1910 (fish, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 9 pp 1-3  
1672
- SMITH JLB 1966 A rare acanthurid fish from Mauritius in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 13 Vol 9 pp 5-8  
1673
- SMITH JLB 1966 Fishes of the sub-family Nasinae with a synopsis of the Prionurinae (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Ichthyol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 32 pp 635-682  
1674
- SMITH JLB 1966 The rare big-eye *Pristigenys niphonia* (Cond V) in South Africa (fish, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 9 pp 97-102  
1675
- SMITH JLB SMITH MM 1966 *Fishes of the Tsitsikama Coastal National Park* (fish, marine reserves, south coast, taxonomy) National Parks Board pp 1-161  
1687
- SMITH JLB 1967 The lizard shark *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Garman, in South Africa (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 10 pp 105-114  
1676
- SMITH JLB 1967 Pugnacity of the whale shark, *Rhincodon* (behaviour, fish, sharks) *Copeia* No 1 pp 237  
1677
- SMITH JLB 1967 A new squalid shark from South Africa with notes on the rare *Atractophorus armatus* Gilchrist (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 11 pp 117-136  
1678
- SMITH JLB 1967 Studies in carangid fishes No 1. Naked thoracic areas (fish, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 12 pp 139-141  
1679
- SMITH JLB 1967 Studies in carangid fishes No 2. The identity of *Scomber malabaricus*. Bloch-Schneider, 1801 (fish, mackerel, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 13 pp 143-153  
1680
- SMITH JLB 1967 Studies in carangid fishes No 3. The genus *Trachinotus* (Lacepede) in the western Indian Ocean (fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 14 pp 157-66  
1681
- SMITH JLB 1967 Two flatfishes new to South and East Africa (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *J. nat. Hist.* Vol 4 pp 457-464  
1682
- SMITH JLB 1968 New and interesting fishes from deepish water off Durban, Natal and southern Mozambique (deep sea, east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Invest. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 19 pp 1-30  
1683
- SMITH JLB 1968 Studies in carangid fishes No 4. The identity of *Scomber sanson* Forsskal, 1775 (fish, mackerel, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 15 pp 173-184  
1684
- SMITH JLB 1968 Studies in carangid fishes No 5. The genus *Chorinemus* in the western Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthyol.* No 17 pp 217-288  
1685
- SMITH JLB 1971 Marine fishes (fish) In: *Animal Life in Southern Africa* Cape Town: Nasou Ltd pp 231-255  
1686
- SMITH JLB Fishes (fish) In: *Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa* and in *Animal Life in Southern Africa* (Eds Potgieter DJ, du Plessis PC and Skaife SH) Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel Bpk.  
1637
- SMITH MM 1954 The treatment and preservation of a coelacanth for specialised study (coelacanth, fish, fossils, techniques) *Turtox News* Vol 32 Nos 8/9 Unnumbered  
3351
- SMITH MM 1958 The organization of a library for research in systematics (taxonomy, techniques) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 6 No 16 pp 422-425  
3352
- SMITH MM 1968 The dolphin fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Animals - Sea - Land - Air* Vol 1 No 3 pp 8  
1688
- SMITH MM 1968 Tubemouths (fish) *Animals - Sea - Land - Air* Vol 1 No 6 pp 9 and in *Aqua-Focus* (1969) Vol 12 pp 10  
3353
- SMITH MM 1968 Wanted - this rare flat rockcod (fish) *Fin Diver* No 23 pp 12-13  
3354
- SMITH MM 1968 The collecting and preservation of fishes (fish, techniques) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 9 No 6 pp 202-206 Reprinted in 1970 in *Aqua-Focus* Vol 13 pp 9-12 and in 1972 in *Anchor* Vol 6 No 3 pp 98-103  
3355
- SMITH MM 1968 Thirtieth anniversary of first coelacanth. Life and work of JLB Smith (coelacanth, fish) *Aqua-Focus* Vol 11 No 7 Sp: p. A - sp. p. D  
3356
- SMITH MM 1968 Discovery! Two new fish (fish) *Fin Diver* No 24 pp 13-15  
3357
- SMITH MM 1969 *Siganus v. Sarpa* (fish) *Fin Diver* No 25 pp 29  
3358
- SMITH MM 1969 Early paintings of Cape fishes by Hendrik Claudius in the Africana Museum (fish) *Africana Notes and News* Vol 18 No 8 pp 325-327  
1689
- SMITH MM 1969 Comment on the proposed validation of *Siganus* Forsskal, 1775 (fish, taxonomy) *Bull. zool. Nom.* Vol 25 No 6 pp 200-201  
3359
- SMITH MM 1969 A ninety foot shark *Carcharodon megalodon*, once swam over South Africa (fish, fossils) *Tight Lanes* Vol 10 No 6 pp 12-13 and *Aqua-Focus* No 12 pp ?  
3360

- SMITH MM 1969 J L B Smith - Ichthyological Papers 1931-1943. Vol 1 and 2 (fish, taxonomy) *JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* Vol 1 pp 1-300 and Vol 2 pp 301-576 3361
- SMITH MM 1969 Ichthyological Bulletins 1-20 of J L B Smith, 1956-1961 (fish, taxonomy) *JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* pp 1-356 3362
- SMITH MM 1970 Endemism in South African fishes (distribution, fish, zoogeography) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No H3 pp 1-11 1690
- SMITH MM 1970 Treatment for venomous fish stabs and bluebottle strings (coelenterates, fish, hydrozoa, poison) *Fin Diver* No 27 pp 30 3363
- SMITH MM 1970 The search for the world's oldest fish (coelacanth, fish) *Oceans* Vol 3 No 6 pp 27-36 3364
- SMITH MM 1971 Venomous and poisonous marine vertebrates (fish, poison, sea snake) In: *Barologia. Proc. 1st and 2nd S. Afr. Symposia for Underwater Sciences* (Eds Smit PJ and Landsberg PG Univ of Pretoria pp 67-70 3365
- SMITH MM 1972 Studies in carangid fishes No 6. Key to the western Indian Ocean species of the genus *Carangoides* Bleeker, 1851, with a description of *Carangoides nitidus* Smith (east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Occ. Pap. Rhodes Univ. Dept. Ichthvol.* No 18 pp 229-239 1691
- SMITH MM 1972 Common names of fishes. A plea for uniformity (fish) *Tight Lines* Vol 13 No 7 pp 6-7 3366
- SMITH MM 1973 Identity of *Caranx armatus* (Pisces: Carangidae) (fish, taxonomy) *Copeia* No 2 pp 352-354 1692
- SMITH MM 1973 J L B Smith - Ichthyological Bulletins 21-32 (fish) *JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* pp 359-682 3367
- SMITH MM 1973 A fishy tower of Babel (fish) *Tight Lines* Vol 14 No 2 pp 3-5 3368
- SMITH MM 1973 In the wake of the coelacanth (coelacanth, fish) In: *Under the Indian Ocean* (Ed. Venter) pp 77-92 3369
- SMITH MM 1973 About marlin mutilations (billfish, fish) *Tight Lines* Vol 14 No 7 pp 24 3370
- SMITH MM 1973 Die Baarsvisse (fish) *Kennis* Vol 11 No 132 pp 2277-2279 3371
- SMITH MM 1973 The scientific and common names of the trigger fish generally known as *Balistoides conspicillum* (fish) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Aug. pp 4-5 3372
- SMITH MM 1973 Plankton (plankton) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Sept pp 4-5 3373
- SMITH MM 1973 Corals and coral reefs (coelenterates, coral reef, madreporarians) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Nov pp 4 3374
- SMITH MM 1973 Common and scientific names of marine fishes of Southern Africa (fish) *S Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 10 No 7 pp 278-282 3375
- SMITH MM 1974 Shellfish (molluscs) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Feb pp 2-5 3376
- SMITH MM 1974 1 Octopi-cuttlefishes-squids-nautilus 2 Crustacea (cephalopods, crustaceans, molluscs) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* March pp 2-3, 8-10 3377
- SMITH MM 1974 Crustacea (crustaceans) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Aug pp 11-12 3378
- SMITH MM 1974 South Africa: where oceans meet (zoogeography) *South Afr. int.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 87-96 3379
- SMITH MM 1974 The type concept: taxa above the species level (taxonomy) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* Vol 11 No 4 pp 136-140 3380
- SMITH MM 1974 The links between invertebrates and vertebrates Sea squirts, hagfishes and lampreys (ascidians, fish, tunicates) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Oct 3381
- SMITH MM 1974 Sharks and rays (fish, sharks) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Nov pp 3-4 3382
- SMITH MM 1974 Fishes - shapes and colours (fish) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Dec pp 2-3 3383
- SMITH MM 1975 Common and scientific names of the fishes of southern Africa 1. Marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Spec. Pubs. Publ. JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* No 14 pp 1-178 1693
- SMITH MM 1975 Currents and migrations (migration) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* March pp 7-8 3384
- SMITH MM 1975 Dangerous and poisonous fishes (fish, poison) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* April pp 3-5 3385
- SMITH MM 1975 Life and death (fish, predators) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Aug pp 4 3386
- SMITH MM 1975 The world's most fantastic fish (coelacanth, fish, fossils) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Oct 3387
- SMITH MM 1976 Surprise Surprise - a baby (fish) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 31 No 2 pp 30-31 2719
- SMITH MM 1976 Mammals - 2 (mammals) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Jan pp 2 3388
- SMITH MM 1976 Mammals - dolphins, porpoises and seals (cetacea, mammals, seal) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* Feb pp 2 3389
- SMITH MM 1976 The pyramid of life (ecology) *Newsl. Reef mar. Aquarist Club* April pp 2 3390
- SMITH MM 1976 'Jaws' - an ichthyologists's view (fish, sharks) *Wivern* Vol 15 No 3 pp 6-7 3391
- SMITH MM 1976 The coelacanth rises from the past (coelacanth, fish, fossils) *Rhod. Aquarist* Vol 7 No 10 pp 2-7 3392
- SMITH MM 1976 The importance of establishing marine parks in the western Indian Ocean (east coast, marine reserves) *Trav. Docums ORSTOM* No 47 pp 361-363 3393
- SMITH MM 1976 Where oceans meet Part I (zoogeography) *J. 1820 Settlers Ass.* Vol 49 No 2 pp 8-11 3394
- SMITH MM 1976 Where oceans meet. Part II (zoogeography) *J. 1820 Settlers Ass.* Vol 49 No 3 pp 8-11 3395
- SMITH MM 1976 Fish names - a plea to anglers (fish) *Tight Lines* Vol 17 No 7 pp 28 3396
- SMITH MM 1977 A new species of *Argyrosomus* (Pisces, Sciaenidae) from Natal, South Africa (distribution, east coast, fish, taxonomy) *J. Zool., Lond.* Vol 181 pp 561-566 3397
- SMITH MM 1977 A note on *Ansochromis kenvae* Smith 1954 (fish, taxonomy) *Ichthvol. Bull. Rhodes Univ.* No 35 pp 22-23 3398
- SMITH MM 1977 Sea and shore dangers. Their recognition, avoidance and treatment (fauna, poison, red tides, shark attack) *JLB Smith Inst. Ichthvol. Rhodes Univ.* pp 1-64 3399
- SMITH MM 1977 Description and illustrations of South African marine fishes (fish) In: *Ensklopedie van die Wereld Stellenbosch: C F Albertyn* (Edms) Vol 1 1971-Vol 9 1977 (Vol 10 in press) 3400
- SMITH VR 1976 The effect of burrowing species of Procellariidae on the nutrient status of inland tussock grasslands on Marion Island (birds, coastal vegetation, island southern ocean) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 42 pp 265-272 1694
- SMITH VR 1976 The effect of burrowing species of Procellariidae on the nutrient status of inland Tussock Grass-lands on Marion Island (birds, island, southern ocean) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 42 pp 265-272 4149
- SMITH-VANIZ WF STAIGER JC 1973 Comparative revision of *Scomberoides, Ohgoplites, Parona* and *Hypacanthus* with comments on the phylogenetic position of *Campogramma* (Pisces: Carangidae) (evolution, fish, taxonomy) *Proc. 5th Calif. Acad. Sci.* Vol 39 No 13 pp 185-256 3401
- SMITHERS RHN 1938 Notes on the stranding of a school of *Pseudorca crassidens* at the Berg River mouth, 27 Dec 1936 (cetacea, estuary, mammals, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 25 pp 403-411 2720
- SMITTER YH 1956 *Chitimosaccus* a new foraminiferal genus of the Allogromidae, from Santa Lucia Bay, Zululand (bay, east coast, foraminiferans, fossils, protozoans, taxonomy) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 52 No 11 pp 258-259 2721
- SMITTER YH 1957 Upper cretaceous Foraminifera from Sandy Point, St Lucia Bay, Zululand (east coast, foraminiferans, fossils, protozoans) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 53 No 7 pp 195-201 2722
- SOLLAS WJ 1888 Report on the Tetractinellida collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (sponges, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895* (Zool.) Vol 25 pp 1-458 3402
- SOOT RYEN T 1958 A new genus of Mytilidae from South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 14 No 2 pp 341-344 1695
- SOWERBY GB 1886 Marine shells of South Africa collected at Port Elizabeth, with descriptions of some new species (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 5 pp 1-13 1696
- SOWERBY GB 1887 *Appendix to marine shells of South Africa* (field guide, molluscs, taxonomy) London: Sowerby pp 1-42 1699
- SOWERBY GB 1892 *Marine shells of South Africa* (field guide, molluscs, taxonomy) London: Sowerby pp 1-89 1697
- SOWERBY GB 1894 Marine shells of South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 7 pp 368-378 1698
- SOWERBY GB 1900 On some marine shells from Pondoland and the Kowie, with description of seventeen new species (east coast, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 4 No 1 pp 1-7 1700
- SOWERBY GB 1902 Description of a new South African marine gastropod (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 5-7 1701
- SOWERBY GB 1904 Mollusca of South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 93-100 1702
- SOWERBY GB 1904 Mollusca of South Africa (Pelecypoda) (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 213-232 1703
- SOWERBY GB 1908 Mollusca of South Africa (Pelecypoda) (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 1-19 1704
- SOWERBY GB 1911 Description of a new species of the genus *Conus* from South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 9 pp 352 1705
- SOWERBY GB 1921 New shells from Port Alfred, collected by Lieut. Colonel WH Turton (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 14 pp 125-127 1706
- SPANDL H 1927 Die Hyperiden (Exkl. Hyperidea, Gammaroidea und Phrononidae) (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dr. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 19 (Zool. 11) pp 145-287 3404
- SPANDL J 1924 Das Amphipoden-Genus *Gallea* (Walker) (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 61 pp 243-246 3403



- SPARLING SR 1957 The structure and reproduction of some members of the Rhodmeniaceae (algae, anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* Vol 29 No 3 pp 319-396 3405
- SPENCER WB 1892 On the structure of *Ceratiella fusca* (Gray) (coelenterates, hydrozoa, anatomy) *Trans. R. Soc. Vict.* Vol 2 pp 8-24 3557
- SPRINGER S D'AUBREY JD 1972 Two new scyliorhinid sharks from the east coast of Africa with notes on related species (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 29 pp 1-19 1707
- SPRINGER VG 1964 A revision of the Carcharhinid shark genera *Scohadon*, *Loxodon* and *Rhizoprionodon* (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* Vol 115 No 3493 pp 559-632 3406
- SPRINGER VG 1967 Revision of the circumtropical shorefish genus *Entomacrodus* (Blenniidae: Salariaeinae) (fish, taxonomy) *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* Vol 122 No 3582 pp 1-150 3407
- SQUIRES DF 1961 Deep sea corals collected by the Lamont geological Observatory (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* Vol 2046 pp 1-48 3571
- STACEY VJ PIENAAR RN 1976 Ultrastructural observations on the cell division cycle of the Haptophyceae flagellate *Hymenomonas carterae* (algae, anatomy, coccoliths, phytoplankton, plankton, reproduction) *Electr. Micro. Soc. S. Afr. Proc.* Vol 6 pp 53-54 2723
- STANDER GH 1963 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*): temperature: its annual cycles and relation to wind and spawning (abiotic conditions, fish, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *S.W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep.* No 9 pp 1-57 3408
- STANDER GH 1964 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*), the Benguela current off South West Africa (abiotic conditions, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast) *S.W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep.* No 12 pp 1-43 3409
- STANDER GH 1965 Pilchard fishery trends, 1950-1965 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 20 No 7 pp 70-75 2724
- STANDER GH 1967 Trends in the pilchard fishery 1950-1965 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 35-39 1708
- STANDER GH 1968 Oil pollution off the S A coast - The 'World Glory' disaster (pollution) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 23 No 11 pp 47-51 1709
- STANDER GH 1968 The 'Esso Essen' Incident (pollution) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 23 No 8 pp 41-45 1710
- STANDER GH LE ROUX PJ 1968 Notes on fluctuations of the commercial catch of the South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) 1950-1965 (fish, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 65 pp 1-14 1713
- STANDER GH NFPGEN CS DE V 1968 Some facts about linefish - with special reference to False Bay (bay, fish, south coast) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 23 No 6 pp 108-111 1714
- STANDER GH VENTER JAV 1969 Oil pollution in South Africa (pollution) *International Conference on Oil Pollution of the Sea, Rome, Oct 1968 Paper 16B* pp 251-259 1715
- STANDER GH DE DECKER AHB 1969 Some physical and biological aspects of an oceanographic anomaly off South West Africa (abiotic conditions, copepods, crustaceans, fish, zooplankton) *Investl. Rep. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr.* No 81 pp 1-46 3410
- STANDER GH 1971 Stilbaai (sic, Stilbaai - Agulhas) oil spill fumble (pollution, south coast) *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* Vol 2 No 6 pp 83-8 1711
- STANDER GH 1974 The role of Sea Fisheries Branch in the conservation of South African marine resources (conservation, fisheries management, resources) *Environment RSA* Vol 1 No 5 pp 3-8 1712
- STANFORD WP 1953 Some birds in winter off the southwestern Cape (birds, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 24 pp 17-26 2725
- STANFORD WP 1953 Winter distribution of the Grey Phalarope *Phalaropus fulicarius* (birds, distribution) *Ibis* Vol 95 pp 483-491 4208
- STEBBING TRR 1873 Isopoda (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 4* Vol 12 pp 96-97 3411
- STEBBING TRR 1888 Report on the Amphipoda collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76 (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 29 pp 1-1737 2726
- STEBBING TRR 1893 A history of recent Crustacea. Recent Malacostraca (crustaceans, evolution) *Internat. Scient. Series* Vol 74 pp 1-466 London: Trench, Trubner and Co Ltd 2727
- STEBBING TRR 1895 Notes on Amphipoda, old and new (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser 6* Vol 16 No 6 pp 205-213 1716
- STEBBING TRR 1895 Description of nine new species of amphipodous crustaceans from the tropical Atlantic (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast) *Trans. zool. Soc., Lond* Vol 13 pp 349-372 2728
- STEBBING TRR 1901 Giant Ostracoda old and new (crustaceans, ostracods) *Knowledge & Illustrated Scientific News* Vol 24 pp 100 2729
- STEBBING TRR 1902 South African Crustacea (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 14-66 1717
- STEBBING TRR 1904 South African Crustacea Part 2 (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 2 pp 1-92 1718
- STEBBING TRR 1906 Amphipoda 1. Gammaridea (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Tierreich* Vol 39 pp 1-806 2730
- STEBBING TRR 1908 South African Crustacea Part 3 (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* Vol 4 pp 21-123 1719
- STEBBING TRR 1908 South African Crustacea Part 4 (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 6 pp 1-96 1720
- STEBBING TRR 1908 On two new species of northern Amphipoda (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 30 pp 191-197 2731
- STEBBING TRR 1910 General catalogue of South African Crustacea (Part 5 of S A Crustacea) (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 6 No 6 pp 281-593 1721
- STEBBING TRR 1913 Cumacea (Sympoda) (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Tierreich* Vol 39 pp 1-210 3412
- STEBBING TRR 1914 South African Crustacea Parts 7 and 8 (crustaceans taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 15 No 1 pp 1-55 No 2 pp 57-104 1722
- STEBBING TRR 1917 The Malacostraca of Durban Bay (amphipods, anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, isopods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 1 No 5 pp 435-450 1723
- STEBBING TRR 1917 The Malacostraca of Natal (amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans parasites, stomatopods) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 1-32 1724
- STEBBING TRR 1917 South African Crustacea (Part IX of S A Crustacea) (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 17 pp 23-46 1725
- STEBBING TRR 1918 Some Crustacea of Natal (crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 2 No 2 pp 47-75 1726
- STEBBING TRR 1919 Some Crustacea of Natal (crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 2 No 3 pp 119-125 1727
- STEBBING TRR 1920 The Malacostraca of Durban Bay (bay, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 2 No 6 pp 263-278 1728
- STEBBING TRR 1920 South African Crustacea (Part X of South African Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations in South Africa) (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 17 No 4 pp 231-272 2733
- STEBBING TRR 1921 Some Crustacea of Natal (crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 3 No 1 pp 12-26 1729
- STEBBING TRR 1921 South African Crustacea (Part XI of South African Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations of South Africa) (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 18 No 4 pp 453-468 2734
- STEBBING TRR 1922 Isopoda and Amphipoda from Angola and South Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vittersamh. Handl* Vol 25 pp 1-16 2735
- STEBBING TRR 1924 Crustacea of Natal (crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 3 of 1922 Spec Rep. No 3 pp 1-16 1730
- STEBBING TRR 1924 South African Crustacea (Part XII of South African Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations in South Africa) (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 19 No 1 pp 235-250 2736
- STEBBINS RC KALK M 1961 Observations on the natural history of the mud skipper *Periophthalmus sobrinus* (ecology, fish) *Copeia* No 1 pp 18-27 1731
- STECHOW E 1912 Hydroiden der Muenchener Zoologischen Staatssammlung (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb.* Vol 32 pp 333-37 3558
- STECHOW E 1919 Neue Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Hydroidenforschung (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Sher. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Muenchen* Vol 31 pp 9-45 3559
- STECHOW E 1921 Ueber Hydroiden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Bemerkungen ueber einige andre Formen (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 53 pp 223-236 3560
- STECHOW E 1923 Neue Hydroiden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 56 pp 1-20, 97-119 3561
- STECHOW E 1925 Hydroiden (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 17 No 3 pp 383-546 2737
- STEFFENS FE D'AUBREY JD 1967 Regression analysis as an aid to shark taxonomy (fish, sharks, taxonomy, techniques) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 18 pp 1-16 1732
- STEGGING TRR 1912 The Sympoda (Part VI of South African Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations of South Africa) (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 10 No 5 pp 129-176 2732
- STEINDACHNER F 1861 Ichthyologische Mittheilungen (11) (fish, taxonomy) *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* Vol 11 pp 133-144 1733
- STEINDACHNER F 1861 Ichthyologische Mittheilungen (fish, taxonomy) *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* Vol 11 pp 175-182 3413
- STEINDACHNER F 1867 Ueber eine neue *Batrachus* - Art (German) (fish taxonomy) *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* Vol 17 pp 516-518 3414

- STEINDACHNER F 1868 Ichthyologische Notizen VII (fish, taxonomy) *Sber Akad Wiss Wien*. Vol 57 pp 965-1007 3415
- STEINDACHNER F 1870 Ichthyologische Notizen VIII (fish, taxonomy) *Sber Akad Wiss Wien* 1869 (1870) Vol 60 pp 120-139 (SA fish on pages 134-135) 3416
- STEINDACHNER F 1881 Ichthyologische Beiträge X (fish, taxonomy) *Sber Akad Wiss Wien* Vol 83 pp 179-219 (SA fish on pages 203, 205, 210) 3417
- STEINER G 1918 Neue und wenig bekannte Nematoden von der Westküste Afrikas (bay, nematodes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Zool. Anz* Vol 50 pp 9-18 3595
- STEINER G 1931 Die Nematoden der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 (nematodes, taxonomy) *Di Suedpol.-Exped* Vol 20 pp 305-433, 167-216 3596
- STEINHAUS O 1896 *Die Verbreitung der Chaetognathen im Suedatlantischen und Indischen Ozeans* (chaetognaths, distribution, taxonomy, zooplankton) Inaugural Dissertation, Kiel pp 1-49 3605
- STEINIGER F 1969 Transport of micro-organisms by migratory birds between Europe and South Africa, in relation to bird-ringing and disinfection (birds, disease, migration) *Ostrich Suppl* 8 pp 283-297 3847
- STEINKE RD 1972 Mangroves (east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves) *Veld and Flora* Vol 2 No 3 pp 47-49 3419
- STEINKE TD 1971 Further observations on the distribution of mangroves in the Eastern Cape Province (distribution, east coast estuary, flora, mangroves, phytogeography) *J S Afr Bot.* Vol 38 No 3 pp 165-178 3418
- STEINKE TD WARD CJ 1973 *Ceriops tagal* (Perr.) C B Robinson at Kosi Bay (conservation, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves) *J S Afr. Bot.* Vol 39 No 3 pp 245-247 3420
- STEINKE TD 1974 Some factors affecting dispersal and establishment of propagules of *Avicennia marina* (Forsk.) Vierh (east coast, ecology, flora, mangroves, reproduction) *Proceedings of International Symposium on Biology and Management of Mangroves, Hawaii* Vol 2 pp 402-414 3422
- STEPHEN AC 1942 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. Notes on the intertidal sipunculids of Cape Province and Natal (ecology, intertidal zone, sipunculids) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 10 No 2 pp 245-256 1734
- STEPHEN AC 1966 A collection of Sipuncula taken on the summit of the Vema Seamount (seamount, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Ann Mag nat Hist Ser 13* Vol 9 pp 145-148 3659
- STEPHEN AC CUTLER EB 1969 On a collection of Sipuncula, Echiura and Pnapulida from South African waters (echiurids, priapulids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr* Vol 38 No 2 pp 111-122 1735
- STEPHENS J 1915 Atlantic sponges collected by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (sponges, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc Ednh* Vol 50 No 2 pp 423-467 3421
- STEPHENSEN K 1933 Some new copepods, parasites of ophiuroids and echinoids (copepods, crustaceans, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, parasites, taxonomy) *Vidensk Meddr dansk Naturh Foren* Vol 93 pp 197-213 3423
- STEPHENSON J 1932 Oligochaeta (oligochaeta, taxonomy) *'Discoveries'* Rep. Vol 6 pp 233-264 3651
- STEPHENSON TA ZOOND A EYRE J 1934 The liberation and utilisation of oxygen by the population of rock-pools (abiotic conditions, ecology, intertidal zone, physiology) *J. exp Biol* Vol 11 pp 162-172 1746
- STEPHENSON TA 1936 The marine ecology of the South African coast, with special reference to the habits of limpets (ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs) *Proc Linn Soc Lond* Vol 148 pp 74-79 1736
- STEPHENSON TA STEPHENSON A DU TOIT CH 1937 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents I: A temperate Indian Ocean shore (east coast, ecology, intertidal zone) *Trans R Soc. S Afr.* Vol 24 pp 341-382 1745
- STEPHENSON TA STEPHENSON A BRIGHT KMF 1938 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents IV The Port Elizabeth district (ecology, intertidal zone, south coast) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 1 pp 1-19 1743
- STEPHENSON TA 1939 The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa. Part I (ecology, intertidal zone) *J. Linn Soc (Zool.)* Vol 40 No 273 pp 487-536 1737
- STEPHENSON TA STEPHENSON A DAY JH 1940 The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents VIII Lamberts Bay and the west coast (bay, ecology, intertidal zone, west coast) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 9 No 3 pp 345-379 1744
- STEPHENSON TA 1943 The causes of the vertical and horizontal distribution of organisms between tidemarks in South Africa (distribution, ecology, intertidal zone, zonation) *Proc Linn Soc Lond* Vol 154 pp 219-232 1738
- STEPHENSON TA 1944 The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa Part II (ecology, intertidal zone) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 10 No 3 pp 261-358 1739
- STEPHENSON TA 1947 The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa Part III (ecology, intertidal zone) *Ann. Natal Mus* Vol 11 No 2 pp 207-324 1740
- STEPHENSON TA STEPHENSON A 1949 The universal features of zonation between tidemarks on rocky coasts (ecology, intertidal zone, zonation) *J. Ecol* Vol 37 No 2 pp 289-305 1741
- STEPHENSON TA 1960 The southern cold temperature coasts, with special reference to South Africa (distribution, ecology, intertidal zone) *Proc. R. Soc. (B)* Vol 152 pp 635-637 3646
- STEPHENSON TA STEPHENSON A 1972 *Life between tide marks on rocky shores* (ecology, intertidal zone, zonation) San Francisco: W H Freeman pp 1-425 1742
- STEUER A 1904 Copepoden der Valdivia Expedition (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Zool Anz* Vol 27 pp 593-598 3425
- STEUER A 1906 Einiges ueber die Copepoden der Valdivia Expedition (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Verh Ges dt Naturf. Artzte* Vol 77 No 2 pp 204-205 3426
- STEUER A 1926 Copepoda: *Cephalophanes* G O Sars 1907. Systematic und Verbreitung der Gattung (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss Ergebn dt Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 23 pp 181-191 3427
- STEUER A 1928 Zur faunistischen Charakterisierung des Suedafrikanischen Mischgebietes (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Int Rev. Ges Hydrobiol. Hydrogr.* Vol 20 pp 217-220 4013
- STEUER A 1932 Copepoda 6: *Pleuromamma* Giesbrecht 1898 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 24 pp 1-119 3428
- STEUER A 1937 Die Verbreitung der Copepoden-Gattungen *Sapphirina* *Copilia* *Miracia*, *Pleuromamma*, *Rhincalanus* und *Cephalophanes* im Suedatlantischen Ozean (copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss Ergebn dt atlant Exped 'Meteor'* Vol 12 pp 101-163 3424
- STEWART DA 1913 A report on the extra-Antarctic Amphipoda Hyperidea collected by the 'Discovery' (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann Mag nat Hist Series 8* Vol 12 pp 245-265 3429
- STEYN P 1957 Treading motion in feeding Hartlaub's Gull (behaviour, birds, feeding) *Ostrich* Vol 28 pp 127-128 3812
- STIASNY G 1940 Alcyonaria und Gorgonaria von Suedafrika aus der Sammlung des South African Museum, Cape Town (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Verh. K. ned Akad Wet | Afd Natuurk.* Ser 2 Vol 39 No 3 pp 1-39 2738
- STIASNY G 1941 Studien ueber Alcyonaria und Gorgonaria. I-IV (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Zool Anz* Vol 133 pp 265-276; Vol 134 pp 53-71 253-268, Vol 135 pp 13-25, 75-88 4002
- STIASNY-WIJNHOF G 1942 Nemertien der westafrikanischen Kueste (nemertean, taxonomy, west coast) *Zool. Jb (Abt Syst)* Vol 75 pp 121-194 3608
- STIMPSON W 1856 Description of some new marine invertebrates (ascidians, crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods, molluscs, plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates) *Proc Acad nat. Sci Philad.* Vol 7 No 1 pp 385-395 2739
- STOCK J 1962 Second list of Pycnogonida of the University of Cape Town ecological survey (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Trans R Soc S Afr.* Vol 36 No 4 pp 273-286 1747
- STOCK JH 1950 Parasite or commensal? *Notodelphis weberi* a new South African ascidicole copepod (ascidians, copepods, commensals, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy, tunicates) *Amst Nat.* Vol 1 No 2 pp 37-42 3430
- STOCK JH 1956 Tropical and subtropical Pycnogonida, chiefly from South Africa (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Vidensk Meddr dansk Naturh. Foren* Vol 118 pp 71-113 2740
- STOCK JH 1957 Pantopoden aus dem Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg. (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Mitt hamb zool Mus Inst* Vol 55 pp 81-106 2741
- STOCK JH 1958 The pycnogonid genus *Rhopalorhynchus* Wood-Masom (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Tijds Entom* Vol 2 pp 101-113 3639
- STOCK JH 1959 On some South African Pycnogonida of the University of Cape Town ecological survey (pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Trans R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 35 No 5 pp 549-567 2742
- STOCK JH 1963 South African deep sea Pycnogonida with descriptions of 5 new species (deep sea, pycnogonids, taxonomy) *Ann. S Afr. Mus.* Vol 46 No 12 pp 321-340 1748
- STONE JH 1965 The Chaetognatha community of the Agulhas current: its structure and related properties (chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, feeding, zooplankton) Unpub *Ph D thesis* Univ of Cape Town 1749
- STONE JH 1966 The distribution and fecundity of *Sagitta enflata* Grassi in the Agulhas current (chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, reproduction, zooplankton) *J. amm Ecol* Vol 35 pp 533-541 1750
- STONE JH 1969 The Chaetognatha community of the Agulhas Current, its structure and related properties (chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, eggs, feeding, zooplankton) *Ecol Monogr* Vol 39 pp 433-463 3948
- STOTT FC 1931 The spawning of *Echinus esculentus* and some changes in gonad composition (echinoderms, echinoids, reproduction) *J. exp Biol* Vol 8 pp 133-150 2743
- STOTT RSH HEPBURN HR JOFFE I HEFFRON JJA 1974 Mechanical defensive mechanism of a sea cucumber (behaviour, defense, echinoderms, holothuroids) *S Afr. J Sci* Vol 70 pp 46-48 1751
- STREBEL H 1914 Mollusca I Genus *Pusionella* (molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) In *Beitr Kennt Meeresfauna Westafr* (ed Michaelsen W) Vol 1 pp 85-126 2744



- STRICKLAND M STRICKLAND WN VON HOLT C 1975 Partial sequence of two F26 histones from gonads of the sea urchin *Parechinus angulosus* (echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 12 pp 379 abstract only 2745
- STRICKLAND WN BRANDT W STRICKLAND M MORGAN M VON HOLT C 1974 Partial primary structure of two new arginine-serine rich histones from sperm of the sea urchin (*Parechinus angulosus*) (echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 70 No 2 pp 58 Abstract 1752
- STRICKLAND WN BRANDT W STRICKLAND M MORGAN M VON HOLT C 1974 Partial amino acid sequence of two new arginine serine rich histones from male gonads of the sea urchin (*Parechinus angulosus*) (echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction) *FEBS Lett* Vol 40 No 1 pp 161-166 1753
- STRICKLAND WN STRICKLAND M VON HOLT C 1975 Partial sequence of Histone F1 from gonads of the sea urchin *Parechinus angulosus* (echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 12 pp 378-379 2746
- STRUDER T 1889 Mollusca (molluscs, taxonomy) In: *Die Forschungs reise SMS 'Gazelle' In der Jahren 1874 bis 1878* (Ed Struder T) Theil Zool u. Geol Vol 3 pp 1-322 2867
- STUDER T 1878 Zweite abtheilung der *Anthozoa polyactinia* welche waehrend der Reise SM Corvette 'Gazelle' um die Erde gesammelt wurden (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.* pp 524-550 3572
- STUDER T 1880 Uebersicht ueber die waehrend der Reise SMS Corvette 'Gazelle' um die Erde 1874-76 Gesammelten Echinoiden (echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy) *Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.* (1880) pp 861-885 2747
- STUDER T 1882 Ueber eine neue Art *Arcturus*, und eine neue Gattung der Idotheiden (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* (1882) pp 56-58 3431
- STUDER T 1883 Verzeichniss waehrend der Reise SMS Gazelle an der Westkuste von Afrika, Ascension und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelten Crustaceen (crustaceans, taxonomy) *Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* No 1882 pp 1-32 4092
- STUDER T 1884 Verzeichniss der Waehrend der Reise SMS 'Gazelle' um die Erde 1874-76. Gesammelten Asteriden und Euryaliden (asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy) *Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* (Anh. 2) pp 1-64 2748
- STUDER T 1884 Isopoden gesammelt waehrend der Reise SMS 'Gazelle' um die Erde 1874-76 (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* (1883) pp 1-28 3432
- SUMMERHAYES CP HOFMEYER PK RIOUX RH 1973 Seabirds off the southwestern coast of Africa (birds, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 45 pp 83-109 1754
- SUMMERHAYES CP 1975 Seabird observations between Dakar and Cape Town December 1973-January 1974 (birds, distribution, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 47 pp 55-58 3813
- SUMMERS J 1977 Aerial feeding in Kelp Gulls (birds, feeding) *Cormorant* Vol 2 pp 21 3814
- SUMMERS RW COOPER J 1976 The population, ecology and conservation of the black oystercatcher *Haematopus moquim* (birds, conservation, ecology, intertidal zone, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 48 pp 28-40 2750
- SUMMERS RW PRINGLE JS COOPER J 1976 The status of coastal waders in the southwestern Cape, South Africa (birds, distribution, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast) *Western Cape Wader Study Group, Cape Town* 2751
- SUMMERS RW 1977 Distribution abundance and energy relationships of waders (Aves: Charadrii) in Langebaan Lagoon (biomass, birds, distribution, energetics, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 No 3 pp 483-496 2749
- SUMMERS RW COOPER J PRINGLE JS 1977 Distribution and numbers of coastal waders (Charadrii) in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, Summer 1975-76 (birds, distribution, estuary, intertidal zone, migration, movement) *Ostrich* Vol 48 pp 85-97 3818
- SUMMERS RW 1978 Results of from dye-marking waders in the southwestern Cape (birds, marking, migration, movement) *Ostrich* Vol 49 pp 48-51 3817
- SURMON LC PINKERTON LJ 1961 Some aspects of offshore whaling (cetacea, east coast, fishing industry, mammals) CSIR Symposium S2: *Marine studies off the Natal Coast* pp 59-67 1755
- SUTTON DA 1958 South African pilchard oil (fish, pilchard, fish products and processing) *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Probl. Lipids. Oxford 15-18 July 1957* 1756
- SVEDELIUS N 1924 On the discontinuous geographical distribution of some tropical and subtropical marine algae (algae, phytogeography, seaweed) *Ark. Bot.* Vol 19 No 3 pp 1-70 2752
- SWANTON CW 1902 South African notes (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 10 pp 194-195 2753
- SWANTON CW 1902 South African jottings (molluscs) *Nat. J. Lond.* Vol 11 pp 155-158 2754
- SWART DB 1926 Note on the South African marine mussel *Mytilus meridionalis* Krauss (1848) (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 13 pp 275-290 1757
- SYKES ER 1894 On the South African Polyplacophora (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 1 pp 132-136 2755
- SYKES ER 1898 Note on *Ischnochiton oniscus* Krauss and *I. elizabethensis* Pilsbry (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Nautilus* Vol 12 pp 41-42 2756
- SYKES ER 1899 On *Dinoplax fossus* n. sp. and *Chiton crawford* n. sp. from South Africa (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 3 pp 277-279 2757
- SYKES ER 1900 Malacological notes 2. On the occurrence of *Cryptoplax* in South Africa (amphineurans, distribution, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Malac.* Vol 7 pp 164-166 2758
- SYKES ER 1901 Description of *Ornithochiton isipingoensis* n. sp. from South Africa (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 4 pp 259 2759
- SYKES ER 1902 Description of *Chaetopleura destituta* n. sp. from South Africa (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 5 pp 195 2760
- SYKES ER 1907 Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea (distribution, molluscs, zoogeography) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 31 pp 31-34 2761
- SYMONS RE 1924 A visit to Dyer's Island (birds, eggs, island) *S. Afr. J. nat. Hist.* Vol 4 pp 253-259 3825
- SYMONS RE 1926 Collecting bird's eggs at Saldanha Bay (birds, eggs, island, west coast) *S. Afr. J. nat. Hist.* Vol 6 pp 30-36 3826

## T

- TAKASHI O HABE T 1960 *Pterotrachea caronata* (Forsk.) a heteropod mollusc from South African waters (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 14 No 3 pp 513-515 1758
- TALBOT FH 1951 Notes on the biology of three species of the genus *Rhabdosargus* Fowler, with special reference to the white stumpnose *R. globiceps* Cuvier (biology, fish) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 3433
- TALBOT FH 1955 Notes on the biology of the white stumpnose *Rhabdosargus globiceps* (Cuvier) and on the fish fauna of the Klein River estuary (biology, estuary, fish, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 34 No 3 pp 387-407 1759
- TALBOT FH 1960 Additions to the South African Museum collection of marine fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus.* Vol 45 pp 257-259 1760
- TALBOT FH 1960 True's beaked whale from the south-east coast of South Africa (cetacea, east coast, mammals) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 186 No 4733 pp 406 1761
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1960 East coast Thunnidae (biology, east coast feeding, fish, tuna) Unpub. paper *CCTA/CSA African Tuna Symposium, Dakar* 60 No 10 pp 1-11 1765
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1960 *Thunnus (Neothunnus) albacares* and *Thunnus (Parathunnus) obesus* Lowe, The Bigeye Tunny on the south and east coasts of Africa (biology, east coast, feeding, fish, south coast, tuna) Unpub. paper *CCTA/CSA African Tuna Symposium, Dakar* 60 No 11 pp 1-16 1766
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1961 *Thunnus obesus* Lowe in South Africa (biology, fish, tuna) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 57 No 9 pp 240 1764
- TALBOT FH 1962 Marlins of all colours (billfish, fish) *News Bull. zool. Soc. Sth Afr.* Vol 3 No 2 pp 11-12 1762
- TALBOT FH 1962 The South African tunas (biology, fish, taxonomy, tuna) *Symposium on Scrombroid Fishes - Part I Symp. Series 1* Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp pp 187-209 1763
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1962 Spearing behaviour in feeding in the black marlin *Istiompax marlina* (behaviour, billfish, feeding, fish) *Copeia* No 2 pp 468 1767
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1962 Tunnes and marlins of South Africa (billfish, distribution, fish, tuna) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 193 No 4815 pp 558-559 1768
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1963 Synopsis of biological data on species of the genus *Thunnus* (Sensu lato) (South Africa) (biology, feeding fish, tuna) In *Proceedings of the World Scientific meeting on the Biology of tunas and related species, La Jolla, California, U.S.A., 2-14 July 1962* (Ed. Rosa H Jr) 1963 FAO Fish Rep. Vol 2 No 6 pp 608-651 FAO Fish Biol. Synop. No 62 FAO Species Synop. No 19 1769
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1963 The white marlin *Makaira albida* (Poey) from the seas around South Africa (billfish, fish) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 59 No 7 pp 330-331 1770
- TALBOT FH PENRITH ML 1965 *Ctenogobius cloatus* Smith 1960 A synonym of *Ctenogobius saldanha* (Barnard, 1927) (Fish) (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 8 pp 189-193 1772
- TALBOT FH PENRITH MJ 1968 The tunas of the genus *Thunnus* in South African waters Part I Introduction, systematics, distribution and migrations (distribution, fish, migration, taxonomy, tuna) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 52 No 1 pp 1-41 1771
- TALBOT MS 1972 Euphausiacea of the Agulhas current, a report on the euphausiid crustaceans collected during the three IGY cruises of the SAS 'Natal' (crustaceans, east coast, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town 3434
- TALBOT MS 1974 Distribution of euphausiid crustaceans from the Agulhas current (crustaceans, distribution, east coast, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 9 No 2 pp 93-145 1773
- TALJAARD W 1975 Thermal pollution in the marine environment I (fauna pollution, thermobiology) *Environment RSA* Vol 2 No 8 pp 4-5 1774
- TALJAARD W 1976 Radio-activity in the marine environment II (fauna, pollution, radio-activity) *Environment RSA* Vol 3 No 2 pp 4-5 1775
- TALJAARD W 1976 Radio-activity in the marine environment III (fauna, pollution, radio-activity) *Environment RSA* Vol 3 No 3 pp 4-5 1776
- TALMADGE RR 1958 *Haliotis spectiosa*, a South African species (abalone, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 24 pp 278-279 2762
- TANAKA O 1960 Pelagic Copepoda. *Biological results of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition* 10 (copepods, crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Pubs Seto mar. biol. Lab.* pp 1-95 3435
- TANKARD AJ 1975 Thermally anomalous late pleistocene molluscs from the south-western Cape Province, S.A (fossils, molluscs) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 69 No 2 pp 17-45 1777
- TATTERSALL OS 1952 Report on a small collection of Mysidacea from estuarine waters of South Africa (crustaceans, estuary, mysidaceans, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 33 No 2 pp 153-187 1778
- TATTERSALL OS 1958 Further notes on Mysidacea from South African waters (crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 35 No 4 pp 373-385 1779
- TATTERSALL OS 1962 Report on a collection of Mysidacea from South African off-shore and coastal waters (1957-9) and from Zanzibar (1961) (crustaceans, deep sea, mysidaceans, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* Vol 139 No 2 pp 221-247 2763
- TATTERSALL OS 1969 A synopsis of the genus *Mysidopsis* (Mysidacea, Crustacea) with a key for the identification of its known species and descriptions of two new species from South African waters (crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy) *J. Zool., Lond.* Vol 158 pp 63-79 1780
- TATTERSALL WM 1913 The Schizopoda, Stomatopoda and non-antarctic Isopoda of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (crustaceans, euphausiids, isopods, mysidaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* Vol 49 No 4 pp 865-894 3436
- TATTERSALL WM 1924 Crustacea 8: Euphausiacea (crustaceans, euphausiids, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Nat. Hist. Rep. Br. Antarct. Terra Nova Exped. (zool.)* Vol 8 No 1 pp 1-36 3437
- TATTERSALL WM 1925 Mysidacea and Euphausiacea of marine survey, South Africa (crustaceans, euphausiids, mysidaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 4 of June 1923-June 1925 Spec. Rep. No 5 pp 1-12 1781
- TAYLER CK SAAYMAN GS 1972 A method for determining the composition, deployment and stability of groups of free-ranging dolphins (cetacea, distribution, mammals, migration, techniques) *Z. Saugetierk.* Vol 37 pp 116-119 1783
- TAYLER CK SAAYMAN GS 1972 The social organisation and behaviour of dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) and baboons (*Papio ursinus*): some comparisons and assessments (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 9 pp 11-49 1784
- TAYLER CK SAAYMAN GS 1973 Imitative behaviour by Indian Ocean bottle-nose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) in captivity (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *Behaviour* Vol 44 pp 286-298 1785
- TAYLER CK SAAYMAN GS 1973 Techniques for the capture and maintenance of dolphins in South Africa (aquarium, cetacea, mammals, techniques) *J. S. Afr. wildl. Manage. Assoc.* Vol 3 No 2 pp 89-94 1786
- TAYLER EK 1970 Treating oil soaked sea birds (birds, pollution) *East. Cape Nat.* No 41 pp 16-19 1782
- TAYLOR FJR 1962 *Gonyaulax polygramma* Stein in Cape waters. A taxonomic problem related to developmental morphology (anatomy, development, dinoflagellates, plankton, protozoans, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *J. S. Afr. Bot.* Vol 28 No 3 pp 237-242 1787
- TAYLOR FJR 1964 Phytoplankton of the S W Indian Ocean (east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean) Unpub. *Ph.D. thesis* Univ of Cape Town 1788
- TAYLOR FJR 1967 Phytoplankton of the South Western Indian Ocean (east coast, phytoplankton, plankton, south west indian ocean) *Nova Hedwigia* Vol 12 No 3/4 pp 433-476 1789
- TAYLOR JS 1956 Palaearctic waders in winter at Port Elizabeth (birds south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 27 pp 110-111 2765
- TAYLOR MG 1972 Anglers and other monsters (fish) *East. Cape Nat.* No 47 pp 9-10 2764
- TEBBLE N 1953 On a new and aberrant marine annelid from Natal, South Africa (east coast polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12* Vol 6 pp 937-944 1790
- TEBBLE N 1953 A review of the genus *Ophelia* (Polychaeta) with descriptions of new species from South African waters (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12* Vol 6 pp 361-368 2766
- TEMMINCK C 1828 Planches coloriees des oiseaux (birds, taxonomy) 4186
- TEMPLE RC 1901 The wreck of the 'Doddington', 1755 (birds, exploitation, island, east coast) *The Indian Antiquary* Vol 30 pp 491-495 4224
- TEMPLE RC 1902 The wreck of the 'Doddington', 1755 (birds, exploitation, island, east coast) *The Indian Antiquary* Vol 31 pp 114-131 4225
- TERRE JJ 1976 Growth and fecundity of horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*, Linnaeus) in ICSEAF divisions 1.3 & 1.4 (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 27 pp 39-44 3949
- TERRE JJ 1977 Preliminary assessment of Cape hake on Cape Cross fishing grounds (fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 15 pp 161-164 4093
- TERRE JJ MARI A 1977 Analysis of the Cape hake fishery in the Orange River Division (fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 16 pp 165-172 4094
- TERRE JJ MARI A 1977 Assessment of the standing stock on the Cunene fishing grounds (distribution, fish, hake, horse mackerel, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 17 pp 189-194 4095
- TERRE JJ 1977 Assessment of yield per recruit of horse mackerel *Trachurus trachurus* (L.) in Division 1.3 and 1.4 of the ICSEAF area (fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock

- assessment, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 2 pp 77-81  
4123
- TERRE JJ 1977 Preliminary stock assessment of Cape horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus* L.) in Divisions 1.3 and 1.4 of the ICSEAF area (fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling, marking, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 3 pp 83-88  
4124
- TESCH JJ 1918 The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition I. Hymenosomidae Retroplumidae, Ocypodidae, Grapsidae and Gecarcinidae (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy) *Siboga Exped. Vol 39c* pp 1-148  
3438
- THANDAR AS 1971 The intertidal holothurian fauna of the rocky shores of Natal (east coast, echinoderms, holothuroids, intertidal zone) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. College of Durban*  
3439
- THEEL H 1881 Report on the Holothuroidea dredged by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part I (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 4 pp 1-176  
2767
- THEEL H 1886 Report on the Holothuroidea dredged by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part 2 (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 39 Zool. 14 pp 1-290  
2768
- THIEL ME 1935 Die Besiedlung des suedatlantischen Ozeans mit Hydromedusen (coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 12 No 2 pp 32-10  
3562
- THIEL ME 1936 Systematische Studien zu den Trachylinae der Meteor-Expedition (coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Zool. Jb.* Vol 69 pp 1-92  
3563
- THIEL ME 1938 Die Chaetognathen-bevoelkerung des Suedatlantischen Ozeans (chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. atlant. Exped. 'Meteor'* Vol 13 No 1 pp 1-110  
3606
- THIELE J 1902 Die beschalten Gastropoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-1899. B. Anatomisch - Systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden (deep sea, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 7 pp 147-174  
2769
- THIELE J 1906 *Archaeomenia prisca* n.g., n.sp. (molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 9 pp 316-324  
2770
- THIELE J 1906 Ueber die Chitonen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 9 No 2 pp 325-335  
2771
- THIELE J 1909 Revision des systems der Chitonen (amphineurans, molluscs, taxonomy) *Zoologica Stuttgart.* Vol 22 pp 1-126  
2772
- THIELE J 1910 Polyplacophora, Gastropoda marina, Bivalvia (amphineurans, bivalves, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) In: *Zool. anthropol. Ergebn. Forsch. West. Zent. Suedafrika* Vol 4. *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 16 pp 269-270  
2773
- THIELE J 1914 Suedafrikanische Schnecken (molluscs, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 16 (Zool 8) pp 97-100  
2774
- THIELE J 1915 *Eulima capensis* n.sp. (commensals, crinoids, echinoderms, gastropods, molluscs, southern ocean, taxonomy) In: *Die Crinoiden der Antarktis (Ed. Clark AH) Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 16 pp 165  
2775
- THIELE J 1920 Die Cephalopoden der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition 1901-03 (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 16 (Zool 8) pp 431-465  
2776
- THIELE J 1925 Gastropoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. II (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 17 No 2 pp 36-382  
2777
- THIELE J 1929 *Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. I. Loricata; Prosobranchia* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Jena* pp 1-376  
2778
- THIELE J 1931 *Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. II. Opisthobranchia* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Jena*  
2779
- THIELE J JAECKEL S 1931 Muscheln der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 21 No 1 pp 161-268  
2780
- THOMAS A LIVERSIDGE R (in press) Sea birds off the south western Cape (birds, west coast) *International Ornith. Congress* 1970  
1791
- THOMPSON D MOSTERT SA 1974 Muscle esterase genotypes in the pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* (fish, histochemistry, pilchard) *J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer.* Vol 36 No 1 pp 50-53  
1792
- THOMPSON WW 1913 *Sea fisheries of the Cape Colony from Van Riebeeck's day to the eve of the Union* (fish, fishing industry) Cape Town and Pretoria: Maskew Miller pp 1-163  
1796
- THOMPSON WW 1914 Catalogue of fishes of the Cape Province (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn* No 2 pp 132-167  
1797
- THOMPSON WW 1916 Catalogue of fishes of the Cape Province (Part II) (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn* No 3 pp 69-135  
1798
- THOMPSON WW 1918 Catalogue of fishes of the Cape Province (Part III) (fish, taxonomy) *Mar. biol. Rep. Cape Tn* No 4 pp 75-177  
1799
- THOMSON GM 1955 An account of the plant ecology of the intertidal zone at Isipingo beach (algae, east coast, ecology, intertidal zone) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal*  
3440
- THOMSON JS 1911 The Alcyonaria of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 47 No 3 pp 549-589  
1793
- THOMSON JS 1911 The Alcyonaria of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. Gorgonacea (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1911 (part 4) pp 870-895  
2781
- THOMSON JS 1915 The Pennatulaceae of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Mem. Proc. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* Vol 59 No 1 pp 1-26  
2782
- THOMSON JS 1917 South African Gorgonacea (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Mem. Proc. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* Vol 61 No 1 pp 1-56  
2783
- THOMSON JS 1918 The occurrence of *Cavernularia luetkenii* Koell in the seas of Natal (actinarians, coelenterates, east coast) *Mem. Proc. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* Vol 62 No 7 pp 1-5  
2784
- THOMSON JS 1921 South African Alcyonacea (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 149-176  
1794
- THOMSON JS 1924 Charts and comparisons of the distribution of South African Alcyonaria with a statement of some of the problems of their dispersal (coelenterates, distribution, octocorallians, zoogeography) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 11 pp 45-84  
1795
- THORE S 1945 On the Cephalopoda of Professor O Carlgren's expedition to South Africa in 1935 (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *K. fysiogr. Saellsk. Lund. Foerh.* Vol 15 No 7 pp 49-57  
2785
- THORPE T 1964 Record rays (fish, sharks) *Flood Tide* Vol 6 No 3 pp 27  
1800
- THORINGTON-SMITH M 1969 Phytoplankton studies in the Agulhas current region off the Natal coast (algae, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton) *Investil. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 23 pp 1-2  
1801
- THORINGTON-SMITH M 1969 Descriptions of two new diatoms from the south west Indian Ocean (algae, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean, taxonomy) *Nova Hedwigia* Vol 18 pp 827-830  
3441
- THUM AB 1975 An experimental approach to the distribution of a marine fauna (bay, distribution, echinoderms, echinoids, fauna, south coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 6 pp 189 (abstract only)  
2786
- THUM AB ALLEN JC 1975 Distribution and abundance of the lamp urchin *Echinolampas crassa* (Bell) 1880 in False Bay, Cape (bay, biomass, distribution, echinoderms, echinoids, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 4 pp 359-373  
2788
- THUM AB ALLEN JC 1976 Reproductive ecology of the lamp urchin *Echinolampas crassa* (Bell) 1880 from a subtidal biogenous ripple train (echinoderms, echinoids, infratidal zone, reproduction) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 42 No 1 pp 23-33  
2787
- THURSTON MH 1973 A new species of *Paramelita* (Crustacea: Amphipoda from South Africa (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 62 No 5 pp 159-168  
2789
- TIETZ RM 1963 A record of the speckled dolphin from the south-east coast of South Africa (anatomy, cetacea, mammals, south coast) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 68-74  
1802
- TIETZ RM TAYLER CK 1964 Dolphin talk (cetacea, mammals) *Scientific South Africa* Vol 1 pp 385-390  
1804
- TIETZ RM 1964 Notes on some crabs found near Port Elizabeth (brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 22 pp 6-9  
3442
- TIETZ RM 1965 A guide to 'Blobs of jelly' (Plankton, Zooplankton) (field guide, zooplankton) *East. Cape Nat.* No 23 pp 11-14  
3443
- TIETZ RM 1966 The southern bottlenose whale *Hyperoodon planifrons* from Humewood, Port Elizabeth (cetacea, mammals, south coast) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 5 pp 101-107  
1803
- TIETZ RM 1966 Preserve our shore life (conservation, intertidal zone) *East. Cape Nat.* No 28 pp 21-24  
2790
- TIETZ RM 1966 A blue tide (coelenterates, crustaceans, molluscs) *East. Cape Nat.* No 26 pp 4  
2791
- TIETZ RM 1972 As spineless as.....(a jellyfish) (coelenterates) *East. Cape Nat.* No 46 pp 20-22  
2792
- TIETZ RM ROBINSON GA *Tsitsikama shore* (intertidal zone, marine reserves, south coast) National Parks Board Publication pp 1-111  
2793
- TILL WM 1954 Mites endoparasitic in the respiratory tract of the Cape sea lion (mammals, mites, parasites, seal) *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* Vol 17 No 2 pp 266-267  
3444
- TINBERGEN N BROEKHUYSEN GJ 1954 On the threat and courtship behaviour of Hartlaub's gull, *Hydrocoloeus novae-hollandiae hartlaubi* (Burch) (behaviour, birds) *Ostrich* vol 25 pp 50-61  
2794
- TINBERGER N 1957 Treading motion in feeding - Hartlaub's Gull (behaviour, birds, feeding) *Ostrich* Vol 28 pp 171-172  
3827
- TINLEY KL 1958 A preliminary report on the ecology of Lake Sibaya, Tongoland (east coast, ecology, freshwater) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg unpublished report.*  
1805
- TINLEY KL 1958 A preliminary report on the ecology of the Kosi Lake System 18.10.58 to 15.12.58 (east coast, ecology, estuary) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report.* pp 1-90  
1806

- TINLEY KL 1971 Lake St Lucia and its peripheral sand catchment The ecology and implications of proposals to reprieve a condemned system (conservation, east coast, ecology, estuary) *Wildlife Society of Southern Africa* pp 1-16 1807
- TINLEY KL 1976 *The ecology of Tongaland* (conservation, ecology, estuary) Durban: Wildlife Society of Southern Africa pp 1-139 4101
- TIRMIZI NM JAVED W 1976 A new species of *Munida* from the Indian Ocean with a redescription of a syntype of *Munida spinulifera* Miers, 1884 (Decapoda, Galatheida) (anomurans, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy) *Crustaceana* Vol 31 No 1 pp 81-89 3950
- TIXIER-DURIVAUT A 1954 Les octocoralliaires d'Afrique du Sud I Alcyonacea, II Gorgonacea, III Pennatulacea (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Bull Mus natn. Hist. nat., Paris* Ser 2 Vol 26 pp 124-129, 261-268 385-390, 526-533, 624-631 1808
- TOERIEN MJ 1965 An experimental approach to the development of the ear capsule in the turtle *Chelydra serpentina*, (anatomy, development, senses, turtles) *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* Vol 13 pp 141-149 2795
- TOERIEN MJ 1965 Experimental studies on the columellacapsular interrelationship in the turtle *Chelydra serpentina* (anatomy, senses, turtles) *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* Vol 14 pp 265-272 2796
- TOERIEN MJ 1967 The metotic cartilage and the metotic fissure in the penguin (anatomy, birds) *Zool Afr.* Vol 3 No 1 pp 105-110 2797
- TOKIOKA T 1959 *Amaroucium erythraeum* Michaelsen, a compound ascidian from the Cape Province (ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates) *Spec. Pubs. Seto mar. biol. Lab.* Vol 5 pp 1-6 2798
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1913 Description of two new species of *Margnella* from South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 14 pp 101-102 2799
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1916 Description of a new rissoid shell from South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 15 pp 119 2800
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1918 On *Siliquaria wilmanae* n. sp. from South Africa (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 13 pp 16 2801
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1918 Descriptions of three new species of *Margnella* from South Africa, with a note on *M. sutoris* Dunker (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 15 pp 306-307 2802
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1920 Four new marine species from South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 16 pp 87-88 2803
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1921 Six new marine shells from South Africa (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 16 pp 215-217 1809
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1921 Note on *Stomatella bicarinata*, *S. biporeata* and *S. margaritana* of A. Adams (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 16 pp 237 2804
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1921 Description of *Antimira hewitti* n. sp. from South Africa (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 16 pp 156-157 2805
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1922 Some remarks on the Cape marine province (molluscs, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 16 pp 255-262 1810
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1923 On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of several new species (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 17 pp 40-54 2806
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1925 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collections of the South African Museum. I. Family Turritellidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 20 No 4 pp 309-316 2807
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1926 On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 5 No 3 pp 283-301 1811
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1927 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collections of the South African Museum II. Abyssochrysidae, Oocorythidae, Hallotidae, Tonnididae (abalone, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 25 pp 77-83 1812
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1928 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collections of the South African Museum III. Revision of the South African Nassariidae (olun Nassariidae) IV. Families Terebridae, Columbaridae, Thaididae and Architectonicidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 25 No 2 pp 313-335 2808
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1931 An South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new genera and species (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 6 No 3 pp 415-450 1813
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1931 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collections of the South African Museum V. The Scaphopoda (molluscs, scaphopods, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 29 No 2 pp 337-340 2809
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1932 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collection of the South African Museum VI-VIII. Fasciolaridae, Fissurellidae and Buccinidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 30 No 2 pp 157-169 1814
- TOMLIN JR LE B SALISBURY AE 1934 *Cypraea fultoni* Sowerby (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 21 pp 148 2820
- TOMLIN JR LE B SCHILDER FA 1934 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collections of the South African Museum IX. Trivudae (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 30 pp 477-479 2821
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1935 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collections of the South African Museum X. Family Verticordiidae (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 32 No 1 pp 23-24 2810
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1937 The genus *Cellana* H. Adams (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 22 pp 176-177 2811
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1939 A new South African Vermetid (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 21 pp 145 1815
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1939 *Diala capensis* Bartsch (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 21 No 6 pp 159 2812
- TOMLIN JR LE B STEPHENSON TA 1942 South African Patellidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* Vol 25 No 1 pp 4-9 1817
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1943 New species of *Charitodoron* (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 22 No 3 pp 50 2813
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1944 New South African *Siphonaria* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 22 pp 92-93 1816
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1945 Two South African species renamed (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 22 No 6 pp 135 2814
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1947 A new South African cymatiid (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 22 No 10 pp 245-246 2815
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1947 A new South African volutid (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 22 No 10 pp 244-245 2816
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1947 A new South African genus of Muricidae (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 22 No 11 pp 271 2817
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1948 Reports on the marine Mollusca in the collection of the South African Museum (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 36 No 5 pp 333-339 2818
- TOMLIN JR LE B 1948 A new species of *Pleurotomaria* (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 23 No 1 pp 2 2819
- TORTONESE E 1966 Note sistematiche e nomenclatoriali intorno agli arcanidi e agli Ostracionidi (Pisces Tetradontiformes) (fish, taxonomy) *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* Vol 76 pp 75-89 3445
- TRAUSTEDT M WELTNER W 1894 Bericht ueber die von Hr. Dr. Sander gesammelten Tunicaten (taxonomy, tunicates) *Arch. Naturgesch.* Vol 40 No 1 pp 10-13 2822
- TREADWELL AL 1943 Polychaetous annelids from Africa in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Am. Mus. Novit.* Vol 1221 pp 1-6 2823
- TREE AJ 1972 The Black Tern *Chelidonias nigra* at Walvis Bay (birds, distribution, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 43 pp 180 3828
- TREE AJ 1973 Yellowlegged *Sterna bergii* at Cape Recife (birds, colouration, south coast) *Ostrich* Vol 44 pp 265 3829
- TREVORROW L 1970 Behaviour studies in three species of sharks. *Carcharinus leucas* (Mueller and Henle), *Carcharinus brevipinna* (Mueller and Henle) and *Odontaspis taurus* (Rafinesque) (behaviour, fish, sharks) Unpub. M. Sc. thesis Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-152 1818
- TREWAVAS E 1964 The sciaenid fishes with a single mental barbel (fish, taxonomy) *Copeia* 1964 No 1 pp 107-117 3446
- TROTTIL WELSH JG 1960 Hydrographic and plankton observations made during cruises on board the 'John D. Gilchrist' 1959-1960 (data, plankton, west coast) *Att. Accad. Ligure Sci. Lett.* Vol 17 pp 1-107 Described also as 1961 Publ. Univ. Cape Town Oceanogr. Dept No 2 pp 1-107 1819
- TRUE FW 1914 On *Tursiops catalana* and other existing species of bottlenose porpoises of that genus (cetacea, mammals, taxonomy) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 1 pp 10-24 1820
- TRUEMAN ER BROWN AC 1975 Dynamics of locomotion in *Bullia* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchiata) (behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, movement, physiology) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 6 pp 188 2824
- TRUEMAN ER BROWN AC 1976 Locomotion, pedal retraction and extension and the hydraulic systems of *Bullia* (Gastropoda; Nassariidae) (anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, histology, molluscs, movement, physiology) *J. Zool., Lond.* Vol 178 pp 365-384 2825
- TRUNOV IA 1968 The whalefish (*Barbourisia rufa*, fam. Barbourisiidae) and the frilled shark (*Chlamydoselachus anguineus*, fam. Chlamydoselachidae) from southwest African coastal waters (fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Probl. Ichthyol.* Vol 8 No 1 pp 135-138 3447
- TRUNOV IA 1968 New observations on the distribution of *Electrona rissoi* (Cocco) and *Diaphus ostenfeldi* Taning (Myctophidae) (deep sea, distribution, fish, west coast) *Probl. Ichthyol.* Vol 8 No 4 pp 595-598 3448
- TRUNOV IA ISAREV AT 1971 *Guntherus altivelis* Osorio 1917 (family Ateleopidae) from the south eastern Atlantic (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 11 No 1 pp 115-117 1823
- TRUNOV IA 1971 The distribution and the shoals of *Dentex macrophthalmus* Bloch from south-west Africa (distribution, fish, west coast) *Tr. AtlantNIRO* Vol 41 pp 69-77 4102
- TRUNOV IA 1971 Occurrence of *Lamprogrammus exutus* Nyb. et Poll. (fam. Brotulidae) at the coasts of south-west Africa (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 11 No 4 pp 622-624 4103
- TRUNOV IA 1972 Rare and new fish species in the southeastern Atlantic (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 12 No 3 pp 396-401 3 Figs 1821

- TRUNOV IA 1972 Butter fishes (fish, taxonomy) *Soviet Fishery Pert.* No 11 pp 40-42 3449
- TRUNOV IA 1972 Age reading of large-eyed dentex *Dentex macrophthalmus* (Bloch) from the south east Atlantic (age, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 80-86 4104
- TRUNOV IA 1972 Zametki po ikhtiofauna Yugo-Vostoshnoj Atlantiki. Novyj vid ryby iz semejstva Bathyclupeidae (anatomy, deep sea, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Vopr. Ikhtiol.* Vol 15 No 6 pp 1116-1117 4105
- TRUNOV IA MALEVANY AP 1974 On the ecology of searobins (Triglidae) off Namibia (ecology, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 14 No 3 pp 367-373 3450
- TRUNOV IA 1975 Notes on the fish fauna of the southeastern Atlantic. A rare species of anglerfish *Paroneirodes wedli* (Pietschmann 1926) (fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *J. Ichthyol.* Vol 14 No 1 pp 145-147 1822
- TRYON GW 1898 *Manual of Conchology; structural and systematic* (continued by HA Pilsbry)(molluscs, taxonomy) Vol I-XVII Philadelphia 1879-98 2826
- TSURUTA S 1961 Morphometric characters of yellowfin tuna *Neothunnus macropterus* (Lowe) in the south-western waters of the Indian Ocean (east coast, fish, morphometrics, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tuna) *J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish.* Vol 11 pp 371-390 1824
- TURTON WH 1932 *The marine shells of Port Alfred, S. Africa* (field guide, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) Oxford University Press pp 1-331 1825
- TURTON WH 1933 The marine shells of Port Alfred, South Africa. (Corrigenda) (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 19 No 11 pp 370-371 2827
- TYSON W 1912 New South African marine algae (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Bot., Lond.* Vol 50 pp 199-200 1826

## U

- UNDERHILL LG WHITELAW DA 1977 An ornithological expedition to the Namib coast summer 1976/77 (birds, distribution, migration, west coast, intertidal zone) Cape Town: Western Cape Wader Study Group pp 1-106 4169
- UNTERUEBERBACHER HK 1964 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*) Zooplankton studies in the waters off Walvis Bay with special reference to the copepoda (bay, copepods crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *S.W. Afr mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep* No 11 pp 1-42 3451
- URBAN F 1907 Die Kalkschwämme der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (sponges, taxonomy) *Zool Anz* Vol 33 pp 247-252 3452
- UYS CJ BECKER WB 1964 Studies on tern virus infection in chickens (birds, disease) *Ostrich Suppl* Vol 6 pp 443-451 3848
- UYS CJ BEST PB 1966 Pathology of lesions observed in whales flensed at Saldanha Bay, South Africa (cetacea, disease, mammals, west coast) *J comp. Path Ther.* Vol 76 pp 407-412 1827
- UYS CJ DON PA MARSHALL RAS WELLS KF 1966 Aspergillosis in Cape Gannet, *Morus capensis* (birds, disease) *Ostrich* Vol 37 pp 152-154 3830

- VADER W 1970 *Talorchestia* Brito Stebbing: notes on distribution, taxonomy and biology (amphipods, biology, crustaceans, distribution, taxonomy) *Sarsia* No 42 pp 83-96 3453
- VADER W 1970 The amphipod *Aristias neglectus* Hansen found in association with Brachiopoda (amphipods, brachiopods, commensals crustaceans) *Sarsia* No 43 pp 13-14 3454
- VAN AARDE RJ 1977 Voeding, Habitatsvoorkeur en voortplanting van die Wildehuiskat (*Felis catus* Linnaeus, 1758) op Marioneland (birds, island, predation, southern ocean) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ of Pretoria 4206
- VAN AS D FOURIE HO VLEGGAR CM 1973 Trace-element concentrations in marine organisms from the Cape west coast (fauna, pollution, west coast) *S Afr natn oceanogr. Symp. Abstr Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 48-49 1828
- VAN AS D FOURIE HO VLEGGAR CM 1973 Accumulation of certain trace elements in marine organisms from the sea around the Cape of Good Hope (algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, pollution, radioactivity, west coast) *Radio-active Contamination of the Marine Environment, IAEA SM-158/39*, pp 615-624 1829
- VAN AS D FOURIE HO VLEGGAR CL 1975 Trace element concentrations in marine organisms from the Cape west coast (algae, crustaceans fish, molluscs, plankton, pollution, west coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 71 No 5 pp 151-154 1830
- VAN BREE PJH 1966 On a skull of *Tursiops aduncus* (Ehrenberg 1833) (Cetacea, Delphinidae) found at Mossel Bay, South Africa in 1904 (anatomy, bay, cetacea, mammals, south coast) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 18 pp 425-427 1831
- VAN BREE PJH 1971 On skulls of *Stenella longirostris* (Gray 1828) from the eastern Atlantic (notes on Cetacea, Delphinoidea IV) (anatomy, cetacea, mammals, morphometrics, taxonomy, west coast) *Beaufortia* Vol 19 No 251 pp 99-106 3951
- VAN BREE PJH BEST PB ROSS GJB (in press) Occurrence of the two species of pilot whales (genus *Globicephala*) on the coast of South Africa (cetacea, distribution, mammals, taxonomy) *Mammalia, Paris* 2828
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1952 Notes on South African marine Mollusca. 1 *Philobrya angulata* (Sow.), an interesting species of the family Limosidae (molluscs, taxonomy) *Basteria* Vol 16 pp 6-9 2829
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1952 Notes on South African marine Mollusca. 2 A collection from Jeffrey's Bay (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *Basteria* Vol 16 pp 10-24 2830
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1954 Notes on South African marine Mollusca. 3. Some remarks on species of *Sunetta* and *Donax* (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Basteria* Vol 18 pp 49-53 2831
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1961 Notes on South African marine Mollusca 4 A new variety of *Pecten sulciostatus* (bivalves, molluscs, taxonomy) *Basteria* Vol 25 pp 31-32 1832
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1961 *Pelamis platurus*, an unusual item of food of *Octopus spec.* (cephalopods, feeding, molluscs, sea snake) *Basteria* Vol 25 pp 73-74 1833
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1962 Notes on South African marine Mollusca 5. Mollusca from the McArthur Bath, Port Elizabeth, South Africa (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 25 pp 59-62 1834
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1962 Notes on South African marine Mollusca 6 *Thysanoteuthis rhombus* (Cephalopoda) in Algoa Bay (bay, cephalopods, molluscs, south coast) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 15 No 12 pp 267-272 1835
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1962 Mollusca from the McArthur Bath, Port Elizabeth (molluscs, south coast, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Lond.* Vol 25 No 2 pp 59-62 2832
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1963 A re-examination of the types of recent Mollusca of the Port Elizabeth Museum (molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* Vol 3 pp 75-81 1836
- VAN BRUGGEN AC 1965 Records and observations in the Port Elizabeth Oceanarium in 1960 (aquarium) *Zool Gart* Vol 31 No 3/4 pp 184-202 1837
- VAN DALSEN AP 1977 An improved technique for subsampling eggs for fecundity studies (eggs, fish, reproduction, techniques) *Fish Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 9 pp 6-10 3455
- VAN DEN BERG RA 1970 Ecology of the nekton and plankton of the Benguela Current (ecology, nekton, plankton, west coast) *Tvdskr. Natuurwet.* Vol 10 No 1 pp 1-15 1838
- VAN DEN BERG RA MATTHEWS JP 1977 A preliminary investigation of the tuna resources off the South West Africa coast (distribution, fish, fishery resources, south east atlantic ocean, tuna, west coast) *S.W. Afr. mar. Res Lab. Invest. Rep* No 15 pp 1-39 3456
- VAN DER ELST RP 1972 Fresh water fish in super saline waters (fish, freshwater) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 13 No 3 pp 13 2834
- VAN DER ELST RP 1972 Research into Natal angling fish (east coast, fish, game fishing) *Tight Lines* Vol 13 No 3 pp 31 2835
- VAN DER ELST RP 1973 The effects of salinity in Lake St Lucia on the distribution of its fishes (abiotic conditions, distribution, east coast, estuary, fish) Unpub. paper presented at *The Royal Society Symposium on St Lucia, Charter's Creek, June 1973* pp 1- 1839
- VAN DER ELST RP 1975 Biology of the elf, *Pomatomus saltatrix* (Linnaeus) in the coastal waters of Natal (biology, east coast, fish, game fishing, migration) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-46 1840
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Coastal fish of South Africa (fish) *Summer School, Univ. of Cape Town 11 Feb 1976* 1841
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Research on game fish along the Natal coast (east coast, fish, game fishing) *Tight Lines* Vol 17 No 10 pp 1 1842
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Game fish of the east coast of southern Africa. 1. The biology of the elf, *Pomatomus saltatrix* (Linnaeus), in the coastal waters of Natal (biology, east coast, fish, game fishing, migration) *Investil. Rep oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 44 pp 1-59 1843
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Current research on marine teleosts by the Oceanographic Research Institute, with particular reference to catch statistics (east coast, fish, game fishing) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 19A7-13 1844
- VAN DER ELST RP WALLACE JH 1976 Identification of the juvenile mullet of the east coast of South Africa (east coast, fish, juvenile, mullet, taxonomy) *J. Fish. Biol.* Vol 9 No 4 pp 371-374 1845
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Game fish project (1) (east coast, fish, game fishing) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* 2836
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Marine teleost fishes (east coast, fish) In: Heydorn AEF Ed. Ecology of the Agulhas current region - an assessment of biological parameters in the southeast Indian Ocean. *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 17 A10-G2 2837
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 The fish fauna of lake St Lucia under different salinity regimes (east coast, estuary, fish) In: *Proc. St. Lucia Scientific Advisory Council Workshop Charter's Creek 15-17 Feb. 1976 Natal Parks board Pietermaritzburg* Ed Heydorn AEF 2838
- VAN DER ELST RP 1976 Marine sport fishing as a recreational activity (game fishing) *Conference on recreation research, Stellenbosch, 29 Sept - 1 Oct 1976* pp 1-10 2839
- VAN DER ELST RP 1977 Richards Bay - harbour, sanctuary or both? (east coast, estuary, marine reserves) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 18 No 2 pp 7 2840
- VAN DER ELST RP 1977 Aquatic fauna (fauna, fish, east coast, estuary mangroves) In: *The mangroves of Southern Africa* (Berjak P et al. Durban: Wildlife Society, Natal Branch pp 1-72 2842
- VAN DER ELST RP (in press) Shad, shad, shad. . (east coast, fish, game fishing) *Afr Wildl.* 2841
- VAN DER ELST RP (in press) A preliminary report on the teleost fauna of the Kobole estuary, Transkei (east coast, estuary, fish) *J. S. Afr. wildl. Manage. Assoc.* 2843
- VAN DER HORST CJ 1928 Eupsammid corals from South Africa (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr* 5 of 1925-1927 Spec. rep. No 2 pp 1-7 1846
- VAN DER HORST CJ 1932 On some Enteropneusta (hemichordates, taxonomy) *Ann. Transv. Mus.* Vol 14 pp 414-430 2844
- VAN DER HORST CJ 1933 *Balanophyllia annoe*, a new species of coral from the Cape Seas (coelenterates, madreporarians, south coast, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist Ser 10* Vol 12 pp 156-158 1847
- VAN DER HORST CJ 1937 On a new South African species of *Balanoglossus* and a comparison between it and *Balanoglossus capensis* (Gilchrist) (hemichordates, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 32 No 2 pp 69-93 1848
- VAN DER HORST CJ 1938 *Balanophyllias* from the Cape of Good Hope (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy, west coast) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist Ser 11* Vol 2 pp 139-146 1849
- VAN DER HORST G 1976 Aspects of the reproductive biology of *Liza dumerili* (Steindachner, 1869)(Teleostei: Mugilidae) with special reference to sperm (fish, mullet, reproduction) Unpub. *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Port Elizabeth 2845
- VAN DER LINGEN J HOGBEN L 1928 The perivisceral fluid of *Cucumaria frauenfeldi* (echinoderms, holothuroids, physiology) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 16 pp 205-206 2846
- VAN DER MERWE G 1967 The future of Lake St Lucia (east coast, estuary) *Bokmakierie* Vol 19 No 2 pp 31-32 1850
- VAN DER MERWE NJ 1939 Die skedelmorfologie van *Pelomedusa galeata* (Wagler) (anatomy, coelenterates) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch 3457
- VAN DER MERWE R 1971 Progress in nature conservation of the Zwartkops River (conservation, estuary, south coast) *East. Cape Nat.* No 42 pp 14-15 2847
- VAN DRIEL D STEYL CD 1976 A quantitative similarity analysis of fauna associated with growth forms of red bait (*Pyura stolonifera*) in Algoa Bay (ascidians, bay, biomass, south coast tunicates) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 19 B1-D10 1851
- VAN DRIEL D 1976 Red bait (*Pyura stolonifera*) (ascidians, tunicates) *East. Cape Nat.* No 58 pp 9 2848

- VAN ECK TH 1967 Some preliminary tests with the Kelvin Hughes Humber Gear (techniques) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 22 No 6 pp 93-97  
1852
- VAN ECK TH BOTHAL VON BRANDT A BOHL H 1968 The selectivity of synthetic fibre codends for the capture of South African hake (biology, fish, fisheries management, hake) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish Ind. Rev.* Vol 23 No 1 pp 134-135  
2833
- VAN ECK TH 1969 The South African hake *Merluccius capensis* or *Merluccius paradoxus* (fish, hake, taxonomy, west coast) *S. Afr. Shipp News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 24 No 5 pp 95-97  
1853
- VAN ECK TH 1970 Fish population estimates by acoustic means (fisheries management, stock assessment, techniques) *Oceanography in South Africa. Durban Aug 1970* pp 1-16  
1854
- VAN ECK TH 1971 Speciation and acoustic estimates of hake abundance in Southern Africa (fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, taxonomy) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch  
3458
- VAN EEDEN JA 1940 Kopanatome van *Elosia* (fish, anatomy) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Stellenbosch  
3459
- VAN EEDEN JA 1960 Key to the genera of South African freshwater and estuarine gastropods (estuary, freshwater, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. Transv. Mus.* Vol 24 No 1 pp 1-17  
2849
- VAN GOOR ACJ 1923 Die Hollaandische Meeresalgen (Rhodophyceae, Phaeophyceae and Chlorophyceae) insbesondere der Umgebung von Helder, des Wattenmeeres und der Zuidersee (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Natuurk. Sect. 2* Vol 23 No 2 pp 1-232  
4096
- VAN HILLE JC 1971 Anthicidae (Coleoptera) from Northern Zululand (coastal zone, east coast, insects) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 39 No 4 pp 367-391  
2851
- VAN HOEPEN ECN 1940 Oor nuwe skulpe uit ou strandwalle en oor die ouderdom van die afsetting (molluscs) *Tydskr. Wet. Kuns* Vol 1 pp 183-193  
3460
- VAN HOEPEN ECN 1941 Suid-Afrikaanse boormossels (bivalves, borers, molluscs) *Tydskr. Wet. Kuns* Vol 2 No 2 pp 167-178  
2852
- VAN OORDT GJ KRUIJT JP 1953 On the pelagic distribution of some Procellariiformes in the Atlantic and Southern Oceans (birds, distribution, southern ocean) *Ibis* Vol 95 pp 615-637  
3854
- VAN WYK GF 1944 Composition of the flesh of Cape Fishes (fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry) *J. Soc. chem. Ind., Lond.* Vol 43  
2853
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM BROWN AC 1970 The fate of thorium dioxide injected into the coelom of the sedentary polychaete *Sabellastarte longa* (Kinberg) (physiology, polychaetes) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 5 No 2 pp 339-340  
1865
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM JR 1966 Bird studies on Marion and Prince Edward Islands (birds, island, southern ocean) *News Bull. Zool. Soc. Sth. Afr.* Vol 7 No 3 pp 5  
1860
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM JR. 1967 Observations on animal life on Marion and Prince Edward Islands (behaviour, birds, cetacea, feeding, island, mammals, reproduction, seal, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 63 No 6 pp 242-246  
1864
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM JR. 1971 A behaviour analysis of the Gentoo Penguin *Pygoscelis papua* (Forster) (behaviour, birds, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) pp 251-272  
1861
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM JR. 1971 Comparative avian ecology (birds, ecology, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) pp 161-172  
1862
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM JR. 1971 Birds observed from Prince Edward Island to Cape Town (birds, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Eds Van Zinderen Bakker EM, Winterbottom JM and Dyer RA) pp 249-250  
1863
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM JR 1971 The genus *Diomedea* (birds, island, taxonomy) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Ed. Van Zinderen Bakker EM et al) pp 273-282  
2855
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM SR 1965 The biological investigation of Marion and Prince Edward Islands (biology, island, southern ocean) *Antarkt. Bull.* Vol 12 pp 1-2  
1855
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM SR 1966 Die flora en fauna van die subantarktiese Eilande, Marion en Prince Edward (fauna, flora, island, southern ocean) *Tegnikon* Vol 15 No 2, 3 pp 114-120  
1856
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM SR VERWOERD WJ LANGENEGGER O 1967 Marion and Prince Edward Islands (island, southern ocean) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 213 No 5073 pp 230-232  
1858
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM, SR 1967 The South African Biological-Geological survey of the Marion and Prince Edward islands and the meteorological expedition to Bouvet Island (biology, island) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 63 No 6 pp 217-218  
2854
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM SR 1967 Some botanical problems of the southern end of the world (island, phytogeography, southern ocean, zoogeography) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 63 No 6 pp 226-234  
3462
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM SR WINTERBOTTOM JM DYER RA 1971 (Eds) *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (island, southern ocean) pp 1-427  
1859
- VAN ZINDEREN BAKKER EM SR 1973 The second South African biological expedition to Marion Islands 1971/1972 (biology, island, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 3 pp 60-63  
1857
- VAN ZYL RP 1960 The South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*) and maasbanker (*Trachurus trachurus*) A preliminary study of the salps and doliolids off the west and south coasts of South Africa (south coast, thaliaceans, tunicates, west coast, zooplankton) *Invest. Rep. Div. Fish. Un. S. Afr.* No 40 pp 1-31 also *Commer. Ind.* Vol 11 pp 223-251  
1866
- VANEY C 1908 Les Holothuries recueillies par l'Expedition Antarctique Ecosse (echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 33 pp 290-299  
2850
- VANHOFFEN E 1914 Die Isopoden der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Di. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 15 No 4 pp 447-598  
3461
- VAUGHAN RW 1967 South Georgia elephant seal found in South Africa (mammals, seal) *Bull. Br. Antarct. Surv.* Vol 14 pp 90-91  
1867
- VAYSSIERE A 1900 Description de deux nouvelles especes de Pleurobranchides (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Conch. Paris* Vol 48 pp 8-11  
2856
- VELIMIROV B 1971 Beitrage zur systematik der Sudafrikanischen Gorgonien (coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 187 No 3/4 pp 266-273  
3952
- VELIMIROV B FIELD JG GRIFFITHS CL ZOUTENDYK P 1976 Distribution patterns in a west coast kelp-bed (algae, distribution, ecology, kelp, seaweed, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 19 E8-F10  
1868
- VELIMIROV B BOEHM EL 1976 Calcium and magnesium carbonate concentrations in different growth regions of gorgonians (coelenterates, growth, octocorallians) *Mar. Biol.* Vol 35 No 3 pp 269-275  
3953
- VELIMIROV B FIELD JG GRIFFITHS CL ZOUTENDYK P 1977 The ecology of kelp bed communities in the Benguela upwelling system (ecosystem, upwelling, west coast) *Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters.* Vol 30 pp 495-518  
1869
- VENTER GE 1969 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*): The distribution of some chaetognaths and their relation to hydrographical conditions with special reference to the South West African region of the Benguela current (abiotic conditions, chaetognaths, distribution, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton) *S. W. Afr. mar. Res. Lab. Invest. Rep.* No 16 pp 1-73  
3463
- VENTER HJT 1971 Ekologie van die plantegroei van Richardsbaai (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 67 No 2 pp 52-55  
1870
- VENTER HJT 1973 Die plantekologie van Richardsbaai, Natal (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary) *D.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Pretoria  
3464
- VERRILL AE 1899 Descriptions of imperfectly known and new actinians with critical notes on other species (actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy) *Amer. J. Sci. Ser. 4* Vol 7 pp 41-50  
3573
- VERWEY JEM 1971 Southern African conservation programme for marine turtles (conservation, east coast, marking, turtles) *Biol. Conserv.* Vol 3 No 3 pp 235-236  
3922
- VERWEY JEM 1971 Conservation programmes for coastal birds in South Africa (birds, conservation, mortality, pollution) *Biol. Conserv.* Vol 3 pp 311-312  
3832
- VESELOVSKY Z SAMALOVA A 1959 Zur Kenntnis der mauser beim Brillenpinguin *Spheniscus demersus* (birds, moulting) *Sylvia* Vol 16 pp 245-252  
3833
- VINCENT AW 1945 On the breeding habits of some African birds (birds, distribution, island, reproduction) *Ibis* Vol 87 pp 72-90  
3835
- VINCENT J 1934 Remarks on the birds of Dyers Island, Cape Province (birds, island, reproduction) *Bull. Br. Orn. Club* Vol 54 pp 141-143  
3834
- VISSER J 1967 Catching South African fur seals (mammals, seal) *Zoonoos* Vol 40 pp 15-18  
3465
- VITIELLO P 1975 *Deontostoma parantarcticum*, n. sp. et *Thoracostoma ancorarium* n. sp. nouvelles especes de Leptosomatidae (Nematoda) D'Afrique du Sud (nematodes, taxonomy, west coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 4 pp 339-350  
2857
- VON BERTOUCH N 1976 Night flights throw new light on fish spotting (fish, fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Aust. Fish.* Vol 35 No 4 pp 6  
3954
- VON BONDE C 1922 The Heterosomata (flat fishes) collected by S S 'Pickle' (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 2 of 1921. Spec. Rep. No 1 pp 1-26  
1871
- VON BONDE C SWART DB 1923 The Platosomia (Skates and Rays) collected by the S S 'Pickle' (fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish. mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 5 pp 1-22  
1893
- VON BONDE C 1923 The zoogeographical distribution of the Heterosomata of South Africa and other papers (distribution, fish, flatfish, zoogeography) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Cape Town  
3466



- VON BONDE C 1924 Shallow-water fishes procured by the S S 'Pickle' (fish, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 3 of 1922 Spec. Rep. No 1 pp 1-40 1872
- VON BONDE C 1927 The chorology of the Heterosomata of South Africa, with some relative problems (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 14 pp 113-138 1873
- VON BONDE C 1928 Preliminary report on a method of tagging Crustacea with special reference to the problem of the migration of the Cape crawfish (*Jasus lalandii*) (Rock Lobster) (crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marking, migration, techniques, west coast) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 6 for year ending June 1928 Spec. Rep. No 3 pp 1-4 1874
- VON BONDE C 1928 A method of tagging fish with a view to tracing their migration (fish, marking, migration, techniques) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 6 for the year ending June 1928 Spec. Rep. No 2 pp 1-7 1875
- VON BONDE C 1929 Note on the Heterosomata (flat fishes) of South Africa, with some examples of teratology (fish, flatfish, taxonomy) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 7 for year ending June 1929 Spec. Rep. No 39 pp 1-11 1876
- VON BONDE C 1930 The fisheries and fishing industry in South Africa (fishing industry) *Commercial and Industrial Gazette* Vol 5 No 50 pp 216-226 1877
- VON BONDE C 1931 The correlation between marine biology and the problems of the fishing industry (biology, fishing industry) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 28 pp 42-50 2859
- VON BONDE C 1933 New oceanographic apparatus 1. Closing apparatus for a quantitative plankton net 2. Waterbottle with deep-sea reversing thermometer (plankton, techniques) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 10 for year ending December 1932 Annex C pp 1-4 1878
- VON BONDE C 1933 A list of fishes etc. procured (fish, fishing survey) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 10 of 1932 Annex A pp 32-84 1879
- VON BONDE C 1933 Contributions to the morphology of the Elasmobranchii. 1. The craniology and neurology of a hammerhead shark *Sphyrna (Cestracion) zygæna* (Linnaeus) (anatomy, fish, sharks) *J. comp. Neurol.* Vol 58 No 2 pp 377-399 1880
- VON BONDE C 1933 Contributions to the morphology of the Elasmobranchii. 2. The craniology and neurology of a saw shark *Pliotrema warreni* Regan (anatomy, fish, sharks) *J. comp. Neurol.* Vol 58 No 2 pp 405-417 1881
- VON BONDE C 1934 The morphology of *Balanoglossus capensis* (Gilchrist), a species of Enteropneusta from False Bay (anatomy, bay, estuary, hemichordates, south coast, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 22 pp 17-33 1882
- VON BONDE C 1934 Shark fishing as an industry (fish, fishing industry, sharks) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* No 2 pp 1-19 1883
- VON BONDE C MARCHAND JM 1935 Studies in the canning of the Cape crawfish, kreef or spiny lobster *Jasus lalandii* (Milne-Edwards) Ortman (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marine products) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* No 5 pp 1-43 1891
- VON BONDE C MARCHAND JM 1935 The natural history and utilization of the Cape crawfish, kreef or spiny lobster *Jasus (Palinurus) lalandii* (H Milne-Edwards) Ortman (biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marine products, west coast) *Fish. Bull. Un. S. Afr.* Vol 1 pp 1-56 1892
- VON BONDE C 1936 The reproduction, embryology and metamorphosis of the Cape Crawfish (*Jasus lalandii*) (Milne-Edwards) Ortman (crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, west coast) *S. Afr. Mus. Ass. Bull.* No 6 pp 1-25 1884
- VON BONDE C 1937 A case of pseudo-hermaphroditism in the Cape Crawfish, *Jasus lalandii* Ortman, with a note on decapodan hermaphroditism (crustaceans, decapods, hermaphrodite, lobster, macrurans) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 33 pp 827-833 2860
- VON BONDE C 1940 Report on a marine biology survey of St Lucia estuary, St Lucia Lake and the Umfolozi River, Zululand (biology east coast, estuary) *M.Sc. thesis Univ. Cape Town* July 1940 1885
- VON BONDE C 1945 The external development of the banded dogfish or Poffadderhaai *Haploblepharus edwardsii* (M and H) (anatomy, development, fish, sharks) *Biol. Bull., Woods Hole* Vol 88 No 1 pp 1-11 1886
- VON BONDE C 1945 Stages in the development of the picked or spiny dogfish *Squalis acanthias* (Linn) (anatomy, development, fish, reproduction, sharks) *Biol. Bull., Woods Hole* Vol 88 No 3 pp 220-232 1887
- VON BONDE C 1948 Mussel and fish poisoning I Mussel poisoning (bivalves, fish, molluscs, poison) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 22 pp 760-761 1888
- VON BONDE C 1948 The development of the striped dogfish, (Lui-Haai) *Poroderma africanum* (Gmelin) (development, fish, sharks) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 31 No 5 pp 465-474 1889
- VON BONDE C 1948 Mussel and fish poisoning (bivalves, fish, molluscs, poison) *S. Afr. med. J.* Vol 22 pp 760-763 2861
- VON BONDE C 1949 Fishery science and the fisheries (biology, fishing industry) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 4 No 11 pp 57-59, 61 2862
- VON BONDE C 1950 Developing our fishery resources (fishing industry, resources) *Fd. Inds S. Afr.* Vol 3 No 1 pp 35-39 2863
- VON BONDE C DAVIES DH 1951 Breeding of pilchards off the west coast of South Africa (fish, pilchard, reproduction, west coast) *Nature, Lond.* Vol 168 No 4283 pp 952-953 1890
- VON BONDE C 1958 Oyster culture in South Africa (bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster) *J. Geogr.* Vol 1 No 3 pp 12-20 2864
- VON BONDE W 1918 Note on the abnormal development of the genital organs of *Jasus lalandii* (Milne Edw.) (crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans, reproduction) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 7 pp 119-121 2858
- VON BONDE WK 1923 Post-brephalus development of South African Macrura (crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, macrurans) *Ph D. thesis Univ. of Cape Town* 3467
- VON BONDE WK 1932 Post-brephalus development of some South African Macrura (crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans) *Rep. Fish mar. biol. Surv. Un. S. Afr.* 8 for period July 1929 to December 1930 Spec. Rep. No 1 pp 1-42 1894
- VON HOLDT MM LIGTHELM SP NUNN JR 1955 South African seaweeds Seasonal variation in the chemical composition of some Phaeophyceae (algae, histochemistry, kelp, seaweed) *J. Sci. Fd Agric.* Vol 4 pp 193-197 1895
- VON LENDENFELD R 1906 Die Tetraxonia (sponges, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 11 No 2 pp 59-373 3174
- VON LEVETZOW KGR 1962 Overfishing and its effect on world sardine industries (fish, fisheries management, pilchard) *S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev.* Vol 17 No 8 pp 69, 71, 73 2865
- VON LINSTOW O 1908 Helminthes, Nematoden und Acanthocephala aus dem westlichen und zentralen Zudafrica (acanthocephala, bay, nematodes, plathyhelminths, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 13 pp 19-28 3594
- VON MARENZELLER E 1887 Polychaeten der Angra-Pequena Bucht (polychaetes, taxonomy) *Zool. Jh.* Vol 3 pp 1-24 2501
- VON MARENZELLER E 1904 Tiefsee Korallen (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 7 pp 263-318 3586
- VON MARTENS E 1874 Ueber einige sudafrikanische Mollusken (molluscs, taxonomy) *J.B. dt. malak. Ges.* Vol 1 pp 119-146 2866
- VON MARTENS E 1901 Einige neue Meer-Conchylien von der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (molluscs, taxonomy) *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* No 1901 pp 14-26 2868
- VON MARTENS E 1902 Neue Arten von Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (molluscs, taxonomy) *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* No 1902 pp 237-244 2869
- VON MARTENS E 1903 Verbreitung der Meer-Conchylien an den kuesten von West- und Sued Afrika (molluscs, taxonomy) *Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.* pp 188-193 1896
- VON MARTENS E 1903 Die beschalten Gastropoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-1899. A. Systematische-geographischer Theil (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 7 pp 1-146 2870
- VON RITIER-ZAHONY R 1909 Die Chaetognathen der Gazelle-Expedition (chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 34 pp 787-793 3603
- VON RITTER-ZAHONY R 1911 Revision der Chaetognathen (chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dr. Suedpol.-Exped.* Vol 13 No 1 pp 1-71 3604
- VON SUHR JN 1834 Uebersicht der Algen, welche von Hr'n Ecklon an der Suedafrikanischen Kueste gefunden worden sind (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Flora, Jena* Vol 17 pp 721-735 737-743 1897
- VOSS GL 1962 South African cephalopods (cephalopods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 36 No 4 pp 245-272 1898
- VOSS GL 1967 Some bathypelagic cephalopods from South African waters (cephalopods, deep sea, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 50 No 5 pp 61-88 2871
- VRBA ES 1968 Contributions to the functional morphology of fishes. Part V. The feeding mechanism of *Elops saurus* Linnaeus (anatomy, feeding, fish) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 3 No 2 pp 211-236 1899

## W

- WACKENAGEL H 1952 Kuenstliche Aufzucht von zwei Brillenpinguinen (birds, growth, reproduction) *De Ornithologische Beobachter* Vol 49 pp 69-79 3836
- WAGER VA 1972 Kosi Bay (east coast, estuary) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 26 No 2 pp 81-85 1900
- WAGER VA 1973 Early days at St Lucia (east coast, estuary) *Natal Wildl.* Vol 14 No 2 pp 11-13 1901
- WAGLER E 1926 Amphipoda 2 Scinidae der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 20 pp 319-446 3468
- WAGLER E 1927 Die Sciniden (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 19 (Zool 11) pp 85-111 3469
- WAGNER FS 1954 Contributions to the morphology of the Delesseriaceae (algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy) *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.* Vol 27 No 5 pp 279-346 3470
- WALBAUM JJ 1792 *Arledi Ichthyol. Genera piscium* (fish, taxonomy) Grypeswaldiae 1792 Vol 3 pp 1-723 1902
- WALLACE JH 1967 The batoid fishes of the east coast of southern Africa. Part I: Sawfishes and Guitarfishes (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 15 pp 1-32 1903
- WALLACE JH 1967 The batoid fishes of the east coast of southern Africa. Part II: Manta, Eagle, Duckbill, Cownose, Butterfly and Sting Rays (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 16 pp 1-56 1904
- WALLACE JH 1967 The batoid fishes of the east coast of southern Africa. Part III. Skates and Electric Rays (biology, east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 17 pp 1-62 1905
- WALLACE JH 1968 The taxonomy of the batoid fishes of the east coast of southern Africa (east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-62 1906
- WALLACE JH 1969 Some effects of recent high salinities on the fish and molluscan shellfish life in St Lucia, Zululand (abiotic conditions, east coast, estuary, fish, molluscs) *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-5 1907
- WALLACE JH 1969 Final report on the skate and ray project (fish, sharks) *Bull. S. Afr. Ass. mar. biol. Res.* No 7 pp 24-26 1908
- WALLACE JH 1970 The contribution of the Oceanographic Research Institute to estuarine research in Natal (east coast, estuary) Unpub. paper presented at *Limnological Society Symposium on Estuaries July 1970 Stellenbosch* 1909
- WALLACE JH 1971 Biology of estuarine fish (biology, east coast, estuary, fish) *Bull. S. Afr. Ass. mar. biol. Res.* No 9 pp 39 1910
- WALLACE JH BATCHELOR G VAN DER ELST R 1971 Preliminary report on aspects of the biology and ecology of the fish fauna of the Kosi Bay estuarine lakes (biology, east coast, ecology, estuary, fish) Unpub. *ORI Durban, unpublished special report* pp 1-12 1919
- WALLACE JH 1973 Aspects of the life histories of estuarine fish in Natal, with emphasis on reproduction and recruitment (biology, east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile, reproduction) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Sump. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 31-32 1911
- WALLACE JH 1973 The role of St Lucia as a fish nursery (development, east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile) Unpub. paper presented at the *Royal Society Symposium on St Lucia, Charter's Creek June 1973* 1912
- WALLACE JH 1974 Aspects of the biology and ecology of the estuarine fishes of the east coast of South Africa (biology, east coast, ecology, estuary, fish) *Ph.D. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Durban pp 1-174 1913
- WALLACE JH 1974 Report on the potential for aquaculture of mullet and on its role in fin fish culture in South Africa (fish, mariculture, mullet) *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-8 1915
- WALLACE JH VAN DER ELST RP 1974 Interim report on the juvenile fish sampled in Transkeian estuaries, with comments on the need for conservation of the estuarine environment (conservation, east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile) Unpub. *ORI Durban, unpublished report* pp 1-5 1920
- WALLACE JH 1975 Aspects of the biology of *Mugil cephalus* in a hypersaline estuarine lake on the east coast of South Africa (biology, east coast, estuary, fish, mullet) International symposium on the aquaculture of grey mullet Haifa, 2-8 Jul 1974. (Abstract publishes in *Aquaculture* Vol 5 No 1 pp 111 1914
- WALLACE JH 1975 The estuarine fishes of the east coast of South Africa. I. Species composition and length distribution in the estuarine and marine environments. II. Seasonal abundance and migrations (east coast, ecology, estuary, fish, migration, morphometrics) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 40 pp 1-7 1916
- WALLACE JH 1975 The estuarine fishes of the east coast of South Africa. III. Reproduction (east coast, estuary, fish, reproduction) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 41 pp 1-51 1917
- WALLACE JH VAN DER ELST RP 1975 The estuarine fishes of the east coast of South Africa. IV. Occurrence of juveniles in estuaries. V. Ecology, estuarine dependence and status (east coast, ecology, estuary, fish, juvenile) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 42 pp 1-63 1921
- WALLACE JH 1976 The biology of estuarine fishes of the east coast (biology, east coast, estuary, fish) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 1918
- WALLACE JH 1976 Estuarine fishes. Contributions to interdisciplinary paper 'Ecology of the Agulhas current region, an assessment of biological responses to environmental parameters in the south-west Indian Ocean' (east coast, estuary, fish) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 17 A10-G2 2872
- WALLACE JH 1978 Why a Sardinia Bay Nature Reserve? (conservation, east coast) *East Cape Nat.* No 63 pp 4-8 4216
- WALLACE L 1972 Reactions of the sharks *Carcharhinus leucas* (Mueller an Henle) and *Odonaspis taurus* (Rafinesque) to gill net barriers under experimental conditions (behaviour, fish, sharks) *Investl. Rep. oceanogr. Res. Inst.* No 30 pp 1-24 1922
- WALLACE L WALLACE JH HEYDORN AEF 1972 (Compilers) Durban's Centenary Aquarium (aquarium) *Bull. S. Afr. Ass. mar. biol. Res.* pp 1-32 1923
- WALLET TS 1973 Analysis of shark meshing returns off the Natal coast (east coast, fish, sharks, shark attack) Unpub. *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Natal 1924
- WAPENAAR ML TALBOT FH 1964 Note on the rigidity of the pectoral fin of *Makaira indica* (Cuvier) (anatomy, billfish, fish, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 No 6 pp 167-180 1925
- WAPENAAR ML TALBOT FH 1964 Note on the rigidity of the pectoral fin of *Makaira indica* (Cuvier) (anatomy, billfish, fish) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 48 pp 167-180 2873
- WARD CJ 1960 Report on spread of mangroves and siltation, Umlalazi Nature Reserve (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, flora, mangroves, sediment) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report.* pp 1-9 3471
- WARD CJ 1962 *Cymadocea ciliata* (Forsk.) Ehrenb. ex Aschers - a marine angiosperm - in South African waters (coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, flora, infratidal zone, intertidal zone) *Lammergeyer* Vol 2 No 2 pp 21-25 1926
- WARD CJ 1962 Report on weed growth in the upper reaches of St Lucia estuary (coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, flora) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report* 1927
- WARD CJ 1962 A report on the effects of the proposed blockage of the eastern exit channel from Dunn's Pool, Umlalazi Nature Reserve (coastal vegetation, conservation, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh) *Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, unpublished report.* pp 1-3 3472
- WARD CJ 1971 The plant ecology of the Isipingo Beach area, Natal, South Africa (coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment) *M.Sc. thesis* Univ. of Natal, Pietermaritzburg 3473
- WARD CJ 1976 Peripheral vegetation and submerged macrophytes of Lake St Lucia Paper 10 (coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves) *Proc. St. Lucia Scientific Advisory Council Workshop Charter's Creek 15-17 Feb. 1976 Natal Parks board Pietermaritzburg* (Ed. Heydorn AEF) pp 1-12 3474
- WARD CJ (in press) The plant ecology of the Isipingo Beach area, Natal (coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment) *Mem. bot. Surv. S. Afr.* 3475
- WARDEN W 1964 Seashore without seagulls (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 16 pp 7 3866
- WARREN E 1906 On *Tubularia solitaria* sp. nov. a new hydroid from the Natal coast (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 pp 83-96 1928
- WARREN E 1906 Note on *Convoluta roscoffensis* Graff collected on the Natal coast (east coast, platyhelminths) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 No 1 pp 105-107 3476
- WARREN E 1906 On *Halocordyle cooperi* sp. n. a hydroid from the Natal coast (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 No 1 pp 73-81 3477
- WARREN E 1907 On *Paranrightia robusta* gen. et sp. nov., a hydroid from the Natal coast, and also an account of a supposed schizophyte occurring in the gonoshores (coelenterates, east coast, histochemistry, hydrozoa, parasites, protozoans, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 No 2 pp 187-208 2874
- WARREN E 1907 Note on the variation in the arrangement of the capitata tentacles in the hydroid *Halocordyle cooperi* Warren (anatomy, coelenterates, hydrozoa) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 No 2 pp 209-213 3478
- WARREN E 1908 On a collection of hydroids, mostly from the Natal coast (coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa, taxonomy) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 1 pp 269-355 1929
- WARREN E 1909 On *Lafoea dispoliens* sp. n. a hydroid parasitic on *Sertularia bidens* Bale (coelenterates, hydrozoa, parasites) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 2 No 1 pp 105-112 3479

- WARREN E 1914 On the development of the planula in a certain species of plumularian hydroid (coelenterates, development, hydrozoa, larvae) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 3 No 1 pp 83-102 1930
- WARREN E 1916 On *Hydrichthys boycei*, a hydroid parasitic on fishes (coelenterates, fish, hydrozoa, parasites) *Ann. Durban Mus.* Vol 1 No 3 pp 172-187 1931
- WARREN E 1919 Observations on cellular degeneration and the formation of pigment in certain hydroids (coelenterates, hydrozoa, physiology) *Ann. Natal Mus.* Vol 4 pp 103-135 4003
- WARREN SJ 1964 Some aspects of the ecology and biology of two estuarine grapsoid crabs (biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology, estuary) *M.Sc. thesis Rhodes Univ* 3480
- WATERS AW 1884 Supplementary report on the Polyzoa collected by HMS Challenger (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Sci. Rep. Challenger* Vol 31 No 3 pp 1-41 3626
- WATERS AW 1898 Observations on the Membraniporidae (bryozoans, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* Vol 26 pp 654-693 4006
- WATERS AW 1907 *Tubucellaria* its species and ovicells (bryozoans, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 30 pp 126-133 3627
- WATERS AW 1916 Some species of *Crista* (bryozoans, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser 8 Vol 18 pp 469-477 3628
- WATKINS WA SCHEVILL WE BEST PB (in press) Underwater sounds of *Cephalorhynchus heavysidii* (Mammalia: Cetacea) (behaviour, cetacea, mammals) *J. Mammal* 2875
- WATLING HR WATLING RJ 1976 Trace metals in *Choromytilus meridionalis* (bivalves, estuary, molluscs, pollution, south coast) *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* Vol 7 No 5 pp 91-93 1932
- WATLING HR WATLING RJ 1976 Trace metal studies in Knysna estuary (bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, pollution, south coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 Fiche 9 F9-10A11 1933
- WATLING HR WATLING RJ 1976 Trace metals in oysters from Knysna estuary (bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, pollution, south coast) *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* Vol 7 No 3 pp 45-48 1934
- WATLING HR WATLING RJ 1976 Preliminary preparation of molluscs for trace-metal analysis (molluscs, pollution, techniques) *CSIR Report Fis* Vol 76 pp 1-9 2877
- WATLING HR (in press) Effect of cadmium on larvae and spat of the oyster *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) (bivalves, juvenile, larvae, molluscs, oyster, pollution, toxicity test) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 43 3481
- WATLING RJ WATLING HR 1974 Trace metal concentrations in selected molluscs and algae (algae, molluscs, pollution) *CSIR Report Fis* No 70 1936
- WATLING RJ WATLING HR 1975 Trace-metal studies in Knysna estuary (estuary, molluscs, pollution, south coast) *Environment RSA* Vol 2 No 10 pp 5-7 1937
- WATLING RJ 1976 Workshop on biological accumulators (pollution) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 1935
- WATLING RJ WATLING HR BUTLER LRP 1976 The monitoring of Knysna lagoon for trace metals (estuary, molluscs, pollution, south coast) *CSIR Report Fis.* No 117 CSIR 9 pp 1938
- WATLING RJ 1976 Workshop on: Biological accumulators (algae, molluscs, pollution) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa, Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* S122 2876
- WATSON AC 1930 The guano islands of South Western Africa (birds, guano, island, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Geographical Review* Vol 20 pp 631-641 3839
- WATSON GE ANGLE JP HARPER PC BRIDGE MA SCHLATTER RP TICKELL WLN BOYD JC BOYD MM 1971 *Birds of the Antarctic and Subantarctic* (birds, distribution, field guide, southern ocean) New York: American Geographical Society 3850
- WATSON GE 1975 *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic* (birds, distribution, field guide, southern ocean) Washington: American Geophysical Union. 3849
- WATSON H 1925 The South African species of the molluscan genus *Onchidella* (gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 20 pp 237-308 1939
- WATSON RB 1879 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Parts I and II. Preliminary report and Solenoconchia (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 14 pp 506-529 2878
- WATSON RB 1879 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part III. Trochidae (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 14 pp 586-605 2879
- WATSON RB 1879 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part IV. Trochidae (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 14 pp 692-716 2880
- WATSON RB 1880 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition Part V (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 87-126 2881
- WATSON RB 1880 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part VI (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 217-230 2882
- WATSON RB 1881 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part VII (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 245-274 2883
- WATSON RB 1881 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part VIII (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 388-412 2884
- WATSON RB 1881 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part IX (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 413-455 2885
- WATSON RB 1881 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part X (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 15 pp 457-475 2886
- WATSON RB 1882 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part XI (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 16 pp 147-254 2887
- WATSON RB 1883 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part XII (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 16 pp 324-343 2888
- WATSON RB 1883 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part XIII (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 16 pp 358-372 2889
- WATSON RB 1883 Mollusca of the HMS 'Challenger' Expedition. Part XIV (molluscs, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc.* Vol 16 pp 372-392 2890
- WATSON RB 1886 Report on the Scaphopoda and Gastropoda collected by HMS 'Challenger' during the years 1873-1876 (gastropods, molluscs, scaphopods, taxonomy) *Rep. Scient. Results Voy. 'Challenger' 1880-1895 (Zool.)* Vol 15 pp 1-756 2891
- WEBB JE 1957 On the lancelets of South and East Africa (cephalochordates, taxonomy) *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* Vol 43 No 5 pp 249-270 1940
- WEBB M MOODLEY LG THANDAR AS 1969 The copulatory mechanism in *Onchidium peronii* (gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, reproduction) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 65 No 4 pp 107-112 2892
- WEBB M 1972 *Ochetostoma erythrogrammon* (Leuckart and Rueppell 1828 (Echiurda) from Isipingo beach, Natal, South Africa (anatomy, east coast, echiurids) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 7 No 2 pp 521-532 1941
- WEBB W 1763 A Journal of the Proceedings of the 'Doddington' East-Indiaman, from her sailing from the Downs till she was unfortunately wrecked on some rocks on the east coast of Africa (birds, exploitation, island, east coast) London: T. Kinnerly 4226
- WEBER RE 1970 On the excretion of glucose in the lobster  *Jasus lalandii* (crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, physiology) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* Vol 38A pp 465-467 3482
- WEBER-VAN BOSSE A 1896 On a new genus of Siphonean algae - *Pseudocodium* (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.)* Vol 33 pp 200-212 3483
- WEBER-VAN BOSSE A 1898 Monographie des Caulerpes (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *Ann. Jard. bot. Buitenz.* Vol 15 pp 243-401 3484
- WEIGMANN G 1975 Vorkommen von *Ameronothrus* (Acari, Oribatei) im Litoral Suedafrikas (estuary, mites, south coast, taxonomy, zoogeography) *Veroeff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh.* Vol 15 No 1 pp 65-67 3956
- WELLS JW 1935 Notes on some turbinolian corals (coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser. 10 Vol 16 pp 529-535 3574
- WELSH JG 1968 A new approach to research on tuna distribution in South African waters (distribution, fish, tuna) *Fish. Bull. S. Afr.* Vol 5 pp 32-34 1942
- WELTNER W 1897 Verzeichnis der bisher beschriebnen recenten Cirripeden-Arten (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Arch. Naturgesch.* Vol 63 No 1 pp 227-280 3485
- WELTNER W 1922 Cirripedia der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia'* Vol 23 No 2 pp 65 3486
- WENGRZYN J 1976 The catches and characteristics of the south-west African horse mackerel stock in the exploitation phase (age, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mortality, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 pp 45-49 3957
- WENGRZYN J 1976 Results on investigations on age and growth rate of the horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*) in south-west African waters (age, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 31 pp 51-57 3958
- WERNECK FL 1955 Novo anopluro de leao marinho (mammals, parasites, seal) *Revista bras Biol.* Vol 15 No 4 pp 419-421 3487
- WERNER F 1904 Die Fische der Zoologisch-Vergleichend-Anatomischen Sammlung der Wiener Universitaet (fish, taxonomy) *Zool. Jh. (Abt. Syst.)* Vol 21 pp 263-302 3488
- WESENBERG-LUND E 1963 South African sipunculids and echiuroids from coastal waters (echiuroids, sipunculids, taxonomy) *Vidensk. Meddr. dansk. Naturh. Foren* Vol 125 pp 101-146 1943
- WESSELS JPH LAMPRECHT E RODRIQUES J DE A SIMMONDS CK 1972 Preservation of hake in treated ice (fish, fish products and processing, hake, techniques) *J. Foods Technol.* Vol 7 No 3 pp 303-307 3955
- WEST O 1945 Distribution of mangroves in the eastern Cape Province (distribution, mangroves, phytogeography, south coast) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* Vol 41 pp 238-242 1944
- WESTPHAL AL ROWAN MK 1969 Some observations on the effects of oil pollution on the jackass penguin (birds, pollution) *Ostrich Suppl* 8 pp 521-526 1945
- WEVER EG HERMAN PN SIMMONS JA HERTZLER DR 1969 Hearing in the blackfooted penguin *Spheniscus demersus*, as represented by the cochlear potentials (behaviour, birds, physiology) *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. USA* Vol 63 pp 676-680 3846

- WHEELER AC 1958 The Gronovius fish collection - a catalogue and historical account (fish, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus nat hist Zool* Vol 1 No 5 pp 187-249 3489
- WHEELER JFG 1934 Nemerteans from the South Atlantic and Southern Oceans (nemerteans, south east atlantic ocean, southern ocean, taxonomy, west coast) *'Discoverer' Rep* Vol 9 pp 215-294 1946
- WHEELER JFG 1940 Some nemerteans from South Africa and a note on *Lineus corrugatus* McIntoch (nemerteans, taxonomy) *J Linn Soc (Zool)* Vol 41 pp 20-49 1947
- WHITCUTI JM SUTTON DA 1956 South African pilchard oil 5. The isolation and structure of an eicosapentaenoic acid from South African pilchard oil (fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *Biochem J* Vol 63 No 3 pp 469-475 1950
- WHITCUTI JM 1957 South African pilchard oil 6. The isolation and structure of a docosahexaenoic acid from South African pilchard oil (fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *Biochem J* Vol 67 No 1 pp 60-64 1948
- WHITCUTI JM 1957 The chemistry of pilchard oil (fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard) *S Afr. ind. Chem* Vol 11 No 9 pp 175-177 1949
- WHITE KM 1948 The anatomy of *Fustritron algoensis* Tomlin (anatomy, molluscs) *J Conch Lond* Vol 23 pp 3-4 2893
- WHITEHEAD PJP 1965 A preliminary revision of the Indo-Pacific Alosinae (Pisces Clupeidae) (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus nat hist Zool* Vol 12 No 4 pp 117-156 3490
- WHITEHEAD PJP 1965 A review of the elopoid and clupeoid fishes of the Red Sea and adjacent regions (east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Bull Br Mus nat hist. Zool* Vol 12 No 7 pp 227-281 3491
- WHITFIELD AK HEEG J 1977 On the life cycles of the cestode *Ptychobothrium belones* and nematodes of the genus *Contracaecium* from Lake St Lucia, Zululand (birds, east coast, estuary, fish, nematodes, parasites, plathyhelminths) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 73 pp 121-122 2895
- WHITFIELD AK 1977 The future of aquatic birds at Lake St Lucia (birds, conservation) *Bokmakierie* Vol 29 pp 100-101 4163
- WHITFIELD AK BLABER SJM (in press) Scale-eating habits of the marine teleost *Terapon jarbua* (Forsk.) (behaviour, feeding, fish) *J Fish Biol.* 2894
- WIESNER H 1931 Die Foraminiferen der deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dt Suedpol-Exped* Vol 20 pp 49-165 3524
- WILDLIFE PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION SOCIETY 1971 The Swartkops estuary. an ecological survey (estuary, south coast) The Wildlife Protection and Conservation Society and others Port Elizabeth: Swartkops Trust pp 1-42 1952
- WILDLIFE PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA - NATAL BRANCH 1964 Memorandum The eastern shore area of the St Lucia Lake System (east coast, estuary) Submitted to the Commission of Enquiry. *St Lucia Lake* (see Kriel J Ed) 1951
- WILLEY A 1904 Littoral Polychaeta from the Cape of Good Hope (intertidal zone, polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast) *Trans Linn Soc Lond. (Zool.)* Ser 2 Vol 9 No 6 pp 255-268 1953
- WILLIAMS AJ BURGER AE BERRUTI A SIEGFRIED WR 1975 Ornithological research on Marion Island (birds, island, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 5 pp 48-50 1957
- WILLIAMS AJ SIEGFRIED WR BURGER AE BERRUTI A 1977 Body composition and energy metabolism of moulting eudyptid penguins (birds, energetics, moulting, physiology) *Comp Biochem Physiol* Vol 56 A pp 27-30 1958
- WILLIAMS AJ 1977 Midwinter diurnal activity and energetics of Kelp Gulls (birds, energetics) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 4-9 4150
- WILLIAMS AJ 1977 Notes on the breeding biology of the Hartlaub's Gull (birds, breeding) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 15 4154
- WILLIAMS AJ 1977 Nest-scraping behaviour in the Macaroni Penguin (birds, behaviour) *Cormorant* No 3 pp 16 4155
- WILLIAMS AJ SIEGFRIED WR BURGER AE BERRUTI A 1978 The Prince Edward Islands, A sanctuary for seabirds in the Southern Ocean (birds, conservation, distribution, island, southern ocean) *Biol Conserv* 4204
- WILLIAMS EDF 1969 A submerged membrane filter apparatus for microbiological sampling (bacteria, techniques) *Mar Biol* Vol 3 No 1 pp 78-80 1954
- WILLIAMS EDF 1970 L forms of a marine *Photobacterium* species (bacteria) *S Afr med J* Vol 44 pp 151-152 1955
- WILLIAMSON DI VON LEVETZOW KG 1967 Larvae of *Parapagurus* diogenes (Whitelegge) and some related species (Decapoda, Anomura) (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, larvae) *Crustaceana* Vol 12 No 2 pp 179-192 3492
- WILLIAMSON K 1952 Regional variation in the distraction displays of the oyster-catcher (birds, behaviour) *Ibis* Vol 94 pp 85-96 4176
- WILLIS HC 1975 Killer of Simon's Bay (fish, sharks) *Simon's Town Hist Soc Bull* Vol 8 pp 126-128 1956
- WILSON CB 1922 Parasitic copepods in the collection of the Zoological Museum, Kristiania (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Nyt Mag Naturvid.* Vol 60 pp 105-111 3493
- WILSON CB 1923 New species of parasitic copepods from southern Africa (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Goeteborgs K Vetensk -o Vittersamh Handl (F4)* Vol 25 pp 1-11 3494
- WILSON CB 1923 Parasitic copepods in the collection of the Riksmuseum at Stockholm (copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy) *Ark Zool.* Vol 15 No 3 pp 1-15 3495
- WILSON DP 1958 The polychaete *Magelona allenii* n. sp and a reassessment of *Magelona cincta* Ehlers (polychaetes, taxonomy) *J mar. biol. Ass U.K.* Vol 37 pp 616-626 2896
- WILSON JG 1966 Sooty Tern (birds, distribution) *Bokmakierie* Vol 18 pp 42 3862
- WILSON PC BECKELT JS 1970 Atlantic ocean distribution of the pelagic stingray, *Dasyatis violacea* (distribution, fish, sharks, taxonomy) *Copeia* 1970 No 4 pp 696-707 4097
- WILSON VJ 1975 A second survey of seals in the King Haakon VII Sea, Antarctica (mammals, seal, southern ocean) *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.* Vol 5 pp 31-36 1959
- WINTERBOTTOM JM HARE HL 1947 On the birds of Port St Johns, Pondoland (birds, east coast) *Ostrich* Vol 18 pp 86-102 2900
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1955 Red-tailed Tropic Bird (*Phaeton rubricauda*) in South Africa (birds, distribution) *Ostrich* Vol 26 pp 135 3840
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1962 Comments on the ecology and breeding of sandplovers *Charadrius* in Southern Africa (birds, ecology, intertidal zone, reproduction) *Revue Zool Bot afr* Vol 67 pp 11-15 2897
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1963 The Antarctic fauna (birds, mammals, seal, southern ocean) *S. Afr J Sci* Vol 59 No 12 pp 559-560 2898
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1967 The birds of three salt-water habitats in the south west Cape (birds, distribution, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 148-154 3841
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1967 Ringed tern recovery (birds, marking, migration) *Ostrich* Vol 38 pp 158 3842
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1969 *Check list of the birds of South Africa* (birds, taxonomy) South African Ornithological Society 3851
- WINTERBOTTOM JM 1971 The position of Marion Island in the sub-Antarctic avifauna (birds, island, southern ocean) In: *Marion and Prince Edward Islands* (Ed Van Zinderen Bakker EM et al) pp 241-248 2899
- WINTERBOTTOM R 1974 Rediscovery of certain type specimens of fishes from the collections of the Government Marine Survey made by JDF Gilchrist and the SS Pickle (fish, taxonomy) *Spec. Publ JLB Smith Inst. Ichthyol Rhodes Univ* No 12 pp 1-10 3959
- WINTERBOTTOM R 1975 Variation in mass of the adductor mandibulae muscle complex in *Cathigaster valentini* (Tetraodontiformes: Pisces) (anatomy, fish, taxonomy) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 71 No 9 pp 278-279 2901
- WINTERBOTTOM R 1976 On *Chnus nematopterus* Guenther with notes on other South African clund Fishes (fish, taxonomy) *S Afr J Sci* Vol 72 No 6 pp 178-180 1960
- WINTERBOTTOM R 1976 Notes on South African gobies possessing free upper pectoral fin rays (Pisces: Gobiidae) (fish, taxonomy) *Spec Publ JLB Smith Inst. Ichthyol Rhodes Univ Spec. Bull* No 16 pp 1-11 2902
- WINTERBOTTOM R 1976 Additions to and range extensions of the South African marine ichthyofauna (distribution, east coast, fish, taxonomy) *Zool Afr* Vol 11 No 1 pp 59-73 2903
- WIRTH WW 1946 A review of the genus *Telmatogeton* Schiner (insects, taxonomy) *Proc Hawaii ent Soc* Vol 13 no 1 pp 143-191 2905
- WIRTH WW 1951 A revision of the dipterous family Canacidae (insects taxonomy) *Occ Pap. Bernice P Bishop Mus* Vol 20 pp 245-275 2906
- WIRTH WW 1956 New species and records of South African Ephydriidae (Diptera) (insects, taxonomy) *Ann Natal Mus* Vol 13 No 3 pp 377-394 2904
- WISEMAN DR 1976 The status of *Ochtodes capensis* (J. Agardh) J. Agardh (Rhizophyllidaceae, Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) (algae, seaweed, taxonomy) *J S Afr Bot* Vol 42 No 2 pp 143-146 3960
- WITMAN R INGLE RN JOYCE EA 1968 Physiological and ecological studies of *Palnurus argus* from the St Lucia estuary (crustaceans, east coast, ecology, estuary, lobster, macrurans, physiology) *Tech Ser. Fla. St Bd Conserv* Vol 53 pp 1-31 1961
- WOLFENDEN RN 1911 Die marinen Copepoden II (copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dt Suedpol -Exped* Vol 12 No 4 pp 181-380 3496
- WOLTERECK R 1927 Die Lanceoliden und Mimonectiden (amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol -Exped* Vol 19 (Zool 11) pp 57-84 3497
- WOOD EJJ 1963 Checklist of diatoms recorded from the Indian Ocean (algae, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean) *Rep Div Fish Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O Aust* Vol 36 pp 1-311 3498
- WOOD W 1815 General conchology (molluscs, taxonomy) London (1815) 2907
- WOODS H 1906 The cretaceous fauna of Pondoland (east coast, fossils) *Ann. S Afr Mus.* Vol 4 No 7 pp 275-350 1962

- WOOLDRIDGE J 1974 A look at the feet and legs of some of our birds (anatomy, birds) *East Cape Nat.* No 51 pp 6-7 2909
- WOOLDRIDGE T 1968 A study of the distribution of *Upogebia africana* (Ortmann) and *Callinassa kraussi* Stebb in estuaries, on the basis of substrate (anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, estuary) *Honours project* Rhodes Univ Grahamstown 2908
- WOOLDRIDGE TH 1975 Pondoland estuaries (east coast, estuary) *East Cape Nat.* No 56 pp 28-29 2910
- WOOLDRIDGE TH 1976 A visit to three island groups in the Sub-Antarctic (island, southern ocean) *East Cape Nat.* No 59 pp 19-21 2911
- WOOLDRIDGE TH (in press) A new species of *Halicyclops* (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from estuaries in Transkei (copepods, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Ann S Afr. Mus* 2912
- WOOLDRIDGE TH 1974 A study of the zooplankton of two Pondoland estuaries (east coast, estuary, plankton, zooplankton) Unpub *M Sc. thesis* Univ. of Port Elizabeth pp 1-112 1963
- WOOLDRIDGE TH 1976 The zooplankton of Msikaba estuary (east coast, estuary, zooplankton) *Zool Afr* Vol 11 No 1 pp 23-44 1964
- WRIGHT A 1969 'Chaetodons' (coral reef, fish) *Fin Diver* Vol 25 pp 18 1965
- WYNDHAM C 1932 Pelicans breeding on Seal Island (birds, island, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 3 pp 1-5 3843
- WYSOKINSKI A 1976 Report of the Polish fishing and research activities in the ICSEAF area 1973-74 (fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 10 pp 13-17 3961
- WYSOKINSKI A 1976 Revised estimate of equilibrium yield for the hake stock using the Beverton-Holt method (fish, fisheries management hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 3 No 33 pp 187-201 3962
- WYSOKINSKI A 1977 Report of the Polish fishing and research activities in the ICSEAF area, 1975-76 (age, data, fish, feeding hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 20 pp 13-15 4098
- WYSOKINSKI A 1977 Some new proposals on the age determination of South African hake (age, fish, hake) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 No 21 pp 173-174 4099
- WYSOKINSKI A KRAKUS P 1977 Results of Polish biological research on the pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata* Pappe) in 1974-1975 (age, fish, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, reproduction) *Collect. Sci. Pap. ICSEAF* Vol 4 no 22 pp 105-113 4100

## Z

- ZALOUMIS EA MILSTEIN P LE S 1975 The conservation of wetland habitats for waterfowl in southern Africa (birds, conservation, salt marsh) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 29 pp 1-12 1966
- ZIMMER C 1908 Die Cumaceen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped 'Valdivia'* Vol 8 No 3 pp 155-196 3499
- ZIMMER C 1912 Suedwestafrikanische Schizopoden (crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton) In: *Zool. anthrop. Ergebn. Forsch. West. Zent. Suedafrika* Bd 5 No 1 (ed. Schultze), *Denkschr. med-naturw. Ges. Jena* Vol 17 pp 1-11 3500
- ZIMMER C 1913 Die Cumaceen der Deutsche Suedpolar-Expedition (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 14 No 3 pp 437-491 3501
- ZIMMER C 1914 Die Schizopoden der Deutschen Suedpolar-Expedition (crustaceans, euphausiids, mysidaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton) *Dt. Suedpol-Exped.* Vol 15 No 4 pp 377-445 3502
- ZIMMER C 1916 Crustacea IV: Cumacea und Schizopoda (crustaceans, cumaceans, euphausiids, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton) In *Beitr. Kenni Meeresfauna Westaf.* (ED. Michaelsen W) Vol 2 pp 55-66 3503
- ZIMMER C 1920 Mitteilung ueber Cumaceen des Berliner Zoologischen Museums (crustaceans, cumaceans, taxonomy) *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* Vol 10 pp 117-149 3504
- ZOUTENDYK P FEELY J 1953 Note on Grey-headed Gull in a breeding colony of Hartlaub's Gulls (birds, reproduction) *Ostrich* Vol 24 pp 188 3844
- ZOUTENDYK P 1960 Hydrographic and plankton data collected in the Agulhas Current during I G Y (data, east coast, plankton) *Publ. Univ. Cape Town Oceanogr. Dept* No 1 pp 1-90 1967
- ZOUTENDYK P 1963 Hydrographic and plankton data collected in the Agulhas current by R V 'John P Gilchrist' during July 1959 (data east coast, plankton) *Publ. Univ. Cape Town Oceanogr. Dept* No 7 pp 1-27 1968
- ZOUTENDYK P 1964 A new bottom dredge (benthos, techniques) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 37 No 2 pp 109-110 2913
- ZOUTENDYK P 1965 The occurrence of Sabine's gull *Xema sabini* off the coast of southern Africa (birds) *Ostrich* Vol 36 No 1 pp 15-16 1969
- ZOUTENDYK P 1965 False Bay (distribution of marine fauna) (bay, distribution, estuary, fauna, south coast) *Afr. Wildl.* Vol 9 No 4 pp 303-314 1970
- ZOUTENDYK P 1965 A convenient method for recording and processing field data (birds, techniques) *Ostrich* Vol 36 pp 12-14 2914
- ZOUTENDYK P 1968 Quantitative zooplankton sampling with the Indian Ocean Standard net (biomass, techniques, zooplankton) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 38 No 1 pp 23-27 1971
- ZOUTENDYK P SACKS D 1969 Hydrographic and plankton data. 1960-1965 (data, plankton) *Data Rep. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Cape Town* No 3 pp 1-82 1984
- ZOUTENDYK P 1970 Zooplankton density in the south western Indian ocean (biomass, east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean, zooplankton) Unpub. paper *CSIR Symposium Oceanography in South Africa, Durban Aug. 1970* No E5 pp 1-13 1972
- ZOUTENDYK P 1971 I. Some underwater apparatus for diving biologists (techniques) In: *Barologia Proc. 1st and 2nd S. Afr. Symposia for Underwater Sciences* (Eds Smit PJ and Landsberg PG Univ. of Pretoria) 1973
- ZOUTENDYK P 1971 A self-contained diver operated air lift pump for quantitative sampling of infratidal rock communities (infratidal zone, techniques) In: *Barologia. Proc. 1st and 2nd S. Afr. Symposia for Underwater Sciences* (Eds Smit PJ and Landsberg PG Univ. of Pretoria) 1974
- ZOUTENDYK P 1973 Oil pollution of the Cape Infanta coastline (pollution, south coast) *Zool. Afr.* Vol 7 No 2 pp 533-536 1975
- ZOUTENDYK P 1973 Breeding and fecundity in the Agulhas sole *Austroglossus pectoralis* (fish, flatfish, reproduction, south coast) *S. Afr. natn. oceanogr. Symp. Abstr. Aug. 1973 Cape Town* pp 41 1976
- ZOUTENDYK P 1973 The biology of the Agulhas sole *Austroglossus pectoralis*, Part I Environment and trawling grounds (abiotic conditions, biology, fish, flatfish, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 40 No 5 pp 349-366 1977
- ZOUTENDYK P 1974 The biology of the Agulhas sole *Austroglossus pectoralis*, Part 2. Age and growth (age, biology, fish, flatfish, growth, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 1 pp 33-41 1978
- ZOUTENDYK P 1974 The biology of the Agulhas sole *Austroglossus pectoralis*, Part 3. Length-weight relationships (biology, fish, flatfish, morphometrics, south coast) *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* Vol 41 No 2 pp 99-108 1979
- ZOUTENDYK P 1974 The South African kelp bed ecosystem (algae, ecosystem, kelp, seaweed, west coast) *Rep. Underwater Ass. for 1947, 8th Symposium, London* pp 13-27 1980
- ZOUTENDYK P 1974 A comparison of west coast South Africa, east coast Canadian kelp beds (algae, ecosystem, kelp, seaweed, west coast) In: *Barologia. Proc. 3rd S. Afr. Symposium for Underwater Sciences* (Ed. Smit PJ) Univ. of Pretoria pp 1-9 1981
- ZOUTENDYK P 1975 Kelp . . . a little known marine resource (algae, fishery resources, kelp, seaweed) *Scienciae* Vol 16 No 4 pp 16-18 1982
- ZOUTENDYK P GRIFFITHS R VELIMIROV B GRIFFITHS CL FIELD JG 1976 Animal biomass variation in west coast kelp-bed communities (algae, biomass, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, seaweed, west coast) *First Interdisciplinary Conference Marine & Freshwater Research in Southern Africa. Port Elizabeth, 5-10 July 1976* SI22 Fiche 19 D11-E7 1983
- ZUR STRASSEN WH 1971 The fur seal of southern Africa (mammals, seal) Cape Town: Howard Timmins pp 1-71 1985
- ZURSTRASSEN O 1902 Ueber die Gattung *Arcturus* und die Arcturiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 25 pp 682-689 3505
- ZURSTRASSEN O 1903 Zusatz zu meinem Artikel ueber die Arcturiden (crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy) *Zool. Anz.* Vol 26 pp 31 3506

- A**
- abalone
  - abiotic conditions
  - acanthocephala
  - actinurians
  - age
  - algae
  - amphibians
  - amphineurans (chitons)
  - amphipods
  - anatomy
  - anchovy
  - anomurans
  - aquarium
  - araneae (see spiders)
  - archannelids
  - ascidians
  - asteroids
- B**
- bacteria
  - bay
  - behaviour
  - benthos
  - biogeography
  - biology
  - biomass
  - billfish
  - birds
  - bivalves
  - borers
  - brachiopods
  - brachyurans
  - branchiopods
  - branchiurans
  - bryozoans
- C**
- cephalocarida
  - cephalochordates
  - cephalopods
  - cetacea
  - chaetognaths
  - cirripedes
  - coastal vegetation
  - coastal zone
  - coccoliths
  - coelacanth
  - coelenterates
  - colouration
  - commensals
  - competition
  - conservation
  - copepods
  - coral reef
  - crabs
  - crinoids
  - crustaceans
  - ctenophores
  - cumaceans
- D**
- data
  - decapods
  - deep sea
  - defense
  - desiccation
  - development
  - diatoms
  - dinoflagellates
  - disease
  - distribution
  - dolphins (see cetacea)
  - drugs
  - dunes
- E**
- east coast
  - echinoderms
  - echinoids
  - echinurids
  - ecology
- F**
- ecosystem
  - eels
  - eggs
  - elasmobranchs (see shark)
  - energetics
  - estuary (including lagoons)
  - cuphausiids
  - evolution
- F**
- fauna
  - feeding
  - field guide
  - fish
  - fisheries management
  - fishery resources (new/potential)
  - fishing industry
  - fishing survey
  - fish products and processing
  - flatfish
  - flora
  - foraminiferans
  - fossils
  - fouling organisms
  - freshwater
- G**
- game fishing
  - gammarids
  - gastropods
  - genetics
  - growth
  - guano
- H**
- hake
  - harder (see mullet)
  - hemichordates
  - hermaphrodite
  - hirudineans
  - histochemistry
  - histology
  - holothuroids
  - horse mackerel
  - hydrozoa
- I**
- infratidal zone (including biota)
  - inquilin
  - insects
  - intertidal zone (including biota)
  - invertebrates
  - island
  - isopods
- J**
- juveniles
- K**
- kelp
  - kingklip
  - kinorhyncha
- L**
- langoustine
  - larvaceans
  - larvae
  - leeches (see hirudinea)
  - leptostracans
  - lobster
- M**
- maasbanker (see horse mackerel)
  - mackerel
  - macrurans
  - madreporarians (coral)
  - mammals
  - management (not fisheries)
  - mangroves
- N**
- maniculture
  - marinas
  - marine products (not fish)
  - marine reserves
  - marking
  - mass mortality
  - meiofauna
  - microfauna
  - migration
  - mites
  - modelling
  - molluscs
  - morphometrics
  - mortality (see also mass mortality)
  - moulting
  - movement
  - mullet
  - mystaceans
  - mystacocarids
- N**
- nannoplankton
  - nekton
  - nematodes
  - nemerteans
- O**
- octocorallians
  - oligochaeta
  - ophuroids
  - ostracods
  - oyster
- P**
- parasites
  - pelecypods (see bivalves)
  - periodical mortality
  - physiology
  - phytogeography
  - phytoplankton
  - pilchard
  - plankton
  - platyhelminths
  - pogonophorans
  - poison
  - pollution
  - polychaetas
  - polyzoans (see bryozoans)
  - population dynamics
  - porpoises (see cetacea)
  - prawns
  - predators
  - priapulids
  - primary productivity
  - protozoans
  - pycnogonids
- R**
- radio-activity
  - red tides
  - remote sensing
  - reproduction
  - resources
  - respiration (see physiology)
  - round herring
- S**
- salt marsh
  - scaphopods
  - scyphozoans
  - sea cow
  - scal
  - seamount
  - sea snake
  - seaweed
  - sediment
  - senses
  - shark attack
  - sharks (includes all elasmobranchs)
  - sipunculids
  - south coast
  - South East Atlantic Ocean
- Southern Ocean**
- South West Indian Ocean**
- spiders (araneids, see also pycnogonids)
  - sponges
  - stock assessment
  - stomatopods
  - sublittoral zone
- T**
- tanaidacea
  - taxonomy
  - techniques
  - thaliaceans
  - thermobiology
  - toxicity test
  - tuna
  - tunicates
  - turtles
- U**
- underwater habitats
  - upwelling
- V**
- viruses
- W**
- wasps
  - west coast
  - whales (see cetacea)
- Z**
- zoanthideans
  - zonation
  - zoogeography
  - zooplankton

## **KEYWORD INDEX**



## KEYWORD INDEX

- abalone**  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, gastropods, molluscs, thermobiology  
 behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, movement  
 biology, gastropods, molluscs  
 fish, molluscs, parasites, protozoans  
 fishing industry, gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, growth, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs, reproduction  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
**abiotic conditions**  
 abalone, distribution, gastropods, molluscs, thermobiology  
 algae, distribution, phylogeography, seaweed  
 algae, island, intertidal zone, kelp, physiology, phylogeography, pollution, southern ocean, zoogeography, zonation  
 amphipods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, south coast  
 bacteria, bay, diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, behaviour, mammals, seal, south coast  
 bay, desiccation, distribution, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast  
 bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, mass mortality, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south coast  
 bay, ecology, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast  
 bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, intertidal zone, meiofauna, south coast  
 behaviour, east coast, fish, zoogeography  
 benthos, east coast, estuary, fauna, mass mortality, physiology  
 biology, distribution, ecology, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast  
 biology, distribution, fauna, flora, zoogeography  
 biology, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, south coast  
 biology, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast  
 biology, fish, flatfish, south coast  
 birds, physiology, thermobiology  
 bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, infratidal zone, molluscs, oyster, polychaetes, sponges, zonation  
 bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 chaetognaths, distribution, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, fish, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 crustaceans, east coast, ecology, fish  
 crustaceans, fish, pollution, resources  
 data, east coast  
 distribution, east coast, estuary, fish  
 distribution, fish  
 distribution, fish, horse mackerel, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 distribution, fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora  
 east coast, ecology, intertidal zone  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary, fish, molluscs  
 east coast, fish, migration, shark attack  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, south coast  
 ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, west coast, zonation  
 ecology, estuary, mangroves, salt marsh, zonation  
 ecology, fauna  
 ecology, intertidal zone  
 ecology, intertidal zone  
 ecology, intertidal zone, physiology  
 ecology, intertidal zone, south coast  
 estuary, migration, plankton  
 fauna, fish, hake, mammals, pilchard, zoogeography  
 fauna, intertidal zone, meiofauna, microfauna, pollution, south coast
- NEWM690967  
 NEWM660963  
 NEWM690326  
 FANT320149  
 NEWM641615  
 NEWM680966  
 MCLA731550  
 NEWM651616  
 NEWM670964  
 NEWM670965  
 TALM581812  
 TOML273575
- ISAA370726  
 NEWM690967  
 ISAA380728
- KNOX601486  
 DICK670135  
 COPE344155  
 SIEG774214  
 BROE402382  
 PIET670382  
 BRON444147  
 GRIN702912  
 EYRE392702  
 BRON434146  
 MCLA770892  
 GILC212820  
 BOLT750631  
 DAYJ592611  
 GEOR702775  
 DAYJ521223  
 DAYJ672621  
 ZOUJ733741  
 OELO733000  
 BLAB740614  
 KORR560804  
 VENT693928  
 STAN693875  
 POLL763077  
 HEYD762985  
 DARR742549  
 LOUW770837  
 VAND733603  
 CHAR461164  
 KING770254  
 OTOO770352  
 DAYJ542631  
 MILL540933  
 MILL700932  
 MACN620846  
 EYRE382704  
 KRIE670810  
 WALL693671  
 DAYJ632584  
 DAYJ512606  
 DAYJ522632  
 MILL540934  
 MOGG632116  
 GILC052790  
 BRIG390032  
 EYRE390144  
 STEP343508  
 EYRE332703  
 GRIN642878  
 GILC231314  
 MCLA770894
- fish  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard  
 fish, fisheries management, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, mackerel, west coast  
 fish, mortality, plankton, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 intertidal zone, techniques  
 mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 south coast, west coast  
 phytoplankton, primary productivity  
 phytoplankton, resources, upwelling, west coast, zooplankton  
 plankton  
 plankton, south coast, zooplankton  
 plankton, west coast  
 primary productivity, west coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast  
**acanthocephala**  
 bay, nematodes, platyhelminths, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 distribution, fish, parasites, taxonomy  
 fish, flatfish, parasites, taxonomy  
 nematodes, parasites, taxonomy  
**actinarians**  
 biology, coelenterates, ecology, thermobiology  
 coelenterates  
 coelenterates, east coast  
 coelenterates, intertidal zone, marine reserves, south coast  
 coelenterates, island, southern ocean  
 coelenterates, physiology  
 coelenterates, physiology  
 coelenterates, physiology  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast  
 coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast, zoanthideans  
 coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans  
 coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans  
 coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans  
**age**  
 anchovy, biology, fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 biology, fish, flatfish, growth, south coast  
 cetacea, east coast, feeding, fisheries management, mammals, reproduction  
 cetacea, growth, mammals, marking, techniques  
 cetacea, growth, mammals, mortality, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals  
 crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east coast, growth, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean  
 data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 data, fish, feeding, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, modelling, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast
- BUYS591149  
 BUYS592432  
 OTOO772145  
 SHAN763203  
 DEDE701229  
 STAN633873  
 FIEL681277  
 BRON574151  
 MOST700319  
 HART601257  
 COPE491198  
 DEDE732642  
 DEDE682639  
 DEAC501224  
 STAN643874  
 VONL082064  
 DOLL632069  
 BRAY742068  
 BAYL292061  
 GRIF771336  
 MCLA741553  
 THOM181836  
 ROBI723770  
 CUTR710106  
 BOYD520058  
 KRIJ512054  
 KRIJ532055  
 CARL282048  
 HERT882051  
 PAXF142032  
 PAXF222034  
 PAXF262035  
 STUD782039  
 VERR992041  
 PAXF082031  
 PAXF202033  
 CARL382446  
 CARL392049  
 CARL402447  
 BAIR730453  
 ZOUT743742  
 GAMB722767  
 BEST760594  
 BEST700582  
 ANON461009  
 KOMP764040  
 KOND764041  
 INTE754175  
 WYSO774221  
 INTE734174  
 DRAG764018  
 ISAR764031  
 ISAR764032  
 PAYN764054  
 POZO764056  
 PSHE764057  
 TERR764064  
 WENG764072  
 DRAG764017  
 IKED744030

- fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mortality, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, mackerel, population dynamics  
 fish, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, horse mackerel, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, growth, hake  
 fish, growth, hake, morphometrics, south coast  
 fish, growth, horse mackerel  
 fish, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics  
 fish, growth, kingklp  
 fish, growth, mackerel, reproduction  
 fish, growth, morphometrics, population dynamics, round herring, stock assessment  
 fish, growth, pilchard  
 fish, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, reproduction  
 fish, growth, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, growth, pilchard, techniques  
 fish, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake  
 fish, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
**algae**
- abiotic conditions, distribution, phylogeography, seaweed  
 abiotic conditions, island, intertidal zone, kelp, physiology, phylogeography, pollution, southern ocean, zoogeography, zonation  
 anatomy, biology, coccoliths  
 anatomy, coccoliths, phytoplankton, plankton, reproduction  
 anatomy, distribution, histology, phylogeography  
 anatomy, distribution, phylogeography, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, reproduction, seaweed  
 anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 ascidians, bivalves, bryozoans, cirripedes, coelenterates, crustaceans, fouling organisms, molluscs, tunicates, west coast  
 bacteria, ecology, infratidal zone, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 bacteria, ecology, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 bay, diatoms, energetics, phytoplankton, west coast  
 bay, diatoms, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy  
 bay, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
 bay, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast  
 bay, island, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
 bay, seaweed, south coast  
 biology, reproduction, seaweed  
 biomass, coastal zone, ecology, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, south coast, west coast  
 biomass, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet, pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
 coelenterates, madreporarians, techniques  
 crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, lobster, macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast  
 crustaceans, estuary, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
 crustaceans, fish, invertebrates, plankton, radio-activity  
 crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, pollution, radio-activity, west coast  
 crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, pollution, west coast  
 deep sea, diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean  
 desiccation, intertidal zone, kelp, physiology, seaweed  
 desiccation, physiology, seaweed  
 development  
 development, growth, taxonomy  
 development, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy  
 development, seaweed, taxonomy  
 development, seaweed, taxonomy  
 diatoms, east coast, ecology, estuary, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, east coast, estuary, flora, phytoplankton  
 diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton  
 diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton  
 diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
 diatoms, east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean  
 diatoms, east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean  
 diatoms, ecology, estuary, freshwater, south coast  
 diatoms, estuary, flora, phytoplankton, south coast, taxonomy  
 diatoms, estuary, freshwater, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, estuary, freshwater, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
 diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy  
 diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
 diatoms, island, phytoplankton, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton  
 diatoms, phytoplankton  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, plankton, taxonomy, west coast  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast  
 diatoms, phytoplankton, west coast  
 diatoms, taxonomy  
 diatoms, taxonomy  
 dinoflagellates, east coast, phytoplankton, plankton, protozoans  
 distribution, east coast, growth, seaweed  
 distribution, ecology, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 distribution, ecology, seaweed, taxonomy  
 distribution, intertidal zone, seaweed, zonation  
 distribution, phylogeography  
 distribution, seaweed  
 distribution, seaweed, south coast  
 distribution, seaweed, south coast, west coast  
 distribution, seaweed, taxonomy  
 distribution, seaweed, west coast  
 east coast, ecology, intertidal zone  
 east coast, seaweed, taxonomy  
 east coast, seaweed, taxonomy  
 east coast, seaweed, taxonomy  
 east coast, seaweed, taxonomy  
 east coast, seaweed, taxonomy  
 echinoderms, energetics, estuary, feeding, west coast  
 ecology, estuary, seaweed, west coast  
 ecology, seaweed  
 ecology, seaweed  
 ecosystem, energetics, feeding, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 ecosystem, energetics, kelp, modelling, west coast, seaweed  
 ecosystem, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 ecosystem, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 estuary, flora, seaweed, west coast  
 estuary, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
 evolution, seaweed, taxonomy  
 VANA733593  
 VANA753594  
 NELE680955  
 ISAA351432  
 ISAA331431  
 LERN494097  
 COHE370092  
 PAPE390356  
 JOHA690299  
 MART380287  
 CHOL682508  
 CHOL652507  
 REIN713120  
 SHAD543802  
 THOR693564  
 THOR693906  
 WOOD633693  
 NELE680956  
 CHOL602505  
 GIFF632776  
 ARCH720008  
 ARCH720009  
 GIFF662777  
 GIFF701303  
 GIFF752778  
 GIFF761307  
 FERR732715  
 MASS751539  
 ISAA530734  
 GIFF670164  
 CHOL632506  
 GIFF701304  
 CAST864167  
 CHOL652509  
 REIN693118  
 LEUD980277  
 HEND370202  
 BODE501106  
 CLEV800090  
 CLEV810087  
 CLEV940088  
 CLEV950089  
 EHRE450140  
 GREV620169  
 GRUN680180  
 HEID280199  
 KARS060226  
 ROB1481698  
 DETO815014  
 RABE560391  
 REIN733122  
 JOHA734033  
 VELI763632  
 ISAA570738  
 ISAA350725  
 SETC154102  
 POCO523066  
 ISAA490731  
 LEVY240824  
 SILV593221  
 ISAA370727  
 THOM553905  
 ARES510438  
 DICK492672  
 ENDL482699  
 GRAY722843  
 FRIC762755  
 ISAA560736  
 GRAV692838  
 ISAA510732  
 FIEL742726  
 FIEL762727  
 ZOUT743744  
 ZOUT743745  
 SIMO771745  
 POCO553068  
 SCAG623788



molluscs, taxonomy	SYKE941805	behaviour, cetacea, distribution, mammals, migration	ROSS751712
molluscs, taxonomy	SYKE981806	behaviour, coelenterates, colouration, feeding,	
molluscs, taxonomy	SYKE991807	hydrozoa, movement, taxonomy	GILC191310
molluscs, taxonomy	THIE061822	behaviour, echinoderms, echinoids, poison	CANN701150
molluscs, taxonomy	THIE091823	behaviour, gastropods, histology, molluscs, movement,	
<b>amphipods</b>		physiology	TRUE761879
abiotic conditions, crustaceans, distribution, east		behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, physiology	LEW111508
coast, south coast	DICK670135	billfish, fish	WAPE641929
anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans,		billfish, fish, taxonomy	WAPE643689
decapods, east coast, estuary, isopods, macrurans,		biology, cetacea, mammals	OLSE133005
prawns, taxonomy	STEB173485	biology, crustaceans, decapods lobster, macrurans,	
anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,		reproduction, west coast	SILB173220
east coast, macrurans, parasites, stomatopods	STEB173486	biomass, distribution, east coast, morphometrics,	
benthos, crustaceans, field guide, taxonomy	GRIF762856	turtles	HUGH740701
biology, crustaceans, distribution, taxonomy	VADE703918	birds	DUER221253
borers, crustaceans, taxonomy	GRAY702845	birds, physiology	JUBB741443
brachiopods, commensals, crustaceans	VADE703919	birds	RIJK681696
crustaceans	BARN320466	birds	TOER671850
crustaceans	HAAH690186	birds	WOOL741966
crustaceans, deep sea, seamount, taxonomy, west coast	BARN620462	birds, development, evolution	RIJK711697
crustaceans, deep sea, taxonomy, west coast	GRIF771334	birds, feeding	BURG785047
crustaceans, distribution, taxonomy	DICK701238	birds, physiology	OELO730343
crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy	GRIF001335	birds, physiology	OELO730999
crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy	GRIF742849	birds, physiology, thei mobiology	FROS751293
crustaceans, isopods, tanaidacea, taxonomy	BARN400474	bivalves, distribution, ecology, molluscs	HULL670215
crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy	BARN510482	bivalves, distribution, molluscs, oyster taxonomy,	
crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy	STEB221782	zoogeography	RANS511686
crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy, west coast	FAGE642705	bivalves, molluscs	BOSH685001
crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy	GRIF742850	bivalves, molluscs	BOSH685002
crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy	GRIF745004	brachiopods, development	ELL1492111
crustaceans, southern ocean, taxonomy	BARN301051	branchiopods	DEJA480121
crustaceans, taxonomy	BARN160464	branchiopods	SMIT413813
crustaceans, taxonomy	BARN250461	branchiopods, crustaceans	DEV1520130
crustaceans, taxonomy	BARN520483	cephalopods, east coast, molluscs	MASS230871
crustaceans, taxonomy	BARN570461	cetacea, juvenile, mammals, reproduction	BEDD150537
crustaceans, taxonomy	BEHN120015	cetacea, juvenile, mammals, reproduction	BEDD190538
crustaceans, taxonomy	BEHN130016	cetacea, mammals	BEST660571
crustaceans, taxonomy	GRIF740170	cetacea, mammals	GAMB662760
crustaceans, taxonomy	GRIF762852	cetacea, mammals morphometrics, taxonomy, west coast	VANB714066
crustaceans, taxonomy	SCHF263790	cetacea, mammals, south coast	TJET633565
crustaceans, taxonomy	SPAN243868	cetacea, mammals, taxonomy	BEST680597
crustaceans, taxonomy	STEB061776	chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton	MCIN271547
crustaceans, taxonomy	STEB081777	cnripedes, coelenterates, parasites, crustaceans,	
crustaceans, taxonomy	STFB881773	taxonomy	BRAT560030
crustaceans, taxonomy	STEB953478	coelenterates	VAND393922
crustaceans, taxonomy	THUR731842	coelenterates, development, madreporarians, taxonomy	GAR0402769
crustaceans, taxonomy	WAGL263933	coelenterates, hydrozoa	SPEN922024
crustaceans, taxonomy	WAGL273934	coelenterates, hydrozoa	WARR073943
crustaceans, taxonomy	WOLT273962	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans	GILC221318
crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast	GRIF752851	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans	PATE671643
crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast	MAYE200294	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast	PATE683027
crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast	STEB951775	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, senses	PATE701646
crustaceans, taxonomy, zoogeography	SCHE251724	crustaceans, feeding, isopods	BARN251049
crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	MOGK270313	crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy	BARN251048
crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	SPAN273869	deep sea, echinoderms, holothuroids, taxonomy	GILC201311
crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	STEW133894	deep sea, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy,	
crustaceans, west coast	SIEG633215	west coast	TRUN724229
<b>anatomy</b>		deep sea, molluscs	PELS851647
algae, biology, coccoliths	PIEN710380	development, dinoflagellates, plankton, protozoans,	
algae, coccoliths, phytoplankton, plankton,		south coast, taxonomy, west coast	TAYL623549
reproduction	STAC761769	development, fish, reproduction, sharks	VONB453651
algae, distribution, histology, phytoecography	LEVY320279	development, fish, sharks	VONB453650
algae, distribution, phytoecography, seaweed, taxonomy	ISAA530740	development, senses, turtles	TOER651848
algae, reproduction, seaweed	MART394100	distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries management, hake,	
algae, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy	MART360286	larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast,	
algae, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy	PAPE370355	zooplankton	PORE764055
algae, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy	PAPE610365	distribution, evolution, fish, sharks taxonomy,	
algae, reproduction, seaweed, taxonomy	SPAR573870	zoogeography	HUL1.720715
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	CHIA700083	east coast, echinurids	WEBB723705
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	FANK610146	east coast, estuary, flora	BARN770023
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	HEWI602942	east coast, estuary, mangroves	BUT1760075
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	HOMM630211	east coast, fish, physiology	MUNR720322
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	NORR570341	echinoderms, holothuroids	JOHN390750
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	NORR640987	echinoderms, island, southern ocean, zoogeography	ROWE753168
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	PAPE440359	evolution, fish, sharks, taxonomy	HUL1.771428
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	PAPE670368	feeding, fish	BRAN662366
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	PAPE670369	feeding, fish	FIEL662717
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	SCAG533787	feeding, fish	VRBA683663
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	SFAR683801	feeding, fish, sharks	RIBB711693
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	SIMO763811	feeding, gastropods, molluscs	DAYJ702603
algae, seaweed, taxonomy	WAGN543935	fish	MIL1.660925
anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods	SCHA703182	fish	OCKE610991
ascidians, ecology, feeding, tunicates, west coast	DAYR742634	fish	VANE403924
ascidians, larvae, tunicates	DEV1610133	fish, flatfish, taxonomy	CHAB270081
asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy	PFRR691659	fish, growth, hake taxonomy, west coast	BOTH710642
bay, cetacea, mammals, south coast	VANB663595	fish, hake, taxonomy, west coast	BENT760543
bay, estuary, hemichordates, south coast, taxonomy	VONB343646	fish, juvenile, larvae	GII C172808
bay, fish, reproduction, sharks, south coast	CASE724011	fish, physiology	FFAR712710
behaviour, birds,	SIVA762284	fish, physiology	F-EAR732711

- fish, physiology, sharks  
 fish, pilchard, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 gastropods, histology, molluscs  
 gastropods, histology, molluscs  
 gastropods, histology, molluscs  
 gastropods, histology, molluscs  
 gastropods, histology, molluscs, senses  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 hemichordates, reproduction, taxonomy  
 hemichordates, taxonomy  
 hemichordates, taxonomy  
 histology, mammals, physiology, seal  
 juvenile, mammals, seal  
 mammals, moulting, seal, west coast  
 mammals, physiology, seal  
 molluscs  
 molluscs  
 nanoplankton, physiology, phytoplankton  
 nematodes, taxonomy  
 physiology, polychaetes  
 polychaetes, taxonomy  
 senses, turtles  
**anchovy**  
 age, biology, fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 age, data, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel,  
 kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south  
 east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 algae, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries  
 management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster,  
 macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel,  
 larvae, mackerel, reproduction, west coast  
 biology, fish, west coast  
 distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, reproduction,  
 south coast  
 distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 east coast, fish, flatfish, freshwater, sharks,  
 taxonomy  
 ecology, fish, fisheries management, pilchard,  
 population dynamics  
 feeding, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean,  
 west coast  
 feeding, fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mackerel,  
 pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment, west  
 coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard,  
 reproduction, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, pilchard, population  
 dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment,  
 west coast  
 fish, growth, horse mackerel, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, growth, mortality, west coast  
 fish, larvae, nematodes, parasites, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment  
 fish, reproduction  
 fish, reproduction, west coast  
 fisheries management, fishing industry, mackerel,  
 pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
**anomurans**  
 amphipods, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans,  
 decapods, east coast, estuary, isopods, macrurans,  
 prawns, taxonomy  
 amphipods, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
 east coast, macrurans, parasites, stomatopods  
 anatomy, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods  
 biomass, crustaceans, estuary, growth  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, data, decapods, east  
 coast, macrurans, prawns, south west indian ocean,  
 taxonomy  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans,  
 prawns, taxonomy
- ODON281636  
 HECH780198  
 CAWS381156  
 VONB333644  
 VONB333645  
 HULL660710  
 HULL690711  
 HULL720717  
 LEIG220272  
 HULL710713  
 HECH780196  
 HECH780197  
 WINT751958  
 DEVR620134  
 DEVR632670  
 HILL620206  
 HILL631406  
 NEWE771614  
 BUNE062418  
 PLAT931674  
 GILC231313  
 KAPE340225  
 KAPE361445  
 BEST751097  
 RAND503086  
 RAND563090  
 BEST740043  
 GRAY331328  
 WHIT481957  
 PIEN763058  
 INGL643980  
 GROS682915  
 ASHW101033  
 TOER651849
- BAIR730453
- INTE754175
- INTE750723
- GILC202823  
 ROBI663131
- ANDE750404
- KING770250
- FOWL342748
- CENT772146
- KING760251  
 KING770712
- NEWM741619
- SCHU763186
- NEWM741624  
 BAIR700454  
 POLL703073
- HENN740203  
 CENT771157  
 ANDE650403  
 OTOO763009
- ANON723989
- STEB173485
- STEB173486  
 SCHA703182  
 SIEG621737  
 HILL770662
- KENS690777
- KENS740785
- brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, decapods,  
 euphausiids, mysidaceans, south east atlantic ocean,  
 taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography  
 brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west  
 coast  
 brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy  
 brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy  
 brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east  
 coast, taxonomy  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods  
 crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, lobster, macrurans,  
 prawns, taxonomy, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, estuary, larvae  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, estuary  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, ecology  
 crustaceans, decapods, estuary, physiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, estuary, physiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, larvae  
 crustaceans, decapods, larvae, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, physiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, pollution, prawns, reproduction,  
 thermobiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, zoogeography  
 crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, taxonomy  
**aquarium**
- GRIN702891  
 HEYD751403  
 HEYD761404  
 VANB653601  
 WALL723687  
 ROSS761713  
 ANON661020  
 TAYL733548  
 HEYD732968  
 LATI761503  
 HEYD001402
- GRIN700171  
 JOU1754034  
 MACN501526  
 SILB693217  
 SILB693218
- MILL520917  
 DAYR742634  
 DEV1610133  
 VAND763615
- LAMB720814
- STOC503895  
 SCHE223789
- STIM561786  
 GRIF762853
- MICH181570
- MICH191571
- MICH201572
- MICH211573  
 SMIT743846  
 BROW712407  
 KRJJ561497  
 KRJJ561499  
 MILL680915  
 MICH340910
- MICH141567
- MICH141568  
 HART111258  
 HART121359  
 HERD801372
- behaviour, mammals, seal  
 birds, mammals, seal, south coast  
 cetacea, mammals, techniques  
 east coast, mammals  
 gastropods, molluscs, reproduction  
 mammals  
**archannelids**  
 echinurids, hirudineans, polychaetes  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
**ascidians**  
 algae, bivalves, bryozoans, cirripedes, coelenterates,  
 crustaceans, fouling organisms, molluscs, tunicates,  
 west coast  
 anatomy, ecology, feeding, tunicates, west coast  
 anatomy, larvae, tunicates  
 bay, biomass, south coast, tunicates  
 bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, east coast, ecology,  
 fouling organisms, molluscs, techniques  
 copepods, commensals, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy,  
 tunicates  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, tunicates  
 crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods,  
 molluscs, plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes,  
 sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates  
 development, larvae, tunicates  
 east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy,  
 tunicates  
 east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy,  
 tunicates  
 east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy,  
 tunicates  
 east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy,  
 tunicates  
 fish, tunicates  
 physiology, tunicates  
 physiology, tunicates  
 physiology, tunicates  
 seamount, tunicates, west coast  
 south coast, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, tunicates, west  
 coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, tunicates, west  
 coast  
 taxonomy, tunicates  
 taxonomy, tunicates  
 taxonomy, tunicates

taxonomy, tunicates	HERD804173	echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, taxonomy	KOEH071491
taxonomy, tunicates	HERD811373	echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, south east	KOEH141492
taxonomy, tunicates	HERD821374	atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	BINY770045
taxonomy, tunicates	HERD861375	echinoderms, estuary, physiology, south coast	DODE101243
taxonomy, tunicates	MICH041566	echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy	MORT331595
taxonomy, tunicates	MICH231574	echinoderms, ophiuroids, taxonomy	BELL050540
taxonomy, tunicates	MILL541577	echinoderms, taxonomy	CLAR252486
taxonomy, tunicates	MILL550913	echinoderms, taxonomy	CLAR544136
taxonomy, tunicates	MILL620914	echinoderms, taxonomy	DODE271245
taxonomy, tunicates	MILL641578	echinoderms, taxonomy	FISH401278
taxonomy, tunicates	TOKI591851	echinoderms, taxonomy	GRAY471331
taxonomy, tunicates, west coast	PERE491657	echinoderms, taxonomy	JOHN481440
taxonomy, tunicates, west coast	PERE511658	echinoderms, taxonomy	MEIS921561
tunicates	ROSS693142	echinoderms, taxonomy	MORT351596
tunicates	VAND761903	echinoderms, taxonomy	SLAD831751
asteroids		echinoderms, taxonomy	SLAD891752
anatomy, echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy	PERR691659	echinoderms, taxonomy	STUD841795
echinoderms, echinoids, intertidal zone, marine			
reserves, south coast	ROBI723769		

## B

- bacteria**
- abiotic conditions, bay, diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
algae, ecology, infratidal zone, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
algae, ecology, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, platyhelminths, pollution, west coast  
biomass, ecology, estuary, west coast  
biomass, south coast, west coast  
bivalves, disease, molluscs, oyster, pollution  
disease, east coast, south coast  
disease, fish, pollution  
disease, molluscs, pollution  
estuary, freshwater, south coast  
techniques  
techniques
- bay**  
abiotic conditions, bacteria, diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, behaviour, mammals, seal, south coast  
abiotic conditions, desiccation, distribution, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast  
abiotic conditions, dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, mass mortality, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south coast  
abiotic conditions, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, intertidal zone, south coast  
abiotic conditions, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, intertidal zone, meiofauna, south coast  
acanthocephala, nematodes, platyhelminths, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, energetics, phytoplankton, west coast  
algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, island, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
algae, seaweed, south coast  
amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, isopods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy  
anatomy, cetacea, mammals, south coast  
anatomy, estuary, hemichordates, south coast, taxonomy  
anatomy, fish, reproduction, sharks, south coast  
anchovy, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, larvae, mackerel, reproduction, west coast  
ascidians, biomass, south coast, tunicates  
bacteria, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, platyhelminths, pollution, west coast  
behaviour, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast  
benthos, biology, ecology, infratidal zone, intertidal zone, south coast  
benthos, biomass, distribution, fauna, infratidal zone, west coast  
benthos, biomass, distribution, fauna, south coast  
benthos, distribution  
benthos, distribution, south coast, techniques  
benthos, distribution, west coast  
benthos, ecology, infratidal zone, south coast  
benthos, ecology, south coast  
benthos, fish, south coast  
benthos, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, techniques  
benthos, intertidal zone, south coast, techniques  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast  
biology, distribution, fauna, flora, south coast  
biology, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, pollution  
biology, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
biomass, crustaceans, meiofauna, nematodes, south coast  
biomass, distribution, echinoderms, echinoids, south coast  
biomass, distribution, meiofauna, microfauna, south coast  
birds, conservation, island, west coast  
birds, distribution, marking, migration, south coast  
birds, distribution, south coast
- PRIN653083  
WILL703719
- COPE344155
- MAZU772118  
MAZU780305
- EAGL775007  
MAZU771541  
MAZU760877  
COET622511  
BUBB751143  
MACK680862  
COET622510  
ROBA763765  
COET642512  
WILL693718
- COPE344155
- SIEG774214
- BROE402382
- BRON444147
- GRIN702912
- PIET670382
- EYRE392702
- BRON434146
- MCLA770892
- VONL082064  
COPE491199  
GIFF711305  
GIFF731306  
PETI760379  
DICK771239  
POCO393065
- STEB173485  
VANB663595  
VONB343646  
CASE724011
- GILC202823  
VAND763615
- EAGL775007
- BOYC242141
- MORG590945
- CHRI752494  
FIEL712722  
FIEL732723  
FIEL702720  
CHRI740085  
MORG620946  
MORG561590  
DAYJ702630
- FIEL682729  
FIEL702730
- NEWM710975  
DAYJ702623  
DAYJ562633  
LUCK705001  
MCLA760308
- THUM751841
- MCLA770893  
JARV710749  
DONN662680  
ROSS713153
- birds, distribution, west coast  
birds, guano, west coast  
birds, island  
birds, island, mass mortality, pollution, west coast  
birds, island, south coast  
birds, migration, mortality, south coast  
brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, taxonomy  
branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, isopods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
bryozoans, coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, zoogeography  
cephalopods, molluscs, south coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton  
copepods, crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
crustaceans, copepods, echinoderms, ophiuroids, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, west coast  
crustaceans, mystococarids, taxonomy  
development, distribution, east coast, plankton  
development, distribution, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, zonation  
dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast  
dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, taxonomy, west coast  
dinoflagellates, red tides, plankton, west coast  
distribution, echinoderms, echinoids, fauna, south coast  
distribution, estuary, fauna, south coast  
distribution, infratidal zone, meiofauna, south coast, zonation  
east coast, ecology, estuary, fish  
east coast, flora, island  
east coast, foraminiferans, fossils, protozoans, taxonomy  
echinoderms, echinoids, ecology, energetics, island, population dynamics, south coast, west coast  
ecology, estuary, fauna, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
ecology, intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
ecology, intertidal zone, west coast  
eggs, fish, larvae, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
fauna, pollution, toxicity test, west coast  
feeding, mammals, parasites, seal, west coast  
fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, mariculture, west coast  
fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, south coast  
fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
fisheries management, mammals, marking, seal, south coast  
fishing industry, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fossils, west coast  
island, south coast  
mammals, seal, west coast  
meiofauna, pollution, south coast  
meiofauna, pollution, south coast  
meiofauna, south coast  
molluscs, south coast, taxonomy  
nematodes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
phytoplankton, west coast  
pilchard, plankton, west coast  
plankton, protozoans, red tides, south coast  
protozoans, plankton, red tides, south coast  
south coast  
south coast, infratidal zone  
south coast, spiders, taxonomy  
south coast, spiders, taxonomy  
sponges, taxonomy, west coast
- MORG580317  
BERR752331  
COOP772207  
ANON740423  
COUR531200  
DONN662681
- STEB203490
- BRAD142363
- BUSK511148  
VANB623599  
MILL570919  
LELO345005
- ISAA750724
- UNTE643916
- BART754005
- NEWM700974
- NEWM740978  
MCLA740901  
CART732449
- BOKE381109
- BRON484149
- REIN673117  
SHAN651736
- THUM751838  
ZOUT653734
- MCLA770902  
BRUT760040  
FORB231282
- SMIT561767
- GREE751332
- KENS770246
- KENS700230  
STEP403506
- MEYE724049  
BROW742399  
BEST710583
- NEWM700327
- BRON454148  
ANON461011
- CLAS304154
- KAIS304178  
STAN683476  
PAUC300372
- BEST770598  
ANON713987  
PARK763026  
COUR462527  
PARK773025  
EAGL762694  
MCLA750888  
MCLA760889  
DAYJ604158
- STEB182065  
KOLL620260
- KOLL630261  
DEJA572649  
DEJA542647  
HART341355  
HART434169  
DEVI761232  
JACK500296  
HEWI151383  
HEWI171384  
BURT332429





- anatomy, fish, taxonomy  
 behaviour, feeding, fish  
 distribution, east coast, fish  
 distribution, fish, migration  
 distribution, fish, south coast  
 distribution, fish, tuna  
 field guide, fish  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish, behaviour  
 fish, game fishing, tuna  
 fish, mackerel, taxonomy, tuna  
 fish, morphometrics, taxonomy  
 fish, parasites, platyhelminths  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy
- biology**
- abalone, gastropods, molluscs  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, ecology, estuary,  
 intertidal zone, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, fauna, flora,  
 zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora,  
 south coast  
 abiotic conditions, estuary, intertidal zone, south  
 coast  
 abiotic conditions, fish, flatfish, south coast  
 actinarians, coelenterates, ecology, thermobiology  
 age, anchovy, fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 age, fish, flatfish, growth, south coast  
 algae, anatomy, coccoliths  
 algae, reproduction, seaweed  
 amphipods, crustaceans, distribution, taxonomy  
 anatomy, cetacea, mammals  
 anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans,  
 reproduction, west coast  
 anchovy, fish, west coast  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods  
 bay, benthos, ecology, infratidal zone, intertidal  
 zone, south coast  
 bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans,  
 migration, west coast  
 bay, distribution, fauna, flora, south coast  
 bay, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna, pollution  
 bay, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 behaviour, copepods, crustaceans, distribution,  
 ecology, feeding, freshwater, migration, zooplankton  
 birds, development, feeding, reproduction  
 birds, guano, island  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
 distribution, east coast, estuary  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology,  
 estuary  
 cetacea, east coast, mammals, southern ocean, west  
 coast  
 cetacea, fisheries management, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals, taxonomy  
 cetacea, mammals, taxonomy  
 cetacea, mammals, west coast  
 chaetognaths, south coast, west coast, zooplankton  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, larvae,  
 taxonomy, zooplankton  
 conservation, crustaceans, decapods, east coast,  
 fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, feeding, macrurans,  
 mariculture, migration  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans,  
 west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast,  
 ecology, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast,  
 lobster, macrurans
- WAPE643689  
 TALB623529  
 PENR643032  
 PENR641653  
 PENR743040  
 TALB623530  
 PENR621648  
 SMIT563326  
 SMIT563330  
 SMIT563396  
 SMIT733835  
 TALB623524  
 TALB633532  
 SMIT563334  
 HORN740213  
 SMIT623407  
 PENR733044  
 PRIT611679  
 SMIT563397  
 GRAY382841  
 SMIT563328
- crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans,  
 morphometrics, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, estuary, macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster,  
 macrurans, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marine  
 products, west coast  
 crustaceans, ecology, isopods  
 crustaceans, ecology, isopods  
 development, molluscs, bivalves, pollution, toxicity  
 test  
 distribution, fish, hake, morphometrics, reproduction,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fish  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile, reproduction  
 east coast, estuary, fish, mullet  
 east coast, feeding, fish, south coast, tuna  
 east coast, feeding, fish, tuna  
 east coast, feeding, growth, migration, reproduction,  
 turtles  
 east coast, fish  
 east coast, fish, freshwater  
 east coast, fish, game fishing, migration  
 east coast, fish, game fishing, migration  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, taxonomy, sharks  
 echinoderms, echinoids  
 echinoderms, echinoids  
 ecology  
 ecology, feeding, fish  
 ecology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast  
 eels, fish, freshwater, taxonomy  
 estuary, fish, south coast  
 estuary, plankton  
 fauna, seamount, west coast, zoogeography  
 feeding, fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean, west  
 coast  
 feeding, fish, tuna  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish, distribution, pilchard  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake  
 fish, fishing industry, hake  
 fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast  
 fish, flatfish, morphometrics, south coast  
 fish, hake, west coast  
 fish, migration, south coast, west coast  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, south coast, taxonomy  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy, tuna  
 fish, taxonomy, tuna  
 fish, tuna  
 fish, tuna  
 fishing industry  
 fishing industry  
 fishing industry  
 fishing industry  
 gastropods, molluscs, pollution  
 island  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean
- BERR670042  
 BERR680547  
 BERR690551  
 BERR710554  
 BERR710555  
 BERR730558  
 BERR750567  
 HEYD692948  
 CHAM701160  
 NEWM740980  
 BERR730559  
 HEYD661391  
 SILB713806  
 VONB353656  
 KENS700237  
 KENS741463  
 CURR742537  
 PSHE690390  
 WALL713683  
 WALL743677  
 VONB403649  
 WALL713674  
 WALL763682  
 WALL733675  
 WALL753678  
 TALB603528  
 TALB603527  
 HUGH740702  
 AHRE640397  
 BRUT751148  
 VAND753604  
 VAND763607  
 BASS730524  
 BASS750525  
 BASS750527  
 BASS750528  
 WALL673667  
 WALL673668  
 WALL673669  
 BASS760529  
 CRAM711204  
 CRAM711205  
 DAYJ702625  
 BLAB740610  
 BAIR740450  
 JUBB610769  
 TALB553521  
 GRIN652879  
 BERR690545  
 KOND754180  
 TALB633531  
 DUTO732690  
 NEWM760970  
 TALB513898  
 CULL714157  
 BOHL710626  
 VANE681888  
 JONE670751  
 BAIR750451  
 BAIR750452  
 ZOUT743743  
 DAVI582573  
 NEPG761610  
 DAVI560109  
 DAVI572570  
 DAVI572571  
 BASS720520  
 BUDN702417  
 MAK5700851  
 PENR630375  
 TALB623525  
 DEJA632650  
 TALB613526  
 ISA4430730  
 VONB311914  
 VONB491917  
 BRAN732368  
 VANZ671909  
 VANZ653620  
 VANZ733622
- DAYJ732627  
 DAYJ774015  
 FIEL762725  
 GILC162807  
 GILC182812  
 SANC753177  
 SANC773178  
 NEWM690326  
 DAYJ592611  
 GEOR702775  
 DAYJ521223  
 DAYJ672621  
 ZOUT733741  
 GRIF771336  
 BAIR730453  
 ZOUT743742  
 PIEN710380  
 GRAY552837  
 VADE703918  
 OLSE133005  
 SILB713220  
 ROBI663131  
 SIEG621737  
 MORG590945  
 NEWM710975  
 DAYJ702623  
 DAYJ562633  
 LUCK705001  
 HART770192  
 BRAN612375  
 RAND633098  
 MCLA740885  
 ALEX691002  
 HILL771407  
 WARR643945  
 MACK290839  
 BEST740592  
 MATT370873  
 MATT380874  
 MATT380875  
 ROSS733156  
 ROSS761710  
 BEST600570  
 MASS710867  
 SAND541723  
 BERR710553  
 SILB711742  
 SILB713219  
 BERR710556  
 HEYD651389

**biomass**

algae, coastal zone, ecology, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, south coast, west coast  
 algae, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 anatomy, distribution, east coast, morphometrics, turtles  
 anomurans, crustaceans, estuary, growth  
 ascidians, bay, south coast, tunicates  
 bacteria, ecology, estuary, west coast  
 bacteria, south coast, west coast  
 bay, benthos, distribution, fauna, infratidal zone, west coast  
 bay, benthos, distribution, fauna, south coast  
 bay, crustaceans, meiofauna, nematodes, south coast  
 bay, distribution, echinoderms, echinoids, south coast  
 bay, distribution, meiofauna, microfauna, south coast  
 benthos, distribution, intertidal zone, meiofauna, south coast  
 birds, distribution, energetics, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast  
 birds, distribution, feeding, guano, west coast  
 birds, distribution, feeding, guano, west coast  
 birds, distribution, guano, feeding, west coast  
 birds, island, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, growth, reproduction  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, freshwater, population dynamics, zooplankton  
 dinoflagellates, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 distribution, ecology, estuary, meiofauna, south coast  
 distribution, ecology, juvenile, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 distribution, feeding, mammals, seal, west coast  
 distribution, fish, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 east coast, estuary, intertidal zone, pollution  
 east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean, zooplankton  
 ecology, fauna  
 ecosystem, plankton, primary productivity  
 fisheries management, mammals, population dynamics, seal, west coast  
 fisheries management, mammals, seal, stock assessment  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 meiofauna, techniques  
 phytoplankton, techniques  
 plankton, primary productivity  
 plankton, techniques  
 techniques, zooplankton

**birds**

abiotic conditions, physiology, thermobiology  
 anatomy  
 anatomy  
 anatomy  
 anatomy  
 anatomy  
 anatomy, behaviour  
 anatomy, development, evolution  
 anatomy, feeding  
 anatomy, physiology  
 anatomy, physiology  
 anatomy, physiology, thermobiology  
 aquarium, mammals, seal, south coast  
 bay, conservation, island, west coast  
 bay, distribution, marking, migration, south coast  
 bay, distribution, south coast  
 bay, distribution, west coast  
 bay, guano, west coast  
 bay, island  
 bay, island, mass mortality, pollution, west coast  
 bay, island, south coast  
 bay, migration, mortality, south coast  
 behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour

FIEL785029  
 ZOUT763757

HUGH740701  
 HILL770662  
 VAND763615  
 MAZU771541  
 MAZU760877

CHR1752494  
 FIEL712722  
 MCLA760308  
 THUM751841  
 MCLA770893

MCLA770896

SUMM771796  
 RAND593094  
 RAND603096  
 RAND603095

BERR744007

HILL750660

HART751353

PETE323054  
 DYEAF770137

OTOO001639  
 RAND593092

OTOO760349  
 BURT602422

ZOUT703736  
 CHR1752495  
 GRIN720172

RAND723100  
 SHAU763209  
 HALL742917  
 FURS770159  
 COPE361197  
 GRIN770176  
 ROBE703129  
 ZOUT683735

COOP772199  
 DONN662679  
 DONN672686  
 GRIN641337  
 GRIN672884  
 LIVE630834  
 MIDD610911  
 ZOUT653733

OELO733000  
 DUER221253  
 JUBB741443  
 RIJK681696  
 TOER671850  
 WOOL741966

SIVA762284  
 RIJK711697  
 BURG785047  
 OELO730343  
 OELO730999  
 FROS751293  
 ANON661020  
 JARV710749

DONN662680  
 ROSS713153  
 MORG580317  
 BERR752331  
 COOP772207  
 ANON740423  
 COUR531200

DONN662681  
 BARO775043  
 BROW621141  
 COOP772201  
 EGGL785050  
 HOCK762231  
 HUI1542341  
 MACL661524

behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour  
 behaviour

behaviour, cetacea, conservation, mammals  
 behaviour, cetacea, feeding, island, mammals,  
 reproduction, seal, southern ocean  
 behaviour, coastal zone, reproduction, south coast,  
 west coast  
 behaviour, coastal zone, reproduction  
 behaviour, coelenterates, commensals, fauna, fish,  
 insects, island, parasites, reproduction, sharks,  
 south coast, spiders

behaviour, distribution  
 behaviour, distribution, ecology, thermobiology  
 behaviour, distribution, ecology, thermobiology  
 behaviour, ecology, feeding, island, reproduction,  
 southern ocean  
 behaviour, ecology, growth, reproduction  
 behaviour, eggs, island, reproduction  
 behaviour, feeding  
 behaviour, feeding

behaviour, feeding, molluscs, morphometrics  
 behaviour, growth, physiology, reproduction  
 behaviour, island, reproduction, southern ocean  
 behaviour, island, southern ocean  
 behaviour, juvenile, thermobiology  
 behaviour, physiology  
 behaviour, physiology

behaviour, physiology, thermobiology  
 behaviour, reproduction  
 behaviour, reproduction  
 behaviour, southern ocean  
 behaviour, techniques  
 behaviour, thermobiology  
 behaviour, west coast  
 biology, development, feeding, reproduction  
 biology, guano, island

biomass, distribution, energetics, estuary, intertidal  
 zone, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, feeding, guano, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, feeding, guano, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, guano, feeding, west coast  
 biomass, island, population dynamics, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 breeding  
 breeding

cephalopods, feeding, molluscs  
 cetacea, distribution, mammals  
 cetacea, island, mammals, seal, west coast  
 coastal vegetation, island, southern ocean  
 coastal zone, reproduction  
 colouration  
 colouration  
 colouration  
 colouration  
 colouration  
 colouration

colouration, distribution, west coast  
 colouration, south coast  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 conservation, distribution  
 conservation, distribution

conservation, distribution, island, southern ocean  
 conservation, ecology  
 conservation, ecology, intertidal zone, reproduction  
 conservation, eggs, marine products  
 conservation, estuary, salt marsh, south coast, west  
 coast  
 conservation, guano, island, reproduction, west coast  
 conservation, island, marine reserves  
 conservation, island, pollution, south coast  
 conservation, island, south coast  
 conservation, island, west coast

conservation, mortality, pollution  
 conservation, mortality, pollution  
 conservation, mortality, pollution  
 conservation, mortality, pollution  
 conservation, pollution  
 conservation, pollution  
 conservation, pollution, techniques  
 conservation, reproduction

PRIN712332  
 SHAU775039  
 TINB541847  
 WILL525059  
 WILL775038  
 FROS751289

VANZ673628

HALL592227  
 HALL602228

HEWI201385  
 SINC785051  
 SIEG751740  
 SIEG751741

BERR775076  
 JARV711436  
 KEAR302238  
 JACO730746  
 STEY572285  
 TINB572300  
 SIEG775008

BERR762160  
 RAND572340  
 VANZ713626  
 COOP761195  
 BERR750041  
 WEVE692319

PRIN772250  
 LIVE690832  
 SIEG771280  
 KOKO752239  
 JARV721439  
 FROS001291  
 COOP741191  
 BRAN612375  
 RAND633098

SUMM771796  
 RAND593094  
 RAND603096  
 RAND603095

BERR744007  
 SIMO775041  
 WILL775037  
 MACL661523  
 FROS761288  
 MORR440318  
 SMIT763457

MACL652245  
 BROE512168  
 BROE542167  
 BROW672169  
 DONN652676  
 DONN652677  
 RAND502255

ROSS751709  
 RAND532268  
 TREE732302  
 RAND582264  
 RIPL742270  
 ROSS713147  
 SIEG761282  
 SIEG761283

WHIT775046  
 FROS761292  
 SIEG705058  
 WILL785077  
 JARV711437  
 SUMM761797  
 COTT532210

COOP761196  
 SIEG785085  
 ANON732156  
 MCLA742318  
 MCG1731544  
 ANON785078  
 RAND712267  
 REIT722269

VERW712305  
 COOP710095  
 COOP710096  
 EDWA632338  
 COOP772204

- conservation, reproduction  
 conservation, salt marsh  
 crustaceans, predation  
 development  
 development, senses  
 disease  
 disease  
 disease, mass mortality  
 disease, migration  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution  
 distribution, breeding, west coast  
 distribution, breeding, west coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast  
 distribution, east coast, mass mortality  
 distribution, east coast, migration  
 distribution, east coast, movement  
 distribution, estuary  
 distribution, estuary  
 distribution, estuary  
 distribution, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast  
 distribution, estuary, intertidal zone, migration,  
 movement  
 distribution, estuary, migration, west coast  
 distribution, estuary, south coast  
 distribution, estuary, south coast  
 distribution, estuary, west coast  
 distribution, feeding  
 distribution, field guide, southern ocean  
 distribution, field guide, southern ocean  
 distribution, guano, island, population dynamics,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast
- NICH672336  
 ZALO753730  
 COMI615068  
 CROM490104  
 CROM510105  
 UYSC642321  
 UYSC662303  
 ROWA621717  
 STEI692320  
 BECK742158  
 BOUR772165  
 BRIT685071  
 BROO775036  
 BROW055064  
 CHUB115065  
 CLAN695061  
 CLAN725062  
 CLAN752504  
 CLAN765063  
 COOP652187  
 COOP741194  
 COOP752209  
 COOP761192  
 COOP761193  
 COOP762190  
 COOP765056  
 COOP782202  
 COOP782206  
 COUR612215  
 COUR662216  
 DAF0522344  
 DONN672683  
 EDWA682333  
 GIBS462224  
 JENS672236  
 JOUB432237  
 LIVE570829  
 LIVE580830  
 MCLA570905  
 MORE382326  
 NICH772247  
 PITM675069  
 PITM675070  
 RAMS135064  
 REIC045063  
 ROB1512343  
 ROSS781714  
 SCLA051731  
 SHAU762273  
 SINC742330  
 SINC762295  
 SINC785031  
 SINC785082  
 SKEA672292  
 STAN535081  
 WAR D642339  
 WILS662335  
 WINT552313  
 COOP775034  
 SIEG775035  
 CLAN542502  
 CLAN552171  
 CLAN552172  
 CLAN552173  
 CLAN642503  
 CLAN652173  
 CLAN662175  
 CLAN672177  
 CLAN772186  
 HEWI372230  
 ROSS731708  
 SINC772296  
 CLAN772185  
 SINC762328  
 SIEG761279  
 PLOW432249  
 SHEW502277  
 SIEG001739  
 SUMM761799
- SUMM772291  
 LIVE580833  
 EVER701274  
 PAGE481640  
 BERR752163  
 SINC785083  
 WATS712323  
 WATS752322
- RAND612266
- distribution, intertidal zone, migration, movement  
 distribution, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast  
 distribution, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast  
 distribution, island  
 distribution, island, reproduction  
 distribution, island, west coast  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration  
 distribution, migration, south east atlantic ocean,  
 west coast  
 distribution, migration, south coast  
 distribution, migration, taxonomy  
 distribution, migration, west coast, intertidal zone  
 distribution, reproduction  
 distribution, seamount, west coast  
 distribution, south coast  
 distribution, south coast  
 distribution, south coast  
 distribution, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 distribution, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 distribution, south west indian ocean  
 distribution, southern ocean  
 distribution, southern ocean  
 distribution, southern ocean  
 distribution, southern ocean  
 distribution, southern ocean  
 distribution, southern ocean  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, taxonomy  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 distribution, west coast  
 east coast  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary, fish, nematodes, parasites,  
 platyhelminths  
 east coast, estuary, reproduction  
 east coast, reproduction  
 echinoderms, fish, molluscs, sharks  
 ecology, breeding, feeding, southern ocean, island  
 ecology, estuary, feeding, west coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone, reproduction  
 ecology, island, southern ocean  
 ecology, reproduction  
 eggs, island  
 eggs, island, west coast  
 eggs, island, west coast  
 energetics  
 energetics, growth, physiology  
 energetics, growth, physiology  
 energetics, moulting, physiology  
 energetics, moulting, physiology  
 estuary, fish, juvenile, mortality, population  
 dynamics, predators  
 estuary, juvenile, south coast  
 estuary, migration  
 estuary, migration, physiology  
 estuary, reproduction, west coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 estuary, west coast  
 estuary, west coast  
 estuary, west coast  
 evolution  
 exploitation, fish, mammals, fossils, molluscs, west  
 coast  
 exploitation, fish, mammals, molluscs, fossils  
 exploitation, fish, mammals, molluscs  
 exploitation, island, east coast  
 exploitation, island, east coast
- PRIN772251  
 SKEA662294  
 WINT672314  
 RAND492253  
 VINC452308  
 ROWL652272  
 BROE412384  
 BROE612385  
 CARY392170  
 CLAN682178  
 EDWA702220  
 LAMB752242  
 LIVE590831  
 SUMM762289  
 WALT775054
- LAMB752241  
 QUIC712252  
 CLAN712179  
 UNDE775052  
 COUR572214  
 GRIN672883  
 COUR372211  
 DONN652675  
 ROBE762271  
 JENS722235  
 LAMB712240  
 RAND632265  
 EDWA662337  
 HARR762229  
 KING345067  
 LAYA625061  
 LAYA635062  
 VAN0532327  
 BROO785066  
 BROO785084  
 CLAN652174  
 CLAN705073  
 CLAN715074  
 CLAN742180  
 CLAN752182  
 CLAN762184  
 SINC775045  
 BERR742159  
 DUNN772226  
 FROS772223  
 GURN725060  
 LIVE722243  
 RAMS135065  
 SUMM752286  
 TREE722301  
 WINT471957  
 CHIA522480  
 DUTT652692  
 FORR692736
- WHIT771950  
 FEEL582712  
 PORT743079  
 BRAN742376  
 BERR775048  
 PUTT763084  
 WINT621953  
 VANZ713627  
 JARV742234  
 SYMO242298  
 SCLA962275  
 SYMO262299  
 WILL775033  
 COOP772196  
 COOP782203  
 COOP782200  
 WILL773721
- BLAB730606  
 ROSS723148  
 DICK762218  
 ELLI761271  
 COOP772196  
 JUBB721442  
 ANON750428  
 COUR630098  
 PRIN753082  
 MACL740282
- PARK765094  
 AVER765095  
 SCHW755101  
 TEMP015097  
 TEMP025098

- exploitation, island, east coast  
 feeding  
 feeding  
 feeding  
 feeding, mortality  
 field guide  
 field guide, taxonomy  
 fish, pilchard, predators  
 fish, pilchard, predators, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, predators, west coast  
 fish, predation, sharks  
 fish, predators, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fossils  
 fossils, west coast  
 fossils, west coast  
 growth  
 growth, island, reproduction  
 growth, reproduction  
 growth, reproduction  
 guano  
 guano, island  
 guano, island  
 guano, island  
 guano, island  
 guano, island  
 guano, island, mammals, seal  
 guano, island, mammals, seal  
 guano, island, marine products  
 guano, island, reproduction  
 guano, island, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 guano, marine products, west coast  
 intertidal zone  
 island  
 island  
 island  
 island  
 island  
 island, mammals, seal, southern ocean, whales  
 island, marking, migration, reproduction, southern ocean  
 island, marking, southern ocean  
 island, marking, southern ocean, techniques  
 island, marking, west coast  
 island, predation, southern ocean  
 island, predators, west coast  
 island, reproduction  
 island, reproduction  
 island, reproduction  
 island, reproduction, southern ocean  
 island, reproduction, west coast  
 island, south coast  
 island, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, taxonomy  
 island, west coast  
 island, west coast  
 mammals, distribution  
 mammals, plankton  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean, zoogeography  
 marking  
 marking  
 marking, migration  
 marking, migration  
 marking, migration  
 marking, migration  
 marking, migration  
 marking, movement  
 marking, mortality, techniques  
 marking, movement  
 marking, techniques  
 marking, techniques  
 marking, techniques  
 mass mortality, pollution, west coast  
 migration  
 migration  
 migration, behaviour  
 migration, south coast  
 modelling, population dynamics  
 morphology  
 morphometrics, techniques  
 WEBB635099  
 SHEL785088  
 SIMO775040  
 SUMM772287  
 CLAN742181  
 MCLA700906  
 BROE692383  
 DAV1572569  
 DAV1552562  
 DAV1562564  
 BROO765044  
 MATT610290  
 SIMP711746  
 SIMP731747  
 SIMP761748  
 RAND502256  
 COUR542213  
 ELAN462222  
 WACK522309  
 ANON630005  
 ANON452155  
 BATC785086  
 HUTC502232  
 PINC715087  
 RAND503757  
 MORR442246  
 RAND503756  
 EDEN462219  
 GILL632225  
 WATS302312  
 RAND522261  
 BLAK661104  
 COOP772194  
 LOWE122244  
 MCGI711543  
 RAND492254  
 RAND502257  
 LAGR640813  
 MOUG775080  
 BERR750546  
 RAND522260  
 COOP742189  
 VANA775079  
 COOP772193  
 RAND512259  
 VINC342307  
 WYND322316  
 BERR761088  
 COOP762191  
 ROSS713150  
 RAND522262  
 BURG005049  
 CRAW522217  
 RAND551685  
 RAND562263  
 SMIT765032  
 VANZ663625  
 VANZ714627  
 WILL753721  
 WINT711956  
 VANZ711910  
 NEWM662334  
 SCLA042276  
 GRIL625060  
 GRIN702889  
 WINT631954  
 MACK604186  
 MCLA580903  
 MCLA620904  
 DONN672682  
 ELLI711270  
 ROSS693143  
 ROSS703144  
 WINT672315  
 SUMM782290  
 WALT762311  
 ROSS721707  
 EGGL762221  
 JARV702233  
 VERN762304  
 BERR762161  
 COOP772195  
 COUR532212  
 TREE775053  
 EDWA741262  
 JACK761434  
 DILL725072  
 COOP722188  
 moulting  
 moulting  
 physiology  
 physiology, thermobiology  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution, east coast  
 population dynamics  
 predation  
 predators  
 reproduction  
 reproduction  
 reproduction  
 reproduction  
 reproduction  
 reproduction  
 reproduction, south coast  
 reproduction, west coast  
 reproduction, west coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 techniques  
 techniques  
 techniques  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 bivalves  
 abiotic conditions, cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, infratidal zone, molluscs, oyster, polychaetes, sponges, zonation  
 abiotic conditions, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 algae, ascidians, bryozoans, cirripedes, coelenterates, crustaceans, fouling organisms, molluscs, tunicates, west coast  
 algae, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet, pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
 amphineurans, cephalopods, gastropods, molluscs, scaphopods, taxonomy  
 amphineurans, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 anatomy, distribution, ecology, molluscs  
 anatomy, distribution, molluscs, oyster, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 anatomy, molluscs  
 anatomy, molluscs  
 ascidians, cirripedes, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, fouling organisms, molluscs, techniques  
 bacteria, disease, molluscs, oyster, pollution  
 behaviour, borers, ecology, fouling organisms, molluscs  
 behaviour, molluscs  
 biology, development, molluscs, pollution, toxicity test  
 biology, estuary, molluscs  
 borers, molluscs  
 borers, molluscs, zoogeography  
 branchiopods, deep sea, fossils, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 cephalopods, distribution, gastropods, larvae, molluscs, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
 crustaceans, gastropods, lobster, macrurans, molluscs, west coast  
 development, estuary, growth, larvae, molluscs, west coast  
 development, growth, larvae, molluscs, reproduction  
 VESE592306  
 WALT762310  
 ERAS001272  
 ERAS742700  
 RAND523087  
 ROWA693166  
 TAYL703544  
 WEST693709  
 MACK785091  
 ROWA653165  
 COOP775042  
 COOP741190  
 AVER772157  
 BERR772162  
 BROE742166  
 COOP772205  
 COOP772208  
 FEEL622713  
 FROS761290  
 MILL512342  
 SINC772297  
 ZOUT532317  
 SHEW512278  
 COOP762192  
 SHAU762274  
 ASTO451034  
 BART761079  
 CUMMM491214  
 LIVE705057  
 SMIT721756  
 TAYL561815  
 SUMM733516  
 BROO742329  
 BRUCS35068  
 CLAN652325  
 CLAN662176  
 CLAN715075  
 CLAN752183  
 JARV721438  
 ROSS713154  
 TEMM285059  
 WINT692324  
 PFIS722248  
 SUMM752288  
 ZOUT651971  
 STAN531771  
 THOM773553  
 BLAB740614  
 KORR560804  
 MILL520917  
 HEME722929  
 BARN740505  
 THIE101824  
 HULL670215  
 RANS511686  
 BOSH685001  
 BOSH685002  
 LAMB720814  
 COET622511  
 HAMM891347  
 GILC202815  
 CURR742537  
 MCLA740885  
 VANH411907  
 MOLL561586  
 ADAM481001  
 MORT541606  
 NEWM730977  
 GITA721322  
 DUPL771255  
 GRIF762855



<b>breeding</b>	
birds	SIMO775041
birds	WILL775037
birds, distribution, west coast	COOP775034
birds, distribution, west coast	SIEG775035
birds, ecology, feeding, southern ocean, island	BERR775048
<b>bryozoans</b>	
algae, ascidians, bivalves, cirripedes, coelenterates, crustaceans, fouling organisms, molluscs, tunicates, west coast	MILL520917
bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, zoogeography	BUSK511148
east coast, taxonomy	COOK662522
taxonomy	BUSK522079
taxonomy	BUSK542080
taxonomy	BUSK542081
taxonomy	BUSK674120
taxonomy	BUSK812080
taxonomy	BUSK842081
taxonomy	BUSK862082
taxonomy	CANU222083
taxonomy	COOK642084
taxonomy	HASE322085
taxonomy	HAST392086
taxonomy	HAST432087
taxonomy	HINK912088
taxonomy	JULL812089
taxonomy	KIRC692090
taxonomy	KLUG142091
taxonomy	LEVI092092
taxonomy	MARC220861
taxonomy	ODON240992
taxonomy	ODON350996
taxonomy	ODON370997
taxonomy	ODON440998
taxonomy	ODON570995
taxonomy	SILE462093
taxonomy	WATE072096
taxonomy	WATE162097
taxonomy	WATE842094
taxonomy	WATE984122
taxonomy, east coast	GRAY724121









ecology, gastropods, molluscs	BRAN762373	age, crustaceans, euphausiids, feeding, fish,	
ecology, gastropods, molluscs, population dynamics	BRAN761122	fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel,	
ecology, polychaetes	KNIG744038	mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean,	
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	KENN471451	west coast	KOMP764040
<b>conservation</b>		ascidians, commensals, crustaceans, parasites,	
	HEYD712948	taxonomy, tunicates	STOC503895
bay, birds, island, west coast	HEYD721399	ascidians, crustaceans, taxonomy, tunicates	SCHE223789
behaviour, birds, cetacea, mammals	KENT731467	bacteria, bay, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids,	
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fisheries	JARV710749	nematodes, plathyhelminths, pollution, west coast	EAGL775007
management, lobster, macrurans	FROS751289	bay, branchiopods, crustaceans, east coast, isopods,	
birds		taxonomy, zooplankton	BRAD142363
birds	BERR710553	bay, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton	ISAA750724
birds	RAND582264	bay, crustaceans, echinoderms, ophiuroids, parasites,	
birds	RIPL742270	south east atlantic ocean, west coast	BART754005
birds	ROSS713147	bay, crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean,	
birds	SIEG761282	west coast, zooplankton	UNTE643916
birds	SIEG761283	behaviour, biology, crustaceans, distribution, ecology,	
birds, distribution	WHIT775046	feeding, freshwater, migration, zooplankton	HART770192
birds, distribution	FROS761292	biomass, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, freshwater,	
birds, distribution, island, southern ocean	SIEG705058	population dynamics, zooplankton	HART751353
birds, ecology	WILL785077	branchiopods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy,	
birds, ecology, intertidal zone, reproduction	JARV711437	zooplankton	BRAD152365
birds, eggs, marine products	SUMM761797	cetacea, commensals, crustaceans, mammals	BANN660460
birds, estuary, salt marsh, south coast, west coast	COTT532210	cetacea, crustaceans, mammals, parasites, taxonomy	YANK714077
birds, guano, island, reproduction, west coast	COOP761196	commensals, crustaceans, development, gastropods,	
birds, island, marine reserves	SIEG785085	larvae, molluscs, taxonomy	BRAN741117
birds, island, pollution, south coast	ANON732156	commensals, crustaceans, taxonomy	BRAN751121
birds, island, south coast	MCLA742318	crustaceans	GRIN701339
birds, island, west coast	MCGI731544	crustaceans, deep sea, meiofauna, south east atlantic	
birds, mortality, pollution	ANON785078	ocean, west coast	DINE744016
birds, mortality, pollution	RAND712267	crustaceans, deep sea, south east atlantic ocean,	
birds, mortality, pollution	REIT722269	taxonomy, west coast	DINE755003
birds, mortality, pollution	VERW712305	crustaceans, development, echinoderms, holothuroids,	
birds, pollution	COOP710095	parasites, taxonomy	PATE580371
birds, pollution	COOP710096	crustaceans, distribution, east coast, zooplankton	CART771152
birds, pollution, techniques	EDWA632338	crustaceans, distribution, east coast, ecology,	
birds, reproduction	COOP772204	freshwater, migration, zooplankton	HART761354
birds, reproduction	NICH672336	crustaceans, distribution, ecology, zooplankton	DEDE621226
birds, salt marsh	ZALO753730	crustaceans, distribution, ecology, zooplankton	DEDE642638
cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals	BEST740601	crustaceans, distribution, plankton, taxonomy,	
coastal vegetation, coastal zone, east coast, marine		zooplankton	SCHM273792
reserves	MOLL765006	crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton	DEDE602637
coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, flora,		crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton	DEDE641227
mangroves, salt marsh	WARD623937	crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton	GRIN620178
coastal zone	HEYD712947	crustaceans, east coast, estuary, taxonomy	BRAD761115
coastal zone, east coast	HEYD732966	crustaceans, east coast, estuary, taxonomy, zooplankton	WOOL001969
coastal zone, east coast, estuary, management	HEYD785012	crustaceans, east coast, fish, parasites, sharks,	
distribution, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves	MOLL710314	south west indian ocean	CRES671212
east coast	WALL785089	crustaceans, east coast, south west indian ocean,	
east coast, ecology, estuary	TINL713570	zooplankton	DEDE652644
east coast, ecology, resources	HEYD752977	crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton	BRAD142364
east coast, estuary	BRAN761123	crustaceans, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids,	
east coast, estuary	COOP702523	parasites, taxonomy	STEP333888
east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile	WALL743684	crustaceans, ecology, zooplankton	COET740091
east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves	STEI733885	crustaceans, estuary, taxonomy, zooplankton	CONN742520
east coast, marking, migration, turtles	HUGH710688	crustaceans, evolution, fossils	GRIN692885
east coast, marking, turtles	KERW714036	crustaceans, hemichordates, parasites	CALM082435
east coast, turtles	HUGH710689	crustaceans, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy	KUNZ755005
east coast, turtles	HUGH710690	crustaceans, island, taxonomy	GRIN712862
ecology, estuary	TINL764225	crustaceans, meiofauna, morphometrics, sediment	MCLA780895
ecosystem, estuary, resources	HEYD732965	crustaceans, parasites	HOJS721412
estuary	GRIN742869	crustaceans, parasites, south east atlantic ocean,	
estuary	GRIN752876	taxonomy, west coast	KENS700234
estuary	HEYD752980	crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy	BARN481056
estuary, freshwater	GRIN702859	crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy	BARN551060
estuary, freshwater	NOBL744205	crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy	KENS730792
estuary, management	HEYD762981	crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy	KENS741465
estuary, management, modelling, techniques	CHME732482	crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy	WILS223958
estuary, management, modelling, techniques	CHME742483	crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy	WILS233959
estuary, south coast	GRIN732868	crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean,	
estuary, south coast	VAND711902	taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton	APST120007
fauna	ROBI763777	crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton	BRAD100060
fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic		crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton	PEST160378
ocean, west coast	BOTH712348	crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton	TANA603900
fisheries management, mammals, seal	ANON560004	crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KENS700233
fisheries management, resources	STAN743474	crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west	
intertidal zone	TIET661843	coast	KUNZ510263
mariculture	HEYD742970	crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west	
marine reserves	GRIN760179	coast	KUNZ634183
marine reserves	ROBI773778	crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy,	
molluscs	KENN620227	zooplankton	STEU373889
pollution	HEYD722961	crustaceans, taxonomy	GRIN770177
turtles	HUGH690678	crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	BRAD830059
turtles	HUGH690680	crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	CLEV052489
turtles	HUGH710687	crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	GIAN210162
turtles	HUGH730696	crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	GIAN240163
		crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	GRIN632858
<b>copepods</b>		crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton	GRIN692898
abiotic conditions, crustaceans, fish, zooplankton	STAN693875		



- amphipods, taxonomy, west coast  
 amphipods, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 amphipods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 amphipods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 amphipods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 amphipods, west coast  
 anatomy, anomurans, brachyurans, decapods  
 anatomy, biology, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, west coast  
 anatomy, branchiopods  
 anatomy, cirripedes, coelenterates, parasites, taxonomy  
 anatomy, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 anatomy, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 anatomy, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 anatomy, decapods, lobster, macrurans, senses  
 anatomy, feeding, isopods  
 anatomy, isopods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, biology, decapods  
 anomurans, biomass, estuary, growth  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, data, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, cumaceans, decapods, euphausiids, mysidaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography  
 anomurans, brachyurans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast  
 anomurans, brachyurans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, decapods, deep sea, east coast, taxonomy  
 anomurans, cirripedes, parasites, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods  
 anomurans, decapods, deep sea, lobster, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy, west coast  
 anomurans, decapods, development, estuary, larvae  
 anomurans, decapods, distribution, estuary  
 anomurans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods, ecology  
 anomurans, decapods, estuary, physiology  
 anomurans, decapods, estuary, physiology  
 anomurans, decapods, larvae  
 anomurans, decapods, larvae, zooplankton  
 anomurans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast  
 anomurans, decapods, physiology  
 anomurans, decapods, pollution, prawns, reproduction, thermobiology  
 anomurans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast  
 anomurans, decapods, zoogeography  
 anomurans, east coast, taxonomy  
 anomurans, taxonomy  
 ascidians, bivalves, cirripedes, east coast, ecology, fouling organisms, molluscs, techniques  
 ascidians, copepods, commensals, parasites, taxonomy, tunicates  
 ascidians, copepods, taxonomy, tunicates  
 ascidians, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods, molluscs, plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates  
 bacteria, bay, copepods, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, platyhelminths, pollution, west coast  
 bay, behaviour, brachyurans, decapods, east coast  
 bay, biology, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast  
 bay, biomass, meiofauna, nematodes, south coast  
 bay, brachyurans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, taxonomy  
 bay, branchiopods, copepods, east coast, isopods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 bay, copepods, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 bay, copepods, echinoderms, ophiuroids, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, copepods, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 bay, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast  
 bay, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, west coast  
 bay, mystococarids, taxonomy  
 behaviour, biology, copepods, distribution, ecology, feeding, freshwater, migration, zooplankton  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, east coast, morphometrics
- STEB951775  
 SCHE251724  
 MOGK270313  
 SPAN273869  
 STEW133894  
 SIEG633215  
 SCHA703182
- SILB713220  
 DEV1520130  
 BRAT560030  
 GILC221318  
 PATE671643  
 PATE683027  
 PATE701646  
 BARN251049  
 BARN251048  
 SIEG621737  
 HILL770662
- KENS690777
- KENS740785
- ODHN234052  
 BALS212135  
 BARN500480  
 KENS740239
- KENS760243  
 BOSCS80052  
 FORB740154
- KENS681457  
 FORB732732  
 WOOL681965  
 BIRS724008  
 KENS730780  
 HILL670657  
 HILL710658  
 HILL710663  
 WILL673957  
 GURN382148  
 BALS162134  
 FORB742733
- HILL771408  
 BALS122131  
 HEND882149  
 KENS750788  
 SCHM351730  
 KENS740782  
 FORE542735  
 TIRM764065  
 DEMA284129
- LAMB720814
- STOC503895  
 SCHE223789
- STIM561786
- EAGL775007  
 BOYC242141
- NEWM710975  
 MCLA760308
- STEB203490
- BRAD142363  
 ISAA750724
- BART754005
- UNTE643916
- NEWM700974
- NEWM740978  
 MCLA740901
- HART770192
- ALEX735000
- behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, east coast  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, ecology  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, ecology  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, ecology  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, distribution, movement, techniques  
 behaviour, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, reproduction  
 behaviour, decapods, east coast, ecology, feeding, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration  
 behaviour, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration, moulting, population dynamics, reproduction, west coast  
 behaviour, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 behaviour, isopods  
 behaviour, isopods  
 benthos, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 benthos, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, ecology  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, distribution, east coast, estuary  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, ecology, estuary  
 biology, cirripedes, fouling organisms, larvae, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 biology, conservation, decapods, east coast, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, development, feeding, macrurans, mariculture, migration  
 biology, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 biology, decapods, distribution, east coast, ecology, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, distribution, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, east coast, langoustine, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, east coast, langoustine, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns  
 biology, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, west coast  
 biology, decapods, estuary, macrurans, prawns  
 biology, decapods, fishing survey, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 biology, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 biology, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marine products, west coast  
 biology, ecology, isopods  
 biology, ecology, isopods  
 biomass, brachyurans, crabs, decapods, estuary, growth, reproduction  
 biomass, copepods, east coast, ecology, freshwater, population dynamics, zooplankton  
 birds, predation  
 bivalves, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
 bivalves, gastropods, lobster, macrurans, molluscs, west coast  
 brachyurans  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, estuary, macrurans, reproduction, salt marsh, south coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, reproduction  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, east coast, macrurans, pollution  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, estuary, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, growth, reproduction  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, taxonomy  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, deep sea, east coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, ecology, estuary, south coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, histochemistry, moulting, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, larvae, physiology, zooplankton  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, feeding, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, marine reserves, south coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, east coast, taxonomy  
 brachyurans, crabs, decapods, estuary, south coast
- CAIG710077  
 CAIG732433  
 GORDS60166  
 GORD770167
- HILL771409
- BERR700552
- SMAL773812
- HEYD692950  
 PATE693028  
 DUPL611257  
 KENS720778
- NEWM730976
- NEWM740979  
 ALEX691002
- HILL771407  
 WARR643945
- SAND541723
- BERR710553
- SILB711742
- SILB713219
- BERR710556
- HEYD651389  
 BERR670042  
 BERR680547  
 BERR690551  
 BERR710554  
 BERR710555  
 BERR730558  
 BERR750567
- HEYD692948  
 CHAM701160
- NEWM740980  
 BERR730559  
 HEYD661391  
 SILB713806
- VONB353656  
 KENS700237  
 KENS741463
- HILL750660
- HART751353  
 COMI615068
- NEWM730977
- GITA721322  
 KING820255  
 MCLA741552
- BAIR781041  
 BERR700565
- BERR760563  
 BOLT750629  
 BROES51129  
 EDDE612696  
 GRIF681333  
 GRIN612857
- HECH740195
- HECH751361  
 HEEG662928
- HILL740659  
 HILL750665  
 HILL760661
- KENS701458  
 KENS770247  
 NEET721608







## D

- data**  
 abiotic conditions, east coast LOUW770837  
 age, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast INTE754175  
 age, fish, feeding, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast WYSO774221  
 age, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast INTE734174  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast INTE750723  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns, south west indian ocean, taxonomy KENS690777  
 east coast RAND653104  
 east coast, plankton ZOUT603731  
 east coast, plankton ZOUT633732  
 east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean SHIP643210  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast LARR734185  
 fish, horse mackerel, mortality, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast DRAG775003  
 fisheries management, stock assessment, techniques HAMP750188  
 plankton ZOUT693758  
 plankton, west coast TROT603582  
**decapods**  
 abiotic conditions, crustaceans, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast POLL763077  
 age, crustaceans, deep sea, east coast, growth, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean KOND764041  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast INTE750723  
 algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet, pollution, prawns, toxicity test HEME722929  
 algae, crustaceans, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, lobster, macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast FIEL772728  
 amphipods, anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, isopods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy STEB173485  
 amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, macrurans, parasites, stomatopods STEB173486  
 anatomy, anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans SCHA703182  
 anatomy, biology, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, west coast SILB713220  
 anatomy, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans GILC221318  
 anatomy, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans PATE671643  
 anatomy, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, west coast PATE683027  
 anatomy, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, senses PATE701646  
 anomurans, biology, crustaceans SIEG621737  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, data, east coast, macrurans, prawns, south west indian ocean, taxonomy KENS690777  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy KENS740785  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast BALS212135  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, macrurans, taxonomy BARN500480  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, macrurans, taxonomy KENS740239  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, deep sea, east coast, taxonomy KENS760243  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, euphausiids, mysidaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography ODHN234052  
 anomurans, crustaceans FORB740154  
 anomurans, crustaceans, deep sea, lobster, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy, west coast KENS681457  
 anomurans, crustaceans, development, estuary, larvae FORB732732  
 anomurans, crustaceans, distribution, estuary WOOL681965  
 anomurans, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy BIRS724008  
 anomurans, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy KENS730780  
 anomurans, crustaceans, ecology HILL670657  
 anomurans, crustaceans, estuary, physiology HILL710658  
 anomurans, crustaceans, estuary, physiology HILL710663  
 anomurans, crustaceans, larvae, zooplankton GURN382148  
 anomurans, crustaceans, larvae WILL673957  
 anomurans, crustaceans, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast BALS162134  
 anomurans, crustaceans, physiology FORB742733  
 anomurans, crustaceans, pollution, prawns, reproduction, thermobiology HILL771408  
 anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy BALS122131  
 anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy HEND882149  
 anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast KENS740782  
 anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy KENS750788  
 anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy SCHM351730  
 anomurans, crustaceans, zoogeography FORE542735  
 bay, behaviour, brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast BOYC242141  
 bay, biology, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast NEWM710975  
 bay, brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, macrurans, taxonomy STEB203490  
 bay, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, migration, west coast NEWM700974  
 bay, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, west coast NEWM740978  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, morphometrics ALEX735000  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast CAIG710077  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology CAIG732433  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology GORD560166  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology GORD770167  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, distribution, movement, techniques HILL771409  
 behaviour, crustaceans, east coast, lobster, macrurans, reproduction BERR700552  
 behaviour, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, feeding, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration SMAL778812  
 behaviour, crustaceans, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration, moulting, population dynamics, reproduction, west coast HEYD692950  
 behaviour, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, west coast PATE693028  
 benthos, crustaceans, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast NEWM730976  
 benthos, crustaceans, growth, lobster, macrurans, west coast NEWM740979  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology ALEX691002  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, estuary HILL771407  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology, estuary WARR643945  
 biology, conservation, crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans BERR710553  
 biology, crustaceans, development, feeding, macrurans, mariculture, migration SILB711742  
 biology, crustaceans, development, lobster, macrurans, west coast SILB713219  
 biology, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, ecology, lobster, macrurans BERR710556  
 biology, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, lobster, macrurans HEYD651389  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, langoustine, macrurans BERR670042  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, langoustine, macrurans BERR680547  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, langoustine, macrurans BERR690551  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, lobster, macrurans BERR710554  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, lobster, macrurans BERR710555  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, lobster, macrurans BERR730558  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, lobster, macrurans, prawns BERR750567  
 biology, crustaceans, east coast, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, west coast HEYD692948  
 biology, crustaceans, estuary, macrurans, prawns CHAM701160  
 biology, crustaceans, fishing survey, lobster, macrurans, west coast NEWM740980  
 biology, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans BERR730559  
 biology, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans HEYD661391  
 biology, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, west coast SILB713806  
 biology, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marine products, west coast VONB353656  
 biomass, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, estuary, growth, reproduction HILL750660  
 bivalves, crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, molluscs, pollution, west coast NEWM730977  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, estuary, macrurans, reproduction, salt marsh, south coast BAIR781041  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, reproduction BERR700565  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, macrurans, pollution BERR760563  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, estuary, physiology BOLT750629  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, growth, reproduction BROE551129  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, physiology EDDE612696  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, taxonomy GRIF681333  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, deep sea, east coast GRIN612857  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology, estuary, south coast HECH740195  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, histochemistry, moulting, physiology HECH751361  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, physiology HECG662928  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, larvae, physiology, zooplankton HILL740659



brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, physiology	HILL750665	crustaceans, fisheries management, lobster, marine products, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction	HEYD641388
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, feeding, physiology	HILL760661	crustaceans, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast	HEYD652946
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, marine reserves, south coast	KENS701458	crustaceans, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast	HEYD671392
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy	KENS770247	crustaceans, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast	NEWM721617
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans	MCLA741552	crustaceans, fisheries management, growth, lobster, macrurans, marking, mortality, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM771628
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, estuary, south coast	NEET721608	crustaceans, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, crustaceans, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, south coast	SEAF003193
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, taxonomy	SHEN352154	crustaceans, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans	POLL763076
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, south coast	TESC183903	crustaceans, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans	GILC142800
brachyurans, crustaceans	TJET643907	crustaceans, fishing industry, lobster, macrurans, techniques	NEWM690973
brachyurans, crustaceans, macrurans, taxonomy	BUIT392142	crustaceans, fishing survey, lobster, macrurans, mariculture, migration	GILC182810
brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography	LENZ141506	crustaceans, fossils, lobster, macrurans	GRIN672881
brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast	BALS222136	crustaceans, growth, juvenile, lobster, macrurans, west coast	POLL733075
brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy	CAPA512143	crustaceans, growth, lobster, macrurans, mariculture	CHIT742481
brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy	DOFL042144	crustaceans, hermaphrodite, lobster, macrurans	VONB371915
brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy	MIER790312	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products	BLAC500620
brachyurans, crustaceans, taxonomy	MIER862153	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, physiology, west coast	JOUB540759
brachyurans, crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, mammals, molluscs, resources, seal	NEWM760972	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products	LIGT530827
brachyurans, crustaceans, fish, lobster, macrurans, mammals, management, pollution, resources	DARR762546	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products	NOVE520988
brachyurans, crustaceans, fish, lobster, macrurans, mammals, management, pollution, resources	DARR772547	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products	NOVE540989
brachyurans, crustaceans, deep sea, macrurans, prawns	SILV681743	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products	RUDD761718
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, juvenile, larvae, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, zooplankton	GILC162809	crustaceans, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, marine products	HEYD772986
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, juvenile, lobster, macrurans	GILC202816	crustaceans, larval, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	LAZA660268
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans, zooplankton	GILC132795	crustaceans, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	LAZA670819
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans	VONB233932	crustaceans, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	CHAM732467
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans	VONB323658	crustaceans, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	GURN362147
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, west coast	VONB363648	crustaceans, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	GURN240185
brachyurans, crustaceans, development, lobster, macrurans, reproduction	VONB181913	crustaceans, larvae, lobster, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	ANON651019
brachyurans, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, macrurans, prawns	HUGH700675	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marking	ANON701021
brachyurans, crustaceans, distribution, ecology, lobster, macrurans, zoogeography	HEYD701396	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, reproduction	BERR690549
brachyurans, crustaceans, distribution, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MATT620291	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR690550
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean	BERR761089	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR700566
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, macrurans, mariculture, prawns	ANON710418	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR740560
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, macrurans, prawns	CHAM761161	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marine products	BLUM510622
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	DAVI642595	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, pollution, thermobiology, west coast	COOK780094
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	DAVI652597	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	GEOR642774
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	DAVI652598	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans	GILC182811
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	JOUB640760	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans	HERR122150
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	JOUB640762	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast	HEYD652992
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	JOUB650763	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, seamount, west coast	HEYD661390
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	JOUB660764	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, seamount, west coast	HEYD671393
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	BERR670548	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast	HEYD682993
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	BERR720557	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, seamount, west coast	HEYD692951
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	SMAL763237	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, physiology	KRIJ541498
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	BERR740561	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, moulting	PATE691644
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	AVER724002	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, reproduction	PATE691645
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	BERR720564	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marine products	VONB335655
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	BERR730569	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, physiology	WEBE703947
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	KOYA710805	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, physiology	BARN342138
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	CHAM732466	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	CALM232436
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	LENZ050274	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	CHAM701159
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	CHAP774168	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	KENS621462
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	ORTM930346	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	KENS700235
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	DREO511251	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BALS142133
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	SHAN723200	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BALS272137
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	ANON740424	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BARN572139
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	ANON750433	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	BATE882140
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	ANON760435	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	CALM252438
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns	CROU762536	crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy	HANS251349
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	HOLT520210
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	ILL1272152
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	KENS711459
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	KENS711460
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	LEBO540820
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	BALS160021
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	BALS132132
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	BALS220022
brachyurans, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, macrurans, prawns		crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, taxonomy, west coast	BARN471055







- cetacea, feeding, growth, mammals, reproduction, taxonomy  
 cetacea, field guide, mammals, techniques  
 cetacea, mammals, marking  
 cetacea, mammals, migration, techniques  
 cetacea, mammals, migration, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals, taxonomy  
 cetacea, mammals, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, east coast, eggs, feeding, zooplankton  
 chaetognaths, east coast, feeding, zooplankton  
 chaetognaths, east coast, reproduction, zooplankton  
 chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 chaetognaths, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, flora, infratidal zone, intertidal zone  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, kinorhyncha, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, zoogeography  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, zoogeography  
 coelenterates, octocorallians, zoogeography  
 conservation, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, ecology, freshwater, migration, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, ecology, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, ecology, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, zooplankton  
 crustaceans  
 crustaceans, cumaceans  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, ecology, lobster, macrurans, zoogeography  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, east coast, estuary, macrurans, migration, prawns, reproduction  
 crustaceans, east coast, euphausiids, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, east coast, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 deep sea, development, fish, larvae  
 deep sea, fish, west coast  
 desiccation, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, physiology, south coast, zonation  
 development, eggs, fish, larvae, pilchard, reproduction, west coast  
 development, fish, flatfish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 development, fish, hake, larvae  
 dinoflagellates, growth, molluscs, bivalves, mass mortality, population dynamics, red tides, west coast  
 dinoflagellates, phytoplankton, protozoans, taxonomy  
 east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves, phytogeography  
 east coast, fish, migration, sharks  
 east coast, fish, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, taxonomy  
 east coast, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, zoogeography  
 east coast, polychaetes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast
- BEST771095  
 FROS761287  
 GAMB751296  
 TAYL723545  
 BEST690579  
 PERR731661  
 VANB771883  
 STON694062  
 STON653511  
 STON663512  
 GRAY232071  
 STEI962075  
 WARD623690  
 WARD713938  
 WARD773940  
 OMER572070  
 THIE352029  
 BRAZ871993  
 MILL781584  
 THOM243557  
 MOLL710314  
 CART771152  
 HART761354  
 DEDE621226  
 DEDE642638  
 SCHM273792  
 DEDE602637  
 DEDE641227  
 GRIN620178  
 BARN240024  
 NOLL830337  
 HUGH700675  
 HEYD701396  
 MATT620291  
 CHAM702464  
 BAKE651042  
 TALB743355  
 AHL5760396  
 TRUN683913  
 BROW601137  
 DAVIS42561  
 OTOO771638  
 HAIG722916  
 DEVI742667  
 KAES381979  
 STEI713883  
 BASS700514  
 SMIT773862  
 WINT761960  
 GIBB781299  
 KNIG744037
- ecology, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, phytogeography, zoogeography  
 ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast  
 ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone  
 ecology, intertidal zone, zonation  
 eels, fish, taxonomy  
 estuary, fauna, zoogeography  
 estuary, invertebrates, intertidal zone, west coast  
 fauna, field guide, flora, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 faunal list, east coast, lagoon  
 feeding, fish, reproduction, taxonomy  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fishery resources, south east atlantic ocean, tuna, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, hake, migration  
 fish, flatfish, zoogeography  
 fish, hake, horse mackerel, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, migration, reproduction, west coast  
 fish, migration, taxonomy, tuna  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 fish, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 fish, tuna  
 fish, west coast  
 fish, zoogeography  
 freshwater, migration, techniques, zooplankton  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 gastropods, molluscs, zoogeography  
 intertidal zone, marine reserves, south coast, zonation  
 island, mammals, seal, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 mammals, population dynamics, seal, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 mangroves, phytogeography, south coast  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, zoogeography  
 plankton  
 polychaetes, taxonomy  
 protozoans, radiolarians, zoogeography, zooplankton  
 sipunculids  
 sipunculids, taxonomy  
 sponges, taxonomy  
 west coast, zooplankton  
 zoogeography  
**drugs**  
 fish products and processing, techniques  
 fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks  
 fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry, sharks  
**dures**  
 coastal vegetation, east coast  
 coastal vegetation, east coast  
 coastal vegetation, flora, south coast  
 coastal zone, ecology, insects
- BROW781140  
 BROW772404  
 BROW782403  
 STEP602117  
 STEP433500  
 CAST752457  
 DAYJ642619  
 PUTT771680  
 DAYJ692622  
 KENS775093  
 PENR651654  
 PENR653046  
 PENR703050  
 CENT742460  
 CANN744166  
 VAND693921  
 QUER733085  
 VONB233931  
 TERR774224  
 BOTH730643  
 TALB683353  
 WILS704220  
 HULL710216  
 DEBE482636  
 WELS683706  
 TRUN714226  
 SMIT703453  
 HART761352  
 ALLA580400  
 BROW775023  
 ROBI733772  
 DEVI761228  
 COND761186  
 WEST453708  
 GRAY391329  
 ODHN231635  
 QUOY321682  
 QVOY243985  
 SYKE071811  
 DEDE732643  
 DAYJ672620  
 MEYE331982  
 CHR1742498  
 FISC232128  
 KIRK131485  
 HUTC730721  
 BRIG741126  
 DANG752544  
 RIEK721695  
 KARN480773  
 ARCH490436  
 ARCH490437  
 HENN752934  
 HILL470207  
 HEYD752996  
 CALL642434

## E

## east coast

- abiotic conditions, amphipods, crustaceans, distribution, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, behaviour, fish, zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, benthos, estuary, fauna, mass mortality, physiology  
 abiotic conditions, crustaceans, ecology, fish  
 abiotic conditions, data  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, estuary, fish  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, intertidal zone  
 abiotic conditions, estuary  
 abiotic conditions, estuary, fish, molluscs  
 abiotic conditions, fish, migration, shark attack  
 actinarians, coelenterates  
 age, cetacea, feeding, fisheries management, mammals, reproduction  
 age, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, growth, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean  
 algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet, pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
 algae, deep sea, diatoms, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean  
 algae, diatoms, ecology, estuary, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, estuary, flora, phytoplankton  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean  
 algae, diatoms, plankton, south west indian ocean  
 algae, dinoflagellates, phytoplankton, plankton, protozoans  
 algae, distribution, growth, seaweed  
 algae, ecology, intertidal zone  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 amphineurans, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy  
 amphipods, anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, isopods, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy  
 amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, parasites, stomatopods  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 anatomy, biomass, distribution, morphometrics, turtles  
 anatomy, cephalopods, molluscs  
 anatomy, echinurids  
 anatomy, estuary, flora  
 anatomy, estuary, mangroves  
 anatomy, fish, physiology  
 anchovy, fish, flatfish, freshwater, sharks, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, data, decapods, macrurans, prawns, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, taxonomy  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 aquarium, mammals  
 ascidians, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, ecology, fouling organisms, molluscs, techniques  
 ascidians, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates  
 ascidians, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates  
 ascidians, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates  
 ascidians, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tunicates  
 bacteria, disease, south coast  
 bay, behaviour, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods  
 bay, biology, ecology, estuary, fauna, pollution  
 bay, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, macrurans, taxonomy  
 bay, branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy, zooplankton
- DAVI602574  
 HEYD671394  
 HEYD692952  
 HEYD702955  
 HEYD732967  
 HEYD742974  
 HEYD752976
- DICK670135  
 GILC212820
- BOLT750631  
 HEYD762985  
 LOUW770837  
 VAND7733603  
 DAYJ542631  
 MILL540933  
 MILL700932  
 MACN620846  
 EYRE382704  
 KRIE670810  
 WALL693671  
 DAY1632584  
 THOM181836
- GAMB722767
- KOND764041
- HEME722929
- NELE680955
- CHOL682508  
 CHOL652507  
 REIN713120  
 THOR693564  
 SHAD543802
- THOR693906  
 WOOD633963  
 NELE680956
- REIN733122  
 JOHA734033  
 THOM553905  
 ARES510438  
 DICK492672  
 ENDL482699  
 GRAY722843  
 NIER061629
- STEB173485
- STEB173486  
 GRIF001335  
 GRIF742849  
 HUGH740701  
 MASS230871  
 WEBB723705  
 BARN770023  
 BUTL760075  
 MUNR720322  
 FOWL342748
- KENS690777
- KENS760243  
 BIRS724008  
 KENS730780  
 TIRM764065  
 HEYD732968
- LAMB720814  
 MICH181570  
 MICH191571  
 MICH201572  
 MICH211573  
 BUBB751143  
 BOYC242141  
 DAYJ562633
- STEB203490
- BRAD142363
- bay, copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 bay, development, distribution, plankton  
 bay, ecology, estuary, fish  
 bay, flora, island  
 bay, foraminiferans, fossils, protozoans, taxonomy  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, morphometrics  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 behaviour, cetacea, feeding, mammals  
 behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
 behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
 behaviour, cetacea, mammals, migration  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, ecology, feeding, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration  
 behaviour, estuary, fish, mullet, physiology  
 benthos, estuary, fauna  
 benthos, freshwater  
 billfish, distribution, fish  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, estuary  
 biology, cetacea, mammals, southern ocean, west coast  
 biology, conservation, crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, langoustine, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, langoustine, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, langoustine, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, ecology, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 morphology, west coast  
 biology, ecology, estuary, fish  
 biology, ecology, estuary, fish  
 biology, estuary  
 biology, estuary, fish  
 biology, estuary, fish  
 biology, estuary, fish, juvenile, reproduction  
 biology, estuary, fish, mullet  
 biology, feeding, fish, south coast, tuna  
 biology, feeding, fish, tuna  
 biology, feeding, growth, migration, reproduction, turtles  
 biology, fish  
 biology, fish, freshwater  
 biology, fish, game fishing, migration  
 biology, fish, game fishing, migration  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, taxonomy, sharks  
 biomass, copepods, crustaceans, ecology, freshwater, population dynamics, zooplankton  
 biomass, estuary, intertidal zone, pollution  
 biomass, plankton, south west indian ocean, zooplankton
- ISAA750724  
 CART732449  
 BRUT760040  
 FORB231282  
 SMIT561767
- ALEX735000  
 CAIG710077  
 CLAR764013  
 GAMB682763  
 SAAY733174  
 GAMB672762
- BERR700552
- SMAL773812  
 BLAB750612  
 BOLT750632  
 BOLT691111  
 PENR643032
- HILL771407  
 MACK290839
- BERR710553  
 BERR670042  
 BERR680547  
 BERR690551  
 BERR710554  
 BERR710555
- BERR710556  
 BERR730558  
 BERR750567
- HEYD651389
- HEYD692948  
 WALL713683  
 WALL743677  
 VONB403649  
 WALL713674  
 WALL763682  
 WALL733675  
 WALL753678  
 TALB603528  
 TALB603527
- HUGH740702  
 AHRE640397  
 BRUT751148  
 VAND753604  
 VAND763607  
 BASS730524  
 BASS750525  
 BASS750527  
 BASS750528  
 WALL673667  
 WALL673668  
 WALL673669  
 BASS760529
- HART751353  
 BURTE602422  
 ZOUT703736  
 WINT471957  
 CLAN542502  
 CLAN552171  
 CLAN552172  
 CLAN552173  
 CLAN642503  
 CLAN652173  
 CLAN662175  
 CLAN672177  
 CLAN772186  
 HEW1372230  
 ROSS731708  
 SINC772296  
 CLAN772185  
 SINC762328  
 SIEG761279  
 CHIA522480  
 DUTT652692  
 FORR692736
- WHIT771950  
 FEEL582712  
 TEMP015097  
 TEMP025098







fish, taxonomy	FOWL292745	turtles	BOUR652362
fish, taxonomy	FOWL342747	turtles	FAO0682708
fish, taxonomy	FRAS722752	turtles	HUGH670704
fish, taxonomy	GILC082824	turtles	HUGH670707
fish, taxonomy	GILC092827	turtles	HUGH670708
fish, taxonomy	GILC112828	turtles	HUGH690679
fish, taxonomy	GILC141317	turtles	HUGH700682
fish, taxonomy	GILC162830	turtles	HUGH710691
fish, taxonomy	GILC172832	turtles	HUGH720692
fish, taxonomy	HALY750187	turtles	HUGH720693
fish, taxonomy	HORA260212	turtles	HUGH720694
fish, taxonomy	JONE620302	turtles	HUGH720706
fish, taxonomy	NELS730325	turtles	HUGH730697
fish, taxonomy	NORM220984	turtles	HUGH730699
fish, taxonomy	REGA063106	turtles	HUGH740214
fish, taxonomy	REGA173109	turtles	HUGH740700
fish, taxonomy	REGA183110	turtles	HUGH750703
fish, taxonomy	REGA193111	turtles	MCAL650878
fish, taxonomy	SMIT513292	<b>echinoderms</b>	
fish, taxonomy	SMIT513293	algae, energetics, estuary, feeding, west coast	FRIC762755
fish, taxonomy	SMIT543317	anatomy, asteroids, echinoids, taxonomy	PERR691659
fish, taxonomy	SMIT553318	anatomy, behaviour, echinoids, poison	CANN701150
fish, taxonomy	SMIT573338	anatomy, deep sea, holothuroids, taxonomy	GILC201311
fish, taxonomy	SMIT653428	anatomy, holothuroids	JOHN390750
fish, taxonomy	SMIT663437	anatomy, island, southern ocean, zoogeography	ROWE753168
fish, taxonomy	WHIT653955	ascidians, crustaceans, gastropods, isopods, molluscs,	
fish, taxonomy	WHIT653956	plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids,	
fishing industry	HEYD682947	taxonomy, tunicates	STIM561786
fishing survey	ANON481013	asteroids, echinoids, intertidal zone, marine reserves,	
flora, phytogeography, south coast, taxonomy, west		south coast	ROBI723769
coast		asteroids, echinoids, ophiuroids, taxonomy	KOEHO71491
foraminiferans, fossils, protozoans	MURR930953	asteroids, echinoids, ophiuroids, south east atlantic	
foraminiferans, protozoans, taxonomy	SMIT571768	ocean, taxonomy, west coast	KOEHI141492
fossils	ALBA651972	asteroids, estuary, physiology, south coast	BINY770045
fossils, nanoplankton, plankton	WOOD063726	asteroids, ophiuroids, taxonomy	DODE101243
fossils, phytoplankton, taxonomy	PIEN691668	asteroids, ophiuroids, taxonomy	MORT331595
freshwater, phytoplankton	PIEN661666	asteroids, taxonomy	BELL050540
freshwater, primary productivity	HART770193	asteroids, taxonomy	CLAR252486
game fishing	ALLA751003	asteroids, taxonomy	CLAR544136
gastropods, molluscs, south west indian ocean, taxonomy	HEYD742973	asteroids, taxonomy	DODE271245
gastropods, molluscs, south west indian ocean, taxonomy	CATE641154	asteroids, taxonomy	FISH401278
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	KILB751472	asteroids, taxonomy	GRAY471331
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	EALE441260	asteroids, taxonomy	JOHN481440
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	ELIO101269	asteroids, taxonomy	MEIS921561
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	KILB730800	asteroids, taxonomy	MORT351596
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	KILB740802	asteroids, taxonomy	SLAD831751
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	KILB750705	asteroids, taxonomy	SLAD891752
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy	KILB751473	asteroids, taxonomy	STUD841795
growth, molluscs, bivalves, reproduction	BERR760562	asteroids, taxonomy	THUM751841
intertidal zone, sipunculids	MOOD740316	bay, biomass, distribution, echinoids, south coast	
mammals	BRUT784152	bay, crustaceans, copepods, ophiuroids, parasites,	
mangroves	BRUT750039	south east atlantic ocean, west coast	BART754005
marine reserves	BRUT760073	bay, distribution, echinoids, fauna, south coast	THUM751838
marine reserves	HEYD762984	bay, echinoids, ecology, energetics, island,	
marine reserves	SMIT763858	population dynamics, south coast, west coast	
mites, taxonomy, west coast	BART724003	behaviour, defense, holothuroids	GREE751332
molluscs	BIGA731098	biology, echinoids	STOT743513
molluscs	BIGA731099	biology, echinoids	CRAM711204
molluscs	CAWS221155	birds, fish, molluscs, sharks	CRAM711205
molluscs, bivalves, taxonomy	BOSH680636	commensals, crinoids, gastropods, molluscs, southern	BRAN742376
molluscs, taxonomy	ADAM604125	ocean, taxonomy	
molluscs, taxonomy	BARN620496	copepods, crustaceans, development, holothuroids,	THIE151826
molluscs, taxonomy	SOWE003463	parasites, taxonomy	PATE580371
nematodes, taxonomy	INGL662063	copepods, crustaceans, echinoids, ophiuroids,	
phytoplankton, plankton, south west indian ocean	TAYL673551	parasites, taxonomy	STEP333888
phytoplankton, south west indian ocean	TAYL643550	crinoids, east coast, south west indian ocean, taxonomy	CLAR721181
plankton	HEYD742988	crinoids, east coast, taxonomy	CLAR111173
platyhelminths	WARR063941	crinoids, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west	
pollution	HEYD721398	coast	CLAR141175
pollution	HEYD742971	crinoids, taxonomy	BELL050542
pollution	HEYD742989	crinoids, taxonomy	CARP881151
pollution	OLIF703004	crinoids, taxonomy	CLAR111174
polychaetes, taxonomy	DAYJ572610	crinoids, taxonomy	CLAR151176
polychaetes, taxonomy	TEBB533552	crinoids, taxonomy	CLAR311177
polychaetes, taxonomy, zoogeography	HART744023	crinoids, taxonomy	CLAR521178
primary productivity	BURC672419	crinoids, taxonomy	DODE121244
primary productivity	BURC682420	crinoids, taxonomy	GISL382834
primary productivity	BURC682421	crinoids, taxonomy, south east atlantic ocean, west	
primary productivity, south west indian ocean	MITC670935	coast	GISL551321
reef	BECK785090	development, echinoids, pollution, reproduction,	
reproduction, turtles	BASS640530	toxicity test	GREE742847
reproduction, turtles	HUGH761425	east coast, echinoids, south west indian ocean,	
sea snake	BRUT750038	taxonomy	DODE013977
shark attack	DAVI602575	east coast, holothuroids, intertidal zone	THAN713904
shark attack	DAVI612594	echinoids	MCLA741551
shark attack	DAVI622590	echinoids, energetics, growth, physiology	GREE762846
sponges, taxonomy	BURT312426	echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction	STR1743514
sponges, taxonomy	BURT332428	echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction	STR1743515
sponges, taxonomy	GRAY734110	echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction	STR1751792
turtles	BASS650531	echinoids, histochemistry, reproduction	STR1751793



- anomurans, crustaceans, decapods  
 ascidians, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, east coast, fouling organisms, molluscs, techniques  
 bacteria, biomass, estuary, west coast  
 bay, benthos, biology, infratidal zone, intertidal zone, south coast  
 bay, benthos, infratidal zone, south coast  
 bay, benthos, south coast  
 bay, biology, east coast, estuary, fauna, pollution  
 bay, development, distribution, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, zonation  
 bay, east coast, estuary, fish  
 bay, echinoderms, echinoids, energetics, island, population dynamics, south coast, west coast  
 bay, estuary, fauna, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, intertidal zone, west coast  
 behaviour, biology, copepods, crustaceans, distribution, feeding, freshwater, migration, zooplankton  
 behaviour, birds, distribution, thermobiology  
 behaviour, birds, distribution, thermobiology  
 behaviour, birds, feeding, island, reproduction, southern ocean  
 behaviour, birds, growth, reproduction  
 behaviour, bivalves, borers, fouling organisms, molluscs  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
 behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
 behaviour, competition, gastropods, migration, molluscs, population dynamics  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, feeding, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration  
 behaviour, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs  
 benthos, freshwater  
 biology  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 biology, crustaceans, isopods  
 biology, crustaceans, isopods  
 biology, east coast, estuary, fish  
 biology, east coast, estuary, fish  
 biology, feeding, fish  
 biology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel, west coast  
 biomass, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, freshwater, population dynamics, zooplankton  
 biomass, distribution, estuary, meiofauna, south coast  
 biomass, distribution, juvenile, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 biomass, fauna  
 birds, breeding, feeding, southern ocean, island  
 birds, conservation  
 birds, conservation, intertidal zone, reproduction  
 birds, estuary, feeding, west coast  
 birds, intertidal zone, reproduction  
 birds, island, southern ocean  
 birds, reproduction  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, growth, reproduction  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, south coast  
 cetacea, distribution, feeding, mammals, south coast, west coast  
 cetacea, east coast, mammals, south coast  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, east coast  
 coastal vegetation, east coast  
 coastal vegetation, east coast  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, fish, invertebrates, mangroves  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, flora, mangroves, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves  
 coastal zone  
 coastal zone  
 coastal zone, dunes, insects
- HILL670657  
 LAMB720814  
 MAZU771541  
 MORG590945  
 MORG620946  
 MORG561590  
 DAYJ562633  
 BOKE381109  
 BRUT760040  
 GREE751332  
 KENS770246  
 KENS700230  
 STEP403506  
 HART770192  
 SIEG751740  
 SIEG751741  
 BERR775076  
 JARV711436  
 HAMM891347  
 CAIG732433  
 GORD560166  
 GORD770167  
 SAAY733172  
 SAAY773175  
 BRAN751118  
 SMAI773812  
 BROW711138  
 BOLT691110  
 DAYJ702625  
 ALEX691002  
 WARR643945  
 BERR710556  
 KENS700237  
 KENS741463  
 WALL713683  
 WALL743677  
 BLAB740610  
 BAIR740450  
 HART751353  
 DYE770137  
 OTOO001639  
 CHRI752495  
 BERR775048  
 JARV711437  
 SUMM761797  
 PUTT763084  
 WINT621953  
 VANZ713627  
 JARV742234  
 BROE402381  
 HECH740195  
 BEST670573  
 SAAY723169  
 WARD713938  
 WARD773940  
 BAYE380535  
 BEWS200602  
 HENK362933  
 MILL760931  
 VENT713634  
 VENT733929  
 WARD603936  
 WARD763939  
 HEYD752975  
 HEYD762979  
 CALL642434
- coastal zone, east coast  
 coastal zone, feeding, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 commensals, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, west coast  
 competition, gastropods, molluscs  
 competition, gastropods, molluscs, population dynamics  
 competition, gastropods, molluscs  
 competition, polychaetes  
 conservation, east coast, estuary  
 conservation, east coast, resources  
 conservation, estuary  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast, freshwater, migration, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, lobster, macrurans, zoogeography  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, south west indian ocean  
 crustaceans, east coast, estuary, lobster, macrurans, physiology  
 crustaceans, intertidal zone, mysidaceans, south coast, west coast  
 crustaceans, intertidal zone, isopods, south coast, west coast  
 crustaceans, intertidal zone, ostracods, polychaetes, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 deep sea, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 desiccation, distribution, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, physiology, south coast, zonation  
 desiccation, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, west coast  
 development, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 development, seal, island, southern ocean  
 distribution, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, phytozoogeography, zoogeography  
 distribution, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast  
 distribution, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast  
 distribution, intertidal zone  
 distribution, intertidal zone, zonation  
 east coast  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary, fauna, freshwater  
 east coast, estuary, feeding, fish, juvenile, mullet  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile  
 east coast, estuary, fish, migration, morphometrics  
 east coast, estuary, marine reserves  
 east coast, flora, mangroves, reproduction  
 east coast, freshwater  
 east coast, intertidal zone  
 east coast, intertidal zone  
 east coast, intertidal zone  
 east coast, intertidal zone, pollution, sediment  
 east coast, intertidal zone, pollution, sediment  
 east coast, intertidal zone, techniques  
 echinoderms, holothuroids, intertidal zone  
 estuary  
 estuary  
 estuary  
 estuary, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, south coast  
 estuary, feeding, fish, mullet  
 estuary, fish, juvenile, physiology, south coast  
 estuary, intertidal zone, south coast  
 estuary, management  
 estuary, management, south coast  
 estuary, marinas, south coast  
 estuary, meiofauna  
 estuary, meiofauna, physiology, south coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 estuary, south coast, west coast  
 estuary, west coast  
 fauna, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, west coast  
 fauna, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast  
 feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone, migration, molluscs, movement, west coast, zonation  
 fish  
 fish, juvenile  
 fish, physiology, reproduction  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy
- HEYD752978  
 LAZA001505  
 BRAN751120  
 BRAN752372  
 BRAN761122  
 BRAN762373  
 KNIG744038  
 TINL713570  
 HEYD752977  
 TINL764225  
 DEDE621226  
 DEDE642638  
 HART761354  
 COET740091  
 HEYD701396  
 BERR761089  
 WITM683725  
 BROW722410  
 BROW732398  
 HART744024  
 PARI764207  
 BROW601137  
 BRAN751119  
 ALLA540001  
 COND775102  
 BROW781140  
 BROW772404  
 BROW782403  
 STEP602117  
 STEP433500  
 HEYD732969  
 BROE591132  
 HILL660656  
 TINL583569  
 ALLA660402  
 BLAB771102  
 BLAB771103  
 WALL753685  
 WALL753680  
 GLYP761323  
 STEI743887  
 TINL583568  
 JACK750744  
 JACK760745  
 STEP373507  
 OLIF673002  
 OLIF673003  
 LAMB761502  
 BROW672396  
 DAYJ702624  
 DAYJ762628  
 GRIN742870  
 MACN570845  
 BLAB760613  
 BLAB730605  
 MACN560281  
 GRIN722864  
 GRIN771342  
 GRIN762894  
 DYE762693  
 DYE770138  
 BROW531133  
 FORB690153  
 GRIN742872  
 SCOT523191  
 BOUR480057  
 BROW592389  
 BROW712397  
 BROW690036  
 BRAN712367  
 STEB613493  
 BLAB730604  
 MEHL730909  
 TRUN743915  
 SMIT493284

- gastropods, growth, molluscs, west coast  
gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs  
gastropods, molluscs  
gastropods, molluscs, physiology  
gastropods, molluscs, population dynamics  
gastropods, molluscs, reproduction, west coast  
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
infratidal zone, intertidal zone  
intertidal zone  
intertidal zone  
intertidal zone  
intertidal zone  
intertidal zone, island, southern ocean  
intertidal zone, island, southern ocean  
intertidal zone, pollution, south coast, toxicity test  
intertidal zone, sipunculids  
intertidal zone, south coast  
intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
intertidal zone, spiders, west coast  
intertidal zone, west coast  
intertidal zone, west coast  
intertidal zone, zonation  
intertidal zone, zonation  
island, southern ocean  
mangroves  
nekton, plankton, west coast  
pollution, west coast  
zooplankton  
**ecosystem**  
algae, biomass, coastal zone, ecology, fauna, kelp,  
south coast, west coast  
algae, biomass, fauna, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, decapods, energetics, kelp,  
lobster, macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast  
algae, energetics, feeding, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
algae, energetics, kelp, modelling, west coast, seaweed  
algae, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
algae, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
biomass, plankton, primary productivity  
conservation, estuary, resources  
modelling  
modelling  
upwelling, west coast  
**eels**  
biology, fish, freshwater, taxonomy  
deep sea, fish, taxonomy  
development, fish, larvae, taxonomy  
distribution, fish, taxonomy  
east coast, fish, freshwater, migration  
east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
east coast, fish, taxonomy  
estuary, fish, freshwater, juvenile, south coast  
fish, freshwater  
fish, freshwater  
fish, freshwater  
fish, freshwater, migration  
fish, freshwater, taxonomy  
fish, larvae, taxonomy  
fish, larvae, taxonomy  
fish, taxonomy  
**eggs**  
anatomy, distribution, fish, fisheries management,  
hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast,  
zooplankton  
anchovy, bay, fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel,  
larvae, mackerel, reproduction, west coast  
anchovy, distribution, fish, pilchard, reproduction,  
south coast  
anchovy, distribution, fish, pilchard, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
bay, fish, larvae, plankton, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast, zooplankton  
behaviour, birds, island, reproduction  
behaviour, development, feeding, hemichordates,  
larvaceans, taxonomy  
behaviour, fish, reproduction  
birds, conservation, marine products  
birds, island  
birds, island, west coast  
birds, island, west coast  
chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, feeding,  
zooplankton  
development, distribution, fish, larvae, pilchard,  
reproduction, west coast  
development, fish, larvae, reproduction, west coast,  
zooplankton
- BRAN742370  
STEP363498  
ALLA580399  
BROW612390  
BRAN752371  
BRAN742369  
BRAN730061  
HEYD762982  
MACN560843  
STEP393499  
STEP443501  
STEP473502  
DEV1760132  
FULL672757  
BROW780035  
STEP423496  
STEP383505  
PENR700231  
LAMO680815  
BRIG382378  
BRIG382379  
STEP493503  
STEP723504  
GRIN760174  
MILL265067  
VAND703602  
FRIC762756  
DEDE732641
- FIEL785029  
ZOUT763757
- FIEL772728  
FIEL742726  
FIEL762727  
ZOUT743744  
ZOUT743745  
GRIN720172  
HEYD732965  
FIEL732724  
ROBI763132  
VELI773633
- JUBB610769  
CAST642452  
CAST681153  
CAST752457  
JUBB630303  
CAST672450  
CAST682456  
SMIT623410  
SMTI624411  
CAST682455  
DONN652678  
JUBB570765  
JUBB570766  
JUBB590768  
BARN530484  
JUBB570767  
CAST672451  
NIEL700331  
SEAL173800
- PORE764055
- GILC202823
- ANDE750404
- KING770250
- MEYE724049  
KEAR302238
- GILC151309  
GILC182814  
COTT532210  
SYMO242298  
SCLA962275  
SYMO262299
- STON694062
- DAVI542561
- GILC162804
- development, hemichordates, larvae, taxonomy  
fish, hake, larvae, pilchard, reproduction, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, techniques,  
west coast  
fish, larvae, taxonomy  
fish, pilchard, reproduction, zooplankton  
fish, pilchard, west coast, zooplankton  
fish, plankton, techniques  
fish, reproduction, south coast, west coast  
fish, reproduction, techniques  
**energetics**  
algae, bay, diatoms, phytoplankton, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, kelp, lobster,  
macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast  
algae, echinoderms, estuary, feeding, west coast  
algae, ecosystem, feeding, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
algae, ecosystem, kelp, modelling, west coast, seaweed  
bay, echinoderms, echinoids, ecology, island,  
population dynamics, south coast, west coast  
biomass, birds, distribution, estuary, intertidal zone,  
west coast  
birds  
birds, growth, physiology  
birds, growth, physiology  
birds, moulting, physiology  
birds, moulting, physiology  
bivalves, molluscs, population dynamics  
echinoderms, echinoids, growth, physiology  
estuary, fish, morphometrics, mullet, reproduction,  
south coast  
**estuary**  
abiotic conditions, bay, ecology, intertidal zone,  
south coast  
abiotic conditions, benthos, east coast, fauna, mass  
mortality, physiology  
abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, ecology,  
intertidal zone, west coast  
abiotic conditions, biology, ecology, fauna, flora,  
south coast  
abiotic conditions, biology, intertidal zone, south  
coast  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans,  
infratidal zone, molluscs, oyster, polychaetes,  
sponges, zonation  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, mariculture, molluscs,  
oyster, south coast  
abiotic conditions, distribution, east coast, fish  
abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, fauna, flora  
abiotic conditions, east coast  
abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, fauna, flora  
abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, fauna, flora  
abiotic conditions, east coast, fish, molluscs  
abiotic conditions, ecology  
abiotic conditions, ecology, fauna, flora, intertidal  
zone, south coast  
abiotic conditions, ecology, fauna, flora, west coast,  
zonation  
abiotic conditions, ecology, mangroves, salt marsh,  
zonation  
abiotic conditions, migration, plankton  
algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans,  
decapods, east coast, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet,  
pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
algae, crustaceans, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
algae, diatoms, east coast, ecology, phytoplankton,  
taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, east coast, flora, phytoplankton  
algae, diatoms, ecology, freshwater, south coast  
algae, diatoms, flora, phytoplankton, south coast,  
taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, freshwater, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, freshwater, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, south coast, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, phytoplankton  
algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, south coast  
algae, echinoderms, energetics, feeding, west coast  
algae, ecology, seaweed, west coast  
algae, flora, seaweed, west coast  
algae, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
amphipods, anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs,  
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, isopods, macrurans,  
prawns, taxonomy  
anatomy, bay, hemichordates, south coast, taxonomy
- HARM151350  
HART514170  
KING730253  
CAST692453  
CHAR461165  
KING730711  
DEV1772663  
GILC142801  
VAND773920  
COPE491199  
FIEL772728  
FRIC762755  
FIEL742726  
FIEL762727  
GREE751332  
SUMM771796  
WILL775033  
COOP772196  
COOP782203  
COOP782200  
WILL773721  
GRIF762854  
GREE762846  
MARA771531  
DEV1682662  
FARQ702709  
EYRE392702  
BOLT750631  
DAYJ592611  
DAYJ521223  
DAYJ672621  
BLAB740614  
KORR560804  
VAND733603  
DAYJ542631  
KRIE6670810  
MILL540933  
MILL700932  
WALL693671  
DAYJ512606  
DAYJ522632  
MILL540934  
MOGG632116  
GRIN642878  
HEME722929  
FOUR762738  
CHOL682508  
CHOL652507  
CHOL602505  
GIFF632776  
ARCH720008  
ARCH720009  
GIFF662777  
GIFF701303  
GIFF752778  
GIFF761307  
MASS751539  
FERR732715  
FRIC762755  
ISAA560736  
SIMO771745  
POCO553068  
STEB173485  
VONB343646

- anatomy, east coast, flora  
 anatomy, east coast, mangroves  
 anomurans, biomass, crustaceans, growth  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, physiology  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, physiology  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, distribution  
 asteroids, echinoderms, physiology, south coast  
 bacteria, biomass, ecology, west coast  
 bacteria, freshwater, south coast  
 bay, biology, east coast, ecology, fauna, pollution  
 bay, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast,  
 macrurans, taxonomy  
 bay, distribution, fauna, south coast  
 bay, east coast, ecology, fish  
 bay, ecology, fauna, south east atlantic ocean, west  
 coast  
 behaviour, east coast, fish, mullet, physiology  
 behaviour, fish, freshwater  
 behaviour, migration, plankton  
 benthos, distribution, pollution, sediment, west coast  
 benthos, distribution, south coast  
 benthos, distribution, south coast  
 benthos, distribution, west coast  
 benthos, east coast, fauna  
 benthos, fauna, west coast  
 benthos, pollution, west coast  
 biology, bivalves, molluscs  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
 distribution, east coast  
 biology, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
 ecology  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, prawns  
 biology, east coast  
 biology, east coast, ecology, fish  
 biology, east coast, ecology, fish  
 biology, east coast, fish  
 biology, east coast, fish, juvenile, reproduction  
 biology, east coast, fish, mullet  
 biology, fish, south coast  
 biology, plankton  
 biomass, birds, distribution, energetics, intertidal  
 zone, west coast  
 biomass, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
 growth, reproduction  
 biomass, distribution, ecology, meiofauna, south coast  
 biomass, east coast, intertidal zone, pollution  
 birds, conservation, salt marsh, south coast, west  
 coast  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution, intertidal zone, west coast  
 birds, distribution, intertidal zone, migration,  
 movement  
 birds, distribution, migration, west coast  
 birds, distribution, south coast  
 birds, distribution, south coast  
 birds, distribution, west coast  
 birds, east coast  
 birds, east coast  
 birds, east coast  
 birds, east coast, fish, nematodes, parasites,  
 platyhelminths  
 birds, east coast, reproduction  
 birds, ecology, feeding, west coast  
 birds, fish, juvenile, mortality, population dynamics,  
 predators  
 birds, juvenile, south coast  
 birds, migration  
 birds, migration, physiology  
 birds, reproduction, west coast  
 birds, south coast  
 birds, west coast  
 birds, west coast  
 birds, west coast  
 bivalves, development, growth, larvae, molluscs, west  
 coast  
 bivalves, fossils, molluscs, oyster, west coast  
 bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, west coast  
 bivalves, molluscs, oyster, pollution, south coast  
 bivalves, molluscs, oyster, pollution, south coast  
 bivalves, molluscs, physiology, thermobiology  
 bivalves, molluscs, pollution, south coast  
 bivalves, molluscs, south coast  
 BARN770023  
 BUTL760075  
 HILL770662  
 FORB732732  
 HILL710658  
 HILL710663  
 WOOL681965  
 BINY770045  
 MAZU771541  
 ROBA763765  
 DAYJ562633  
 STEB203490  
 ZOUT653734  
 BRUT760040  
 KENS770246  
 BLAB750612  
 RIBB711694  
 GRIN722866  
 MOLD785017  
 MCLA740900  
 MCLA771560  
 CHR772500  
 BOLT750632  
 GRIN662900  
 CHR772499  
 MCLA740885  
 HILL771407  
 WARR643945  
 CHAM701160  
 VONB403649  
 WALL713683  
 WALL743677  
 WALL713674  
 WALL763682  
 WALL733675  
 WALL753678  
 TALB553521  
 GRIN652879  
 SUMM771796  
 HILL750660  
 DYE770137  
 BURT602422  
 COOP761196  
 PLOW432249  
 SHEW502277  
 SIEG001739  
 SUMM761799  
 SUMM772291  
 LIVES80833  
 EVER701274  
 PAGE481640  
 BERR752163  
 CHIA522480  
 DUTT652692  
 FORR692736  
 WHIT771950  
 FEEL582712  
 PUTT763084  
 BLAB730606  
 ROSS723148  
 DICK762218  
 ELLI761271  
 COOP772196  
 JUBB721442  
 ANON750428  
 COUR630098  
 PRIN753082  
 DUPL771255  
 REUN313124  
 ANON531015  
 GENA732773  
 MIDD461576  
 MOST720949  
 WATL763697  
 WATL763698  
 MCLA740897  
 WATL763696  
 MCLA720884  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans,  
 reproduction, salt marsh, south coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology,  
 south coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, south coast  
 branchiopods, crustaceans, meiofauna, reproduction,  
 south coast  
 cetacea, fishing industry, mammals, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals, west coast  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, south  
 coast, taxonomy  
 coastal vegetation, conservation, east coast, flora,  
 mangroves, salt marsh  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology,  
 flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology,  
 flora, mangroves, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, east coast  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, mangroves, mass  
 mortality  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, fish,  
 invertebrates, mangroves  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, flora  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, flora,  
 mangroves  
 coastal zone, conservation, east coast, management  
 coastal zone, management  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, intertidal zone, meiofauna,  
 taxonomy  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 conservation, distribution, east coast, flora,  
 mangroves  
 conservation, east coast  
 conservation, east coast  
 conservation, east coast, ecology  
 conservation, east coast, fish, juvenile  
 conservation, east coast, flora, mangroves  
 conservation, ecology  
 conservation, ecosystem, resources  
 conservation, freshwater  
 conservation, freshwater  
 conservation, management  
 conservation, management, modelling, techniques  
 conservation, management, modelling, techniques  
 conservation, south coast  
 conservation, south coast  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy,  
 zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans,  
 mariculture, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing survey,  
 macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing survey,  
 macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing survey,  
 macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing survey,  
 macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing survey,  
 macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing survey,  
 macrurans, prawns  
 crustaceans, distribution, east coast, macrurans,  
 migration, prawns, reproduction  
 crustaceans, east coast, ecology, lobster, macrurans,  
 physiology  
 crustaceans, east coast, mysidaceans  
 crustaceans, fish, pollution, toxicity test  
 crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, ostracods, south coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, tanaidacea, west coast  
 decapods, crustaceans, east coast, macrurans, prawns  
 development, east coast, fish, juvenile  
 dinoflagellates, east coast, mass mortality, plankton,  
 protozoans, red tides  
 distribution, east coast, flora, mangroves,  
 phylogeography  
 distribution, fauna, zoogeography  
 distribution, invertebrates, intertidal zone, west  
 coast  
 east coast  
 east coast
- BAIR781041  
 BOLT750629  
 HECH740195  
 NEET721608  
 ANGE753986  
 COOP471189  
 SMIT7381766  
 MILL500916  
 WARD623937  
 WARD713938  
 WARD773940  
 BAYE670536  
 BREE692377  
 MILL760931  
 VENT713634  
 VENT733929  
 WARD623691  
 WARD763939  
 HEYD785012  
 DEPT712661  
 OMER642020  
 GRIN742869  
 GRIN752876  
 HEYD752980  
 MOLL710314  
 BRAN761123  
 COOP702523  
 TINL713570  
 WALL743684  
 STEI733885  
 TINL764225  
 HEYD732965  
 GRIN702859  
 NOBL744205  
 HEYD762981  
 CHME732482  
 CHME742483  
 GRIN732868  
 VAND711902  
 BRAD761115  
 WOOL001969  
 CONN742520  
 ANON710418  
 CHAM761161  
 DAVI642595  
 DAVI652597  
 DAVI652598  
 JOUB640760  
 JOUB640762  
 JOUB650763  
 CHAM702464  
 WITM683725  
 CONN742519  
 HEME752930  
 TATT523540  
 BENS641084  
 BROW582388  
 JOUB660764  
 WALL733676  
 GRIN702899  
 STEI713883  
 DAYJ642619  
 PUTT771680  
 ANON540414  
 ANON710420

- east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast, ecology  
 east coast, ecology  
 east coast, ecology  
 east coast, ecology, fauna, freshwater  
 east coast, ecology, feeding, fish, juvenile, mullet  
 east coast, ecology, fish  
 east coast, ecology, fish, juvenile  
 east coast, ecology, fish, migration, morphometrics  
 east coast, ecology, marine reserves  
 east coast, fauna, flora  
 east coast, fauna, sediment  
 east coast, feeding, fish, mullet  
 east coast, fish  
 east coast, fish  
 east coast, fish  
 east coast, fish  
 east coast, fish, fishing survey  
 east coast, fish, fishing survey  
 east coast, fish, fishing survey  
 east coast, fish, fishing survey  
 east coast, fish, fishing survey  
 east coast, fish, fishing survey  
 east coast, fish, fossils, sharks  
 east coast, fish, game fishing  
 east coast, fish, mass mortality  
 east coast, fish, mullet, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, reproduction  
 east coast, fishing survey, sharks  
 east coast, flora, mangroves  
 east coast, freshwater  
 east coast, intertidal zone, pollution  
 east coast, intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy  
 east coast, mangroves  
 east coast, mariculture, south coast  
 east coast, marine reserves  
 east coast, marine reserves  
 east coast, mass mortality  
 east coast, plankton  
 east coast, plankton  
 east coast, plankton  
 east coast, plankton, zooplankton  
 east coast, pollution  
 east coast, pollution  
 east coast, pollution, resources  
 east coast, zooplankton  
 ecology  
 ecology  
 ecology  
 ecology, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, south coast  
 ecology, feeding, fish, mullet  
 ecology, fish, juvenile, physiology, south coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone, south coast  
 ecology, management  
 ecology, management, south coast  
 ecology, marinas, south coast  
 ecology, meiofauna  
 ecology, meiofauna, physiology, south coast  
 ecology, south coast  
 ecology, south coast  
 ecology, south coast  
 ecology, south coast  
 ecology, south coast, west coast  
 ecology, west coast  
 eels, fish, freshwater, juvenile, south coast  
 energetics, fish, morphometrics, mullet, reproduction, south coast  
 fauna, fish, east coast, mangroves  
 fauna, intertidal zone  
 fauna, pollution  
 feeding, fish, mullet, south coast  
 feeding, fish, mullet, south coast  
 feeding, fish, mullet, south coast  
 fish, growth, juvenile, population dynamics  
 fish, histochemistry, physiology  
 fish, salt marsh  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy
- CRAS702533  
 DUTT642691  
 HART522921  
 HEYD681403  
 HEYD742972  
 HEYD762983  
 ROBE713130  
 VAND673614  
 WAGE723664  
 WAGE733665  
 WALL703673  
 WILD643715  
 WOOL751967  
 BROE591132  
 HILL660656  
 TINL583569  
 ALLA660402  
 BLAB771102  
 BLAB771103  
 WALL753685  
 WALL753680  
 GLYP761323  
 BRUT770074  
 DAVI652589  
 BLAB761101  
 BLAB785018  
 VAND761893  
 VAND771898  
 WALL761928  
 CAMP522441  
 PIKE673059  
 PIKE673060  
 PIKE683061  
 PIKE693062  
 PIKE713063  
 DAVI642596  
 ROBI203134  
 BLAB760615  
 PENR673051  
 WALL753681  
 DAVI642597  
 STEI723884  
 BRUT751142  
 BURT702423  
 DAYJ512607  
 BRUT752416  
 MACN700850  
 HEYD732994  
 VAND771895  
 KRIE670809  
 GRIN732913  
 GRIN742914  
 GRIN762892  
 WOOL743727  
 SCHO623184  
 SCHO633185  
 HEYD702953  
 WOOL763728  
 DAYJ702624  
 DAYJ762628  
 GRIN742870  
 MACN570845  
 BLAB760613  
 BLAB730605  
 MACN560281  
 GRIN722864  
 GRIN771342  
 GRIN762894  
 DYE762693  
 DYE770138  
 BROW531133  
 FORB690153  
 GRIN742872  
 SCOT523191  
 BOUR480057  
 BROW592389  
 DONN652678  
 MARA771531  
 VAND771897  
 DAYJ612614  
 CLOE762493  
 MARA761529  
 MARA774048  
 MASS750868  
 BLAB740607  
 BLAB750611  
 HEYD742995  
 SMIT503289
- fish, south coast  
 fish, south coast  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy, south coast  
 flora, salt marsh, west coast  
 freshwater, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 freshwater, primary productivity, south coast  
 gastropods, molluscs, bivalves, pollution  
 intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
 intertidal zone, polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
 management, modelling, techniques  
 mites, south coast, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 modelling, plankton, south coast  
 molluscs, pollution, south coast  
 molluscs, pollution, south coast  
 nanoplankton, plankton, south coast  
 nanoplankton, plankton, south coast  
 nematodes, south coast, taxonomy  
 phytoplankton, primary productivity, west coast  
 plankton  
 plankton  
 plankton  
 plankton, south coast  
 plankton, south coast  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution, resources  
 primary productivity, west coast  
 primary productivity, west coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 west coast, zooplankton
- euphausiids**  
 age, crustaceans, copepods, feeding, fish, fisheries  
 management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, decapods, mysidaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography  
 crustaceans, cumaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, feeding, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, deep sea, fish, fishery resources, southern ocean  
 crustaceans, development, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, distribution, east coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, distribution, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, isopods, mysidaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, mysidaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
**evolution**  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, birds, development  
 anatomy, distribution, fish, sharks, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 birds  
 copepods, crustaceans, fossils  
 crustaceans  
 fish, flatfish  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fossils, mammals, seal  
 mammals  
**exploitation**  
 birds, fish, mammals, fossils, molluscs, west coast  
 birds, fish, mammals, molluscs, fossils  
 birds, fish, mammals, molluscs  
 birds, island, east coast  
 birds, island, east coast
- EDWA712697  
 GILC182813  
 PENR723043  
 DAVI482557  
 BOUC771114  
 VANE601904  
 ROBA763126  
 DARR752550  
 DAYJ532608  
 DAYJ552609  
 CHME731169  
 WEIG754071  
 GRIN762895  
 WATL753701  
 WATL763702  
 HENR752935  
 HENR762936  
 INGL613978  
 HENR771370  
 GRIN672880  
 GRIN702890  
 GRIN772865  
 GRIN712860  
 GRIN762896  
 GRIN742871  
 HEYD702954  
 HEYD722949  
 RUDD785092  
 HEYD722962  
 CHRI762496  
 MOST730950  
 HILL720666  
 WILD713716  
 GRIN762893  
 KOMP764040  
 ODHN234052  
 ZIMM163969  
 CHAP774168  
 ORTM930346  
 ANON760434  
 BODE551107  
 BAKE651042  
 TALB743355  
 TALB723899  
 TATT133901  
 TATT253543  
 ZIMM143967  
 ILLI300220  
 TATT243902  
 BODE550049  
 NEPG570959  
 BODE540623  
 ILLI050218  
 ILLI060219  
 JOHN360301  
 SAR5833784  
 SAR5853785  
 ZIMM123965  
 SCAG623788  
 RIJK711697  
 HULL720715  
 HULL771428  
 MACL740282  
 GRIN692885  
 STEB931774  
 GILC221312  
 HULL730718  
 SMIT733866  
 HEND722931  
 HOWE661413  
 PARK765094  
 AVER765095  
 SCHW755101  
 TEMP015097  
 TEMP025098

birds, island, east coast  
fish, fishing, techniques  
molluscs, south coast

WEBB635099  
AVER755096  
AVER745100

## F

- fauna**
- abiotic conditions, benthos, east coast, estuary, mass mortality, physiology  
 abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, flora, zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, biology, ecology, estuary, flora, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora  
 abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, flora  
 abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora  
 abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora  
 abiotic conditions, ecology  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, flora, intertidal zone, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, flora, west coast, zonation  
 abiotic conditions, fish, hake, mammals, pilchard, zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, intertidal zone, meiofauna, microfauna, pollution, south coast  
 algae, biomass, coastal zone, ecology, ecosystem, kelp, south coast, west coast  
 algae, biomass, ecosystem, kelp, seaweed, west coast bay, benthos, biomass, distribution, infratidal zone, west coast  
 bay, benthos, biomass, distribution, south coast  
 bay, biology, distribution, flora, south coast  
 bay, biology, east coast, ecology, estuary, pollution  
 bay, distribution, echinoderms, echinoids, south coast  
 bay, distribution, estuary, south coast  
 bay, ecology, estuary, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, pollution, toxicity test, west coast  
 behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fish, insects, island, parasites, reproduction, sharks, south coast, spiders  
 benthos, east coast, estuary  
 benthos, estuary, west coast  
 biology, seamount, west coast, zoogeography  
 biomass, ecology  
 conservation  
 deep sea  
 deep sea  
 dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south coast  
 distribution, ecology, flora, intertidal zone, phytogeography, zoogeography  
 distribution, ecology, intertidal zone, west coast  
 distribution, ecology, intertidal zone, west coast  
 distribution, estuary, zoogeography  
 distribution, field guide, flora, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, freshwater  
 east coast, estuary, flora  
 east coast, estuary, sediment  
 east coast, flora, freshwater  
 east coast, intertidal zone, zoogeography  
 ecology, estuary, flora, intertidal zone, south coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, west coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast  
 estuary, intertidal zone  
 estuary, pollution  
 feeding, fish  
 fish, east coast, estuary, mangroves  
 flora  
 flora  
 flora, island, south coast  
 flora, island, south coast  
 flora, island, southern ocean  
 flora, mangroves  
 intertidal zone  
 intertidal zone  
 mass mortality  
 poison, red tides, shark attack  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution  
 pollution, radio-activity  
 pollution, radio-activity  
 pollution, techniques  
 pollution, techniques  
 pollution, techniques
- COND702514  
 COUR590097  
 FRIT681286  
 GILC052786  
 GILC112120
- BOLT750631
- GEOR702775
- DAYJ521223  
 DAYJ542631  
 MACN620846  
 MILL540933  
 MILL700932  
 GILC052790
- DAYJ522632
- MILL540934
- GILC231314
- MCLA770894
- FIEL785029  
 ZOUT763757
- CHRI752494  
 FIEL712722  
 DAYJ702623  
 DAYJ562633  
 THUM751838  
 ZOUT653734
- KENS770246  
 BROW742399
- HEWI201385  
 BOLT750632  
 GRIN662900  
 BERR690545  
 CHRI752495  
 ROBI763777  
 GILC052789  
 GRIN652905
- GRIN642910
- BROW781140  
 BROW772404  
 BROW782403  
 DAYJ642619
- DAYJ692622  
 ALLA660402  
 BRUT770074  
 DAVI652589  
 ALLA740002  
 FISC544093  
 MACN570845
- BROW712397  
 BROW690036  
 DAYJ612614  
 CLOE762493  
 DAVI492558  
 VAND771897  
 GRIN692887  
 MOLS890937  
 MCLA740886  
 MCLA740887  
 VANZ663621  
 BERJ775011  
 ADAM392114  
 BROW785025  
 GILC052788  
 SMIT773864  
 DARR752545  
 DARR772548  
 OLIF763001  
 TALJ763537  
 TALJ763538  
 FOUR761283  
 FOUR762739  
 FOUR762741  
 FOUR772740
- pollution, thermobiology  
 pollution, toxicity test  
 pollution, west coast  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity, pollution  
 zoogeography  
 zoogeography  
**faunal list**  
 distribution, east coast, lagoon  
**feeding**  
 age, cetacea, east coast, fisheries management, mammals, reproduction  
 age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 algae, echinoderms, energetics, estuary, west coast  
 algae, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
 anatomy, ascidians, ecology, tunicates, west coast  
 anatomy, behaviour, coelenterates, colouration, hydrozoa, movement, taxonomy  
 anatomy, birds  
 anatomy, crustaceans, isopods  
 anatomy, fish  
 anatomy, fish  
 anatomy, fish  
 anatomy, fish, sharks  
 anatomy, gastropods, molluscs  
 anchovy, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 anchovy, fish, pilchard, west coast  
 bay, mammals, parasites, seal, west coast  
 behaviour, billfish, fish  
 behaviour, biology, copepods, crustaceans, distribution, ecology, freshwater, migration, zooplankton  
 behaviour, birds  
 behaviour, birds  
 behaviour, birds  
 behaviour, birds, cetacea, island, mammals, reproduction, seal, southern ocean  
 behaviour, birds, ecology, island, reproduction, southern ocean  
 behaviour, birds, molluscs, morphometrics  
 behaviour, cetacea, east coast, mammals  
 behaviour, cetacea, island, mammals, seal  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, ecology, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration  
 behaviour, development, eggs, hemichordates, larvaceans, taxonomy  
 behaviour, fish  
 behaviour, fish, predators, sharks, shark attack  
 behaviour, fish, reproduction  
 behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, physiology, senses  
 biology, birds, development, reproduction  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, macrurans, mariculture, migration  
 biology, east coast, fish, south coast, tuna  
 biology, east coast, fish, tuna  
 biology, east coast, growth, migration, reproduction, turtles  
 biology, ecology, fish  
 biology, fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 biology, fish, tuna  
 biomass, birds, distribution, guano, west coast  
 biomass, birds, distribution, guano, west coast  
 biomass, birds, distribution, guano, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, mammals, seal, west coast  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds, cephalopods, molluscs  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, ecology, breeding, southern ocean, island  
 birds, ecology, estuary, west coast  
 birds, mortality  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, physiology  
 cephalopods, molluscs, sea snake  
 cetacea, distribution, ecology, mammals, south coast, west coast  
 cetacea, distribution, growth, mammals, reproduction, taxonomy  
 cetacea, east coast, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, zooplankton
- TALJ753536  
 BROW762402  
 VANA733592  
 SHAN703205  
 SHAY693804  
 CURR752538  
 EKMA351267  
 EKMA531268
- KENS775093
- GAMB722767
- KOMP764040
- WYSO774221  
 FRIC762755  
 FIEL742726  
 DAYR742634
- GILC191310  
 BURG785047  
 BARN251049  
 BRAN662366  
 FIEL662717  
 VRBA683663  
 RIBB711693  
 DAYJ702603
- KING760251  
 KING777012  
 BEST710583  
 TALB623529
- HART770192  
 JACO730746  
 STEY572285  
 TINB572300
- VANZ673628
- BERR775076  
 SIEG775008  
 CLAR764013  
 COND001187
- SMAL773812
- GILC151309  
 WHIT001949  
 DAVI612577  
 PENR723038  
 BROW602409  
 BRAN612375
- SILB711742  
 TALB603528  
 TALB603527
- HUGH740702  
 BLAB740610
- KOND754180  
 TALB633531  
 RANDS593094  
 RAND603095  
 RAND603096  
 RAND593092  
 SHEL785088  
 SIMO775040  
 SUMM772287  
 MACL661523  
 SINCR785083  
 BERR775048  
 PUTT763084  
 CLAN742181  
 HILL760661  
 VANB613597
- BEST670573
- BEST771095  
 BANN670457  
 ANON511014  
 STON653511



- chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, eggs, zooplankton  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
 coastal zone, ecology, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, behaviour  
 crustaceans, decapods, euphausiids, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 deep sea, fish, hake, morphometrics, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 distribution, fish, reproduction, taxonomy  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fish, juvenile, mullet  
 east coast, estuary, fish, mullet  
 east coast, fish, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, south west indian ocean, tuna, west coast  
 ecology, estuary, fish, mullet  
 ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, migration, molluscs, movement, west coast, zonation  
 estuary, fish, mullet, south coast  
 estuary, fish, mullet, south coast  
 estuary, fish, mullet, south coast  
 fauna, fish  
 fish, hake, kingklip, west coast  
 fish, mackerel  
 fish, physiology, sharks  
 fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, reproduction  
 fish, taxonomy  
 gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 intertidal zone, west coast
- field guide**  
 algae, marine reserves, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 amphipods, benthos, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 billfish, fish  
 birds  
 birds, distribution, southern ocean  
 birds, distribution, southern ocean  
 birds, taxonomy  
 cetacea, distribution, mammals, techniques  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, tanaidacea  
 distribution, fauna, flora, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, game fishing  
 east coast, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 echinoderms, taxonomy  
 fish, game fishing, south coast, west coast  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, tuna  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 insects  
 intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals, sea cow  
 mammals, seal, taxonomy  
 molluscs, south coast, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 sea snake, taxonomy  
 sea snake, turtles  
 turtles  
 zooplankton
- fish**
- STON694062  
 FIEL632716
- LAZA001505  
 BIGA215066
- CHAP774168
- GOLO744164  
 PENR651654  
 BLAB771102  
 BLAB761101
- LEBE714043  
 BLAB760613
- BRAN712367  
 MARA761529  
 MARA774048  
 MASS750868  
 DAVI492558  
 RATT471687  
 BAIR771038  
 HAYW732923  
 DAVI572568  
 MALT740853  
 BARN230465  
 POLL661678  
 BARN131043  
 BROW642394
- SEAG673194  
 SIMO693234  
 SIMO763810  
 GRIF762856  
 PENR621648  
 MCLA700906  
 WATS712323  
 WATS752322  
 BROE692383  
 FROS761287  
 BEST710586  
 BARN540487  
 BROW695019  
 DAYJ692622  
 JONE680756  
 DAUB642552  
 CLAR761983  
 JONE680755  
 DAUB662553  
 BARN470475  
 BARN590494  
 PENR693048  
 SMIT493281  
 PENR613031  
 KENS730781  
 BROW695020  
 BARN540488  
 ROBES13127  
 SCLA013190  
 BEST710585  
 NELJ710958  
 TURJ323588  
 BARN400473  
 KENN644179  
 SOWE873462  
 SOWE923460  
 FITZ621279  
 ROSE621705  
 HUGH761424  
 TIET653908
- ANON750429  
 CAST672454  
 GILC042781  
 GILC142803  
 PIEN710381  
 SMIT003401  
 SMIT473238  
 SMIT503377  
 SMIT503378  
 SMIT513379  
 SMIT523381  
 SMIT523384  
 SMIT563398  
 SMIT563399  
 SMIT563400
- abalone, molluscs, parasites, protozoans  
 abiotic conditions  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, red tides, mass mortality, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, bay, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, behaviour, east coast, zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, biology, flatfish, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, copepods, crustaceans, zooplankton  
 abiotic conditions, crustaceans, pollution, resources  
 abiotic conditions, crustaceans, east coast, ecology  
 abiotic conditions, distribution  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, horse mackerel, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, east coast, estuary  
 abiotic conditions, east coast, migration, shark attack  
 abiotic conditions, east coast, estuary, molluscs  
 abiotic conditions, fauna, hake, mammals, pilchard, zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard  
 abiotic conditions, fisheries management, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, mackerel, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, mortality, plankton, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 acanthocephala, distribution, parasites, taxonomy  
 acanthocephala, flatfish, parasites, taxonomy  
 age, anchovy, biology, fishing industry, west coast  
 age, biology, flatfish, growth, south coast  
 age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, feeding, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, hake, modelling, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 age, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast
- SMIT573403  
 SMIT583405  
 SMIT683818  
 SMIT683819  
 SMIT683822  
 SMIT683823  
 SMIT693452  
 SMIT713349  
 SMIT723831  
 SMIT733832  
 SMIT733833  
 SMIT733836  
 SMIT733837  
 SMIT733840  
 SMIT743848  
 SMIT761765  
 SMIT763861  
 SMIT773865  
 TAYL721814  
 VAND763605  
 FANT320149  
 BUYS591149
- BRON444147
- PIET670382
- BRON434146  
 GILC212820  
 ZOUT733741  
 STAN693875  
 DARR742549  
 HEYD762985  
 CHAR461164
- KING770254
- OTOO770352  
 VAND733603  
 DAVI632584  
 WALL693671
- GILC231314
- BUYS592432
- OTOO772145  
 SHAN763203  
 DEDE701229
- STAN633873  
 DOLL632069  
 BRAY742068  
 BAIR730453  
 ZOUT743742
- KOMP764040
- INTE754175
- WYSO774221
- INTE734174
- DRAG764018
- ISAR764031
- ISAR764032
- PAYN764054
- POZO764056
- PSHE764057
- TERR764064
- WENG764072
- DRAG764017
- IKED744030

- age, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mortality, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, fisheries management, mackerel, population dynamics  
age, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast  
age, fishing industry, horse mackerel, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, growth, hake  
age, growth, hake, morphometrics, south coast  
age, growth, horse mackerel  
age, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics  
age, growth, kingklip  
age, growth, mackerel, reproduction  
age, growth, morphometrics, population dynamics, round herring, stock assessment  
age, growth, pilchard  
age, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, reproduction  
age, growth, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, growth, pilchard, techniques  
age, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, hake  
age, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast  
age, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, flora, molluscs, mullet, pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
algae, staceans, invertebrates, plankton, radio-activity  
algae, crustaceans, molluscs, plankton, pollution, radio-activity, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, molluscs, plankton, pollution, west coast  
anatomy  
anatomy  
anatomy, bay, reproduction, sharks, south coast  
anatomy, billfish  
anatomy, billfish, taxonomy  
anatomy, deep sea, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
anatomy, development, reproduction, sharks  
anatomy, development, sharks  
anatomy, distribution, eggs, fisheries management, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
anatomy, distribution, evolution, sharks, taxonomy, zoogeography  
anatomy, east coast, physiology  
anatomy, evolution, sharks, taxonomy  
anatomy, feeding  
anatomy, feeding  
anatomy, feeding  
anatomy, feeding, sharks  
anatomy, flatfish, taxonomy  
anatomy, growth, hake, taxonomy, west coast  
anatomy, hake, taxonomy, west coast  
anatomy, juvenile, larvae  
anatomy, physiology  
anatomy, physiology  
anatomy, physiology, sharks  
anatomy, pilchard, taxonomy  
anatomy, sharks  
anatomy, sharks  
anatomy, sharks  
anatomy, sharks, taxonomy  
anatomy, sharks, taxonomy  
anatomy, sharks, taxonomy  
anatomy, sharks, taxonomy  
anatomy, sharks, taxonomy, west coast  
anatomy, taxonomy  
anatomy, taxonomy  
anatomy, taxonomy  
anchovy, bay, eggs, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, larvae, mackerel, reproduction, west coast  
anchovy, biology, west coast  
anchovy, distribution, eggs, pilchard, reproduction, south coast  
anchovy, distribution, eggs, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton
- WENG764071  
BAIR771040  
DAVI582572  
GELD722771  
BOTH700056  
SATO774211  
GELD711297  
GELD732772  
PAYN740374  
BAIR771039  
GELD001298  
BAIR700444  
WYSO774223  
NAWR620324  
BAIR690442  
KUDE174182  
WYSO774222  
PSHE774208  
NAWR610323  
TRUN724228  
INTE750723  
HEME722929  
CHER742476  
VANA733593  
VANA753594  
MILL660925  
OCKE610991  
VANE403924  
CASE724011  
WAPE641929  
WAPE643689  
TRUN724229  
VONB453651  
VONB453650  
PORE764055  
HULL720715  
MUNR720322  
HULL771428  
BRAN662366  
FIEL662717  
VRBA683663  
RIBB711693  
CHAB270081  
BOTH710642  
BENT760543  
GILC172808  
FEAR712710  
FEAR732711  
ODON281636  
HECH780198  
CAWS381156  
VONB333644  
VONB333645  
HULL660710  
HULL690711  
HULL720717  
LEIG220272  
HULL710713  
HECH780196  
HECH780197  
WINT751958  
GILC202823  
ROBI663131  
ANDE750404  
KING770250
- anchovy, east coast, flatfish, freshwater, sharks, taxonomy  
anchovy, ecology, fisheries management, pilchard, population dynamics  
anchovy, feeding, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
anchovy, feeding, pilchard, west coast  
anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mackerel, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment, west coast  
anchovy, fisheries management, pilchard, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
anchovy, fisheries management; horse mackerel, pilchard, reproduction, west coast  
anchovy, growth, horse mackerel, pilchard, west coast  
anchovy, growth, mortality, west coast  
anchovy, larvae, nematodes, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
anchovy, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment  
anchovy, reproduction  
anchovy, reproduction, west coast  
ascidians, tunicates  
bacteria, disease, pollution  
bay, benthos, south coast  
bay, biology, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
bay, east coast, ecology, estuary  
bay, eggs, larvae, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
bay, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
bay, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
bay, mariculture, west coast  
bay, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
bay, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
bay, south coast  
bay, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
behaviour  
behaviour  
behaviour, billfish, feeding  
behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna, insects, island, parasites, reproduction, sharks, south coast, spiders  
behaviour, colouration, taxonomy  
behaviour, east coast, estuary, mullet, physiology  
behaviour, eggs, reproduction  
behaviour, estuary, freshwater  
behaviour, feeding  
behaviour, feeding, predators, sharks, shark attack  
behaviour, feeding, reproduction  
behaviour, hake, migration, reproduction, west coast  
behaviour, sharks  
behaviour, sharks  
behaviour, sharks  
behaviour, sharks  
billfish  
billfish  
billfish  
billfish  
billfish  
billfish, behaviour  
billfish, distribution, east coast  
billfish, distribution, migration  
billfish, distribution, south coast  
billfish, distribution, tuna  
billfish, field guide  
billfish, game fishing, tuna  
billfish, mackerel, taxonomy, tuna  
billfish, morphometrics, taxonomy  
billfish, parasites, platyhelminths  
billfish, sharks  
billfish, taxonomy  
billfish, taxonomy  
biology  
biology  
biology  
biology, distribution, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
biology, distribution, pilchard  
biology, east coast  
biology, east coast, ecology, estuary  
biology, east coast, ecology, estuary  
biology, east coast, estuary  
biology, east coast, estuary
- FOWL342748  
CENT772146  
KING760251  
KING770712  
NEWM741619  
NEWM741624  
SCHU763186  
BAIR700454  
POLL703073  
HENN740203  
CENT771157  
ANDE650403  
OTOO763009  
SMIT743846  
MACK680862  
DAYJ702630  
LUCK705001  
BRUT760040  
MEYE724049  
NEWM700327  
BRON454148  
ANON461011  
CLAS304154  
KAIS304178  
STAN683476  
PAUC300372  
GILC182814  
SMIT563329  
TALB623529  
HEWI201385  
GILC112825  
BLAB750612  
GILC182814  
RIBB711694  
WHIT001949  
DAVI612577  
PENR723038  
BOTH732345  
JOUB630761  
SMIT673440  
TREV703581  
WALL723686  
SMIT563326  
SMIT563330  
SMIT563396  
SMIT733835  
TALB623524  
TALB633532  
SMIT563334  
PENR643032  
PENR641653  
PENR743040  
TALB623530  
PENR621648  
HORN740213  
SMIT623407  
PENR733044  
PRIT611679  
SMIT563397  
GRAY382841  
SMIT563328  
DUTO732690  
NEWM760970  
TALB513898  
PSHE690390  
CULL714157  
AHRE640397  
WALL713683  
WALL743677  
WALL713674  
WALL763682





eggs, hake, larvae, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton	HART514170	fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast	NEWM760329
eggs, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast	KING730253	fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast	NEWM761625
eggs, larvae, taxonomy	CAST692453	fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast	NEWM761626
eggs, pilchard, reproduction, zooplankton	CHAR461165	fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	WYSO764076
eggs, pilchard, west coast, zooplankton	KING730711	fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON750427
eggs, plankton, techniques	DEVI772663	fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast	ELM1744020
eggs, reproduction, south coast, west coast	GILC142801	fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	IKED744026
eggs, reproduction, techniques	VAND773920	fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	LABA744184
energetics, estuary, morphometrics, mullet, reproduction, south coast	MARA771531	fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, west coast	WYSO764075
estuary, feeding, mullet, south coast	MARA761529	fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TERR774217
estuary, feeding, mullet, south coast	MARA774048	fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TERR774218
estuary, feeding, mullet, south coast	MASS750868	fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, taxonomy	VANE713923
estuary, growth, juvenile, population dynamics	BLAB740607	fisheries management, hake, west coast	BOTH700640
estuary, histochemistry, physiology	BLAB750611	fisheries management, hake, west coast	NEWM741620
estuary, salt marsh	HEYD742995	fisheries management, horse mackerel, west coast	DEVI771235
estuary, sharks, taxonomy	SMIT503289	fisheries management, horse mackerel, techniques, west coast	DEVI771236
estuary, south coast	EDWA712697	fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	NEWM770328
estuary, south coast	GILC182813	fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	TERR775008
estuary, taxonomy	PENR723043	fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling, marking, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	TERR775009
estuary, taxonomy, south coast	DAVI482557	fisheries management, morphometrics	CHAL762463
evolution, flatfish	GILC221312	fisheries management, mortality, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	NEWM740330
evolution, sharks, taxonomy	HULL730718	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON740426
evolution, taxonomy	SMIT733866	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	CRAM730101
exploitation, fishing, techniques	AVER755096	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	CRAM740102
fauna, east coast, estuary, mangroves	VAND771897	fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing, techniques	CRAM741210
fauna, feeding	DAVI492558	fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques	CRAM742530
feeding, hake, kingklip, west coast	RATT471687	fisheries management, pilchard, west coast	CRAM770103
feeding, mackerel	BAIR771038	fisheries management, pilchard, west coast	DUPL591256
feeding, physiology, sharks	HAYW732923	fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	HAMP770189
feeding, pilchard, west coast	DAVI572568	fisheries management, pilchard, stock assessment, west coast	MARC520283
feeding, reproduction	MALT740853	fisheries management, pilchard, stock assessment, west coast	MARC550285
feeding, taxonomy	BARN230465	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM700968
field guide, game fishing, south coast, west coast	JONE680755	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	SCHU733794
field guide, sharks, taxonomy	DAUB662553	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	STAN651770
field guide, taxonomy	BARN470475	fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	STAN673470
field guide, taxonomy	BARN590494	fisheries management, pilchard, west coast	STAN683475
field guide, taxonomy	PENR693048	fisheries management, pilchard, west coast	VONL621920
field guide, taxonomy	SMIT493281	fisheries management, population dynamics, stock assessment	NEWM731618
field guide, tuna	PENR613031	fisheries management, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques	CRAM762531
fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard	BLAC500618	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	VONB764069
fish products and processing, histochemistry, horse mackerel, pilchard	BLAC500619	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON723988
fish products and processing, sharks	DREO491248	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON740425
fish products and processing, hake, kingklip	MOLT391587	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON764000
fish products and processing, fisheries management, fishing industry, hake, west coast	OETT744053	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KOMA764039
fish products and processing, hake, histochemistry	ROUX463162	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM701623
fish products and processing, histochemistry	VANW441908	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	CRAM772119
fish products and processing, hake, techniques	WESS724070	fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	CENT741158
fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard	WHIT563714	fishery resources, fishing industry, resources	DUPL712689
fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard	WHIT573712	fishery resources, fishing survey, tuna	MOLT480938
fish products and processing, histochemistry, pilchard fisheries management	WHIT573713	fishery resources, fishing survey, tuna, west coast	NEPG700961
fisheries management	NEPG750962		
fisheries management, fishing industry	GILC142799		
fisheries management, fishing industry	GILC162805		
fisheries management, fishing survey, flatfish, south coast	MARC340858		
fisheries management, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	BOTH744009		
fisheries management, flatfish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	LUCK725002		
fisheries management, game fishing, tuna	ANON750431		
fisheries management, growth, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MACP764045		
fisheries management, hake	ANON753996		
fisheries management, hake	BOTH712349		
fisheries management, hake, distribution, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	CANN744166		
fisheries management, hake, growth, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PSHE744058		
fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON743994		
fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	IKED744027		
fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	IKED764028		
fisheries management, hake, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MACP764046		
fisheries management, hake, kingklip, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MACP764047		
fisheries management, hake, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast	IKED764029		
fisheries management, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MACP764044		



sharks, taxonomy	DAUB642551	taxonomy	PALM660353
sharks, taxonomy	DAUB712555	taxonomy	PENR653045
sharks, taxonomy	GILC132794	taxonomy	PENR693049
sharks, taxonomy	HULL660719	taxonomy	PENR761651
sharks, taxonomy	HULL721426	taxonomy	PETE763055
sharks, taxonomy	PENR723039	taxonomy	REGA043105
sharks, taxonomy	REIF733761	taxonomy	REGA083107
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT433275	taxonomy	REGA213114
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT503288	taxonomy	RICH484210
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT513291	taxonomy	ROBI163133
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT523303	taxonomy	SMIT293814
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT523306	taxonomy	SMIT333252
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT523307	taxonomy	SMIT343255
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT523387	taxonomy	SMIT343256
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT533315	taxonomy	SMIT353258
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT573339	taxonomy	SMIT353259
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT573342	taxonomy	SMIT353260
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT573343	taxonomy	SMIT363261
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT583349	taxonomy	SMIT363262
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT593362	taxonomy	SMIT363263
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT643421	taxonomy	SMIT373264
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT673341	taxonomy	SMIT383266
sharks, taxonomy	SMIT673439	taxonomy	SMIT383267
sharks, taxonomy	SPRI643871	taxonomy	SMIT423273
sharks, taxonomy	VONB233657	taxonomy	SMIT453276
sharks, taxonomy, techniques	STEF673494	taxonomy	SMIT463277
south coast, taxonomy, west coast	BOUL022353	taxonomy	SMIT473278
south coast, taxonomy, west coast	BOUL992350	taxonomy	SMIT493282
south coast, taxonomy, west coast	CLAR152487	taxonomy	SMIT493283
south coast, taxonomy, west coast	SMIT623408	taxonomy	SMIT493285
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	KARR730776	taxonomy	SMIT493286
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	MEIN380311	taxonomy	SMIT503287
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	PARI683024	taxonomy	SMIT513294
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	PENR690377	taxonomy	SMIT513296
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	PENR691655	taxonomy	SMIT513298
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	PENR713041	taxonomy	SMIT513380
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	SCHN313793	taxonomy	SMIT523301
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	SMIT653424	taxonomy	SMIT523302
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	SMIT655007	taxonomy	SMIT523304
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	TRUN713586	taxonomy	SMIT523305
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	TRUN714227	taxonomy	SMIT523308
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	TRUN723584	taxonomy	SMIT523309
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	TRUN753585	taxonomy	SMIT523385
south east atlantic ocean, west coast	NORM3350985	taxonomy	SMIT533310
south west indian ocean, taxonomy	SMIT673344	taxonomy	SMIT533391
southern ocean, taxonomy	NORM380340	taxonomy	SMIT533392
taxonomy	ANDR590411	taxonomy	SMIT543316
taxonomy	BARN250468	taxonomy	SMIT543394
taxonomy	BARN250469	taxonomy	SMIT553319
taxonomy	BARN270463	taxonomy	SMIT553320
taxonomy	BARN270465	taxonomy	SMIT553325
taxonomy	BARN340469	taxonomy	SMIT563332
taxonomy	BARN350470	taxonomy	SMIT563333
taxonomy	BARN370471	taxonomy	SMIT563335
taxonomy	BARN440507	taxonomy	SMIT573341
taxonomy	BARN480477	taxonomy	SMIT573344
taxonomy	BAUC670028	taxonomy	SMIT583352
taxonomy	BAUC700029	taxonomy	SMIT583354
taxonomy	BLAN680047	taxonomy	SMIT583355
taxonomy	BLEE600621	taxonomy	SMIT583356
taxonomy	CAST612458	taxonomy	SMIT593363
taxonomy	COHE660093	taxonomy	SMIT603364
taxonomy	DAVI502559	taxonomy	SMIT603366
taxonomy	FORS440155	taxonomy	SMIT603367
taxonomy	FOWL190156	taxonomy	SMIT603368
taxonomy	FOWL312746	taxonomy	SMIT613369
taxonomy	FOWL352749	taxonomy	SMIT613374
taxonomy	FOWL400157	taxonomy	SMIT613376
taxonomy	FRAS732753	taxonomy	SMIT613406
taxonomy	GILC022779	taxonomy	SMIT623411
taxonomy	GILC042783	taxonomy	SMIT623414
taxonomy	GILC052784	taxonomy	SMIT623425
taxonomy	GILC082791	taxonomy	SMIT643420
taxonomy	GILC082826	taxonomy	SMIT643427
taxonomy	GILC142829	taxonomy	SMIT653430
taxonomy	GILC162831	taxonomy	SMIT663431
taxonomy	GILC212818	taxonomy	SMIT663432
taxonomy	GILC222819	taxonomy	SMIT663434
taxonomy	GUNT740184	taxonomy	SMIT663436
taxonomy	HULE475004	taxonomy	SMIT663438
taxonomy	HULL690720	taxonomy	SMIT673342
taxonomy	HULL720716	taxonomy	SMIT683451
taxonomy	LAMP140267	taxonomy	SMIT693824
taxonomy	LICH230280	taxonomy	SMIT693826
taxonomy	MATS590288	taxonomy	SMIT693827
taxonomy	NORM300338	taxonomy	SMIT733455
taxonomy	NORM350986	taxonomy	SMIT753456
taxonomy	NORM371632	taxonomy	SMIT773863
taxonomy	NORM391633	taxonomy	SPRI673872

taxonomy	STEI613495	age, fish, growth, hake, modelling, mortality, south	
taxonomy	STEI613878	east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques,	
taxonomy	STEI673879	west coast	DRAG764018
taxonomy	STEI683880	age, fish, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east	
taxonomy	STEI703881	atlantic ocean, west coast	POZO764056
taxonomy	STEI813882	age, fish, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east	
taxonomy	TALB603522	atlantic ocean, west coast	PSHE764057
taxonomy	TALB653354	age, fish, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics,	
taxonomy	THOM143559	south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TERR764064
taxonomy	THOM163560	age, fish, growth, horse mackerel, south east atlantic	
taxonomy	THOM183561	ocean, west coast	WENG764072
taxonomy	TORT663910	age, fish, growth, kingklip, mortality, south east	
taxonomy	TREW643911	atlantic ocean, west coast	ISAR764032
taxonomy	TRUN723914	age, fish, growth, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean,	
taxonomy	VONB243636	west coast	PAYN764054
taxonomy	WALB923666	age, fish, growth, kingklip, techniques, south east	
taxonomy	WERN043953	atlantic ocean, west coast	ISAR764031
taxonomy	WHEE583954	age, fish, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean,	
taxonomy	WINT744073	stock assessment, west coast	DRAG764017
taxonomy	WINT761959	age, fish, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean,	
taxonomy	WINT763724	stock assessment, west coast	IKED744030
taxonomy, ecology	SMIT493284	age, fish, horse mackerel, mortality, morphometrics,	
taxonomy, west coast	BARN470506	south east atlantic ocean, west coast	WENG764071
taxonomy, west coast	BOUL022352	age, fish, mackerel, population dynamics	BAIR771040
taxonomy, west coast	BOUL022354	age, fish, pilchard, west coast	DAVI582572
taxonomy, west coast	LAYA680818	algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish,	
taxonomy, west coast	PENR673047	hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans,	
taxonomy, west coast	PENR701656	mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east	
taxonomy, west coast	SMIT483279	atlantic ocean, west coast	INTE750723
taxonomy, west coast	SMIT623412	anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, hake, larvae, south	
taxonomy, west coast	SMIT663435	east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton	PORE764055
taxonomy, zoogeography	ESCH710143	anchovy, ecology, fish, pilchard, population dynamics	CENT772146
techniques	SMIT683820	anchovy, fish, horse mackerel, mackerel, pilchard,	
tuna	ANON461008	population dynamics, stock assessment, west coast	NEWM741619
tuna, west coast	DEJA632652	anchovy, fish, horse mackerel, pilchard, reproduction,	
tuna, west coast	DEJA632653	west coast	SCHU763186
zoogeography	PENR761650	anchovy, fish, pilchard, population dynamics, south	
		east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	NEWM741624
<b>fish products and processing</b>		anchovy, fishing industry, mackerel, pilchard, south	
	ANON733995	east atlantic ocean, west coast	ANON723989
	ANON753998	bay, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock	
		assessment, west coast	NEWM700327
crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans,	DREO511251	bay, mammals, marking, seal, south coast	BEST770598
marine products, techniques	ARCH490436	biology, cetacea, mammals	BEST740592
drugs, fish, histochemistry, sharks	ARCH490437	biology, conservation, crustaceans, decapods, east	
drugs, fish, histochemistry, sharks	KARN480773	coast, lobster, macrurans	BERR710553
drugs, techniques		biology, fish, hake	VANE681888
fish, fisheries management, fishing industry, hake,	OETT744053	biology, fish, hake, west coast	BOHL710626
west coast		biomass, mammals, population dynamics, seal, west coast	RAND723100
fish, fishing industry, hake, south east atlantic	MOLT750939	assessment, west coast	SHAU763209
ocean, west coast	ROUX463162	biomass, mammals, seal, stock assessment	BEST740601
fish, hake, histochemistry	MOLT391587	cetacea, conservation, east coast, mammals	
fish, hake, kingklip	WESS724070	cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fishery	
fish, hake, techniques	VANW441908	resources, lobster, macrurans, mammals, molluscs,	
fish, histochemistry	BLAC500619	resources, seal	NEWM760972
fish, histochemistry, horse mackerel, pilchard	BLAC500618	cetacea, east coast, mammals	BEST730590
fish, histochemistry, pilchard	WHIT563714	cetacea, east coast, mammals	BEST740593
fish, histochemistry, pilchard	WHIT573712	cetacea, east coast, mammals	BEST751090
fish, histochemistry, pilchard	WHIT573713	cetacea, east coast, mammals	BEST761092
fish, histochemistry, pilchard	SUTT583518	cetacea, east coast, mammals	BEST771093
fish, pilchard	DREO491248	cetacea, mammals	ANON750432
fish, sharks	NEAL501607	cetacea, mammals	BEST680596
fishing industry	SCHW483189	cetacea, mammals	BEST771094
histochemistry	MAT1580872	cetacea, mammals, migration, south coast	ROSS733155
histochemistry, pilchard	SILK543222	cetacea, mammals, seal, techniques	BEST700580
histochemistry, pilchard	SILK543223	cetacea, mammals, techniques	ANON750430
histochemistry, pilchard	SILK543224	cetacea, mammals, west coast	BEST751091
histochemistry, sharks	KARN480770	conservation, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean,	BEST740591
histochemistry, sharks	KARN480774	west coast	
histochemistry, sharks	KARN480775	conservation, mammals, seal	BOTH712348
histochemistry, techniques	KARN470771	conservation, resources	ANON560004
histochemistry, techniques	KARN470772	crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine,	STAN743474
		macrurans	BERR670548
<b>fisheries management</b>		crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans,	
	DEJA702651	marking, mortality, population dynamics, south east	
	GERT734022	atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM771628
	NEWM741621	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, south coast	ANON740424
abiotic conditions, fish, horse mackerel, pilchard	BUY5592432	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, south coast	ANON750433
abiotic conditions, fish, larvae, south east atlantic		crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, south coast	ANON760435
ocean, west coast	OTOO772145	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans	CROU762536
age, cetacea, east coast, feeding, mammals,		crustaceans, decapods, lobster, marine products,	
reproduction	GAMB722767	macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction	HEYD641388
age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish,		crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans,	
growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction,		morphometrics, reproduction, west coast	HEYD652946
south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KOMP764040	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans	HEYD671392
age, data, fish, anchovy, horse mackerel, kingklip,		crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, population	
mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic		dynamics, west coast	NEWM721617
ocean, west coast	INTE754175	crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans	SEAF003193
age, data, fish, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip,		crustaceans, east coast, fishing industry, mariculture,	
mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	INTE734174	prawns	ANON723991



- crustaceans, east coast, langoustine, prawns, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, fish, hake, lobster, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 crustaceans, fish, mammals  
 data, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 data, stock assessment, techniques  
 distribution, fish  
 east coast, fish, flatfish  
 fish  
 fish, fish products and processing, fishing industry, hake, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry  
 fish, fishing industry  
 fish, fishing survey, flatfish, south coast  
 fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, flatfish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, game fishing, tuna  
 fish, growth, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake  
 fish, hake  
 fish, hake, distribution, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, growth, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, horse mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, kingklip, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, hake, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, stock assessment, taxonomy  
 fish, hake, west coast  
 fish, hake, west coast  
 fish, horse mackerel, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, horse mackerel, modelling, marking, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, horse mackerel, techniques, west coast  
 fish, horse mackerel, west coast  
 fish, morphometrics  
 fish, morphometrics, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, mortality, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard  
 fish, pilchard, remote sensing, techniques  
 fish, pilchard, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques  
 fish, pilchard, remote sensing, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast
- FUER764021  
 ANON763999  
 NEWM751622  
 LARR734185  
 HAMP750188  
 CENT742460  
 BOTH712347  
 NEPG750962  
 OETT744053  
 GILC142799  
 GILC162805  
 MARC340858  
 BOTH744009  
 LUCK725002  
 ANON750431  
 MACP764045  
 ANON753996  
 BOTH712349  
 CANN744166  
 PSHE744058  
 ANON743994  
 IKED744027  
 IKED764028  
 MACP764047  
 MACP764046  
 IKED764029  
 MACP764044  
 NEWM760329  
 WYSO764076  
 NEWM761625  
 NEWM761626  
 ANON750427  
 ELMI744020  
 IKED744026  
 LABA744184  
 LUCK735003  
 WYSO764075  
 CUSH682539  
 TERR774217  
 TERR774218  
 VANE713923  
 BOTH700640  
 NEWM741620  
 TERR775008  
 TERR775009  
 NEWM770328  
 DEVI771236  
 DEVI771235  
 CHAL762463  
 DAVI572566  
 NEWM740330  
 DUPL592688  
 MARC520283  
 MARC550285  
 STAN651770  
 STAN673470  
 VONL621920  
 CRAM741210  
 CRAM742530  
 HAMP770189  
 ANON740426  
 CRAM730101
- fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, west coast  
 fish, population dynamics, stock assessment  
 fish, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques  
 fish, remote sensing, techniques, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, stock assessment, techniques  
 fish, west coast  
 fishing industry, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 island, mammals, marking, seal, southern ocean  
 mammals, modelling, population dynamics, seal  
 mammals, modelling, seal, stock assessment  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 population dynamics, stock assessment  
 remote sensing  
 remote sensing, stomatopods  
 remote sensing, techniques  
 remote sensing, techniques  
 resources, techniques  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 stock assessment, techniques  
 techniques  
 upwelling, west coast  
**fishery resources**  
 algae, kelp, marine products, seaweed  
 algae, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, kelp, seaweed  
 bivalves, molluscs, south coast  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries  
 management, lobster, macrurans, mammals, molluscs, resources, seal  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, south coast  
 crustaceans, deep sea, euphausiids, fish, southern ocean  
 deep sea, fish  
 distribution, fish, south east atlantic ocean, tuna, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, resources  
 fish, fishing survey, tuna  
 fish, fishing survey, tuna, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 gastropods, molluscs, west coast  
 gastropods, molluscs, west coast  
 growth, fishing survey, molluscs, bivalves, south coast  
 remote sensing  
**fishing**  
 exploitation, fish, techniques  
**fishing industry**
- CRAM740102  
 SCHU733794  
 NEWM700968  
 CRAM770103  
 DUPL591256  
 STAN683475  
 NEWM731618  
 CRAM762531  
 VONB764069  
 ANON723988  
 ANON740425  
 ANON764000  
 KOMA764039  
 NEWM701623  
 CRAM772119  
 CENT741158  
 ANON723990  
 COND752517  
 BEST730587  
 SHAU764061  
 BEST730588  
 BOSM730055  
 DARW500108  
 RAND523088  
 RAND733101  
 RAND733102  
 NEWM760971  
 CRAM771209  
 HAMP731348  
 ANON723992  
 CRAM722528  
 LOCH721510  
 ANON740422  
 CRAM720100  
 CRAM771206  
 NEWM721627  
 VANE703618  
 HAMP732918  
 ANDR740406  
 ISAA420729  
 ISAA530741  
 ZOUT753756  
 DEVI771237  
 NEWM760972  
 POLL763076  
 ANON760434  
 ANON740421  
 VAND693921  
 DUPL712689  
 MOLT480938  
 NEPG700961  
 ACMR680392  
 CENT742459  
 DEVI702665  
 DEVI762668  
 DEVI762669  
 CRAM771207  
 AVER755096  
 CRON501213  
 DREO691249  
 DREO721250  
 GILC142798  
 IRV1631429  
 MULL420952  
 SCOT491732  
 SKA1491749  
 SKA1491750  
 VONB303641  
 NEWM641615  
 BAIR730453  
 GELD722771  
 ANON723989  
 ANON713987  
 ISAA430730  
 VONB311914  
 VONB491917  
 BAIR740450  
 JONE670751
- abalone, gastropods, molluscs  
 age, anchovy, biology, fish, west coast  
 age, fish, horse mackerel, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 anchovy, fisheries management, mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 biology  
 biology  
 biology  
 biology, ecology, fish, mackerel, west coast  
 biology, fish, hake

- biology, fish, mackerel, west coast  
 biology, fish, mackerel, west coast  
 cetacea, east coast, mammals  
 cetacea, east coast, mammals  
 cetacea, estuary, mammals, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals, south coast, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, techniques  
 crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management,  
 mariculture, prawns  
 distribution, fish, hake, migration  
 east coast  
 fish  
 fish products and processing  
 fish, fish products and processing, hake, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fish products and processing, fisheries  
 management, hake, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fishery resources, resources  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, mullet, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, west coast  
 fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west  
 coast  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal, south coast  
 mammals, seal, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 mammals, seal, techniques  
 resources  
 south coast  
 techniques  
 west coast  
**fishing survey**
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans,  
 west coast  
 bivalves, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 cetacea, mammals  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mariculture,  
 migration  
 deep sea, fish, taxonomy  
 deep sea, fish, taxonomy  
 east coast  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, estuary, sharks  
 east coast, fish  
 east coast, fish, sharks  
 east coast, fish, sharks  
 fish  
 fish, fisheries management, flatfish, south coast  
 fish, fishery resources, tuna  
 fish, fishery resources, tuna, west coast  
 fish, flatfish, south coast  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, tuna  
 growth, fishery resources, molluscs, bivalves, south  
 coast  
 plankton, remote sensing, techniques  
 remote sensing, techniques  
 techniques  
**flatfish**  
 abiotic conditions, biology, fish, south coast  
 acanthocephala, fish, parasites, taxonomy  
 age, biology, fish, growth, south coast  
 anatomy, fish, taxonomy  
 anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, hake, horse mackerel, larvae,  
 mackerel, reproduction, west coast
- BAIR750451  
 BAIR750452  
 GAMB712766  
 SURM613517  
 COOP471189  
 DEJO622656  
 ROSS713152  
 MCCO671542  
 BERR720557  
 GILC132796  
 GILC142800  
 NEWM690973
- ANON723991  
 QUER733085  
 HEYD682947  
 THOM133558  
 NEAL501607
- MOLT750939
- OETT744053  
 GILC142799  
 GILC162805  
 DUPL712689  
 LUCK735004  
 DEVI761234  
 DUPL714019  
 VONB343647  
 SCHU073187
- ANON723990  
 CROS282534  
 ROSS713151  
 ANON640006  
 ANON723993  
 VONB501918  
 HECH761362  
 DUPL582687  
 ANON753997
- MARC360860
- NEWM740980  
 HEYD672991  
 BEST740600
- DAVI642595
- DAVI652597
- DAVI652598
- JOUB640762
- JOUB650763
- GILC182810  
 GILC222821  
 GILC242822  
 ANON481013  
 CAMP522441  
 PIKE673059  
 PIKE673060  
 PIKE683061  
 PIKE693062  
 PIKE713063  
 DAVI642597  
 DIVI612674  
 BASS680512  
 BASS700513  
 VONB333643  
 MARC340858  
 MOLT480938  
 NEPG700961  
 MARC330857  
 DAVI652598  
 NEPG700960
- DEVI762669  
 BOET740625  
 BOET740624  
 MARC350859
- ZOUT733741  
 BRAY742068  
 ZOUT743742  
 CHAB270081
- GILC202823
- anchovy, east coast, fish, freshwater, sharks, taxonomy  
 biology, fish, morphometrics, south coast  
 development, distribution, fish, larvae, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 distribution, fish, zoogeography  
 east coast, fish, fisheries management  
 east coast, fish, pilchard, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, taxonomy  
 evolution, fish  
 fish, fisheries management, fishing survey, south coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel,  
 kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean,  
 west coast  
 fish, fishing survey, south coast  
 fish, hake, pilchard, poison, sharks, south coast,  
 taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, reproduction, south coast  
 fish, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy
- FOWL342748  
 ZOUT743743
- OTOO771638  
 VONB233931  
 BOTH712347  
 REGA163108  
 REGA203112  
 GILC221312  
 MARC340858
- BOTH744009
- LUCK725002  
 MARC330857
- PAPP533023  
 ZOUT733740  
 BOUL022351  
 CHAB472462  
 MARC370284  
 NIEL640983  
 NORM310339  
 PENR653033  
 SMIT673345  
 VONB223635  
 VONB273637  
 VONB293640
- GEOR702775
- DAYJ521223  
 DAYJ542631  
 MACN620846  
 MILL540933  
 MILL700932
- DAYJ522632
- MILL540934
- HEME722929  
 CHOL652507
- GIFF632776  
 ISAA530734  
 SIMO771745  
 BARN770023  
 DAYJ702623  
 FORB231282
- WARD623937
- WARD623690
- WARD713938
- WARD773940  
 HEYD752996  
 BREE711125
- WARD603936  
 WARD623691
- WARD763939
- HEMS851371
- MOLL710314  
 STEI733885
- STEI713883
- BROW781140
- DAYJ692622  
 STEI743887  
 BRUT770074  
 STEI723884  
 ALLA740002
- MURR930953  
 MACN570845  
 BOUC771114  
 GRIN692887  
 MOLS890937  
 MCLA740886







fishery resources, fishing survey, molluscs, bivalves,  
south coast

**guano**

bay, birds, west coast

biology, birds, island

biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, west coast

biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, west coast

biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, west coast

birds

birds, conservation, island, reproduction, west coast

birds, distribution, island, population dynamics,

south east atlantic ocean, west coast

DEVI762669

BERR752331

RAND633098

RAND593094

RAND603095

RAND603096

ANON630005

SIEG785085

RAND632266

birds, island

birds, island

birds, island

birds, island

birds, island

birds, island, mammals, seal

birds, island, mammals, seal

birds, island, marine products

birds, island, reproduction

birds, island, south east atlantic ocean, west coast

birds, marine products, west coast

ANON452155

BATC785086

HUTC502232

PINC715087

RAND503757

MORR442246

RAND503756

EDEN462219

GILL632225

WATS302312

RAND522261

## H

**hake**

- abiotic conditions, fauna, fish, mammals, pilchard, zoogeography  
 age, data, fish, feeding, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish  
 age, fish, fisheries management, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, modelling, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, growth  
 age, fish, growth, morphometrics, south coast  
 age, fish, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries management, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 anatomy, fish, growth, taxonomy, west coast  
 anatomy, fish, taxonomy, west coast  
 anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, horse mackerel, larvae, mackerel, reproduction, west coast  
 behaviour, fish, migration, reproduction, west coast  
 biology, distribution, fish, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 biology, fish, fisheries management, west coast  
 biology, fish, fisheries management  
 biology, fish, fishing industry  
 biology, fish, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 conservation, fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, lobster, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 crustaceans, fish, isopods, parasites, platyhelminths  
 data, fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 deep sea, feeding, fish, morphometrics, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 deep sea, fish, taxonomy  
 development, distribution, fish, larvae  
 development, fish, west coast  
 distribution, fish, fishing industry, migration  
 distribution, fish, horse mackerel, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 distribution, fish, migration, reproduction, west coast  
 eggs, fish, larvae, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 feeding, fish, kingklip, west coast  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish, fish products and processing, kingklip  
 fish, fish products and processing, fisheries management, fishing industry, west coast  
 fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry  
 fish, fish products and processing, techniques  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management, distribution, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, flatfish, horse mackerel, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, growth, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, kingklip, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, stock assessment, taxonomy  
 fish, fisheries management, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, fish products and processing, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, flatfish, pilchard, poison, sharks, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, growth, west coast  
 fish, growth, west coast  
 fish, histochemistry, taxonomy, techniques  
 fish, horse mackerel  
 fish, migration, west coast  
 fish, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy, west coast  
**hemichordates**  
 anatomy, bay, estuary, south coast, taxonomy  
 anatomy, reproduction, taxonomy  
 anatomy, taxonomy  
 anatomy, taxonomy  
 behaviour, development, eggs, feeding, larvaceans, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, parasites  
 development, eggs, larvae, taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy, west coast  
**hermaphrodite**  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
**hirudineans**  
 archiannelhds, echurids, polychaetes  
 fish, island, parasites, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 island, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 polychaetes, taxonomy
- GILC231314  
 WYSO774221  
 INTE734174  
 WYSO774222  
 DRAG764017  
 DRAG764018  
 IKED744030  
 POZO764056  
 PSHE764057  
 BOTH700056  
 SATO774211  
 PSHE774208  
 INTE750723  
 PORE764055  
 BOTH710642  
 BENT760543  
 GILC202823  
 BOTH732345  
 PSHE690390  
 BOHL710626  
 VANE681888  
 JONE670751  
 DAVI582573  
 OTOO760349  
 BOTH712348  
 CHAP774168  
 ANON763999  
 MEYE724050  
 LARR734185  
 GOLO744164  
 BOUL022355  
 HAIG722916  
 MATT500876  
 QUER733085  
 TERR774224  
 BOTH730643  
 HART514170  
 RATT471687  
 BOTH742346  
 ROUX461715  
 MOLT391587  
 OETT744053  
 ROUX463162  
 WESS724070  
 ANON753996  
 BOTH712349  
 CANN744166  
 BOTH744009  
 MACP764045  
 PSHE744058  
 ANON743994  
 IKED744027  
 IKED764028
- MACP764046  
 MACP764047  
 IKED764029  
 MACP764044  
 NEWM760329  
 NEWM761625  
 NEWM761626  
 WYSO764076  
 ANON750427  
 ELM1744020  
 IKED744026  
 LABA744184  
 LUCK735003  
 WYSO764075  
 CUSH682539  
 TERR774217  
 TERR774218  
 VANE713923  
 BOTH700640  
 NEWM741620  
 MOLT750939  
 LUCK735004  
 PAPP533023  
 PSHE714209  
 BOTH700641  
 ROUX473160  
 JONE700753  
 LAMB744042  
 ROUX493161  
 MOMB700940  
 CHAP734012  
 CALS653973  
 CRAM740062  
 JONE744078  
 PSHE663984  
 FRAN524160  
 FRAN544161  
 FRAN604162  
 FRAN624163  
 MOMB700941  
 VANE693617  
 VONB343646  
 GILC231313  
 KAPE340225  
 KAPE361445  
 GILC151309  
 CALM082435  
 HARM151350  
 GILC082792  
 GILC082793  
 GILC251316  
 VAND321899  
 VAND373612  
 RIDE083125  
 VONB371915  
 GRIN700171  
 SAWY724060  
 DOLL710136  
 SAWY753786  
 AUGE311036





coelenterates, east coast, taxonomy	MILL590921	coelenterates, taxonomy	HART012001
coelenterates, east coast, taxonomy	MILL670927	coelenterates, taxonomy	HICK122002
coelenterates, east coast, taxonomy	MILL771583	coelenterates, taxonomy	JADE231435
coelenterates, east coast, taxonomy	WARR063692	coelenterates, taxonomy	JAED032004
coelenterates, east coast, taxonomy	WARR063942	coelenterates, taxonomy	JAED172005
coelenterates, estuary, intertidal zone, meiofauna, taxonomy	WARR083693	coelenterates, taxonomy	KIRC642006
coelenterates, fish, parasites	OMER642020	coelenterates, taxonomy	KIRC722007
coelenterates, fish, poison	WARR163695	coelenterates, taxonomy	KIRC762008
coelenterates, fouling organisms, taxonomy	SMIT703828	coelenterates, taxonomy	KRAM572010
coelenterates, island, southern ocean, taxonomy	MILL591579	coelenterates, taxonomy	KRAU372013
coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy, west coast	MILL711581	coelenterates, taxonomy	LELO392014
coelenterates, parasites	HICK022997	coelenterates, taxonomy	MAAS052016
coelenterates, parasites, taxonomy	WARR093944	coelenterates, taxonomy	MANT402017
coelenterates, physiology	KRAM212009	coelenterates, taxonomy	MANZ370856
coelenterates, seamount, taxonomy, west coast	WARR194119	coelenterates, taxonomy	MARK902018
coelenterates, south coast, taxonomy, west coast	MILL660926	coelenterates, taxonomy	MILL550918
coelenterates, south coast, taxonomy, west coast	MILL620922	coelenterates, taxonomy	MILL611580
coelenterates, south coast, taxonomy, west coast	MILL640923	coelenterates, taxonomy	MILL680928
coelenterates, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	MILL660924	coelenterates, taxonomy	MILL700929
coelenterates, taxonomy	BROC144145	coelenterates, taxonomy	MILL731582
coelenterates, taxonomy	ALLM761990	coelenterates, taxonomy	MILL750930
coelenterates, taxonomy	ALLM831004	coelenterates, taxonomy	MOSE252019
coelenterates, taxonomy	ALLM861005	coelenterates, taxonomy	REES622021
coelenterates, taxonomy	ALLM881006	coelenterates, taxonomy	RITC072022
coelenterates, taxonomy	BOSC561991	coelenterates, taxonomy	RITC092023
coelenterates, taxonomy	BOSC631992	coelenterates, taxonomy	STEC122025
coelenterates, taxonomy	BROC141994	coelenterates, taxonomy	STEC192026
coelenterates, taxonomy	BROC361995	coelenterates, taxonomy	STEC212027
coelenterates, taxonomy	BROC501997	coelenterates, taxonomy	STEC232028
coelenterates, taxonomy	BROW081998	coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast	STEC251784
coelenterates, taxonomy	CART732000	coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast	THIE362030
coelenterates, taxonomy	GOWC751201		KRAM592011
			LELO342015

## I

- infralittoral zone**  
bay, south coast
- infratidal zone**  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, molluscs, oyster, polychaetes, sponges, zonation  
algae, bacteria, ecology, kelp, seaweed, west coast  
algae, intertidal zone, seaweed, taxonomy  
bay, benthos, biology, ecology, intertidal zone, south coast  
bay, benthos, biomass, distribution, fauna, west coast  
bay, benthos, ecology, south coast  
bay, distribution, meiofauna, south coast, zonation  
coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, flora, intertidal zone  
echinoderms, echinoids, reproduction  
ecology, intertidal zone  
techniques
- inquinin**  
east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
fish, taxonomy
- insects**  
behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna, fish, island, parasites, reproduction, sharks, south coast, spiders  
coastal zone, dunes, ecology  
coastal zone, east coast  
field guide  
intertidal zone, taxonomy, wasps  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
**intertidal zone**  
abiotic conditions, algae, island, kelp, physiology, phytogeography, pollution, southern ocean, zoogeography, zonation  
abiotic conditions, bay, desiccation, distribution, gastropods, molluscs, south coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, ecology, estuary, south coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, meiofauna, south coast  
abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, ecology, estuary, west coast  
abiotic conditions, biology, estuary, south coast  
abiotic conditions, east coast, ecology  
abiotic conditions, ecology  
abiotic conditions, ecology  
abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, south coast  
abiotic conditions, ecology, physiology  
abiotic conditions, ecology, south coast  
abiotic conditions, fauna, meiofauna, microfauna, pollution, south coast  
abiotic conditions, techniques  
actinarians, coelenterates, marine reserves, south coast  
algae, bay, diatoms, south coast, taxonomy  
algae, bay, diatoms, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, desiccation, kelp, physiology, seaweed  
algae, diatoms, estuary, south coast, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, estuary, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, estuary, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, estuary, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, diatoms, south coast, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, taxonomy  
algae, diatoms, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, distribution, seaweed, zonation  
algae, east coast, ecology  
algae, infratidal zone, seaweed, taxonomy  
asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, marine reserves, south coast  
bay, benthos, biology, ecology, infratidal zone, south coast  
bay, benthos, molluscs, south coast, techniques  
bay, benthos, south coast, techniques  
bay, development, distribution, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, south coast, zonation  
bay, ecology, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
bay, ecology, west coast  
behaviour, ecology, gastropods, molluscs  
benthos, biomass, distribution, meiofauna, south coast  
biomass, birds, distribution, energetics, estuary, west coast  
biomass, east coast, estuary, pollution  
birds  
birds, conservation, ecology, reproduction  
birds, distribution, estuary, west coast  
birds, distribution, estuary, migration, movement
- JACK500296
- BLAB740614  
MAZU772118  
SIMO703235
- MORG590945  
CHR1752494  
MORG620946  
MCLA770902
- WARD623690  
THUM761840  
HEYD762982  
ZOUT713738
- SMIT553324  
SMIT553395
- HEWI201385  
CALL642434  
VANH711906  
BROW695020  
MASN680866  
HESS342940  
HESS372941  
WIRT461962  
WIRT511963  
WIRT561961
- KNOX601486
- BROE402382  
EYRE392702  
MCLA770892
- DAYJ592611  
DAYJ672621  
EYRE382704  
BRIG390032  
EYRE390144
- DAYJ522632  
STEP343508  
EYRE332703
- MCLA770894  
FIEL681277
- ROBI723770  
GIFF711305  
GIFF731306  
ISAA351432  
GIFF701303  
GIFF662777  
GIFF752778  
GIFF761307  
GIFF670164  
CHOL632506  
GIFF701304  
ISAA350725  
THOM553905  
SIMO703235
- ROBI723769
- MORG590945  
FIEL682729  
FIEL702730
- BOKE381109  
KENS700230  
STEP403506  
BROW711138  
MCLA770896
- SUMM771796  
BURT602422  
BLAK661104  
SUMM761797  
SUMM761799  
SUMM772291
- birds, distribution, migration, movement  
birds, distribution, migration, west coast  
birds, distribution, south coast, west coast  
birds, distribution, south coast, west coast  
birds, ecology, reproduction  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, marine reserves, south coast  
coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, flora, infratidal zone  
coelenterates, estuary, hydrozoa, meiofauna, taxonomy  
conservation  
copepods, crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy  
crustaceans, ecology, isopods, south coast, west coast  
crustaceans, ecology, mysidaceans, south coast, west coast  
crustaceans, ecology, ostracods, polychaetes, taxonomy,  
zoogeography  
crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy  
desiccation, distribution, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, physiology, south coast, zonation  
distribution, ecology  
distribution, ecology, fauna, west coast  
distribution, ecology, fauna, flora, phytogeography, zoogeography  
distribution, ecology, fauna, west coast  
distribution, ecology, zonation  
distribution, estuary, invertebrates, west coast  
distribution, fauna, field guide, flora, taxonomy  
distribution, marine reserves, south coast, zonation  
east coast, echinoderms, holothuroids  
east coast, ecology  
east coast, ecology  
east coast, ecology  
east coast, ecology, pollution, sediment  
east coast, ecology, pollution, sediment  
east coast, ecology, techniques  
east coast, estuary, pollution  
east coast, estuary, polychaetes, taxonomy  
east coast, fauna, zoogeography  
east coast, sipunculids  
echinoderms, ecology, holothuroids  
ecology  
ecology  
ecology  
ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, south coast  
ecology, estuary, south coast  
ecology, fauna, molluscs, south coast, west coast  
ecology, fauna, south coast, west coast  
ecology, feeding, gastropods, migration, molluscs, movement, west coast, zonation  
ecology, gastropods, molluscs  
ecology, infratidal zone  
ecology, island, southern ocean  
ecology, island, southern ocean  
ecology, pollution, south coast, toxicity test  
ecology, sipunculids  
ecology, south coast  
ecology, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
ecology, spiders, west coast  
ecology, west coast  
ecology, west coast  
ecology, zonation  
ecology, zonation  
estuary, fauna  
estuary, polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
estuary, polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
fauna  
fauna  
feeding, gastropods, molluscs  
feeding, west coast  
field guide, taxonomy  
fish, south coast, taxonomy  
fish, taxonomy  
gastropods, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast  
gastropods, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast  
gastropods, marine reserves, molluscs, south coast  
gastropods, molluscs, reproduction  
gastropods, molluscs, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
gastropods, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
insects, taxonomy, wasps  
marine reserves, south coast  
marine reserves, spiders, south coast  
meiofauna, polychaetes, taxonomy  
pollution, south coast  
polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
south coast, west coast  
south east atlantic ocean, spiders, taxonomy
- PRIN772251  
UNDE775052  
SKEA662294  
WINT672314  
WINT621953
- ROBI723768
- WARD623690  
OMER642020  
TIET661843  
KUNZ755005  
BROW732398
- BROW722410
- HART744024  
BARN320026
- BROW601137  
STEP602117  
BROW772404
- BROW781140  
BROW782403  
STEP433500  
PUTT771680  
DAYJ692622  
ROBI733772  
THAN713904  
JACK750744  
JACK760745  
STEP373507  
OLIF673002  
OLIF673003  
LAMB761502  
BURT702423  
DAYJ512607  
FISC544093  
MOOD740316  
BROW672396  
MACN560843  
STEP393499  
STEP443501  
STEP473502  
MACN570845  
MACN560281  
BROW712397  
BROW690036
- BRAN712367  
STEP363498  
HEYD762982  
DEVI760132  
FULL672757  
BROW780035  
STEP423496  
STEP383505  
PENR700231  
LAMO680815  
BRIG382378  
BRIG382379  
STEP493503  
STEP723504  
DAYJ612614  
DAYJ552609  
DAYJ532608  
ADAM392114  
BROW785025  
POLL661678  
BROW642394  
BARN540488  
CHR1770084  
GUNT801343  
ROBI723767  
ROBI733773  
ROBI733774  
WEBB691956  
KILB710795
- KENS721466  
MASN680866  
TIET001846  
ROBI733771  
BERR691087  
DAYJ712629  
WILL043717  
BOKE380628  
LAMO680816

## invertebrates

- algae, crustaceans, fish, plankton, radio-activity  
 algae, kelp, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zoogeography  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary, fish, mangroves  
 crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, reproduction  
 crustaceans, polychaetes, taxonomy  
 distribution, estuary, intertidal zone, west coast  
 fossils, west coast  
 techniques  
 island  
 abiotic conditions, algae, intertidal zone, kelp, physiology, phytogeography, pollution, southern ocean, zoogeography, zonation  
 actinarians, coelenterates, southern ocean  
 algae, bay, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 anatomy, echinoderms, southern ocean, zoogeography  
 bay, birds  
 bay, birds, conservation, west coast  
 bay, birds, mass mortality, pollution, west coast  
 bay, birds, south coast  
 bay, east coast, flora  
 bay, echinoderms, echinoids, ecology, energetics, population dynamics, south coast, west coast  
 bay, south coast  
 behaviour, birds, cetacea, feeding, mammals, reproduction, seal, southern ocean  
 behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna, fish, insects, parasites, reproduction, sharks, south coast, spiders  
 behaviour, birds, ecology, feeding, reproduction, southern ocean  
 behaviour, birds, eggs, reproduction  
 behaviour, birds, southern ocean  
 behaviour, cetacea, feeding, mammals, seal  
 biology  
 biology, birds, guano  
 biology, southern ocean  
 biology, southern ocean  
 biomass, birds, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds, behaviour, reproduction, southern ocean  
 birds, cetacea, mammals, seal, west coast  
 birds, coastal vegetation, southern ocean  
 birds, conservation, distribution, southern ocean  
 birds, conservation, guano, reproduction, west coast  
 birds, conservation, marine reserves  
 birds, conservation, pollution, south coast  
 birds, conservation, south coast  
 birds, conservation, west coast  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution, guano, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 birds, distribution, reproduction  
 birds, distribution, west coast  
 birds, ecology, breeding, feeding, southern ocean  
 birds, ecology, southern ocean  
 birds, eggs  
 birds, eggs, west coast  
 birds, eggs, west coast  
 birds, exploitation, east coast  
 birds, exploitation, east coast  
 birds, exploitation, east coast  
 birds, growth, reproduction  
 birds, guano  
 birds, guano  
 birds, guano  
 birds, guano  
 birds, guano  
 birds, guano, mammals, seal  
 birds, guano, mammals, seal  
 birds, guano, marine products  
 birds, guano, reproduction  
 birds, guano, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 birds, mammals, seal, southern ocean, whales  
 birds, marking, migration, reproduction, southern ocean  
 birds, marking, southern ocean  
 birds, marking, southern ocean, techniques  
 birds, marking, west coast  
 birds, predation, southern ocean  
 ANON710412  
 GILC162806  
 CHER742476  
 ARNA764001  
 MILL760931  
 HEYD772986  
 MCLE380309  
 PUTT771680  
 KENS720779  
 BROW642391  
 KNOX601486  
 CUTR710106  
 DICK771239  
 CAST864167  
 ROWE753168  
 COOP772207  
 JARV710749  
 ANON740423  
 COUR531200  
 FORB231282  
 GREE751332  
 COUR462527  
 VANZ673628  
 HEWI201385  
 BERR775076  
 KEAR302238  
 VANZ713626  
 COND001187  
 VANZ671909  
 RAND633098  
 VANZ653620  
 VANZ733622  
 BERR744007  
 COOP772194  
 LOWE122244  
 MCGI711543  
 RAND492254  
 RAND502257  
 RAND572340  
 MORR440318  
 SMIT763457  
 WILL785077  
 SIEG785085  
 ANON732156  
 MCLA742318  
 MCGI731544  
 ANON785078  
 RAND492253  
 RAND632266  
 VINC452308  
 ROWL652272  
 BERR775048  
 VANZ713627  
 SYMO242298  
 SCLA962275  
 SYMO262299  
 TEMP015097  
 TEMP025098  
 WEBB635099  
 COUR542213  
 ANON452155  
 BATC785086  
 HUTC502232  
 PINC715087  
 RAND503757  
 MORR442246  
 RAND503756  
 EDEN462219  
 GILL632225  
 WATS302312  
 LAGR640813  
 MOUG775080  
 BERR750546  
 RAND522260  
 COOP742189  
 VANA775079  
 birds, predators, west coast  
 birds, reproduction  
 birds, reproduction  
 birds, reproduction  
 birds, reproduction, southern ocean  
 birds, reproduction, west coast  
 birds, south coast  
 birds, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, southern ocean  
 birds, taxonomy  
 birds, west coast  
 birds, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals, southern ocean  
 coastal vegetation, flora, phytogeography, southern ocean  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, isopods, southern ocean  
 distribution, mammals, seal, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 echinoderms, holothuroids, southern ocean  
 echinoderms, southern ocean  
 ecology, development, seal, southern ocean  
 ecology, intertidal zone, southern ocean  
 ecology, intertidal zone, southern ocean  
 ecology, southern ocean  
 fauna, flora, south coast  
 fauna, flora, south coast  
 fauna, flora, southern ocean  
 fish, hirudineans, parasites, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 fish, seamount, west coast  
 fish, southern ocean  
 fisheries management, mammals, marking, seal, southern ocean  
 flora, south coast  
 flora, southern ocean  
 hirudineans, southern ocean  
 hirudineans, southern ocean  
 mammals  
 mammals, physiology, seal, west coast  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 mammals, southern ocean  
 molluscs, southern ocean  
 phytogeography, southern ocean, zoogeography  
 polychaetes, southern ocean  
 southern ocean  
 southern ocean  
 southern ocean  
 isopods  
 amphipods, anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 anatomy, crustaceans, feeding  
 anatomy, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 ascidians, crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, molluscs, plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates  
 bay, branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 behaviour, crustaceans  
 behaviour, crustaceans  
 biology, crustaceans, ecology  
 biology, crustaceans, ecology  
 crustaceans, deep sea, east coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast  
 crustaceans, cuphausiids, mysidaceans, stomatopods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, fish, hake, parasites, platyhelminths  
 crustaceans, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, island, southern ocean  
 crustaceans, parasites, polychaetes, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy  
 COOP772193  
 RAND512259  
 VINC342307  
 WYND322316  
 BERR761088  
 COOP762191  
 ROSS713150  
 RAND522262  
 BURG005049  
 CRAW522217  
 RAND551685  
 RAND562263  
 SMIT765032  
 VANZ663625  
 VANZ714627  
 WILL753721  
 WINT711956  
 VANZ711910  
 NEWM662334  
 SCLA042276  
 COND771185  
 COND752518  
 HEMS851371  
 MILL711581  
 GRIN712862  
 CLER710086  
 DEVI761228  
 PAWS710373  
 BERN710018  
 COND775102  
 DEVI760132  
 FULL672757  
 GRIN760174  
 MCLA740886  
 MCLA740887  
 VANZ663621  
 SAWY724060  
 PENR673034  
 ANDR710003  
 COND752517  
 MCLA740908  
 HELN854171  
 DOLL710136  
 SAWY753786  
 SKEA722293  
 JARD300748  
 RAND553759  
 RAND563091  
 RAND623097  
 COND752515  
 GAIL710160  
 VANZ673927  
 DAYJ710120  
 VANZ673623  
 VANZ713624  
 WOOL761968  
 STEB173485  
 BARN400474  
 BARN510482  
 STEB221782  
 BARN251049  
 BARN251048  
 STIM561786  
 BRAD142363  
 DUPL611257  
 KENS720778  
 KENS700237  
 KENS741463  
 KENS770245  
 BARN550489  
 KENS750786  
 BROW732398  
 TATTI33901  
 MEYE724050  
 BARN320026  
 CLER710086  
 FUEH711294  
 KENS681456

crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy  
crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy

KENS741464  
KENS750789  
MONO310315  
BARN141044  
BARN141045  
BARN201046  
BARN250025  
BARN250467  
BARN251047  
BARN591064  
BEDD860013  
BEDD860014  
BOUR724010

crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy

KENS750787  
KENS760242  
KENS785055  
MENZ564131  
RICH063762  
SCHU764213  
SHEP333805  
STEB733876  
STUD823896  
STUD843897  
VANH143926  
ZURS023971  
ZURS033972

## J

**juvenile**

- amphineurans, development, molluscs, taxonomy  
 anatomy, cetacea, mammals, reproduction  
 anatomy, cetacea, mammals, reproduction  
 anatomy, fish, larvae  
 anatomy, mammals, seal  
 behaviour, birds, thermobiology  
 biology, east coast, estuary, fish, reproduction  
 biomass, distribution, ecology, larvae, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 birds, estuary, fish, mortality, population dynamics,  
 predators  
 birds, estuary, south coast  
 bivalves, larvae, molluscs, oyster, pollution,  
 toxicity test  
 conservation, east coast, estuary, fish  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster,  
 macrurans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans,  
 west coast
- ASHB341032  
 BEDD150537  
 BEDD190538  
 GILC172808  
 RAND503086  
 COOP761195  
 WALL733675
- OTOO001639
- BLAB730606  
 ROSS723148
- WATL773946  
 WALL743684
- GILC162809  
 GILC202816
- POLL733075
- development, east coast, estuary, fish  
 development, east coast, reproduction, turtles  
 development, fish, horse mackerel, pilchard, west coast  
 development, fish, larvae, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 development, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 development, fish, taxonomy  
 development, fish, taxonomy  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, feeding, fish, mullet  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, fish  
 east coast, fish, mullet, taxonomy  
 ecology, estuary, fish, physiology, south coast  
 ecology, fish  
 eels, estuary, fish, freshwater, south coast  
 estuary, fish, growth, population dynamics  
 fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, physiology  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, tuna, west coast  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 marking, radio-activity, turtles
- WALL733676  
 HUGH690677  
 DAVI572567  
 SMIT383265  
 SMIT513290  
 ROSS703145  
 SMIT433274  
 BLAB771102  
 WALL753685  
 VAND763609  
 BLAB730605  
 BLAB730604  
 DONN652678  
 BLAB740607  
 OTOO760348  
 BLAB740608  
 MORI714204  
 KETT550793  
 RAND513758  
 HUGH700683

## K

- kelp**  
 abiotic conditions, algae, island, intertidal zone,  
 physiology, phytogeography, pollution, southern ocean,  
 zoogeography, zonation  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish,  
 fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, lobster,  
 macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 algae, bacteria, ecology, infratidal zone, seaweed,  
 west coast  
 algae, bacteria, ecology, seaweed, west coast  
 algae, biomass, coastal zone, ecology, ecosystem,  
 fauna, south coast, west coast  
 algae, biomass, ecosystem, fauna, seaweed, west coast  
 algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics,  
 lobster, macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast  
 algae, desiccation, intertidal zone, physiology,  
 seaweed  
 algae, distribution, ecology, seaweed, west coast  
 algae, ecosystem, energetics, feeding, seaweed, west  
 coast  
 algae, ecosystem, energetics, modelling, west coast,  
 seaweed  
 algae, ecosystem, seaweed, west coast  
 algae, ecosystem, seaweed, west coast  
 algae, fishery resources, marine products, seaweed  
 algae, fishery resources, seaweed  
 algae, fishery resources, seaweed  
 algae, histochemistry, seaweed  
 algae, invertebrates, seaweed, south east atlantic  
 ocean, west coast, zoogeography  
 algae, marine products, seaweed  
 algae, marine products, seaweed  
 algae, marine products, seaweed  
 algae, marine products, seaweed
- KNOX601486  
 INTE750723  
 MAZU772118  
 MAZU780305  
 FIEL785029  
 ZOUT763757  
 FIEL772728  
 ISAA351432  
 VELI763632  
 FIEL742726  
 FIEL762727  
 ZOUT743744  
 ZOUT743745  
 ISAA420729  
 ISAA530741  
 ZOUT753756  
 VONH553659  
 ARNA764001  
 BRIT171128  
 FOXF432750  
 IRV1531430  
 ISAA430739
- algae, marine products, seaweed  
 algae, reproduction, seaweed  
 algae, reproduction, seaweed  
 algae, reproduction, seaweed  
 algae, reproduction, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
**kingklip**  
 age, data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse  
 mackerel, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south  
 east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse  
 mackerel, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west  
 coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, techniques,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, mortality,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, growth  
 feeding, fish, hake, west coast  
 fish, fish products and processing, hake  
 fish, fisheries management, flatfish, hake, horse  
 mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic  
 ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, migration,  
 reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
**kinorhyncha**  
 coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa, taxonomy  
 taxonomy
- NUNN561634  
 BRAN742374  
 DELF262659  
 LEVY330826  
 PIEN763057  
 SEAG711733  
 DETO950124  
 ISAA541433  
 PAPE423016  
 INTE754175  
 INTE734174  
 ISAR764031  
 ISAR764032  
 PAYN764054  
 PAYN740374  
 RATT471687  
 MOLT391587  
 BOTH744009  
 MACP764046  
 MACP764047  
 OMER572070  
 OMER572067

## L

- lagoon**  
distribution, faunal list, east coast  
KENS775093
- langoustine**  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
BERR670042  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
BERR680547  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
BERR690551  
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fisheries  
management, macrurans  
BERR670548  
crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management, prawns,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
FUER764021
- larvaceans**  
behaviour, development, eggs, feeding, hemichordates,  
taxonomy  
GILC151309  
taxonomy, tunicates  
LOHM141511  
taxonomy, tunicates  
LOHM261513  
taxonomy, tunicates  
LOHM311512  
taxonomy, tunicates, zooplankton  
BUEC241144
- larvae**  
abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
KING770254  
abiotic conditions, fish, fisheries management, south  
east atlantic ocean, west coast  
OTOO772145  
anatomy, ascidians, tunicates  
DEV1610133  
anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries  
management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west  
coast, zooplankton  
PORE764055  
anatomy, fish, juvenile  
GILC172808  
anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse  
mackerel, mackerel, reproduction, west coast  
GILC202823  
anchovy, fish, nematodes, parasites, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast  
HENN740203  
anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, development, estuary  
FORB732732  
anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, zooplankton  
GURN382148  
anomurans, crustaceans, decapods  
WILL673957  
ascidians, development, tunicates  
GRIF762853  
bay, eggs, fish, plankton, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast, zooplankton  
MEYE724049  
biology, cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms,  
taxonomy, zooplankton  
SAND541723  
biomass, distribution, ecology, juvenile, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
OTOO001639  
biomass, distribution, fish, hake, south east atlantic  
ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
OTOO760349  
bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods,  
molluscs, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean,  
taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
MORT541606  
bivalves, development, estuary, growth, molluscs, west  
coast  
DUPL771255  
bivalves, development, growth, molluscs, reproduction  
GRIF762855  
bivalves, juvenile, molluscs, oyster, pollution,  
toxicity test  
WATL773946  
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, physiology,  
zooplankton  
HILL740659  
cirripedes, crustaceans, development, reproduction  
GRIF785030  
cirripedes, crustaceans, development, fouling  
organisms, taxonomy, zooplankton  
SAND503783  
coelenterates, development, hydrozoa  
WARR143694  
coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans  
CARL242045  
commensals, copepods, crustaceans, development,  
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
BRAN741117  
crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans,  
zooplankton  
GILC132795  
crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, lobster,  
macrurans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
GILC162809  
crustaceans, decapods, development, macrurans  
VONB233932  
crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans  
VONB323658  
crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans,  
reproduction, west coast  
VONB363648  
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans,  
zooplankton  
BERR740561  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast,  
zooplankton  
LAZA660268  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast,  
zooplankton  
LAZA670819  
crustaceans, decapods, macrurans  
GURN362147  
crustaceans, decapods, zooplankton  
GURN240185  
crustaceans, development, euphausiids, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
BODE551107  
crustaceans, development, mystococarids, population  
dynamics  
MCLA770891  
decapods, crustaceans, macrurans, mariculture, prawns,  
reproduction  
CHAM732467  
deep sea, development, distribution, fish  
AHL5760396  
development, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard,  
reproduction, west coast  
DAVI542561  
development, distribution, fish, hake  
HAIG722916  
development, distribution, fish, flatfish, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
OTOO771638  
development, eels, fish, taxonomy  
CAST681153  
development, eggs, fish, reproduction, west coast,  
zooplankton  
GILC162804  
development, eggs, hemichordates, taxonomy  
HARM151350  
development, fish, horse mackerel  
KING771480  
development, fish, juvenile, taxonomy, zooplankton  
SMIT383265  
development, fish, pilchard, zooplankton  
LOUW771514  
development, fish, round herring, south east atlantic  
ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
OTOO743010  
development, sipunculids, taxonomy  
AKES614124  
eels, fish, taxonomy  
CAST672451  
eels, fish, taxonomy  
NIEL700331  
eggs, fish, hake, pilchard, reproduction, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
HART514170  
eggs, fish, south east atlantic ocean, techniques,  
west coast  
KING730253  
eggs, fish, taxonomy  
CAST692453  
fish, juvenile, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
OTOO760348  
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast,  
zooplankton  
OTOO740347  
fish, taxonomy  
FRAS742754  
fish, west coast, zooplankton  
OTOO733008  
leptostracans  
BARN140463  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
CANN310078  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
KENS770791  
lobster  
abiotic conditions, crustaceans, decapods, growth,  
macrurans, west coast  
POLL763077  
age, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east coast,  
growth, macrurans, south west indian ocean  
KOND764041  
algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish,  
fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp,  
macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
INTE750723  
algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics,  
kelp, macrurans, modelling, seaweed, west coast  
FIEL772728  
anatomy, biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans,  
reproduction, west coast  
SILB713220  
anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans  
GILC221318  
anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans  
PATE671643  
anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, west coast  
PATE683027  
anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, senses  
anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, macrurans,  
prawns, taxonomy, west coast  
PATE701646  
bay, biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans,  
migration, west coast  
KENS681457  
bay, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, migration, west  
coast  
NEWM710975  
bay, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, migration, west  
coast  
NEWM700974  
bay, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, mass mortality,  
west coast  
NEWM740978  
behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast,  
macrurans, reproduction  
BERR700552  
behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, growth, macrurans,  
migration, moulting, population dynamics, reproduction,  
west coast  
HEYD692950  
behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, west coast  
PATE693028  
behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, east coast, ecology,  
feeding, growth, macrurans, migration  
SMAL773812  
benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, macrurans,  
west coast  
NEWM730976  
benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, macrurans,  
west coast  
NEWM740979  
biology, conservation, crustaceans, decapods, east  
coast, fisheries management, macrurans  
BERR710553  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
BERR710554  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
BERR710555  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east  
coast, ecology, macrurans  
BERR710556  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
BERR730558  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans  
BERR730559  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east  
coast, macrurans  
HEYD651389  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans  
HEYD661391  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans,  
morphometrics, west coast  
HEYD692948  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey,  
macrurans, west coast  
NEWM740980  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, macrurans,  
west coast  
SILB713219  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, west coast  
SILB713806  
biology, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, marine  
products, west coast  
VONB353656  
bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, mass  
mortality, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
NEWM730977  
bivalves, crustaceans, gastropods, macrurans, molluscs,  
west coast  
GITA721322  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, macrurans,  
mammals, management, pollution, resources  
DARR762546  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, macrurans,  
mammals, management, pollution, resources  
DARR772547

cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, macrurans, mammals, molluscs, resources, seal	NEWM760972	crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, macrurans, mariculture, migration	GILC182810
crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, macrurans, zooplankton	GILC132795	crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, macrurans, techniques	NEWM690973
crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, larvae, macrurans, taxonomy, zooplankton	GILC162809	crustaceans, decapods, fossils, macrurans	GRIN672881
crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, macrurans	GILC202816	crustaceans, decapods, growth, macrurans, mariculture	CHIT742481
crustaceans, decapods, development, macrurans, reproduction	VONB181913	crustaceans, decapods, growth, juvenile, macrurans, west coast	POLL733075
crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, macrurans	VONB323658	crustaceans, decapods, hermaphrodite, macrurans	VONB371915
crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, macrurans, reproduction, west coast	VONB363648	crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, macrurans, marine products	BLAC500620
crustaceans, decapods, distribution, ecology, macrurans, zoogeography	HEYD701396	crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, macrurans, physiology, west coast	JOUB540759
crustaceans, decapods, distribution, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MATT620291	crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, macrurans, marine products	LIGT530827
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy	AVER724002	crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, macrurans, marine products	NOVE520988
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing industry, macrurans	BERR720557	crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, macrurans, crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, macrurans, senses	NOVE540989
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR720564	crustaceans, decapods, larvae, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	RUDD761718
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR730569	crustaceans, decapods, larvae, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	LAZA660268
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, larvae, macrurans, zooplankton	BERR740561	crustaceans, decapods, larvae, macrurans, west coast, zooplankton	LAZA670819
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, ecology, macrurans, south west indian ocean	BERR761089	crustaceans, decapods, marking	ANON651019
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans, south west indian ocean	KOYA710805	crustaceans, decapods, marking	ANON701021
crustaceans, decapods, east coast, growth, macrurans	SMAL763237	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, reproduction	BERR690549
crustaceans, decapods, fish, fish products and processing, macrurans, marine products, techniques	DREO511251	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR690550
crustaceans, decapods, fish, macrurans, radio-activity, zooplankton	SHAN723200	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, reproduction	BERR700566
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, south coast	ANON740424	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy	BERR740560
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, south coast	ANON750433	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, marine products	BLUM510622
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, south coast	ANON760435	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, pollution, thermobiology, west coast	COOK780094
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, south coast	CROU762536	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy	GEOR642774
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, marine products, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction	HEYD641388	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans	GILC182811
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast	HEYD652946	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans	HERR122150
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast	HEYD671392	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast	HEYD652992
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast	NEWM721617	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, seamount, west coast	HEYD661390
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, growth, macrurans, marking, mortality, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM771628	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, seamount, west coast	HEYD671393
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, macrurans	SEAF003193	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, population dynamics, west coast	HEYD682993
crustaceans, decapods, fishery resources, macrurans, south coast	POLL763076	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, seamount, west coast	HEYD692951
crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, macrurans	GILC132796	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, physiology	KRIJ541498
crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, macrurans	GILC142800	crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, moultng	PATE691644
		crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, reproduction	PATE691645
		crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, marine products	VONB353655
		crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, physiology	WEBE703947
		crustaceans, east coast, ecology, estuary, macrurans, physiology	WITM683725
		crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, hake, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast	ANON763999
		crustaceans, fish, mammals, radio-activity, seal	CHER702479
		crustaceans, macrurans, marking, migration, techniques, west coast	VONB283638



## M

- mackerel**  
 abiotic conditions, fish, west coast  
 age, data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, population dynamics  
 age, fish, growth, reproduction  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, larvae, reproduction, west coast  
 anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment, west coast  
 anchovy, fisheries management, fishing industry, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 billfish, fish, taxonomy, tuna  
 biology, ecology, fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 biology, fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 biology, fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 feeding, fish  
 fish, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, west coast
- macrurans**  
 abiotic conditions, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, west coast  
 age, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, east coast, growth, lobster, south west indian ocean  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, lobster, modelling, seaweed, west coast  
 amphipods, anomurans, bay, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, isopods, prawns, taxonomy  
 amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, parasites, stomatopods  
 anatomy, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, reproduction, west coast  
 anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster  
 anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster  
 anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, west coast  
 anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, senses  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, data, decapods, east coast, prawns, south west indian ocean, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, prawns, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, lobster, prawns, taxonomy, west coast  
 bay, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, migration, west coast  
 bay, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, taxonomy  
 bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, migration, west coast  
 bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, mass mortality, west coast  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, reproduction  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, migration, moulting, population dynamics, reproduction, west coast  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, west coast  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, ecology, feeding, growth, lobster, migration  
 benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, west coast  
 benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, west coast  
 biology, conservation, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fisheries management, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, langoustine  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster
- SHAN763203  
 INTE754175  
 INTE734174  
 BAIR771040  
 BAIR771039  
 INTE750723  
 GILC202823  
 NEWM741619  
 ANON723989  
 SMIT623407  
 BAIR740450  
 BAIR750451  
 BAIR750452  
 BAIR771038  
 CRAM732529  
 SMIT673343  
 SMIT683347  
 BAIR720447  
 POLL763077  
 KOND764041  
 INTE750723  
 FIEL772728  
 STEB173485  
 STEB173486  
 SILB713220  
 GILC221318  
 PATE671643  
 PATE683027  
 PATE701646  
 KENS690777  
 KENS740785  
 BARN500480  
 KENS740239  
 BALS162134  
 KENS681457  
 NEWM710975  
 STEB203490  
 NEWM700974  
 NEWM740978  
 BERR700552  
 HEYD692950  
 PATE693028  
 SMAL773812  
 NEWM730976  
 NEWM740979  
 BERR710553  
 BERR670042  
 BERR680547  
 BERR690551  
 BERR710554  
 BERR710555
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, ecology, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, prawns  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, prawns  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, morphometrics, west coast  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster, west coast  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, feeding, mariculture, migration  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, west coast  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, west coast  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, marine products, west coast  
 bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, mass mortality, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
 bivalves, crustaceans, gastropods, lobster, molluscs, west coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, reproduction, salt marsh, south coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, pollution  
 brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, mammals, management, pollution, resources  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, mammals, management, pollution, resources  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, lobster, mammals, molluscs, resources, seal  
 crustaceans, decapods  
 crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, larvae, lobster, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, juvenile, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster, reproduction, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, ecology, lobster, zoogeography  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, east coast, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, lobster, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, mariculture, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fisheries management, langoustine  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, fishing industry, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, larvae, lobster, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, ecology, lobster, south west indian ocean  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, prawns, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fishing survey, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, south west indian ocean  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, growth, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, fish, fish products and processing, lobster, marine products, techniques  
 crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, radio-activity, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, south coast
- BERR710556  
 BERR730558  
 BERR730559  
 BERR750567  
 CHAM701160  
 HEYD651389  
 HEYD6661391  
 HEYD692948  
 NEWM740980  
 SILB711742  
 SILB713219  
 SILB713806  
 VONB353656  
 NEWM730977  
 GITA721322  
 BAIR781041  
 BERR760563  
 LENZ141506  
 DARR762546  
 DARR772547  
 NEWM760972  
 BARN342138  
 SILV681743  
 GILC132795  
 GILC162809  
 GILC202816  
 VONB181913  
 VONB233932  
 VONB323658  
 VONB363648  
 HEYD701396  
 HUGH700675  
 MATT620291  
 ANON710418  
 BERR670548  
 BERR720557  
 BERR720564  
 BERR730569  
 BERR740561  
 BERR761089  
 CHAM732466  
 CHAM761161  
 DAVI642595  
 DAVI652597  
 DAVI652598  
 JOUB640760  
 JOUB640762  
 JOUB650763  
 KOYA710805  
 SMAL763237  
 DREO511251  
 SHAN723200  
 ANON740424

- crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, south coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, south coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, marine products, morphometrics, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, population dynamics, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, growth, lobster, marking, mortality, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster crustaceans, decapods, fishery resources, lobster, south coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, lobster crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, lobster crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster, mariculture, migration  
 crustaceans, decapods, fishing industry, lobster, techniques  
 crustaceans, decapods, fossils, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, mariculture  
 crustaceans, decapods, growth, juvenile, lobster, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, hermaphrodite, lobster crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, marine products  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, physiology, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, marine products  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, marine products  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, senses  
 crustaceans, decapods, invertebrates, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, larvae, lobster, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, larvae, lobster, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, marking  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, marking  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, marine products  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, pollution, thermobiology, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, population dynamics, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, seamount, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, seamount, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, population dynamics, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, seamount, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, physiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, moulting  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, marine products  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, physiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, prawns, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, prawns, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, distribution, east coast, estuary, migration, prawns, reproduction  
 crustaceans, east coast, ecology, estuary, lobster, physiology  
 crustaceans, lobster, marking, migration, techniques, west coast
- ANON750433  
 ANON760435  
 CROU762536  
 HEYD641388  
 HEYD652946  
 HEYD671392  
 NEWM721617  
 NEWM771628  
 SEAF003193  
 POLL763076  
 GILC132796  
 GILC142800  
 GILC182810  
 NEWM690973  
 GRIN672881  
 CHIT742481  
 POLL733075  
 VONB371915  
 BLAC500620  
 JOUB540759  
 LIGT530827  
 NOVE520988  
 NOVE540989  
 RUDD761718  
 HEYD772986  
 GURN362147  
 LAZA660268  
 LAZA670819  
 ANON651019  
 ANON701021  
 BERR690549  
 BERR690550  
 BERR700566  
 BERR740560  
 BLUM510622  
 COOK780094  
 GEOR642774  
 GILC182811  
 HERR122150  
 HEYD652992  
 HEYD661390  
 HEYD671393  
 HEYD682993  
 HEYD692951  
 KRIJ541498  
 PATE691644  
 PATE691645  
 VONB353655  
 WEBE703947  
 CHAM701159  
 CALM232436  
 KENS621462  
 KENS700235  
 BALS142133  
 BALS272137  
 BARN572139  
 BATE882140  
 CALM252438  
 HANS251349  
 HOL2520210  
 ILL1272152  
 KENS711459  
 KENS711460  
 CHAM702464  
 WITM683725  
 VONB283638
- decapods, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, prawns  
 decapods, crustaceans, larvae, mariculture, prawns, reproduction  
**madreporarians**  
 algae, coelenterates, techniques  
 anatomy, coelenterates, development, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, coral reef  
 coelenterates, coral reef, east coast, marine reserves  
 coelenterates, coral reef, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, coral reef, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, south coast, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast  
**mammals**  
 abiotic conditions, bay, behaviour, seal, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, fauna, fish, hake, pilchard, zoogeography  
 age, cetacea  
 age, cetacea, east coast, feeding, fisheries management, reproduction  
 age, cetacea, growth, marking, techniques  
 age, cetacea, growth, mortality, west coast  
 age, seal  
 age, seal  
 anatomy, bay, cetacea, south coast  
 anatomy, behaviour, cetacea, distribution, migration  
 anatomy, biology, cetacea  
 anatomy, cetacea  
 anatomy, cetacea  
 anatomy, cetacea, juvenile, reproduction  
 anatomy, cetacea, juvenile, reproduction  
 anatomy, cetacea, morphometrics, taxonomy, west coast  
 anatomy, cetacea, south coast  
 anatomy, cetacea, taxonomy  
 anatomy, histology, physiology, seal  
 anatomy, juvenile, seal  
 anatomy, moulting, seal, west coast  
 anatomy, physiology, seal  
 aquarium  
 aquarium, behaviour, seal  
 aquarium, birds, seal, south coast  
 aquarium, cetacea, techniques  
 aquarium, east coast  
 bay, feeding, parasites, seal, west coast  
 bay, fisheries management, marking, seal, south coast  
 bay, seal, west coast  
 behaviour, birds, cetacea, conservation  
 behaviour, birds, cetacea, feeding, island, reproduction, seal, southern ocean  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea  
 behaviour, cetacea, distribution, taxonomy  
 behaviour, cetacea, east coast, feeding  
 behaviour, cetacea, east coast, migration  
 behaviour, cetacea, east coast  
 behaviour, cetacea, east coast  
 behaviour, cetacea, ecology  
 behaviour, cetacea, ecology  
 behaviour, cetacea, feeding, island, seal  
 behaviour, cetacea, reproduction  
 behaviour, cetacea, reproduction  
 behaviour, cetacea, reproduction  
 behaviour, distribution, seal  
 behaviour, seal  
 behaviour, seal  
 behaviour, seal  
 behaviour, seal, west coast  
 biology, cetacea  
 biology, cetacea  
 biology, cetacea  
 biology, cetacea, east coast, southern ocean, west coast  
 biology, cetacea, fisheries management  
 biology, cetacea, taxonomy  
 biology, cetacea, taxonomy
- JOUB660764  
 CHAM732467  
 BOHM740627  
 GARD042769  
 SMIT733839  
 HEYD722964  
 CROS482535  
 HICK242053  
 VAND333611  
 GARD052770  
 QUEL862037  
 SQUI612038  
 VAND283610  
 VONM042056  
 WELL352042  
 VAND383613  
 GRIN742906  
 SMIT763853  
 SIEG774214  
 GILC231314  
 ANON461009  
 GAMB722767  
 BEST760594  
 BEST700582  
 RAND483751  
 RAND493753  
 VANB663595  
 ROSS751712  
 OLSE133005  
 BEST660571  
 GAMB662760  
 BEDD150537  
 BEDD190538  
 VANB714066  
 TIET633565  
 BEST680597  
 BEST751097  
 RAND503086  
 RAND563090  
 BEST740043  
 HEYD001402  
 ROSS761713  
 ANON661020  
 TAYL733548  
 HEYD732968  
 BEST710583  
 BEST770598  
 PARK773025  
 FROS751289  
 VANZ673628  
 BEST771096  
 SAAY713170  
 SAAY713171  
 SAAY721720  
 SAAY733173  
 SAAY733176  
 TAYL723546  
 TAYL733547  
 WATK001931  
 BEST700581  
 CLAR764013  
 GAMB672762  
 GAMB682763  
 SAAY733174  
 SAAY733172  
 SAAY773175  
 COND001187  
 DONN672684  
 GAMB732768  
 SAAY771719  
 RAND502258  
 NELJ660957  
 RAND493752  
 ROSS723149  
 RAND673099  
 MATT370873  
 MATT380874  
 MATT380875  
 MACK290839  
 BEST740592  
 ROSS733156  
 ROSS761710

- biology, cetacea, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, feeding, seal, west coast  
 biomass, fisheries management, population dynamics, seal, west coast  
 biomass, fisheries management, seal, stock assessment  
 biomass, seal, southern ocean  
 birds, cetacea, distribution  
 birds, cetacea, island, seal, west coast  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, exploitation, fish, fossils, molluscs, west coast  
 birds, exploitation, fish, molluscs, fossils  
 birds, exploitation, fish, molluscs  
 birds, guano, island, seal  
 birds, guano, island, seal  
 birds, island, seal, southern ocean, whales  
 birds, plankton  
 birds, seal, southern ocean  
 birds, seal, southern ocean, zoogeography  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea  
 cetacea, cirripedes, crustaceans, growth  
 cetacea, commensals, copepods, crustaceans  
 cetacea, conservation, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, copepods, crustaceans, parasites, taxonomy  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, management, pollution, resources  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, management, pollution, resources  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, molluscs, resources, seal  
 cetacea, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, seal  
 cetacea, development, reproduction  
 cetacea, disease, west coast  
 cetacea, distribution, ecology, feeding, south coast, west coast  
 cetacea, distribution, feeding, growth, reproduction, taxonomy  
 cetacea, distribution, field guide, techniques  
 cetacea, distribution, marking  
 cetacea, distribution, migration, west coast  
 cetacea, distribution, migration, techniques  
 cetacea, distribution, taxonomy  
 cetacea, distribution, taxonomy  
 cetacea, east coast  
 cetacea, east coast  
 cetacea, east coast  
 cetacea, east coast  
 cetacea, east coast  
 cetacea, east coast, ecology, south coast  
 cetacea, east coast, feeding  
 cetacea, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, east coast, fisheries management  
 cetacea, east coast, fishing industry  
 cetacea, east coast, fishing industry  
 cetacea, east coast, growth, reproduction  
 cetacea, east coast, marking, techniques  
 cetacea, east coast, migration  
 cetacea, east coast, morphometrics  
 cetacea, east coast, mortality  
 cetacea, estuary, fishing industry, west coast  
 cetacea, estuary, west coast  
 cetacea, feeding  
 cetacea, field guide  
 cetacea, field guide, taxonomy  
 cetacea, fish  
 cetacea, fish, plankton, seal  
 cetacea, fish, predators, shark attack  
 cetacea, fisheries management  
 cetacea, fisheries management  
 cetacea, fisheries management  
 cetacea, fisheries management  
 cetacea, fisheries management, seal, techniques  
 cetacea, fisheries management, migration, south coast  
 cetacea, fisheries management, west coast  
 cetacea, fisheries management, techniques  
 cetacea, fishing industry
- BEST600570  
 RAND593092
- RAND723100  
 SHAU763209  
 HALL742917  
 FROS761288  
 MORR440318  
 GRIL625060
- PARK765094  
 AVER765095  
 SCHW755101  
 MORR442246  
 RAND503756  
 LAGR640813  
 GRIN702889  
 WINT631954  
 MACK604186  
 ANON471012  
 ANON740419  
 BEAR221082  
 DAVI632582  
 DONN692685  
 GILL281320  
 PERI213052  
 ROSS703146  
 ROSS723159  
 TIET643567  
 MARL004130  
 BANN660460  
 BEST740601  
 YANK714077
- DARR762546
- DARR772547
- NEWM760972  
 KOLB270259  
 GILL271319  
 UYSC663591
- BEST670573
- BEST771095  
 FROS761287  
 GAMB751296  
 BEST690579  
 TAYL723545  
 PERR731661  
 VANB771883  
 BEST690577  
 CHUB182501  
 GAMB642759  
 MCLA640907  
 TALB603523  
 SAAV723169  
 BANN670457  
 BEST730590  
 BEST740593  
 BEST751090  
 BEST761092  
 BEST771093  
 GAMB712766  
 SURM613517  
 GAMB662761  
 BEST730589  
 BANN650458  
 GAMB702765  
 ANON650415  
 COOP471189  
 SMIT381766  
 ANON511014  
 BEST710586  
 BARN540487  
 LACA630266  
 RAND683760  
 ROSS713157  
 ANON750432  
 BEST680596  
 BEST771094  
 ROSS733155  
 ANON750430  
 BEST700580  
 BEST740591  
 BEST751091  
 DEJO622656
- cetacea, fishing industry, south coast, west coast  
 cetacea, fishing industry, west coast  
 cetacea, fishing survey  
 cetacea, histochemistry  
 cetacea, island  
 cetacea, island, southern ocean  
 cetacea, marine products  
 cetacea, marine products  
 cetacea, marine products  
 cetacea, marine products  
 cetacea, marking, migration, southern ocean  
 cetacea, marking, migration, southern ocean  
 cetacea, morphometrics  
 cetacea, physiology  
 cetacea, physiology, reproduction  
 cetacea, reproduction  
 cetacea, reproduction  
 cetacea, reproduction  
 cetacea, reproduction  
 cetacea, reproduction, west coast  
 cetacea, reproduction, west coast  
 cetacea, reproduction, west coast  
 cetacea, seal  
 cetacea, south coast  
 cetacea, south coast  
 cetacea, south coast  
 cetacea, south coast  
 cetacea, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
 cetacea, taxonomy  
 cetacea, taxonomy  
 cetacea, taxonomy  
 cetacea, taxonomy, west coast  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, seal  
 conservation, fisheries management, seal  
 crustaceans, fish, fisheries management  
 crustaceans, fish, lobster, radio-activity, seal  
 distribution, island, seal, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 distribution, population dynamics, seal, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 east coast  
 evolution  
 evolution, fossils, seal  
 field guide  
 field guide  
 field guide, sea cow  
 field guide, seal, taxonomy  
 fisheries management, island, marking, seal, southern ocean  
 fisheries management, modelling, population dynamics, seal  
 fisheries management, modelling, seal, stock assessment  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fisheries management, seal  
 fishing industry, seal  
 fishing industry, seal, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fishing industry, seal, south coast  
 fishing industry, seal, techniques  
 fossils, seal  
 fossils, seal, west coast  
 fossils, seal, west coast  
 genetics, reproduction, seal  
 histochemistry, physiology, seal  
 island  
 island, physiology, seal, west coast  
 island, seal, southern ocean  
 island, seal, southern ocean  
 island, seal, southern ocean  
 island, southern ocean  
 juvenile, seal  
 juvenile, seal  
 marine products, seal  
 marine products, seal  
 marine products, seal  
 marine products, seal  
 marine products, seal, techniques  
 marine reserves, south coast  
 marking, seal  
 mites, parasites, seal  
 morphometrics, physiology, seal, thermobiology  
 parasites, seal  
 pollution, seal  
 reproduction, seal
- ROSS713152  
 MCOO671542  
 BEST740600  
 CRAM652532  
 COND771185  
 COND752518  
 BATE471081  
 GRAY512839  
 GRAY512840  
 JURI220224  
 BROW592413  
 BROW622414  
 BROW642415  
 SAZH754212  
 CLAR702488  
 BEST660572  
 BEST630595  
 BEST680576  
 BEST710599  
 ROSS693139  
 BEST670574  
 BEST680575  
 BEST690578  
 SMIT763854  
 PRIN633081  
 ROSS693140  
 ROWE683167  
 TIET663566  
 GRAY732844  
 COUR632526  
 MCCA630879  
 TRUEI43583  
 GRAY652842  
 BEST710584  
 ANON560004  
 NEWM751622  
 CHER702479
- DEVI761228
- COND761186  
 BRUT784152  
 HOWE661413  
 HEND722931  
 ROBE513127  
 SCLA013190  
 BEST710585  
 NELJ710958
- COND752517
- BEST730587  
 SHAU764061  
 BEST730588  
 BOSM730055  
 DARW500108  
 RAND523088  
 RAND733101  
 RAND733102  
 CROS282534
- ANON640006  
 ROSS713151  
 ANON723993  
 HEND722932  
 HEND741367  
 HEND761368  
 SCHL683791  
 PEAK713029  
 SKEA722293  
 JARD300748  
 RAND553759  
 RAND563091  
 RAND623097  
 COND752515  
 KETT550793  
 RAND513758  
 ANON461010  
 BLAC450617  
 JUR1220223  
 POLA920385  
 JACK250295  
 ROBI763775  
 RAND503755  
 TILL543909  
 NELJ651609  
 WERN553952  
 HENR762938  
 JENN140297

- reproduction, seal  
 reproduction, seal, west coast  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal  
 seal, south coast  
 seal, southern ocean  
 seal, southern ocean  
 seal, taxonomy  
 seal, zoogeography  
 taxonomy
- management**  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster,  
 macrurans, mammals, pollution, resources  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster,  
 macrurans, mammals, pollution, resources  
 coastal zone, conservation, east coast, estuary  
 coastal zone, estuary  
 conservation, estuary  
 conservation, estuary, modelling, techniques  
 conservation, estuary, modelling, techniques  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary, south coast  
 estuary, modelling, techniques
- mangroves**
- abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, salt marsh,  
 zonation  
 algae, diatoms, flora, seaweed, taxonomy  
 anatomy, east coast, estuary  
 coastal vegetation, conservation, east coast, estuary,  
 flora, salt marsh  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology,  
 estuary, flora, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology,  
 estuary, flora, salt marsh, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, mass mortality  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary, fish,  
 invertebrates  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, flora,  
 sediment  
 coastal vegetation, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora  
 conservation, distribution, east coast, estuary, flora  
 conservation, east coast, estuary, flora  
 distribution, east coast, estuary, flora,  
 phytogeography  
 distribution, phytogeography, south coast  
 east coast  
 east coast, ecology, flora, reproduction  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary, flora  
 ecology  
 fauna, fish, east coast, estuary  
 flora, fauna  
 physiology
- mariculture**
- abiotic conditions, bivalves, estuary, molluscs,  
 oyster, south coast  
 bay, fish, west coast  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, feeding,  
 macrurans, migration  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, west coast  
 bivalves, molluscs, oyster  
 bivalves, molluscs, oyster  
 conservation  
 crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans,  
 prawns  
 crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster,  
 macrurans, migration  
 crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management, fishing  
 industry, prawns  
 decapods, crustaceans, larvae, macrurans, prawns,  
 reproduction  
 east coast, estuary, south coast  
 estuary, bivalves, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
 fish, mullet
- RAND503754  
 RAND553089  
 ANON650416  
 COUS740099  
 FOUR752737  
 RAND483750  
 ROSS693141  
 ROSS703158  
 SCHN423183  
 VAUG673631  
 VISS673930  
 ZURS713759  
 ROSS771711  
 COND762516  
 WILS753722  
 COUR612525  
 DAVI581220  
 ELLE532698
- DARR762546
- DARR772547  
 HEYD785012  
 DEPT712661  
 HEYD762981  
 CHME732482  
 CHME742483  
 GRIN722864  
 GRIN771342  
 CHME731169
- GREW412848  
 MACN630849
- MOGG632116  
 ISAA530734  
 BUTL760075
- WARD623937
- WARD713938
- WARD773940  
 BREE692377
- MILL760931
- WARD603936  
 WARD763939  
 MOLL710314  
 STEI733885
- STEI713883  
 WEST453708  
 BRU1750039  
 STEI743887  
 BRU1752416  
 STEI723884  
 MILL265067  
 VAND771897  
 BERJ775011  
 LEW1701507
- CHAM761162
- KORR560804  
 ANON461011
- SILB711742  
 ANON531015  
 MIDD461576  
 MOST720949  
 ORTO313007  
 VONB581919  
 HEYD742970
- ANON710418
- GILC182810  
 CHIT742481
- ANON723991
- CHAM732467  
 MACN700850  
 GENA732773  
 WALL743679
- marinas**
- algae, seaweed, south coast  
 ecology, estuary, south coast
- marine products**  
 algae, fishery resources, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans,  
 west coast  
 birds, conservation, eggs  
 birds, guano, island  
 birds, guano, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 crustaceans, decapods, fish, fish products and  
 processing, lobster, macrurans, techniques  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster,  
 macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal  
 mammals, seal, techniques
- marine reserves**
- actinarians, coelenterates, intertidal zone, south  
 coast  
 algae, field guide, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
 asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, intertidal zone,  
 south coast  
 birds, conservation, island  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, south coast  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, intertidal  
 zone, south coast  
 coastal vegetation, coastal zone, conservation, east  
 coast  
 coelenterates, coral reef, east coast, madreporarians  
 conservation  
 conservation  
 distribution, intertidal zone, south coast, zonation  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast  
 east coast, ecology, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 fish, south coast, taxonomy  
 fossils, molluscs, south coast  
 gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast  
 gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast  
 gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast  
 intertidal zone, south coast  
 intertidal zone, spiders, south coast  
 mammals, south coast  
 south coast  
 south coast  
 south coast
- marking**  
 age, cetacea, growth, mammals, techniques  
 bay, birds, distribution, migration, south coast  
 bay, fisheries management, mammals, seal, south coast  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds, island, migration, reproduction, southern ocean  
 birds, island, southern ocean  
 birds, island, southern ocean, techniques  
 birds, island, west coast  
 birds, migration
- GRIN722902  
 SEAG761734  
 GRIN762894
- ISAA420729  
 BRIT171128  
 FOXF432750  
 IRV1531430  
 ISAA430739  
 NUNN561634  
 NUNN570990  
 SHUT513211  
 SHUT513212  
 SHUT513213  
 SHUT513214
- VONB353656  
 COTT532210  
 EDEN462219  
 RAND522261  
 BATE471081  
 GRAY512839  
 GRAY512840  
 IUR1220224
- DREO511251
- HEYD641388
- BLAC500620
- LIGT530827
- NOVE540989  
 BLUM510622  
 VONB353655  
 ANON461010  
 BLAC450617  
 JUR1220223  
 POLA920385  
 JACK250295
- GRIN742873  
 GRIN752877  
 HEYD692990
- ROBI723770  
 SEAG673194
- ROBI723769  
 ANON732156  
 KENS701458
- ROBI723768
- MOLL765006  
 HEYD722964  
 GRIN760179  
 ROBI773778  
 ROBI773772  
 BRUT760073  
 HEYD762984  
 SMIT763858  
 GLYP761323  
 HEYD732994  
 VAND771895  
 SMIT663450  
 DEAC702635  
 ROBI723767  
 ROBI733773  
 ROBI733774  
 TIET001846  
 ROBI733771  
 ROBI763775  
 CHAM712465  
 GRIN752875  
 ROBI693766
- BEST760594  
 DONN662680  
 BEST770598  
 MCLA580903  
 MCLA620904  
 MOUG775080  
 BERR750546  
 RAND522260  
 COOP742189  
 DONN672682

- birds, migration  
birds, migration  
birds, migration  
birds, migration  
birds, mortality, techniques  
birds, movement  
birds, techniques  
birds, techniques  
cetacea, distribution, mammals  
cetacea, east coast, mammals, techniques  
cetacea, mammals, migration, southern ocean  
cetacea, mammals, migration, southern ocean  
cetacea, mammals, migration, southern ocean  
conservation, east coast, migration, turtles  
conservation, east coast, turtles  
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, growth,  
lobster, macrurans, mortality, population dynamics,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, migration, techniques,  
west coast  
east coast, fish, growth, sharks  
fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling,  
south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
fish, migration, sharks  
fish, migration, sharks  
fish, migration, techniques  
fish, pilchard, west coast  
fisheries management, island, mammals, seal, southern  
ocean  
juvenile, radio-activity, turtles  
mammals, seal  
migration, turtles  
**mass mortality**  
abiotic conditions, bacteria, bay, diatoms,  
phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, red  
tides, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish,  
plankton, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, fish, fossils, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, benthos, east coast, estuary,  
fauna, physiology  
abiotic conditions, red tides, south east atlantic  
ocean, south coast, west coast  
bay, birds, island, pollution, west coast  
bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west  
coast  
bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south east  
atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast  
bay, fish, fossils, south east atlantic ocean, west  
coast  
bay, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
bay, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
birds, disease  
birds, distribution, east coast  
birds, pollution, west coast  
bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans,  
molluscs, pollution, west coast  
bivalves, dinoflagellates, molluscs, plankton, poison,  
red tides, west coast  
bivalves, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides  
coastal vegetation, east coast, estuary, mangroves  
diatoms, phytoplankton, red tides, south east atlantic  
ocean, zooplankton, west coast  
dinoflagellates, distribution, growth, molluscs,  
bivalves, population dynamics, red tides, west coast  
dinoflagellates, east coast, estuary, plankton,  
protozoans, red tides  
dinoflagellates, fauna, plankton, red tides, south  
coast  
dinoflagellates, fish, fossils, red tides, south east  
atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast  
dinoflagellates, fish, plankton, red tides, south coast  
dinoflagellates, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides,  
west coast  
east coast, estuary  
east coast, estuary, fish  
fauna  
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
**meiofauna**  
abiotic conditions, bay, intertidal zone, south coast
- ELLI711270  
ROSS693143  
ROSS703144  
WINT672315  
SUMM782290  
WALT762311  
ROSS721707  
EGGL762221  
JARV702233  
VERN762304  
GAMB751296  
BEST730589  
BROW592413  
BROW622414  
BROW642415  
HUGH710688  
KERW714036
- NEWM771628  
ANON651019  
ANON701021
- VONB283638  
BASS775000
- TERR775009  
DAVI662599  
DAVI672600  
VONB283639  
ROWA581716
- COND752517  
HUGH700683  
RAND503755  
HUGH730695
- COPE344155
- BRON444147
- PIET670382
- BRON434146
- BOLT750631
- BRON574151  
ANON740423
- NEWM740978
- BRON484149
- BRON454148  
CLAS304154  
KAIS304178  
ROWA621717  
CLAN772185  
BERR762161
- NEWM730977
- GRIN682903  
GRIN702888  
BREE692377
- HART531256
- DEVI742667
- GRIN702899
- GRIN642910
- BRON474150  
GRIN622909
- GRIN702904  
KRIE670809  
BLAB760615  
GILC052788  
COPE532524  
COPE534156
- MCLA770892
- abiotic conditions, fauna, intertidal zone, microfauna,  
pollution, south coast  
bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, mystococarids,  
nematodes, plathyhelminths, pollution, west coast  
bay, biomass, crustaceans, nematodes, south coast  
bay, biomass, distribution, microfauna, south coast  
bay, distribution, infratidal zone, south coast,  
zonation  
bay, pollution, south coast  
bay, pollution, south coast  
bay, south coast  
benthos, biomass, distribution, intertidal zone, south  
coast  
biomass, distribution, ecology, estuary, south coast  
biomass, techniques  
branchiopods, crustaceans, estuary, reproduction,  
south coast  
coelenterates, estuary, hydrozoa, intertidal zone,  
taxonomy  
copepods, crustaceans, deep sea, south east atlantic  
ocean, west coast  
copepods, crustaceans, morphometrics, sediment  
crustaceans, mystococarids, taxonomy  
ecology, estuary  
ecology, estuary, physiology, south coast  
intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy  
migration  
nematodes, taxonomy  
nematodes, techniques  
pollution, south coast, west coast  
polychaetes, taxonomy  
sediment  
**microfauna**  
abiotic conditions, fauna, intertidal zone, meiofauna,  
pollution, south coast  
bay, biomass, distribution, meiofauna, south coast  
**migration**
- MCLA770894  
EAGL775007  
MCLA760308  
MCLA770893
- MCLA770902  
EAGL762694  
MCLA750888  
MCLA760889
- MCLA770896  
DYE4770137  
FURS770159
- ANGE753986
- OMER642020
- DINE744016  
MCLA780895  
NOOD541631  
DYE4762693  
DYE4770138  
BERR691087  
MCLA770898  
COLE771984  
FURS772758  
EAGL762695  
LAUB621504  
MCLA770890
- MCLA770894  
MCLA770893
- SMIT753849  
DAVI632584  
GRIN642878  
ROSS751712
- NEWM710975  
DONN662680  
DONN662681
- NEWM700974
- HART770192  
GAMB672762
- BRAN751118
- HEYD692950
- SMAL773812  
GRIN722866  
BOTH732345  
PENR641653
- SILB711742
- HUGH740702  
VAND753604  
VAND763607  
NEPG761610  
COOP772195  
COUR532212  
TREE775053  
STE1692320  
BROE412384  
BROE612385  
CARY392170  
CLAN682178  
EDWA702220  
LAMB752242  
LIVE590831  
SUMM762289  
WAL7775054  
SINC762328  
LIVE580833  
SUMM772291  
PRIN772251  
QUIC712252
- LAMB752241  
CLAN712179  
UNDE775052

- birds, estuary  
birds, estuary, physiology  
birds, island, marking, reproduction, southern ocean  
birds, marking  
birds, marking  
birds, marking  
birds, marking  
birds, marking, movement  
birds, south coast  
cetacea, distribution, mammals, west coast  
cetacea, distribution, mammals, techniques  
cetacea, east coast, mammals  
cetacea, fisheries management, mammals, south coast  
cetacea, mammals, marking, southern ocean  
cetacea, mammals, marking, southern ocean  
cetacea, mammals, marking, southern ocean  
conservation, east coast, marking, turtles  
copepods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast,  
ecology, freshwater, zooplankton  
crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster,  
macrurans, mariculture  
crustaceans, distribution, east coast, estuary,  
macrurans, prawns, reproduction  
crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marking, techniques,  
west coast  
distribution, east coast, fish, sharks  
distribution, fish, fishing industry, hake  
distribution, fish, hake, reproduction, west coast  
distribution, fish, taxonomy, tuna  
distribution, freshwater, techniques, zooplankton  
east coast, ecology, estuary, fish, morphometrics  
east coast, eels, fish, freshwater  
east coast, feeding, fish, reproduction, south east  
atlantic ocean, south west indian ocean, tuna, west  
coast  
east coast, fish, pilchard  
east coast, fish, pilchard  
east coast, fish, pilchard  
east coast, fish, pilchard  
ecology, feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone,  
molluscs, movement, west coast, zonation  
eels, fish, freshwater  
fish, fisheries management, hake, kingklip,  
reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, hake, west coast  
fish, marking, sharks  
fish, marking, sharks  
fish, marking, techniques  
fish, pilchard  
fish, pilchard, west coast  
fish, pilchard, west coast  
marking, turtles  
merofauna  
turtles  
mites  
east coast, taxonomy, west coast  
estuary, south coast, taxonomy, zoogeography  
mammals, parasites, seal  
**modelling**  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake,  
mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment,  
techniques, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics,  
kelp, lobster, macrurans, seaweed, west coast  
algae, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, west coast, seaweed  
birds, population dynamics  
conservation, estuary, management, techniques  
conservation, estuary, management, techniques  
ecosystem  
ecosystem  
estuary, management, techniques  
estuary, plankton, south coast  
fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic  
ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east  
atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, marking,  
south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
fisheries management, mammals, population dynamics,  
seal  
fisheries management, mammals, seal, stock assessment  
**molluscs**  
DICK762218  
ELLI761271  
MOUG775080  
DONN672682  
ELLI711270  
ROSS693143  
ROSS703144  
WINT672315  
SUMM782290  
EDWA741262  
BEST690579  
TAYL723545  
BANN650458  
BEST700580  
BROW592413  
BROW622414  
BROW642415  
HUGH710688  
HART761354  
GILCI82810  
CHAM702464  
VONB283638  
BASS700514  
QUER733085  
BOTH730643  
TALB683353  
HART761352  
WALL753680  
JUBB630303  
LEBE714043  
BAIR700443  
BAIR700445  
BAIR710446  
DAVI475002  
BRAN712367  
BARN530484  
MACP764047  
ROUX493161  
DAVI662599  
DAVI672600  
VONB283639  
DAVI571219  
DAVI562565  
NEWM700969  
HUGH730695  
MCLA770898  
HUGH711422  
BART724003  
WEIG754071  
TILL543909  
DRAG764018  
FIEL772728  
FIEL762727  
JACK761434  
CHME732482  
CHME742483  
FIEL732724  
ROBI763132  
CHME731169  
GRIN762895  
IKED764029  
TERR775008  
TERR775009  
BEST730587  
SHAU764061  
BARN604144  
CONN152521  
DAYJ621221  
KENS740238  
KOCH500258  
SMIT733841  
abalone, abiotic conditions, distribution, gastropods,  
thermobiology  
abalone, behaviour, gastropods, movement  
abalone, biology, gastropods  
abalone, fish, parasites, protozoans  
abalone, fishing industry, gastropods  
abalone, gastropods  
abalone, gastropods  
abalone, gastropods  
abalone, gastropods, growth  
abalone, gastropods, reproduction  
abalone, gastropods, taxonomy  
abalone, gastropods, taxonomy  
abiotic conditions, bay, desiccation, distribution,  
gastropods, intertidal zone, south coast  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans,  
estuary, infratidal zone, oyster, polychaetes, sponges,  
zonation  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, estuary, mariculture,  
oyster, south coast  
abiotic conditions, east coast, estuary, fish  
algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish,  
fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp,  
lobster, macrurans, mackerel, pilchard, seaweed, south  
east atlantic ocean, west coast  
algae, ascidians, bivalves, bryozoans, cirripedes,  
coelenterates, crustaceans, fouling organisms,  
tunicates, west coast  
algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans,  
decapods, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, mullet,  
pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
algae, crustaceans, estuary, pollution, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, fish, plankton, pollution, radio-  
activity, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, fish, plankton, pollution, west  
coast  
algae, pollution  
algae, pollution  
amphineurans  
amphineurans, bivalves, cephalopods, gastropods,  
scaphopods, taxonomy  
amphineurans, bivalves, gastropods, taxonomy  
amphineurans, development, juvenile, taxonomy  
amphineurans, distribution, taxonomy  
amphineurans, east coast, south coast, taxonomy  
amphineurans, gastropods, scaphopods, taxonomy  
amphineurans, south coast, taxonomy  
amphineurans, south coast, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
amphineurans, taxonomy  
anatomy  
anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, physiology  
anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, histology, movement,  
physiology  
anatomy, bivalves  
anatomy, bivalves  
anatomy, bivalves, distribution, ecology  
anatomy, bivalves, distribution, oyster, taxonomy,  
zoogeography  
anatomy, cephalopods, east coast  
anatomy, deep sea  
anatomy, feeding, gastropods  
anatomy, gastropods, histology  
anatomy, gastropods, histology  
anatomy, gastropods, histology  
anatomy, gastropods, histology  
anatomy, gastropods, histology, senses  
anatomy, gastropods, taxonomy  
anatomy, gastropods, taxonomy  
aquarium, gastropods, reproduction  
ascidians, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans, east  
coast, ecology, fouling organisms, techniques  
SWAN021804  
VANH403925  
NEWM690967  
NEWM660963  
NEWM690326  
FANT320149  
NEWM641615  
MCLA731550  
NEWM651616  
NEWM670964  
NEWM680966  
NEWM670965  
TALM581812  
TOML273575  
BROE402382  
BLAB740614  
KORR560804  
WALL693671  
INTE750723  
MILL520917  
HEME722929  
FOUR762738  
VANA733593  
VANA753594  
WATL743700  
WATL761932  
MCLA751555  
BARN740505  
THIE101824  
ASHB341032  
SYKE001808  
NIER061629  
BARN630499  
ASHB281028  
ASHB311029  
ASHB311030  
ASHB331031  
BARN641073  
DAYJ631222  
DERO821230  
DESH621231  
HADD861344  
KOCH511489  
PILS941671  
SYKE011809  
SYKE021810  
SYKE941805  
SYKE981806  
SYKE991807  
THIE061822  
THIE091823  
GRAY331328  
WHIT481957  
LEWI111508  
TRUE761879  
BOSH685001  
BOSH685002  
HULL670215  
RANS511686  
MASS230871  
PELS851647  
DAYJ702603  
DEVBR620134  
DEVBR632670  
HILL620206  
HILL631406  
NEWE771644  
BUNE062418  
PLAT931674  
LATI761503  
LAMB720814

bivalves, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	PENR700232	ascidians, crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods, plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates	STIM561786
bivalves, taxonomy	BARN640502	bacteria, bivalves, disease, oyster, pollution	COET622511
bivalves, taxonomy	BARN641074	bacteria, disease, pollution	COET622510
bivalves, taxonomy	BOSS690639	bay, benthos, intertidal zone, south coast, techniques	FIEL682729
bivalves, taxonomy	KENN471452	bay, cephalopods, south coast	VANB623599
bivalves, taxonomy	KENS770248	bay, development, distribution, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, south coast, zonation	BOKE381109
bivalves, taxonomy	KILB730801	bay, south coast, taxonomy	DAYJ604158
bivalves, taxonomy	KILB740804	behaviour, birds, feeding, morphometrics	SIEG775008
bivalves, taxonomy	KOCH531490	behaviour, bivalves	GILC202815
bivalves, taxonomy	KUIP640811	behaviour, bivalves, borers, ecology, fouling organisms	HAMM891347
bivalves, taxonomy	PLAT081675	behaviour, competition, ecology, gastropods, migration, population dynamics	BRAN751118
bivalves, taxonomy	SMIT851757	behaviour, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone	BROW711138
bivalves, taxonomy	SOOT583458	behaviour, feeding, gastropods, physiology, senses	BROW602409
bivalves, taxonomy	SOWE044465	behaviour, gastropods	GIBB781300
bivalves, taxonomy	SOWE083466	behaviour, gastropods, movement, physiology	TRUE751878
bivalves, taxonomy	SWAR263519	behaviour, gastropods, physiology, pollution, toxicity test	BANK750456
bivalves, taxonomy	THIE311831	behaviour, gastropods, pollution, toxicity test	CUTH762542
bivalves, taxonomy	TOML181854	biology, bivalves, estuary	MCLA740885
bivalves, taxonomy	VANB541886	biology, development, bivalves, pollution, toxicity test	CURR742537
bivalves, taxonomy	VANB613596	biology, gastropods, pollution	BRAN732368
cephalopods	ROEL731704	birds, cephalopods, feeding	MACL661523
cephalopods, crustaceans	SMIT743842	birds, echinoderms, fish, sharks	BRAN742376
cephalopods, deep sea, taxonomy	VOSS671926	birds, exploitation, fish, mammals, fossils	AVER765095
cephalopods, development	ROBS241699	birds, exploitation, fish, mammals, fossils, west coast	PARK765094
cephalopods, east coast, taxonomy	HOYL040673	birds, exploitation, fish, mammals	SCHW755101
cephalopods, feeding, sea snake	VANB613597	bivalves	MCLA731549
cephalopods, fossils, west coast	MILL561585	bivalves	MCLA761558
cephalopods, taxonomy	ADAM660393	bivalves, borers	VANH41907
cephalopods, taxonomy	CHUN081171	bivalves, borers, zoogeography	MOLL561586
cephalopods, taxonomy	CHUN101172	bivalves, branchiopods, deep sea, fossils, gastropods, taxonomy	ADAM481001
cephalopods, taxonomy	HOYL091416	bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods, larvae, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton	MORT541606
cephalopods, taxonomy	HOYL851414	bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, pollution, west coast	NEWM730977
cephalopods, taxonomy	HOYL861415	bivalves, crustaceans, gastropods, lobster, macrurans, west coast	GITA721322
cephalopods, taxonomy	MASS250869	bivalves, development, estuary, growth, larvae, west coast	DUPL771255
cephalopods, taxonomy	MASS271540	bivalves, development, growth, larvae, reproduction	GRIF762855
cephalopods, taxonomy	MASS280870	bivalves, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, west coast	GRIN682903
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROBS241700	bivalves, east coast	BOSH681113
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROBS241701	bivalves, east coast, fossils	KING710710
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROBS243136	bivalves, east coast, fossils	RENN361692
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROBS251702	bivalves, east coast, fossils, gastropods	RENN301691
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROBS253137	bivalves, east coast, poison	MANN580854
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROEL713780	bivalves, east coast, taxonomy	KILB751475
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROEL721703	bivalves, east coast, taxonomy	LAMY201501
cephalopods, taxonomy	ROEL753138	bivalves, energetics, population dynamics	GRIF762854
cephalopods, taxonomy	SMIT161772	bivalves, estuary, fossils, oyster, west coast	REUN313124
cephalopods, taxonomy	THIE201827	bivalves, estuary, mariculture, oyster, south coast	ANON531015
cephalopods, taxonomy	THOR451837	bivalves, estuary, mariculture, oyster, south coast	MIDD461576
cephalopods, taxonomy	VOSS623662	bivalves, estuary, mariculture, west coast	MOST720949
cephalopods, west coast	BARN340467	bivalves, estuary, oyster, pollution, south coast	WATL763697
cephalopods, west coast	BARN470476	bivalves, estuary, oyster, pollution, south coast	WATL763698
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, mammals, resources, seal	NEWM760972	bivalves, estuary, physiology, thermobiology	MCLA740897
cetacea, crustaceans, fish, mammals, seal	KOLB270259	bivalves, estuary, pollution, south coast	WATL763696
coastal zone, gastropods, taxonomy	BARN521058	bivalves, estuary, south coast	MCLA720884
coelenterates, crustaceans	TIET661844	bivalves, fish, poison	VONB481916
colouration, gastropods, pollution	KENN660229	bivalves, fish, poison	VONB483652
commensals, copepods, crustaceans, development, gastropods, larvae, taxonomy	BRAN741117	bivalves, fishery resources, south coast	DEVI771237
commensals, crinoids, echinoderms, gastropods, southern ocean, taxonomy	THIE151826	bivalves, fishing survey, oyster, south coast	HEYD672991
commensals, ecology, gastropods, south coast, west coast	BRAN751120	bivalves, fossils, taxonomy	KENS740784
competition, ecology, gastropods	BRAN752372	bivalves, gastropods, taxonomy	KILB710796
competition, ecology, gastropods, population dynamics	BRAN761122	bivalves, juvenile, larvae, oyster, pollution, toxicity test	WATL773946
competition, ecology, gastropods	BRAN762373	bivalves, mariculture, oyster	ORTO313007
competition, gastropods, taxonomy	KENN471451	bivalves, mariculture, oyster	VONB581919
conservation	KENN620227	bivalves, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides	GRIN702888
crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy	BARN640503	bivalves, oyster	ANON940413
deep sea, east coast, gastropods, taxonomy	BARN631071	bivalves, physiology	BOSH680637
deep sea, east coast, gastropods, taxonomy	KILB710797	bivalves, physiology, pollution	BROW770034
deep sea, east coast, gastropods, taxonomy	KILB720798	bivalves, plankton, poison, red tides	GRIN671338
deep sea, east coast, taxonomy	BARN630501	bivalves, plankton, poison, red tides	GRIN691340
deep sea, gastropods, taxonomy	BARN601065	bivalves, reproduction	DEVI700131
deep sea, gastropods, taxonomy	BARN601066	bivalves, reproduction	DEVI732666
deep sea, gastropods, taxonomy	REHD693115	bivalves, scaphopods, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	NICK550982
deep sea, gastropods, taxonomy	THIE031820	bivalves, south coast	HANE752920
deep sea, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	CLAR611179	bivalves, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	KENS701468
deep sea, taxonomy, west coast	BARN630500		
desiccation, distribution, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, physiology, south coast, zonation	BROW601137		
desiccation, ecology, gastropods, south coast, west coast	BRAN751119		
development	COXL301202		
development, ecology, gastropods, taxonomy	ALLA540001		
dinoflagellates, distribution, growth, bivalves, mass mortality, population dynamics, red tides, west coast	DEVI742667		





gastropods, taxonomy	TOML393578	taxonomy	TOML391866
gastropods, taxonomy	TOML423580	taxonomy	TOML431867
gastropods, taxonomy	TOML443579	taxonomy	TOML451868
gastropods, taxonomy	TOML471869	taxonomy	TOML481872
gastropods, taxonomy	TOML471870	taxonomy	TOML481873
gastropods, taxonomy	TOML471871	taxonomy	TRYO931880
gastropods, taxonomy	VAYS001911	taxonomy	VANB521884
gastropods, taxonomy	WATS253703	taxonomy	VANB633600
gastropods, taxonomy, zoogeography	VONM031925	taxonomy	VONM011923
gastropods, taxonomy, zooplankton	OKUT601637	taxonomy	VONM021924
gastropods, taxonomy, zooplankton	PFEF791662	taxonomy	VONM033660
gastropods, taxonomy, zooplankton	TAKA603520	taxonomy	VONM741921
gastropods, zoogeography	SCHI651727	taxonomy	VONM891922
growth, fishery resources, fishing survey, bivalves, south coast	DEV1762669	taxonomy	WATS791934
island, southern ocean	GAIL710160	taxonomy	WATS791935
poison	SAPE483179	taxonomy	WATS791936
poison	SAPE533180	taxonomy	WATS801938
poison	SAPE583181	taxonomy	WATS801939
pollution, techniques	WATL761933	taxonomy	WATS811940
scaphopods, taxonomy	TOML311862	taxonomy	WATS811941
south coast	KENN471453	taxonomy	WATS811942
south coast	KENN471454	taxonomy	WATS811943
south coast, taxonomy	HIND441411	taxonomy	WATS821944
south coast, taxonomy	SMIT043244	taxonomy	WATS831544
south coast, taxonomy	SOWE213468	taxonomy	WATS831644
south coast, taxonomy	SOWE863459	taxonomy	WATS831944
south coast, taxonomy	TURT331881	taxonomy	WOOD151964
south coast, taxonomy	VANB521885	taxonomy, west coast	NICK500981
south coast, taxonomy	VANB621887	taxonomy, west coast	TOML223573
south coast, taxonomy	VANB623598	taxonomy, zoogeography	ANCE011007
south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast	STRE141791	west coast	DAUT061217
taxonomy	ADAM101000		
taxonomy	BARN641075	<b>morphology</b>	
taxonomy	BARN641076	birds	DILL725072
taxonomy	BARN651077	<b>morphometrics</b>	
taxonomy	BARN690504	age, data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	INTE754175
taxonomy	BART150511	age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	POZO764056
taxonomy	CHEM801166	age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PSHE764057
taxonomy	COXL301203	age, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TERR764064
taxonomy	DAUT122556	age, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	WENG764071
taxonomy	DEBO121225	age, fish, growth, hake, south coast	SATO774211
taxonomy	DILL171240	age, fish, growth, horse mackerel	GELD732772
taxonomy	DUNK701254	age, fish, growth, pilchard, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, reproduction	WYSO774223
taxonomy	EUTH851273	age, fish, growth, population dynamics, round herring, stock assessment	GELD001298
taxonomy	GIBB881301	age, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PSHE774208
taxonomy	GMEL911324	anatomy, biomass, distribution, east coast, turtles	HUGH740701
taxonomy	GRAY471330	anatomy, cetacea, mammals, taxonomy, west coast	VANB714066
taxonomy	HIND441410	behaviour, birds, feeding, molluscs	SIEG775008
taxonomy	JANU611435	behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast	ALEX735000
taxonomy	KENN461448	billfish, fish, taxonomy	PENR733044
taxonomy	KENN471455	biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, west coast	HEYD692948
taxonomy	KENS740783	biology, distribution, fish, hake, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PSHE690390
taxonomy	KILB700794	biology, fish, flatfish, south coast	ZOUT743743
taxonomy	KILB751474	birds, techniques	COOP722188
taxonomy	KILB751476	cetacea, east coast, mammals	GAMB702765
taxonomy	KILB771477	cetacea, mammals	SAZH754212
taxonomy	KING711481	copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, sediment	MCLA780895
taxonomy	KRAU481495	crustaceans, decapods, distribution, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MATT620291
taxonomy	KRAU520808	crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, marine products, macrurans, reproduction	HEYD641388
taxonomy	LAMY310817	crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, reproduction, west coast	HEYD652946
taxonomy	PHIL451663	deep sea, feeding, fish, hake, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	GOLO744164
taxonomy	PILS013064	east coast, ecology, estuary, fish, migration	WALL753680
taxonomy	REEV431690	east coast, fish, south west indian ocean, taxonomy, tuna	TSUR613587
taxonomy	SCHI311726	energetics, estuary, fish, mullet, reproduction, south coast	MARA771531
taxonomy	SMIT013239	fish, fisheries management	CHAL762463
taxonomy	SMIT023241	fish, fisheries management, hake, distribution, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	CANN744166
taxonomy	SMIT033243	fish, fisheries management, hake, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MACP764044
taxonomy	SMIT063245	fish, fisheries management, hake, growth, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PSHE744058
taxonomy	SMIT103246		
taxonomy	SMIT111760		
taxonomy	SMIT121761		
taxonomy	SMIT143247		
taxonomy	SMIT161763		
taxonomy	SMIT913815		
taxonomy	SMIT991758		
taxonomy	SOWE043465		
taxonomy	SOWE943461		
taxonomy	SWAN021803		
taxonomy	THIE061821		
taxonomy	THIE141825		
taxonomy	TOML161853		
taxonomy	TOML201856		
taxonomy	TOML213572		
taxonomy	TOML231859		
taxonomy	TOML263574		
taxonomy	TOML313576		
taxonomy	TOML341875		
taxonomy	TOML351864		

- fish, hake, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, fisheries management, west coast  
 fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 mammals, physiology, seal, thermobiology  
**mortality**  
 abiotic conditions, fish, plankton, west coast  
 age, cetacea, growth, mammals, west coast  
 age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, fishing industry, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 age, fish, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, reproduction  
 anchovy, fish, growth, west coast  
 bay, birds, migration, south coast  
 birds, conservation, pollution  
 birds, conservation, pollution  
 birds, conservation, pollution  
 birds, estuary, fish, juvenile, population dynamics, predators  
 birds, feeding  
 birds, marking, techniques  
 cetacea, east coast, mammals  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, growth, lobster, macrurans, marking, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 data, fish, horse mackerel, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
**moulting**  
 anatomy, mammals, seal, west coast  
 behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration, population dynamics, reproduction, west coast  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds, energetics, physiology  
 birds, energetics, physiology  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, physiology  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans
- MOMB700940  
 CHAP734012  
 DAV1572566  
 MATT610289  
 BASS730521  
 NELJ651609
- DEDE701229  
 BEST700582
- KOMP764040
- DRAG764017
- DRAG764018
- IKED744030
- ISAR764032
- WENG764071
- GELD722771
- WYSO774223  
 POLL703073  
 DONN662681  
 RAND712267  
 REIT722269  
 VERW712305
- BLAB730606  
 CLAN742181  
 WALT762311  
 ANON650415
- NEWM771628
- DRAG775003
- NEWM760329
- NEWM761625
- NEWM761626
- WYSO764076
- NEWM740330
- RAND563090
- HEYD692950  
 VESE592306  
 WALT762310  
 COOP782200  
 WILL773721
- HECH751361  
 PATE691644
- movement**  
 abalone, behaviour, gastropods, molluscs  
 anatomy, behaviour, coelenterates, colouration, feeding, hydrozoa, taxonomy  
 anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, histology, molluscs, physiology  
 behaviour, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, distribution, techniques  
 behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, physiology  
 birds, distribution, east coast  
 birds, distribution, estuary, intertidal zone, migration  
 birds, distribution, intertidal zone, migration  
 birds, marking  
 birds, marking, migration  
 ecology, feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone, migration, molluscs, west coast, zonation  
 gastropods, molluscs  
**mullet**  
 algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, pollution, prawns, toxicity test  
 behaviour, east coast, estuary, fish, physiology  
 biology, east coast, estuary, fish  
 east coast, ecology, estuary, feeding, fish, juvenile  
 east coast, estuary, feeding, fish  
 east coast, estuary, fish, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, juvenile, taxonomy  
 east coast, fish, reproduction  
 ecology, estuary, feeding, fish  
 energetics, estuary, fish, morphometrics, reproduction, south coast  
 estuary, feeding, fish, south coast  
 estuary, feeding, fish, south coast  
 estuary, feeding, fish, south coast  
 fish, fishing industry, west coast  
 fish, mariculture  
 fish, reproduction  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
 fish, taxonomy  
**mysidaceans**  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, decapods, euphausiids, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography  
 crustaceans, deep sea, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, east coast, estuary  
 crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, south coast, west coast  
 crustaceans, estuary, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, euphausiids, isopods, stomatopods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, taxonomy  
**mystococarids**  
 bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, nematodes, platyhelminths, pollution, west coast  
 bay, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, development, larvae, population dynamics  
 crustaceans, meiofauna, taxonomy
- NEWM660963
- GILC191310
- TRUE761879
- HILL771409  
 TRUE751878  
 SIEG761279
- SUMM772291  
 PRIN772251  
 ROSS721707  
 SUMM782290
- BRAN712367  
 BROW622411
- HEME722929  
 BLAB750612  
 WALL553678  
 BLAB771102  
 BLAB761101  
 PENR673051  
 VAND763609  
 CAMP475001  
 BLAB760613
- MARA771531  
 MARA761529  
 MARA774048  
 MASS750868  
 DEVI761234  
 WALL743679  
 VAND761900  
 BLAN720048  
 SMIT353257  
 SMIT483280
- ODHN234052  
 TATT621813  
 CONN742519
- BROW722410  
 TATT523540
- TATT133901  
 TATT253543  
 ZIMM143967  
 NOUV730342  
 NOUV734051  
 TATT583541  
 TATT693542
- EAGL775007  
 MCLA740901  
 MCLA770891  
 NOOD541631

## N

- nanoplankton**  
 algae, poison, taxonomy  
 anatomy, physiology, phytoplankton  
 disease, viruses  
 east coast, fossils, plankton  
 estuary, plankton, south coast  
 estuary, plankton, south coast  
**nekton**  
 ecology, plankton, west coast  
**nematodes**  
 acanthocephala, bay, platyhelminths, south east  
 atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 acanthocephala, parasites, taxonomy  
 anatomy, taxonomy  
 anchovy, fish, larvae, parasites, south east atlantic  
 ocean, west coast  
 bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna,  
 mystococarids, platyhelminths, pollution, west coast
- PIEN761669  
 PIEN763058  
 PIEN753056  
 PIEN691668  
 HENR752935  
 HENR762936  
 VAND703602
- VONL082064  
 BAYL292061  
 INGL643980
- HENN740203  
 EAGL775007
- bay, biomass, crustaceans, meiofauna, south coast  
 bay, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 birds, east coast, estuary, fish, parasites,  
 platyhelminths  
 east coast, taxonomy  
 estuary, south coast, taxonomy  
 meiofauna, taxonomy  
 meiofauna, techniques  
 south coast, taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy, west coast  
**nemeriteans**  
 south east atlantic ocean, southern ocean, taxonomy,  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy  
 taxonomy, west coast
- MCLA760308  
 STEI182065
- WHIT771950  
 INGL662063  
 INGL613978  
 COLE771984  
 FURS772758  
 INGL653979  
 INGL632062  
 STEI312066  
 VITI751912
- WHEE343710  
 BURG092077  
 WHEE403711  
 STIA422078

## O

**octorallians**

coelenterates, distribution, zoogeography  
coelenterates, growth  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast

**oligochaeta**

taxonomy  
taxonomy

**ophiuroids**

asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy  
asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, south east atlantic  
ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy  
asteroids, echinoderms, taxonomy  
bay, crustaceans, copepods, echinoderms, parasites,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
copepods, crustaceans, echinoderms, echinoids,  
parasites, taxonomy  
echinoderms, echinoids, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy

THOM243557  
VEL1764068  
HICK022997  
BAYE764006  
BROC104112  
BROC392380  
SIMP104116  
STIA401785  
STIA414117  
THOM111832  
THOM113555  
THOM151834  
THOM171835  
THOM213556  
TIX1543571  
VEL1714067  
HICK052998

MICH372121  
STEP322122

KOE071491

KOE141492  
DODE101243  
MORT331595

BART754005

STEP333888  
MORT361598  
BART744004  
BELL050541  
BELL881083  
DODE301246  
ENGE493975  
HERT271377  
HERT271378  
KOE153982  
KOE231493  
LJUN671509

echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
echinoderms, taxonomy  
**ostracods**  
crustaceans  
crustaceans, east coast, foraminiferans, fossils,  
protozoans  
crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, polychaetes,  
taxonomy, zoogeography  
crustaceans, estuary, south coast, taxonomy  
crustaceans, fossils  
crustaceans, fossils, west coast  
crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, plankton, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west  
coast  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
**oyster**  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans,  
estuary, infratidal zone, molluscs, polychaetes,  
sponges, zonation  
abiotic conditions, bivalves, estuary, mariculture,  
molluscs, south coast  
anatomy, bivalves, distribution, molluscs, taxonomy,  
zoogeography  
bacteria, bivalves, disease, molluscs, pollution  
bivalves, estuary, fossils, molluscs, west coast  
bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, south coast  
bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, south coast  
bivalves, estuary, molluscs, pollution, south coast  
bivalves, estuary, molluscs, pollution, south coast  
bivalves, fishing survey, molluscs, south coast  
bivalves, juvenile, larvae, molluscs, pollution,  
toxicity test  
bivalves, mariculture, molluscs  
bivalves, mariculture, molluscs  
bivalves, molluscs  
estuary, bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, south coast

LYMA781519  
LYMA781520  
LYMA791521  
LYMA821522

STEB011775

CHAP041163

HART744024  
BENS641084  
DING692673  
APOS611023  
CLEV082491  
CLEV082492

KEIE400257  
BRAD801116  
MCKE721548  
MULL060320  
MULL080321  
ILLE530217

BLAB740614

KORR560804

RANS511686  
COET622511  
REUN313124  
ANON531015  
MIDD461576  
WATL763697  
WATL763698  
HEYD672991

WATL773946  
ORTO313007  
VONB581919  
ANON940413  
GENA732773

## P

**parasites**

- abalone, fish, molluscs, protozoans  
 acanthocephala, distribution, fish, taxonomy  
 acanthocephala, fish, flatfish, taxonomy  
 acanthocephala, nematodes, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
 amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans,  
 decapods, east coast, macrurans, stomatopods  
 anatomy, cirripedes, coelenterates, crustaceans,  
 taxonomy  
 anchovy, fish, larvae, nematodes, south east atlantic  
 ocean, west coast  
 anomurans, cirripedes, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 ascidians, copepods, commensals, crustaceans, taxonomy,  
 tunicates  
 bay, crustaceans, copepods, echinoderms, ophiuroids,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, feeding, mammals, seal, west coast  
 behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna,  
 fish, insects, island, reproduction, sharks, south  
 coast, spiders  
 billfish, fish, platyhelminths  
 birds, east coast, estuary, fish, nematodes,  
 platyhelminths  
 cetacea, copepods, crustaceans, mammals, taxonomy  
 cirripedes, crustaceans  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, east coast, histochemistry, hydrozoa,  
 protozoans, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, fish, hydrozoa  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans  
 copepods, crustaceans, development, echinoderms,  
 holothuroids, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, fish, sharks, south  
 west indian ocean  
 copepods, crustaceans, echinoderms, echinoids,  
 ophiuroids, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, hemichordates  
 copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean,  
 taxonomy, west coast  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, cirripedes, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, fish, hake, isopods, platyhelminths  
 crustaceans, isopods, polychaetes, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy  
 fish, hirudineans, island, southern ocean, taxonomy  
 fish, platyhelminths  
 fish, platyhelminths, taxonomy  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans  
 fish, protozoans, techniques  
 mammals, mites, seal  
 mammals, seal  
**physiology**  
 abiotic conditions, algae, island, intertidal zone,  
 kelp, phytogeography, pollution, southern ocean,  
 zoogeography, zonation  
 abiotic conditions, benthos, east coast, estuary,  
 fauna, mass mortality  
 abiotic conditions, birds, thermobiology  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, intertidal zone  
 actinarians, coelenterates  
 actinarians, coelenterates  
 actinarians, coelenterates  
 algae, desiccation, intertidal zone, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, desiccation, seaweed  
 anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, molluscs  
 anatomy, behaviour, gastropods, histology, molluscs,  
 movement  
 anatomy, birds  
 anatomy, birds  
 anatomy, birds, thermobiology  
 anatomy, east coast, fish  
 anatomy, fish  
 anatomy, fish, sharks  
 anatomy, histology, mammals, seal  
 anatomy, mammals, seal  
 anatomy, nanoplankton, phytoplankton  
 anatomy, polychaetes  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, estuary  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, estuary  
 ascidians, tunicates  
 ascidians, tunicates  
 ascidians, tunicates  
 asteroids, echinoderms, estuary, south coast  
 behaviour, birds  
 behaviour, birds  
 behaviour, birds, growth, reproduction  
 behaviour, birds, thermobiology  
 behaviour, east coast, estuary, fish, mullet  
 behaviour, feeding, gastropods, molluscs, senses  
 behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, pollution, toxicity  
 test  
 behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, movement  
 birds  
 birds, energetics, growth  
 birds, energetics, growth  
 birds, energetics, moulting  
 birds, energetics, moulting  
 birds, estuary, migration  
 birds, thermobiology  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, thermobiology  
 bivalves, molluscs, pollution  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, east coast, freshwater  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
 histochemistry, moulting  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, larvae,  
 zooplankton  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, feeding  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals, reproduction  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa  
 crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster,  
 macrurans, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, east coast, ecology, estuary, lobster,  
 macrurans  
 desiccation, distribution, ecology, gastropods,  
 intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, zonation  
 echinoderms, echinoids, energetics, growth  
 echinoderms, holothuroids  
 echinoderms, holothuroids  
 echinoderms, holothuroids, techniques  
 echinoids, echinoderms  
 ecology, estuary, fish, juvenile, south coast  
 ecology, estuary, meiofauna, south coast  
 ecology, fish, reproduction  
 ecology, gastropods, molluscs  
 estuary, fish, histochemistry  
 feeding, fish, sharks  
 fish  
 fish  
 fish, histochemistry  
 fish, juvenile  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, sharks  
 fish, techniques  
 fish, techniques  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs, pollution, toxicity test  
 gastropods, molluscs, senses  
 gastropods, molluscs, techniques  
 histochemistry, mammals, seal  
 island, mammals, seal, west coast  
 mammals, morphometrics, seal, thermobiology  
 FANT320149  
 DOLL632069  
 BRAY742068  
 BAYL292061  
 POCO533067  
 POCO563069  
 MART530865  
 STEB173486  
 BRAT560030  
 HENN740203  
 BOSCS80052  
 STOC503895  
 BART754005  
 BEST710583  
 HEWI201385  
 PRIT611679  
 WHIT771950  
 YANK714077  
 BOSCS60054  
 BOSCS581112  
 DAYJ390119  
 ROIO073781  
 WARR071930  
 WARR163695  
 WARR093944  
 KRAM212009  
 HOJS721412  
 PATE580371  
 CRES671212  
 STEP333888  
 CALM082435  
 KENS700234  
 BARN481056  
 BARN551060  
 KENS730792  
 KENS741465  
 WILS223958  
 WILS233959  
 WILS233960  
 BOSCS580053  
 MEYE724050  
 FUEH711294  
 KENS681456  
 KENS741464  
 SAWY724060  
 FANT381276  
 LINT240828  
 FANT182707  
 FANT191275  
 FANT201976  
 FANT250147  
 FANT300148  
 GILC241315  
 ROWA563164  
 DAV1471689  
 TILL543909  
 WERN553952  
 KNOX601486  
 BOLT750631  
 OELO733000  
 STEP343508  
 BOYD520058  
 KRIJ512054  
 KRIJ532055  
 ISAA351432  
 ISAA331431  
 LEWI111508  
 TRUE761879  
 OELO730343  
 OELO730999  
 FROS751293  
 MUNR720322  
 FEAR712710  
 FEAR732711  
 ODO281636  
 BEST751097  
 PIEN763058  
 GROS682915  
 FORB742733  
 HILL710658  
 HILL710663  
 BROW712407  
 KRIJ561497  
 KRIJ561499  
 BINY770045  
 BERR750041  
 WEVE692319  
 BERR762160  
 PRIN772250  
 BLAB750612  
 BROW602409  
 BANK750456  
 TRUE751878  
 ERAS001272  
 COOP772196  
 COOP782203  
 COOP782200  
 WILL773721  
 ELLI761271  
 ERAS742700  
 MCLA740897  
 BROW770034  
 BOL7750629  
 EDDE612696  
 FORB692734  
 HECH751361  
 HEEG662928  
 HILL740659  
 HILL750665  
 HILL760661  
 CLAR702488  
 BEST660572  
 WARR194119  
 JOUB540759  
 KRIJ541498  
 WEBE703947  
 WITM683725  
 BROW601137  
 GREE762846  
 POPL520388  
 VAND281901  
 BROW732408  
 BOLT630051  
 BLAB730605  
 DYE770138  
 MEHL730909  
 BROW612390  
 BLAB750611  
 HAYW732923  
 MOLT394091  
 ROBI763776  
 HAYW742924  
 BLAB740608  
 BASS720523  
 BOKA740050  
 CAMP632442  
 HAYW740194  
 LOUW691515  
 HILL740664  
 MARA761530  
 BROW642393  
 BROW652406  
 BROW672395  
 BROW785026  
 BROW785027  
 BROW785028  
 BROW642392  
 BROW612391  
 KRIJ601496  
 PEAK713029  
 JARD300748  
 NELJ651609



- fish, fish products and processing, histochemistry  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management  
 fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques  
 fish, fisheries management, remote sensing, stock assessment, techniques  
 fish, fisheries management, remote sensing, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, stock assessment, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, west coast  
 fish, fisheries management, west coast  
 fish, fishing industry, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, flatfish, hake, poison, sharks, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, histochemistry  
 fish, marking, west coast  
 fish, migration  
 fish, migration, west coast  
 fish, migration, west coast  
 fish, morphometrics, fisheries management, west coast  
 fish, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, reproduction, techniques  
 fish, reproduction, west coast  
 fish, reproduction, west coast  
 fish, reproduction, west coast  
 fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 fish, west coast  
 plankton
- abiotic conditions  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, mass mortality, sediment, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, red tides, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, estuary, migration  
 abiotic conditions, fish, mortality, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, south coast, zooplankton  
 abiotic conditions, west coast  
 algae, anatomy, coccoliths, phytoplankton, reproduction  
 algae, crustaceans, fish, invertebrates, radio-activity  
 algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, pollution, radio-activity, west coast  
 algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, pollution, west coast  
 algae, diatoms, east coast, south west indian ocean  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy, west coast  
 algae, dinoflagellates, east coast, phytoplankton, protozoans  
 anatomy, development, dinoflagellates, protozoans, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
 ascidians, crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods, molluscs, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates  
 bay, copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 bay, development, distribution, east coast  
 bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast
- WHIT573713  
 DUPL592688  
 MARC520283  
 MARC550285  
 STAN651770  
 STAN673470  
 VONL621920
- ANON743994
- NEWM740330  
 CRAM741210
- CRAM742530
- HAMP770189
- ANON740426
- CRAM730101
- CRAM740102
- SCHU733794
- NEWM700968  
 CRAM770103  
 DUPL591256  
 STAN683475
- DUPL714019
- PAPP533023  
 THOM743554  
 ROWA581716  
 DAVI571219  
 DAVI562565  
 NEWM700969  
 DAVI572566
- MATT610289  
 LECL770270  
 DAVI512560  
 DAVI562563  
 VONB513654  
 HENN724172  
 BAIR730448  
 MARC531532  
 MARC541533  
 MARC561534  
 MARC571535
- GRIN712861  
 GRIN752874  
 GRIN760173  
 SMIT733838  
 COPE491198
- BRON444147
- GRIN702912
- PIET670382  
 GRIN642878  
 DEDE701229  
 DEDE732642  
 DEDE682639  
 STAC761769  
 CHER742476
- VANA733593
- VANA753594  
 NELE680956  
 LEUD980277
- REIN733122
- TAYL623549
- STIM561786
- UNTE643916  
 CART732449
- BRON484149
- bay, dinoflagellates, red tides, taxonomy, west coast  
 bay, dinoflagellates, red tides, west coast  
 bay, eggs, fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
 bay, pilchard, west coast  
 bay, protozoans, red tides, south coast  
 bay, protozoans, red tides, south coast  
 behaviour, estuary, migration  
 biology, estuary  
 biomass, dinoflagellates, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 biomass, east coast, south west indian ocean, zooplankton  
 biomass, ecosystem, primary productivity  
 biomass, primary productivity  
 biomass, techniques  
 birds, mammals  
 bivalves, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, poison, red tides, west coast  
 bivalves, mass mortality, molluscs, poison, red tides  
 bivalves, molluscs, poison, red tides  
 bivalves, molluscs, poison, red tides  
 cetacea, fish, mammals, seal  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 copepods, crustaceans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, cumaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, cumaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, decapods, stomatopods, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
 data, east coast  
 data, east coast  
 data, east coast, south west indian ocean  
 data, west coast  
 deep sea, feeding, fish, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 dinoflagellates, east coast, estuary, mass mortality, protozoans, red tides  
 dinoflagellates, fauna, mass mortality, red tides, south coast  
 dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, red tides, south coast  
 dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, poison, red tides, west coast  
 dinoflagellates, molluscs, poison, red tides  
 dinoflagellates, red tides, south coast  
 dinoflagellates, red tides, south coast, upwelling  
 distribution  
 east coast  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary  
 east coast, estuary, zooplankton  
 east coast, fossils, nanoplankton  
 east coast, phytoplankton, south west indian ocean  
 ecology, nekton, west coast  
 eggs, fish, techniques  
 estuary  
 estuary  
 estuary  
 estuary, modelling, south coast  
 estuary, nanoplankton, south coast  
 estuary, nanoplankton, south coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 estuary, south coast  
 fish, west coast  
 fishing survey, remote sensing, techniques  
 phytoplankton, radio-activity, west coast, zooplankton  
 pollution, radio-activity  
 population dynamics  
 protozoans, taxonomy  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity  
 radio-activity
- REIN673117  
 SHAN651736
- MEYE724049  
 DEJA542647  
 HART341355  
 HART434169  
 GRIN722866  
 GRIN652879
- PETE323054
- ZOUT703736  
 GRIN720172  
 GRIN770176  
 ROBE703129  
 GRIN702889
- GRIN682903  
 GRIN702888  
 GRIN671338  
 GRIN691340  
 RAND683760
- SCHM273792
- APST120007  
 BRAD100060  
 PEST160378  
 TANA603900
- ZIMM163969
- JONE550757
- LEBO540820  
 ILLI300220  
 TATT243902  
 CLEV082491  
 CLEV082492  
 ZOUT693758  
 ZOUT603731  
 ZOUT633732  
 SHIP643210  
 TROT603582
- GOLO744164
- GRIN702899
- GRIN642910
- GRIN622909
- GRIN702904  
 GRIN692907  
 GRIN652911  
 GRIN742901  
 DEDE732643  
 HEYD742988  
 GRIN732913  
 GRIN742914  
 GRIN762892  
 WOOL743727  
 PIEN691668  
 TAYL673551  
 VAND703602  
 DEVI772663  
 GRIN672880  
 GRIN702890  
 GRIN772865  
 GRIN762895  
 HENR752935  
 HENR762936  
 GRIN712860  
 GRIN762896  
 DEJA660122  
 BOET740625  
 SHAN703208  
 SHAN653196  
 SCOT763192  
 GEME341977  
 CHER641168  
 CHER642473  
 CHER692477  
 CHER692478  
 CHER702474  
 CHER702475  
 CHER742472

- radio-activity  
radio-activity  
radio-activity  
radio-activity  
techniques  
techniques  
techniques  
west coast  
**platyhelminths**
- acanthocephala, bay, nematodes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
ascidians, crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods, molluscs, plankton, polychaetes, sipunculids, taxonomy, tunicates  
bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, pollution, west coast  
billfish, fish, parasites  
birds, east coast, estuary, fish, nematodes, parasites  
crustaceans, fish, hake, isopods, parasites  
east coast  
fish, parasites  
fish, parasites, taxonomy  
south coast, taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
taxonomy  
**poison**  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
algae, nanoplankton, taxonomy  
anatomy, behaviour, echinoderms, echinoids  
bivalves, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, red tides, west coast  
bivalves, east coast, molluscs  
bivalves, fish, molluscs  
bivalves, fish, molluscs  
bivalves, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, red tides  
bivalves, molluscs, plankton, red tides  
bivalves, molluscs, plankton, red tides  
coelenterates, fish, hydrozoa  
dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, red tides, west coast  
dinoflagellates, molluscs, plankton, red tides  
fauna, red tides, shark attack  
fish  
fish  
fish  
fish, flatfish, hake, pilchard, sharks, south coast, taxonomy, west coast  
fish, sea snake  
fish, taxonomy  
molluscs  
molluscs  
molluscs  
**pollution**
- abiotic conditions, algae, island, intertidal zone, kelp, physiology, phytogeography, southern ocean, zoogeography, zonation  
abiotic conditions, crustaceans, fish, resources  
abiotic conditions, fauna, intertidal zone, meiofauna, microfauna, south coast  
algae, bivalves, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, fish, flora, molluscs, mullet, prawns, toxicity test  
algae, crustaceans, estuary, molluscs, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, radio-activity, west coast  
algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, west coast  
algae, molluscs
- SHAN673204  
SHAN703198  
SHAN703206  
SHAN713199  
GIBBS21302  
RAND7733103  
ROBE703128  
VONB333642  
LAZA750269
- 'ARCS42060
- VONL082064
- STIM561786
- EAGL775007  
PRIT611679  
WHIT771950  
MEYE724050  
WARR063941  
FANT381276  
LINT240828  
PALO393013  
BOCK312056  
BOEH142057  
JACU080747  
MARC572059  
PALO363011  
PALO383012
- PIET670382  
PIEN761669  
CANN701150
- GRIN682903  
MANN580854  
VONB481916  
VONB483652  
GRIN702888  
GRIN671338  
GRIN691340  
SMIT703828
- GRIN702904  
GRIN692907  
SMIT773864  
SMIT573345  
SMIT573404  
SMIT753850
- PAPP533023  
SMIT713830  
SMIT513297  
SAPE483179  
SAPE533180  
SAPE583181
- BASS720533  
BASS750534  
BASS760532  
DAYJ722626  
GRIN712897  
GRIN721341  
GRIN770175  
HEYD721400  
HEYD722960  
STAN683471  
STAN683472  
STAN693477  
WATL763699
- KNOX601486  
DARR742549
- MCLA770894
- HEME722929  
FOUR762738
- VANA733593
- VANA753594  
WATL743700
- algae, molluscs  
anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, prawns, reproduction,  
thermobiology  
bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, platyhelminths, west coast  
bacteria, bivalves, disease, molluscs, oyster  
bacteria, disease, fish  
bacteria, disease, molluscs  
bay, biology, east coast, ecology, estuary, fauna  
bay, birds, island, mass mortality, west coast  
bay, fauna, toxicity test, west coast  
bay, meiofauna, south coast  
bay, meiofauna, south coast  
behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, physiology, toxicity test  
behaviour, gastropods, molluscs, toxicity test  
benthos, distribution, estuary, sediment, west coast  
benthos, estuary, west coast  
biology, development, molluscs, bivalves, toxicity test  
biology, gastropods, molluscs  
biomass, east coast, estuary, intertidal zone  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds, conservation  
birds, conservation  
birds, conservation, island, south coast  
birds, conservation, mortality  
birds, conservation, mortality  
birds, conservation, mortality  
birds, conservation, techniques  
birds, east coast  
birds, mass mortality, west coast  
bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, molluscs, west coast  
bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, south coast  
bivalves, estuary, molluscs, south coast  
bivalves, juvenile, larvae, molluscs, oyster, toxicity test  
bivalves, molluscs, physiology  
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, macrurans  
brachyurans, crustaceans, crabs, east coast  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, mammals, management, resources  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans, mammals, management, resources  
colouration, gastropods, molluscs  
conservation  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, thermobiology, west coast  
crustaceans, estuary, fish, toxicity test  
development, echinoderms, echinoids, reproduction, toxicity test  
east coast  
east coast  
east coast  
east coast  
east coast, ecology, intertidal zone, sediment  
east coast, ecology, intertidal zone, sediment  
east coast, estuary  
east coast, estuary  
east coast, estuary, intertidal zone  
east coast, estuary, resources  
echinoderms, echinoids, toxicity test, techniques  
ecology, intertidal zone, south coast, toxicity test  
ecology, west coast  
estuary  
estuary  
estuary  
estuary  
estuary, fauna  
estuary, gastropods, molluscs, bivalves  
estuary, molluscs, south coast  
estuary, molluscs, south coast  
estuary, resources  
fauna  
fauna  
fauna  
fauna, radio-activity  
fauna, radio-activity  
fauna, radio-activity  
fauna, techniques  
fauna, techniques  
fauna, techniques  
fauna, techniques  
fauna, thermobiology
- WATL761932  
HILL771408
- EAGL775007  
COET622511  
MACK680862  
COET622510  
DAYJ562633  
ANON740423  
BROW742399  
EAGL762694  
MCLA750888
- BANK750456  
CUTH762542  
MOLD785017  
CHR1772499  
CURR742537  
BRAN732368  
BURT602422  
RAND523087  
ROWA693166  
TAYL703544  
WEST693709  
COOP710095  
COOP710096  
MCLA742318  
RAND712267  
REIT722269  
VERW712305  
EDWA632338  
MACK785091  
BERR762161
- NEWM730977  
WATL763697  
WATL763698  
WATL763696
- WATL773946  
BROW770034
- BERR760563  
BERR750568
- DARR762546
- DARR772547  
KENN660229  
HEYD722961
- COOK780094  
HEME752930
- GREE742847  
HEYD721398  
HEYD742971  
HEYD742989  
OLIF703004  
OLIF673002  
OLIF673003  
SCHO623184  
SCHO633185  
BURT702423  
HEYD702953  
BROW785024  
BROW780035  
FRIC762756  
GRIN742871  
HEYD702954  
HEYD722949  
RUDD785092  
CLOE762493  
DARR752550  
WATL753701  
WATL763702  
HEYD722962  
DARR752545  
DARR772548  
OLIF673001  
CURR752538  
TALJ763537  
TALJ763538  
FOUR761283  
FOUR762739  
FOUR762741  
FOUR772740  
TALJ753536







## R

- radio-activity**
- algae, crustaceans, fish, invertebrates, plankton  
algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton,  
pollution, west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster, macrurans,  
zooplankton  
crustaceans, fish, lobster, mammals, seal  
fauna  
fauna  
fauna, pollution  
fauna, pollution  
fauna, pollution  
fish, phytoplankton, zooplankton  
juvenile, marking, turtles  
phytoplankton  
phytoplankton, plankton, west coast, zooplankton  
phytoplankton, pollution, zooplankton  
phytoplankton, zooplankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton  
plankton, pollution  
pollution  
**radiolarians**  
distribution, protozoans, zoogeography, zooplankton  
protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
protozoans, taxonomy, zooplankton  
**red tides**  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass  
mortality, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic  
ocean, west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, plankton,  
south coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass  
mortality, plankton, poison, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
abiotic conditions, mass mortality, south east  
atlantic ocean, south coast, west coast  
bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, south  
east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast  
bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, taxonomy, west coast  
bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, west coast  
bay, plankton, protozoans, south coast  
bay, protozoans, plankton, south coast  
bivalves, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs,  
plankton, poison, west coast  
bivalves, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, poison  
bivalves, molluscs, plankton, poison  
bivalves, molluscs, plankton, poison  
diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, south east  
atlantic ocean, zooplankton, west coast  
dinoflagellates, distribution, growth, molluscs,  
bivalves, mass mortality, population dynamics, west  
coast  
dinoflagellates, east coast, estuary, mass mortality,  
plankton, protozoans  
dinoflagellates, fauna, mass mortality, plankton,  
south coast  
dinoflagellates, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south  
east atlantic ocean, upwelling, west coast  
dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, south  
coast  
dinoflagellates, fish, sediment  
dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton,  
poison, west coast  
dinoflagellates, molluscs, plankton, poison  
dinoflagellates, plankton, south coast  
dinoflagellates, plankton, south coast, upwelling  
fauna, poison, shark attack  
**reef**  
east coast  
**remote sensing**  
fish, fisheries management, pilchard, techniques  
fish, fisheries management, pilchard, stock assessment,  
techniques  
fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east  
atlantic ocean, stock assessment, west coast  
fish, fisheries management, stock assessment,  
techniques
- SHAN673803  
CHER742476
- VANA733593
- SHAN723200  
CHER702479  
SHAN703205  
SHAY693804  
CURR752538  
TALJ763537  
TALJ763538  
SHAN733202  
HUGH700683  
SHAN713207  
SHAN703208  
SHAN693197  
SHAN723201  
CHER641168  
CHER642473  
CHER692477  
CHER692478  
CHER702474  
CHER702475  
CHER742472  
SHAN673204  
SHAN703198  
SHAN703206  
SHAN713199  
SHAN653196  
MALL740852
- MEYE331982  
HAEC081978  
POPO131987  
SCHRI31988
- BRON444147
- GRIN702912
- PIET670382
- BRON574151
- BRON484149  
REIN673117  
SHAN651736  
HART341355  
HART434169
- GRIN682903  
GRIN702888  
GRIN671338  
GRIN691340
- HART531256
- DEVI742667
- GRIN702899
- GRIN642910
- BRON474150
- GRIN622909  
MARC284187
- GRIN702904  
GRIN692907  
GRIN652911  
GRIN742901  
SMIT773864
- BECK785090
- CRAM771208  
CRAM741210
- CRAM742530
- HAMP770189
- CRAM762531
- fish, fisheries management, techniques, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, mackerel, stock assessment, techniques  
fish, upwelling, west coast  
fisheries management  
fisheries management, stomatopods  
fisheries management, techniques  
fisheries management, techniques  
fishery resources  
fishing survey, plankton, techniques  
fishing survey, techniques  
upwelling, west coast  
**reproduction**  
abalone, gastropods, molluscs  
abiotic conditions, fish, pilchard, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, cetacea, east coast, feeding, fisheries'  
management, mammals  
age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish,  
fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel,  
mortality, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
age, fish, growth, mackerel  
age, fish, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, mortality,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
algae, anatomy, coccoliths, phytoplankton, plankton  
algae, anatomy, seaweed  
algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
algae, anatomy, seaweed, taxonomy  
algae, biology, seaweed  
algae, development, seaweed, taxonomy  
algae, kelp, seaweed  
algae, kelp, seaweed  
algae, kelp, seaweed  
algae, kelp, seaweed  
algae, seaweed  
algae, seaweed, south coast  
algae, seaweed, taxonomy  
anatomy, bay, fish, sharks, south coast  
anatomy, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster,  
macrurans, west coast  
anatomy, cetacea, juvenile, mammals  
anatomy, cetacea, juvenile, mammals  
anatomy, development, fish, sharks  
anatomy, hemichordates, taxonomy  
anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse  
mackerel, larvae, mackerel, west coast  
anchovy, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, south  
coast  
anchovy, fish  
anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel,  
pilchard, west coast  
anchovy, fish, west coast  
anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, pollution, prawns,  
thermobiology  
aquarium, gastropods, molluscs  
behaviour, birds  
behaviour, birds  
behaviour, birds, cetacea, feeding, island, mammals,  
seal, southern ocean  
behaviour, birds, coastal zone, south coast, west coast  
behaviour, birds, coastal zone  
behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna,  
fish, insects, island, parasites, sharks, south coast,  
spiders  
behaviour, birds, ecology, feeding, island, southern  
ocean  
behaviour, birds, ecology, growth  
behaviour, birds, eggs, island  
behaviour, birds, growth, physiology  
behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
behaviour, cetacea, mammals  
behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster,  
macrurans  
behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster,  
macrurans, migration, moulting, population dynamics,  
west coast  
behaviour, eggs, fish  
behaviour, feeding, fish  
behaviour, fish, hake, migration, west coast  
biology, birds, development, feeding  
biology, distribution, fish, hake, morphometrics,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
biology, east coast, estuary, fish, juvenile  
biology, east coast, feeding, growth, migration,  
turtles  
biomass, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods,  
estuary, growth
- VONB764069  
CRAM732529  
CRAM691211  
CRAM771209  
HAMP731348  
ANON723992  
CRAM722528  
CRAM771207  
BOET740625  
BOET740624  
ANDR690408
- NEWM670965
- STAN633873
- GAMB722767
- KOMP764040  
BAIR771039
- WYSO774223  
STAC761769  
MART394100  
MART360286  
PAPE370355  
PAPE610365  
SPAR573870  
GRAV552837  
PAPE390356  
BRAN742374  
DELF262659  
LEVY330826  
PIEN763057  
DELF242658  
ISAA540742  
JOHA680298  
CASE724011
- SILB713220  
BEDD150537  
BEDD190538  
VONB453651  
GILC231313
- GILC202823
- ANDE750404  
ANDE650403
- SCHU763186  
OTOO763009
- HILL771408  
LATI761503  
LIVE690832  
SIEG771280
- VANZ673628  
HALL592227  
HALL602228
- HEWI201385
- BERR775076  
JARV711436  
KEAR302238  
BERR762160  
DONN672684  
GAMB732768  
SAAV771719
- BERR700552
- HEYD692950  
GILC182814  
PENR723038  
BOTH732345  
BRAN612375
- PSHE690390  
WALL733675
- HUGH740702
- HILL750660

- birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds  
birds, behaviour, island, southern ocean  
birds, coastal zone  
birds, conservation  
birds, conservation  
birds, conservation, ecology, intertidal zone  
birds, conservation, guano, island, west coast  
birds, distribution  
birds, distribution, island  
birds, east coast  
birds, east coast, estuary  
birds, ecology  
birds, ecology, intertidal zone  
birds, estuary, west coast  
birds, growth  
birds, growth  
birds, growth, island  
birds, guano, island  
birds, island  
birds, island  
birds, island  
birds, island, marking, migration, southern ocean  
birds, island, southern ocean  
birds, island, west coast  
birds, south coast  
birds, west coast  
birds, west coast  
bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods,  
larvae, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy,  
west coast, zooplankton  
bivalves, development, growth, larvae, molluscs  
bivalves, molluscs  
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary,  
macrurans, salt marsh, south coast  
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, ecology, growth  
brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, growth  
branchiopods, crustaceans, estuary, meiofauna, south  
coast  
cetacea, development, mammals  
cetacea, distribution, feeding, growth, mammals,  
taxonomy  
cetacea, east coast, growth, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals, physiology  
cetacea, mammals, west coast  
cetacea, mammals, west coast  
cetacea, mammals, west coast  
chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, zooplankton  
carripedes, crustaceans, development, larvae  
crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster,  
macrurans, west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, distribution, lobster,  
macrurans, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster,  
marine products, macrurans, morphometrics  
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster,  
macrurans, morphometrics, west coast  
crustaceans, decapods, invertebrates, macrurans  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, distribution, east coast, estuary,  
macrurans, migration, prawns  
decapods, crustaceans, larvae, macrurans, mariculture,  
prawns  
deep sea, fish  
development, distribution, eggs, fish, larvae,  
pilchard, west coast
- AVER772157  
BERR772162  
BROE742166  
COOP772205  
COOP772208  
FEEL622713  
FROS761290  
MILL512342  
SINC772297  
ZOUT532317  
RAND572340  
MACL652245  
COOP772204  
NICH672336  
SUMM761797  
SIEG785085  
COUR572214  
VINC452308  
PORT743079  
FEEL582712  
JARV742234  
WINT621953  
COOP772196  
ELAN462222  
WACK522309  
COUR542213  
GILL632225  
RAND512259  
VINC342307  
WYND322316  
MOUG775080  
BERR761088  
COOP762191  
SHEW512278  
COOP762192  
SHAU762274
- MORT541606  
GRIF762855  
DEV1700131
- BAIR781041  
BERR700565  
BROE402381  
BROE551129
- ANGE753986  
GILL271319
- BEST771095  
GAMB662761  
BEST630595  
BEST680576  
BEST710599  
ROSS693139  
BEST660572  
BEST670574  
BEST680575  
BEST690578  
STON663512  
GRIF785030  
VONB181913
- VONB363648
- MATT620291
- HEYD641388
- HEYD652946  
HEYD772986  
BERR690549  
BERR700566  
PATE691645
- CHAM702464
- CHAM732467  
GILC212817  
DAVI542561
- development, east coast, juvenile, turtles  
development, echinoderms, echinoids, pollution,  
toxicity test  
development, eggs, fish, larvae, west coast,  
zooplankton  
development, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
distribution, feeding, fish, taxonomy  
distribution, fish, hake, migration, west coast  
east coast, ecology, flora, mangroves  
east coast, estuary, fish  
east coast, feeding, fish, migration, south east  
atlantic ocean, south west indian ocean, tuna, west  
coast  
east coast, fish, mullet  
east coast, growth, molluscs, bivalves  
east coast, turtles  
east coast, turtles  
echinoderms, echinoids  
echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry  
echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry  
echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry  
echinoderms, echinoids, histochemistry  
echinoderms, echinoids, infratidal zone  
ecology, fish, physiology  
ecology, gastropods, molluscs, west coast  
eggs, fish, hake, larvae, pilchard, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton  
eggs, fish, pilchard, zooplankton  
eggs, fish, south coast, west coast  
eggs, fish, techniques  
energetics, estuary, fish, morphometrics, mullet,  
south coast  
feeding, fish  
fish  
fish, fisheries management, hake, distribution,  
morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, fisheries management, hake, morphometrics, south  
east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, fisheries management, hake, kingklip, migration,  
south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
fish, flatfish, south coast  
fish, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
fish, mullet  
fish, pilchard, techniques  
fish, pilchard, west coast  
fish, pilchard, west coast  
fish, pilchard, west coast  
gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs  
gastropods, molluscs  
genetics, mammals, seal  
mammals, seal  
mammals, seal  
mammals, seal, west coast  
molluscs, bivalves  
**resources**  
abiotic conditions, crustaceans, fish, pollution  
abiotic conditions, phytoplankton, upwelling, west  
coast, zooplankton  
algae  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster,  
macrurans, mammals, management, pollution  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, lobster,  
macrurans, mammals, management, pollution  
cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries  
management, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans,  
mammals, molluscs, seal  
conservation, east coast, ecology  
conservation, ecosystem, estuary  
conservation, fisheries management  
east coast, estuary, pollution  
estuary, pollution  
fish, fishery resources, fishing industry  
fisheries management, techniques  
fishing industry  
southern ocean  
**round herring**  
age, fish, growth, morphometrics, population dynamics,  
stock assessment  
development, fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast, zooplankton
- HUGH690677  
GREE742847  
GILC162804  
MATT640293  
PENR651654  
BOTH730643  
STE1743887  
WALL753681  
LEBE714043  
CAMP475001  
BERR760562  
BASS640530  
HUGH761425  
STOT311790  
STR1743514  
STR1743515  
STR1751792  
STR1751793  
THUM761840  
MEHL730909  
BRAN742369  
HART514170  
CHAR461165  
GILC142801  
VAND773920  
MARA771531  
MALT740853  
PENR723036  
CANN744166  
MACP764044  
MACP764047  
ZOUT733740  
MOMB700940  
VAND761900  
LECL770270  
DAVI512560  
DAVI562563  
VONB513654  
WEBB691956  
COHE481182  
SCHL683791  
JENNI40297  
RAND503754  
RAND553089  
DEV1732666  
DARR742549  
HART601257  
SIMO714080  
DARR762546  
DARR772547  
NEWM760972  
HEYD752977  
HEYD732965  
STAN743474  
HEYD702953  
HEYD722962  
DUPL712689  
LOCH721510  
VONB501918  
ANON751022  
GELD001298  
OTOO743010

## S

- salt marsh**  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, mangroves, zonation  
 birds, conservation  
 birds, conservation, estuary, south coast, west coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, macrurans, reproduction, south coast  
 coastal vegetation, conservation, east coast, estuary, flora, mangroves  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves, sediment  
 coastal vegetation, distribution, east coast, ecology, estuary, flora, mangroves, sediment  
 estuary, fish  
 estuary, flora, west coast  
**scaphopods**  
 amphineurans, bivalves, cephalopods, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 amphineurans, gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
**scyphozoans**  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
**sea cow**  
 field guide, mammals  
**sea snake**  
 cephalopods, feeding, molluscs  
 east coast  
 field guide, taxonomy  
 field guide, turtles  
 fish, poison  
**seal**  
 abiotic conditions, bay, behaviour, mammals, south coast  
 age, mammals  
 age, mammals  
 anatomy, histology, mammals, physiology  
 anatomy, juvenile, mammals  
 anatomy, mammals, moulting, west coast  
 anatomy, mammals, physiology  
 aquarium, behaviour, mammals  
 aquarium, birds, mammals, south coast  
 bay, feeding, mammals, parasites, west coast  
 bay, fisheries management, mammals, marking, south coast  
 bay, mammals, west coast  
 behaviour, birds, cetacea, feeding, island, mammals, reproduction, southern ocean  
 behaviour, cetacea, feeding, island, mammals  
 behaviour, distribution, mammals  
 behaviour, mammals  
 behaviour, mammals  
 behaviour, mammals  
 behaviour, mammals, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, feeding, mammals, west coast  
 biomass, fisheries management, mammals, population dynamics, west coast  
 biomass, fisheries management, mammals, stock assessment  
 biomass, mammals, southern ocean  
 birds, cetacea, island, mammals, west coast  
 birds, guano, island, mammals  
 birds, guano, island, mammals  
 birds, island, mammals, southern ocean, whales  
 birds, mammals, southern ocean, zoogeography  
 birds, mammals, southern ocean  
 cetacea, crustaceans, decapods, fish, fisheries management, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans, mammals, molluscs, resources  
 cetacea, crustaceans, fish, mammals, molluscs  
 cetacea, fish, mammals, plankton  
 cetacea, fisheries management, mammals, techniques  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, mammals  
 conservation, fisheries management, mammals  
 crustaceans, fish, lobster, mammals, radio-activity  
 distribution, island, mammals, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 distribution, mammals, population dynamics, southern ocean, stock assessment  
 ecology, development, island, southern ocean  
 evolution, fossils, mammals  
 field guide, mammals, taxonomy  
 fisheries management, island, mammals, marking, southern ocean
- MOGG632116  
 ZALO753730  
 COOP761196  
 BAIR781041  
 WARD623937  
 WARD713938  
 WARD773940  
 HEYD742995  
 BOUC771114  
 BARN740505  
 BARN630499  
 NICK550982  
 WATS861945  
 TOML311862  
 CARL334113  
 CARL352444  
 CARL382445  
 BEST710585  
 VANB613597  
 BRUT750038  
 FITZ621279  
 ROSE621705  
 SMIT713830  
 SIEG774214  
 RAND483751  
 RAND493753  
 BEST751097  
 RAND503086  
 RAND563090  
 BEST740043  
 ROSS761713  
 ANON661020  
 BEST710583  
 BEST770598  
 PARK773025  
 VANZ673628  
 COND001187  
 RAND502258  
 NELJ660957  
 RAND493752  
 ROSS723149  
 RAND673099  
 RAND593092  
 RAND723100  
 SHAU763209  
 HALL742917  
 MORR440318  
 MORR442246  
 RAND503756  
 LAGR640813  
 MACK604186  
 WINT631954  
 NEWM760972  
 KOLB270259  
 RAND683760  
 ANON750430  
 SMIT763854  
 BEST710584  
 ANON560004  
 CHER702479  
 DEVI761228  
 COND761186  
 COND775102  
 HEND722931  
 NELJ710958  
 COND752517
- fisheries management, mammals  
 fisheries management, mammals  
 fisheries management, mammals  
 fisheries management, mammals  
 fisheries management, mammals  
 fisheries management, mammals, modelling, population dynamics  
 fisheries management, mammals, modelling, stock assessment  
 fishing industry, mammals  
 fishing industry, mammals, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 fishing industry, mammals, south coast  
 fishing industry, mammals, techniques  
 fossils, mammals  
 fossils, mammals, west coast  
 fossils, mammals, west coast  
 genetics, mammals, reproduction  
 histochemistry, mammals, physiology  
 island, mammals, physiology, west coast  
 island, mammals, southern ocean  
 island, mammals, southern ocean  
 island, mammals, southern ocean  
 juvenile, mammals  
 juvenile, mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals  
 mammals, marine products  
 mammals, marine products  
 mammals, marine products  
 mammals, marine products, techniques  
 mammals, marking  
 mammals, mites, parasites  
 mammals, morphometrics, physiology, thermobiology  
 mammals, parasites  
 mammals, pollution  
 mammals, reproduction  
 mammals, reproduction  
 mammals, reproduction, west coast  
 mammals, south coast  
 mammals, southern ocean  
 mammals, southern ocean  
 mammals, taxonomy  
 mammals, zoogeography  
**seamount**  
 amphipods, crustaceans, deep sea, taxonomy, west coast  
 ascidians, tunicates, west coast  
 biology, fauna, west coast, zoogeography  
 birds, distribution, west coast  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, west coast  
 deep sea, fish, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, island, west coast  
 sipunculids, taxonomy  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 west coast  
 west coast  
**seaweed**  
 abiotic conditions, algae, distribution, phytogeography  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae  
 algae, anatomy, distribution, phytogeography, taxonomy  
 algae, anatomy, reproduction  
 algae, anatomy, reproduction, taxonomy  
 algae, anatomy, reproduction, taxonomy  
 algae, anatomy, reproduction, taxonomy  
 algae, anatomy, reproduction, taxonomy  
 algae, anatomy, reproduction, taxonomy  
 algae, anatomy, taxonomy
- BEST730588  
 BOSM730055  
 DARW500108  
 RAND523088  
 RAND733101  
 RAND733102  
 BEST730587  
 SHAU764061  
 CROS282534  
 ANON640006  
 ROSS713151  
 ANON723993  
 HEND722932  
 HEND741367  
 HEND761368  
 SCHL683791  
 PEAK713029  
 JARD300748  
 RAND553759  
 RAND563091  
 RAND623097  
 KETT550793  
 RAND513758  
 ANON650416  
 COUS740099  
 FOUR752737  
 RAND483750  
 ROSS693141  
 ROSS703158  
 SCHN423183  
 VAUG673631  
 VISS673930  
 ZURS713759  
 ANON461010  
 BLAC450617  
 JUR1220223  
 POLA920385  
 JACK250295  
 RAND503755  
 TILL543909  
 NELJ651609  
 WERN553952  
 HENR762938  
 JENN140297  
 RAND503754  
 RAND553089  
 ROSS771711  
 COND762516  
 WILS753722  
 COUR612525  
 DAV1581220  
 BARN620462  
 MILL680915  
 BERR690545  
 GRIN672883  
 MILL660926  
 HEYD661390  
 HEYD671393  
 HEYD692951  
 HULL721427  
 PENR673034  
 STEP662130  
 ANON641018  
 ANON670417  
 GRIN672882  
 HEYD641387  
 SIMP653236  
 ISAA380728  
 HEWI550205  
 ISAA530733  
 ISAA560737  
 SAEN711721  
 SEAG733195  
 SEAG733798  
 SEAG763799  
 SIMO603226  
 SIMO611744  
 ISAA530740  
 MART394100  
 MART360286  
 PAPE370355  
 PAPE610365  
 SPAR573870  
 CHIA700083









- bay, spiders, taxonomy  
 behaviour, birds, coastal zone, reproduction, west coast  
 behaviour, birds, coelenterates, commensals, fauna, fish, insects, island, parasites, reproduction, sharks, spiders  
 benthos, biomass, distribution, intertidal zone, meiofauna  
 benthos, distribution, estuary  
 benthos, distribution, estuary  
 billfish, distribution, fish  
 biology, chaetognaths, west coast, zooplankton  
 biology, east coast, feeding, fish, tuna  
 biology, estuary, fish  
 biology, fish, flatfish, morphometrics  
 biology, fish, migration, west coast  
 biology, fish, taxonomy  
 biomass, distribution, ecology, estuary, meiofauna  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds  
 birds, colouration  
 birds, conservation, estuary, salt marsh, west coast  
 birds, conservation, island  
 birds, conservation, island, pollution  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution  
 birds, distribution, estuary  
 birds, distribution, estuary  
 birds, distribution, intertidal zone, west coast  
 birds, distribution, intertidal zone, west coast  
 birds, distribution, migration  
 birds, estuary  
 birds, estuary, juvenile  
 birds, island  
 birds, migration  
 birds, reproduction  
 bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster  
 bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs, oyster  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, pollution  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, oyster, pollution  
 bivalves, estuary, molluscs, pollution  
 bivalves, fishery resources, molluscs  
 bivalves, fishing survey, molluscs, oyster  
 bivalves, molluscs  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary, macrurans, reproduction, salt marsh  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, ecology, estuary  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, marine reserves  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, estuary  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods  
 branchiopods, crustaceans, estuary, meiofauna, reproduction  
 cetacea, distribution, ecology, feeding, mammals, west coast  
 cetacea, east coast, ecology, mammals  
 cetacea, fisheries management, mammals, migration  
 cetacea, fishing industry, mammals, west coast  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals  
 cetacea, mammals, taxonomy, west coast  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, fouling organisms, taxonomy  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, intertidal zone, marine reserves  
 coastal vegetation, dunes, flora  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
 coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy, west coast  
 coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy  
 commensals, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, west coast  
 conservation, estuary  
 copepods, crustaceans, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans  
 crustaceans, decapods, fishery resources, lobster, macrurans
- HEWI171384  
 HALL592227  
 HEWI201385  
 MCLA770896  
 MCLA740900  
 MCLA771560  
 PENR743040  
 MASS710867  
 TALB603528  
 TALB553521  
 ZOUT743743  
 NEPG761610  
 BUDN702417  
 DYE770137  
 ASTO451034  
 BART761079  
 CUMM491214  
 LIVE705057  
 SMIT721756  
 TAYL561815  
 TREE732302  
 COOP761196  
 MCGI731544  
 MCLA742318  
 COUR372211  
 DONN652675  
 ROBE762271  
 EVER701274  
 PAGE481640  
 SKEA662294  
 WINT672314  
 QUIC712252  
 JUBB721442  
 ROSS723148  
 ROSS713150  
 EDWA741262  
 SHEW512278  
 ANON531015  
 MIDD461576  
 MCLA720884  
 WATL763697  
 WATL763698  
 WATL763696  
 DEVI771237  
 HEYD672991  
 HANE752920  
 BAIR781041  
 HECH740195  
 KENS701458  
 NEET721608  
 TIET643907  
 ANGE753986  
 BEST670573  
 SAAY723169  
 BEST700580  
 ROSS713152  
 PRIN633081  
 ROSS693140  
 ROWE683167  
 TIET663566  
 GRAY732844  
 MILL500916  
 ROBI723768  
 HEYD752996  
 MILL620922  
 MILL640923  
 MILL660924  
 VAND333611  
 BRAN751120  
 VAND711902  
 KUNZ755005  
 ANON740424  
 ANON750433  
 ANON760435  
 POLL763076
- crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, mysidaceans, west coast  
 crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, isopods, west coast  
 crustaceans, estuary, ostracods, taxonomy  
 crustaceans, isopods, taxonomy, west coast  
 desiccation, distribution, ecology, gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, physiology, zonation  
 desiccation, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, west coast  
 dinoflagellates, east coast, phytoplankton, protozoans  
 dinoflagellates, fauna, mass mortality, plankton, red tides  
 dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, red tides  
 dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides  
 dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, upwelling  
 distribution, east coast, gastropods, molluscs, zoogeography  
 distribution, intertidal zone, marine reserves, zonation  
 distribution, mangroves, phytogeography  
 east coast, estuary, mariculture  
 east coast, fish, taxonomy  
 east coast, flora, phytogeography, taxonomy, west coast  
 echinurids, taxonomy, west coast  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary  
 ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, intertidal zone  
 ecology, estuary, fish, juvenile, physiology  
 ecology, estuary, intertidal zone  
 ecology, estuary, management  
 ecology, estuary, marinas  
 ecology, estuary, meiofauna, physiology  
 ecology, estuary, west coast  
 ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, west coast  
 ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, molluscs, west coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone  
 ecology, intertidal zone, pollution, toxicity test  
 eels, estuary, fish, freshwater, juvenile  
 eggs, fish, reproduction, west coast  
 energetics, estuary, fish, morphometrics, mullet, reproduction  
 estuary  
 estuary  
 estuary, bivalves, mariculture, molluscs, oyster  
 estuary, conservation  
 estuary, feeding, fish, mullet  
 estuary, feeding, fish, mullet  
 estuary, feeding, fish, mullet  
 estuary, fish  
 estuary, fish, taxonomy  
 estuary, freshwater, primary productivity  
 estuary, intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
 estuary, mites, taxonomy, zoogeography  
 estuary, modelling, plankton  
 estuary, molluscs, pollution  
 estuary, molluscs, pollution  
 estuary, nanoplankton, plankton  
 estuary, nanoplankton, plankton  
 estuary, nematodes, taxonomy  
 estuary, plankton  
 estuary, plankton  
 exploitation, molluscs  
 fauna, flora, island  
 fauna, flora, island  
 field guide, fish, game fishing, west coast  
 field guide, molluscs, taxonomy  
 fish, fisheries management, fishing survey, flatfish  
 fish, fishing survey, flatfish  
 fish, flatfish, hake, pilchard, poison, sharks, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, flatfish, reproduction  
 fish, flatfish, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, game fishing, west coast  
 fish, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 fish, marine reserves, taxonomy  
 fish, sharks, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy, west coast  
 fish, taxonomy, west coast  
 fishing industry  
 fishing industry, mammals, seal  
 flora, island  
 fossils  
 fossils
- BROW722410  
 BROW732398  
 BENS641084  
 KENS750789  
 BROW601137  
 BRAN751119  
 REIN713119  
 GRIN642910  
 GRIN622909  
 GRIN652911  
 GRIN742901  
 GIBB781299  
 ROBI733772  
 WEST453708  
 MACN700850  
 SMIT313250  
 MURR930953  
 JONE540754  
 BROW531133  
 FORB690153  
 GRIN742872  
 SCOT523191  
 MACN570845  
 BLAB730605  
 MACN560281  
 GRIN771342  
 GRIN762894  
 DYE770138  
 BOUR480057  
 BROW690036  
 BROW712397  
 STEP383505  
 BROW780035  
 DONN652678  
 GILCI42801  
 MARA771531  
 HILL720666  
 WILD713716  
 GENA732773  
 GRIN732868  
 MARA7701529  
 MARA774048  
 MASS750868  
 EDWA712697  
 GILCI82813  
 DAVI482557  
 ROBA763126  
 DAYJ552609  
 WEIG754071  
 GRIN762895  
 WATL753701  
 WATL763702  
 HENR752935  
 HENR762936  
 INGL613978  
 GRIN712860  
 GRIN762896  
 AVER745100  
 MCLA740886  
 MCLA740887  
 JONE680755  
 TURT323588  
 MARC340858  
 MARC330857  
 PAPP533023  
 ZOUT7733740  
 BOUL022351  
 BIDE300603  
 CHR1770084  
 SMIT663450  
 HULL700712  
 BOUL022353  
 BOUL992350  
 CLAR152487  
 SMIT623408  
 HECH761362  
 ROSS713151  
 MCLA740908  
 JUBB751444  
 SCHWI53188

- fossils, marine reserves, molluscs  
fossils, molluscs, taxonomy, west coast  
gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, taxonomy, west coast  
gastropods, intertidal zone, marine reserves, molluscs  
gastropods, intertidal zone, marine reserves, molluscs  
gastropods, intertidal zone, marine reserves, molluscs  
gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
growth, fishery resources, fishing survey, molluscs, bivalves  
intertidal zone, marine reserves, spiders  
intertidal zone, marine reserves  
intertidal zone, pollution  
intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
intertidal zone, west coast  
mammals, marine reserves  
mammals, seal  
marine reserves  
marine reserves  
marine reserves  
meiofauna, pollution, west coast  
molluscs  
molluscs  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
molluscs, taxonomy  
nematodes, taxonomy  
platyhelminths, taxonomy  
pollution  
pollution  
pollution  
polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
polychaetes, taxonomy, west coast  
thaliaceans, tunicates, west coast, zooplankton  
turtles  
turtles  
turtles
- south east atlantic ocean**  
abiotic conditions, bacteria, bay, diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, mass mortality, plankton, sediment, west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, west coast  
abiotic conditions, bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, west coast  
abiotic conditions, chaetognaths, distribution, west coast, zooplankton  
abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel, larvae, west coast  
abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel, west coast  
abiotic conditions, fish, fisheries management, larvae, west coast  
abiotic conditions, fish, pilchard, reproduction, west coast  
abiotic conditions, mass mortality, red tides, south coast, west coast  
abiotic conditions, upwelling, west coast  
acanthocephala, bay, nematodes, platyhelminths, taxonomy, west coast  
age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, west coast  
age, data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, west coast  
age, data, fish, feeding, hake, west coast  
age, data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, modelling, mortality, stock assessment, techniques, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, techniques, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, mortality, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, west coast  
DEAC702635  
KILB750709  
KILB710795  
ROBI723767  
ROBI733773  
ROBI733774  
SCH1291728  
DEV1762669  
ROBI733771  
TIET001846  
DAYJ712629  
WILL043717  
BOKE380628  
ROBI763775  
ROSS771711  
CHAM712465  
GRIN752875  
ROBI693766  
EAGL762695  
KENN471453  
KENN471454  
HIND441411  
SMIT043244  
SOWE213468  
SOWE863459  
TUR331881  
VANB521885  
VANB621887  
VANB623598  
INGL653979  
PALO393013  
BROW742400  
STAN713473  
ZOUT733739  
DAYJ602612  
DAYJ612613  
DAYJ632616  
VANZ603630  
ARCH701025  
ARCH711026  
ARCH711027  
COPE344155  
BRON444147  
PIET670382  
BRON434146  
VENT693928  
KING770254  
OTOO770352  
OTOO772145  
STAN633873  
BRON574151  
STAN643874  
VONL082064  
KOMP764040  
INTE754175  
WYSO774221  
INTE734174  
DRAG764017  
DRAG764018  
IKED744030  
ISAR764031  
ISAR764032  
PAYN764054
- age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, morphometrics, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mortality, morphometrics, west coast  
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, west coast  
age, fish, fishing industry, horse mackerel, mortality, west coast  
age, fish, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, mortality, west coast, reproduction  
age, fish, growth, pilchard, west coast  
age, fish, growth, west coast  
age, fish, hake, morphometrics, west coast  
age, fish, pilchard, techniques, west coast  
age, fish, west coast  
algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, west coast  
algae, invertebrates, kelp, seaweed, west coast, zoogeography  
algae, seaweed, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, seaweed, taxonomy, west coast  
algae, seaweed, west coast  
amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
anatomy, deep sea, fish, taxonomy, west coast  
anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries management, hake, larvae, west coast, zooplankton  
anchovy, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, west coast, zooplankton  
anchovy, feeding, fish, pilchard, west coast  
anchovy, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment, west coast  
anchovy, fish, larvae, nematodes, parasites, west coast  
anchovy, fisheries management, fishing industry, mackerel, pilchard, west coast  
anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, decapods, euphausiids, mysidaceans, taxonomy, west coast, zoogeography  
ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast  
ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates, west coast  
asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, taxonomy, west coast  
bay, biology, fish, west coast  
bay, copepods, crustaceans, plankton, west coast, zooplankton  
bay, crustaceans, copepods, echinoderms, ophiuroids, parasites, west coast  
bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, upwelling, west coast  
bay, ecology, estuary, fauna, west coast  
bay, ecology, intertidal zone, west coast  
bay, eggs, fish, larvae, plankton, west coast, zooplankton  
bay, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, stock assessment, west coast  
bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, west coast  
bay, fish, mass mortality, west coast  
bay, fish, taxonomy, west coast  
bay, fishing industry, west coast  
bay, nematodes, taxonomy, west coast  
bay, phytoplankton, west coast  
bay, phytoplankton, west coast, zooplankton  
biology, distribution, fish, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, west coast  
biology, feeding, fish, sharks, west coast  
biology, fish, west coast  
biomass, birds, island, population dynamics, west coast  
biomass, dinoflagellates, plankton, west coast  
biomass, distribution, ecology, juvenile, larvae, west coast, zooplankton  
biomass, distribution, fish, hake, larvae, west coast, zooplankton  
birds, distribution, guano, island, population dynamics, west coast  
birds, distribution, migration, west coast  
birds, distribution, west coast  
birds, distribution, west coast  
birds, fish, predators, west coast  
birds, guano, island, west coast  
birds, island, west coast  
birds, west coast  
bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods, larvae, molluscs, reproduction, taxonomy, west coast, zooplankton
- POZO764056  
PSHE764057  
TERR764064  
WENG764071  
WENG764072  
GELD722771  
WYSO774223  
NAWR620324  
KUDE174182  
PSHE774208  
NAWR610323  
TRUN724228  
INTE750723  
ARNA764001  
PILG080383  
SILV594215  
DINT284159  
GRIF745004  
TRUN724229  
PORE764055  
KING770250  
KING760251  
NEWM741624  
HENN740203  
ANON723989  
ODHN234052  
MICH141567  
MICH141568  
KOEH141492  
LUCK705001  
UNTE643916  
BART754005  
BRON484149  
KENS770246  
KENS700230  
MEYE724049  
NEWM700327  
BRON454148  
CLAS304154  
KAIS304178  
PAUC300372  
ANON713987  
STEL182065  
KOLL620260  
KOLL630261  
PSHE690390  
KOND754180  
MAKS700851  
BERR744007  
PETE323054  
OTOO001639  
OTOO760349  
RAND632266  
LAMB752241  
JENS722235  
LAMB712240  
MATT610290  
WATS302312  
RAND522262  
SUMM733516  
MORT541606





east coast, taxonomy	GRAY734110	distribution, mammals, population dynamics, seal,	
taxonomy	BAER051037	southern ocean	COND761186
taxonomy	BORO670635	fish, fisheries management, hake, west coast	CUSH682539
taxonomy	BRE1980031	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic	
taxonomy	BURT282424	ocean, techniques, west coast	ELMI744020
taxonomy	BURT292425	fish, fisheries management, hake, modelling, south	
taxonomy	BURT322427	east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast	IKED764029
taxonomy	BURT362430	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south	
taxonomy	BURT591146	east atlantic ocean, techniques, west coast	NEWM760329
taxonomy	BURT631147	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality,	
taxonomy	CART710080	techniques, west coast	NEWM761625
taxonomy	HENT140204	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality,	
taxonomy	HYAT772003	techniques, west coast	NEWM761626
taxonomy	KIRK011483	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic	
taxonomy	KIRK020713	ocean, west coast	TERR774217
taxonomy	KIRK040714	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic	
taxonomy	KIRK040715	ocean, west coast	TERR774218
taxonomy	KIRK051484	fish, fisheries management, hake, taxonomy	VANE713923
taxonomy	LEVI600278	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south	
taxonomy	LEVI630821	east atlantic ocean, west coast	WYSO764076
taxonomy	LEVI670822	fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, south east	
taxonomy	POLE830386	atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM770328
taxonomy	POLE840387	fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling,	
taxonomy	RIDL863763	south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TERR775008
taxonomy	RIDL873764	fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, modelling,	
taxonomy	SCHU043796	marking, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TERR775009
taxonomy	SCHU873795	fish, fisheries management, mortality, pilchard, south	
taxonomy	SOLL883867	east atlantic ocean, west coast	NEWM740330
taxonomy	STEP153886	fish, fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing,	
taxonomy	URBA073917	techniques	CRAM742530
taxonomy	VONL060273	fish, fisheries management, pilchard, remote sensing,	
		south east atlantic ocean, west coast	HAMP770189
<b>stock assessment</b>		fish, fisheries management, pilchard, west coast	NEWM700968
age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality,	DRAG764017	fish, fisheries management, population dynamics	NEWM731618
south east atlantic ocean, west coast		fish, fisheries management, remote sensing, techniques	CRAM762531
age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake,		fish, fisheries management, south east atlantic ocean,	
modelling, mortality, south east atlantic ocean,	DRAG764018	west coast	NEWM701623
techniques, west coast		fish, fisheries management, techniques	CRAM772119
age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality,	IKED744030	fish, mackerel, remote sensing, techniques	CRAM732529
south east atlantic ocean, west coast		fisheries management, mammals, modelling, seal	SHAU764061
age, fish, growth, morphometrics, population dynamics,	GELD001298	fisheries management, population dynamics	NEWM760971
round herring		fisheries management, techniques	VANE703618
anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel,	NEWM741619	<b>stomatopods</b>	
mackerel, pilchard, population dynamics, west coast		amphipods, anomurans, brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans,	
anchovy, fish, fisheries management, pilchard,		decapods, east coast, macrurans, parasites	STEBI73486
population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, west	NEWM741624	crustaceans, decapods, east coast, taxonomy	LENZ050274
coast	CENT771157	crustaceans, decapods, plankton, taxonomy, west coast,	
anchovy, fish, pilchard, population dynamics		zooplankton	LEBO540820
bay, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east	NEWM700327	crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west coast	BALS160021
atlantic ocean, west coast	SHAU763209	crustaceans, euphausiids, isopods, mysidaceans,	
biomass, fisheries management, mammals, seal		taxonomy, zooplankton	TATT133901
crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, hake, lobster,	ANON763999	crustaceans, taxonomy	BARN500481
pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, west coast		crustaceans, taxonomy	BROO860033
data, fish, horse mackerel, mortality, south east	DRAG775003	crustaceans, taxonomy	GORD290165
atlantic ocean, west coast	HAMP750188	crustaceans, taxonomy	JUR1040222
data, fisheries management, techniques		crustaceans, taxonomy	MANN690855
distribution, fish, hake, horse mackerel, south east	TERR774224	crustaceans, taxonomy	MANN751528
atlantic ocean, west coast	DEVI761228	fisheries management, remote sensing	HAMP731348
distribution, island, mammals, seal, southern ocean			





ascidians, copepods, crustaceans, tunicates	SCHE223789	biology, fish, sharks	BASS720520
ascidians, crustaceans, echinoderms, gastropods, isopods, molluscs, plankton, platyhelminths, polychaetes, sipunculids, tunicates	STIM561786	biology, fish, south coast	BUDN702417
ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, tunicates	MICH181570	biology, fish, tuna	PENR630375
ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, tunicates	MICH191571	birds	TALB623525
ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, tunicates	MICH201572	birds	BROO742329
ascidians, east coast, south west indian ocean, tunicates	MICH211573	birds	BRUC535068
ascidians, south coast, tunicates, west coast	MICH340910	birds	CLAN652325
ascidians, south east atlantic ocean, tunicates, west coast	MICH141567	birds	CLAN662176
ascidians, south east atlantic ocean, tunicates, west coast	MICH141568	birds, distribution	CLAN715075
ascidians, tunicates	HART111258	birds, distribution	CLAN752183
ascidians, tunicates	HART121359	birds	JARV721438
ascidians, tunicates	HERD801372	birds	ROSS713154
ascidians, tunicates	HERD804173	birds	TEMM285059
ascidians, tunicates	HERD811373	birds	WINT692324
ascidians, tunicates	HERD821374	birds, distribution	BROO785066
ascidians, tunicates	HERD861375	birds, distribution, migration	BROO785084
ascidians, tunicates	MICH041566	birds, field guide	CLAN652174
ascidians, tunicates	MICH231574	birds, island	CLAN705073
ascidians, tunicates	MILL541577	bivalves, branchiopods, deep sea, fossils, gastropods, molluscs	CLAN715074
ascidians, tunicates	MILL550913	bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods, larvae, molluscs, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, west coast, zooplankton	CLAN742180
ascidians, tunicates	MILL620914	bivalves, east coast, molluscs	CLAN752182
ascidians, tunicates	MILL641578	bivalves, east coast, molluscs	CLAN762184
ascidians, tunicates	TOK1591851	bivalves, molluscs	SINC775045
ascidians, tunicates, west coast	PERE491657	bivalves, molluscs	CLAN712179
ascidians, tunicates, west coast	PERE511658	bivalves, molluscs	BROE692383
asteroids, echinoderms	BELL050540	bivalves, molluscs	VANZ711910
asteroids, echinoderms	CLAR252486	bivalves, molluscs	ADAM481001
asteroids, echinoderms	CLAR544136	bivalves, molluscs	MORT541606
asteroids, echinoderms	DODE271245	bivalves, molluscs	KILB751475
asteroids, echinoderms	FISH401278	bivalves, molluscs	LAMY201501
asteroids, echinoderms	GRAY471331	bivalves, molluscs	KENS740784
asteroids, echinoderms	JOHN481440	bivalves, molluscs	KILB710796
asteroids, echinoderms	MEIS921561	bivalves, molluscs	BARN640502
asteroids, echinoderms	MORT351596	bivalves, molluscs	BARN641074
asteroids, echinoderms	SLAD831751	bivalves, molluscs	KENN471452
asteroids, echinoderms	SLAD891752	bivalves, molluscs	KENS770248
asteroids, echinoderms	STUD841795	bivalves, molluscs	KILB730801
asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids	KOEHO71491	bivalves, molluscs	KILB740804
asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KOEH141492	bivalves, molluscs	KOCH531490
asteroids, echinoderms, ophiuroids	DODE101243	bivalves, molluscs	KUIP640811
asteroids, echinoderms, ophiuroids	MORT331595	bivalves, molluscs	PLAT081675
bay, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, estuary, macrurans	STEB203490	bivalves, molluscs	SMIT851757
bay, branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, isopods, zooplankton	BRAD142363	bivalves, molluscs	SOOT583458
bay, bryozoans, coelenterates, hydrozoa, zoogeography	BUSK511148	bivalves, molluscs	SOWE044465
bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, west coast	LELO345005	bivalves, molluscs	SOWE083466
bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast	MILL570919	bivalves, molluscs	SWAR263519
bay, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, zooplankton	ISAA750724	bivalves, molluscs	THIE311831
bay, crustaceans, mystococarids	MCLA740901	bivalves, molluscs	TOML181854
bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, west coast	REIN673117	bivalves, molluscs	VANB541886
bay, east coast, foraminiferans, fossils, protozoans	SMIT561767	bivalves, molluscs	VANB613596
bay, fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PAUC300372	bivalves, molluscs, scaphopods, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	NICK550982
bay, molluscs, south coast	DAYJ604158	bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KENS701468
bay, nematodes, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	STEI182065	bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PENR700232
bay, south coast, spiders	HEWI151383	brachiopods	HELM4402112
bay, south coast, spiders	HEWI171384	brachiopods	JACK520743
bay, sponges, west coast	BURT332429	brachiopods	KING712113
behaviour, cetacea, distribution, mammals	BEST700581	brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods	GRIF681333
behaviour, colouration, fish	GILCI12825	brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, east coast	KENS770247
behaviour, development, eggs, feeding, hemichordates, larvaceans	GILCI151309	brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods	SHEN352154
benthos, brachiopods	DAVI802110	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, west coast, zoogeography	TESC183903
billfish, fish	GRAY382841	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, west coast	BALS222136
billfish, fish	SMIT563328	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods	CAPA512143
billfish, fish, mackerel, tuna	SMIT623407	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans	DOFL042144
billfish, fish, morphometrics	PENR733044	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods	LENZI41506
biology, cetacea, mammals	ROSS733156	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods	MIER790312
biology, cetacea, mammals	ROSS761710	brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods	MIER862153
biology, curripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms, larvae, zooplankton	SAND541723	branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, zooplankton	BRAD152365
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	BASS730524	branchiopods, crustaceans	BARN291050
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	BASS750525	bryozoans	BUSK522079
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	BASS750527	bryozoans	BUSK542080
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	BASS750528	bryozoans	BUSK542081
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	BASS760529	bryozoans	BUSK674120
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	WALL673667	bryozoans	BUSK812080
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	WALL673668	bryozoans	BUSK842081
biology, east coast, fish, sharks	WALL673669	bryozoans	BUSK862082
biology, eels, fish, freshwater	JUBB610769	bryozoans	CANU222083
		bryozoans	COOK642084
		bryozoans	HASE322085
		bryozoans	HAST392086
		bryozoans	HAST432087
		bryozoans	HINK912088



- bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans  
bryozoans, east coast  
bryozoans, east coast  
cephalocarida, crustaceans, deep sea, south east  
atlantic ocean, west coast  
cephalochordates  
cephalopods, deep sea, molluscs  
cephalopods, east coast, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cetacea, copepods, crustaceans, mammals, parasites  
cetacea, distribution, feeding, growth, mammals,  
reproduction  
cetacea, distribution, mammals  
cetacea, distribution, mammals  
cetacea, field guide, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals  
cetacea, mammals, south coast, west coast  
cetacea, mammals, west coast  
chaetognaths, distribution, zooplankton  
chaetognaths, distribution, zooplankton  
chaetognaths, polychaetes, zooplankton  
chaetognaths, zooplankton  
chaetognaths, zooplankton  
chaetognaths, zooplankton  
cirripedes, crustaceans  
cirripedes, crustaceans, development, fouling  
organisms, larvae, zooplankton  
cirripedes, crustaceans, estuary, fouling organisms,  
south coast  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms  
cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites  
cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites  
cirripedes, crustaceans, parasites  
coastal zone, ecology, feeding, west coast, zooplankton
- JULL812089  
KIRC692090  
KLUG142091  
LEVI092092  
MARC220861  
ODON240992  
ODON350996  
ODON370997  
ODON440998  
ODON570995  
SILE462093  
WATE072096  
WATE162097  
WATE842094  
WATE984122  
COOK662522  
GRAY724121
- HESS734025  
WEBBS73704  
VOSS671926  
HOYL040673  
ADAM660393  
CHUN081171  
CHUN101172  
HOYL091416  
HOYL851414  
HOYL861415  
MASS250869  
MASS271540  
MASS280870  
ROBS241700  
ROBS241701  
ROBS243136  
ROBS251702  
ROBS253137  
ROEL713780  
ROEL721703  
ROEL753138  
SMIT161772  
THIE201827  
THOR451837  
VOSS623662  
YANK714077
- BEST771095  
PERR731661  
VANB771883  
BARN540487  
COUR632526  
MCCA630879  
TRUEI43583  
GRAY732844  
GRAY652842  
GRAY232071  
STEI962075  
CLEV082490  
JAMEI42072  
THIE382076  
VONR092073  
VONR112074  
GRUV050182
- SAND503783
- MILL500916  
AUR1920011  
BARN240466  
BARN250462  
BARN550490  
DARW510107  
GRAY480168  
GRUV020181  
GRUV070183  
HARD620190  
HOEK830208  
KRUG110262  
NILS250334  
NILS290335  
NILS305005  
NILS321630  
NILS390336  
PILS160384  
WELT223951  
WELT973950  
BOSC581112  
DAYJ390119  
ROI0073781  
LAZA001505
- coastal zone, gastropods, molluscs  
coccoliths, east coast, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelacanth, fish, fossils  
coelenterates  
coelenterates  
coelenterates  
coelenterates, coral reef, madreporarians  
coelenterates, coral reef, madreporarians  
coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa, kinorhyncha  
coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, histochemistry, hydrozoa,  
parasites, protozoans  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, east coast, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, estuary, hydrozoa, intertidal zone,  
meiofauna  
coelenterates, fouling organisms, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, parasites  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, seamount, west coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south east atlantic ocean,  
west coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, west coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, west coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, west coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, west coast  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, west coast
- BARN521058  
PIEN681667  
SMIT393268  
SMIT393269  
SMIT393270  
SMIT393271  
SMIT403272  
SMIT533311  
SMIT533312  
SMIT533313  
SMIT533314  
SMIT533321  
CARL252046  
CARL272047  
MOLA294115  
CROS482535  
HICK242053  
OMER572070  
THIE352029
- WARR071930  
BILL071100  
BROWI61999  
EWERS532701  
KRAM651494  
MILL580920  
MILL590921  
MILL670927  
MILL771583  
WARR063692  
WARR063942  
WARR083693
- OMER642020  
MILL591579  
ALLM761990  
ALLM831004  
ALLM861005  
ALLM881006  
BOSC561991  
BOSC631992  
BROCI41994  
BROC361995  
BROC501997  
BROW81998  
CART732000  
GOWC751201  
HART012001  
HICK122002  
JADE231435  
JAED032004  
JAED172005  
KIRC642006  
KIRC722007  
KIRC762008  
KRAM572010  
KRAU372013  
LELO392014  
MAAS052016  
MANT402017  
MANZ370856  
MARK902018  
MILL550918  
MILL611580  
MILL680928  
MILL700929  
MILL731582  
MILL750930  
MOSE252019  
REES622021  
RITC072022  
RITC092023  
STEC122025  
STEC192026  
STEC212027  
STEC232028  
STEC251784  
THIE362030  
MILL711581  
HICK022997  
KRAM212009  
MILL660926
- BROC144145  
MILL620922  
MILL640923  
MILL660924  
KRAM592011  
LELO342015







fish	BARN250468	fish	SMIT553319
fish	BARN250469	fish	SMIT553320
fish	BARN270463	fish	SMIT553325
fish	BARN270465	fish	SMIT563332
fish	BARN340469	fish	SMIT563333
fish	BARN350470	fish	SMIT563335
fish	BARN370471	fish	SMIT573341
fish	BARN440507	fish	SMIT573344
fish	BARN480477	fish	SMIT583352
fish	BAUC670028	fish	SMIT583354
fish	BAUC700029	fish	SMIT583355
fish	BLAN680047	fish	SMIT583356
fish	BLEE600621	fish	SMIT593363
fish	CAST612458	fish	SMIT603364
fish	COHE660093	fish	SMIT603366
fish	DAVI502559	fish	SMIT603367
fish	FORS440155	fish	SMIT603368
fish	FOWL190156	fish	SMIT613369
fish	FOWL312746	fish	SMIT613374
fish	FOWL352749	fish	SMIT613376
fish	FOWL400157	fish	SMIT613406
fish	FRAS732753	fish	SMIT623411
fish	GILC022779	fish	SMIT623414
fish	GILC042783	fish	SMIT623425
fish	GILC052784	fish	SMIT643420
fish	GILC082791	fish	SMIT643427
fish	GILC082826	fish	SMIT653430
fish	GILC142829	fish	SMIT663431
fish	GILC162831	fish	SMIT663432
fish	GILC212818	fish	SMIT663434
fish	GILC222819	fish	SMIT663436
fish	GUNT740184	fish	SMIT663438
fish	HULE475004	fish	SMIT673342
fish	HULL690720	fish	SMIT683451
fish	HULL720716	fish	SMIT693824
fish	LAMP140267	fish	SMIT693826
fish	LICH230280	fish	SMIT693827
fish	MATS590288	fish	SMIT733455
fish	NORM300338	fish	SMIT753456
fish	NORM350986	fish	SMIT773863
fish	NORM371632	fish	SPR1673872
fish	NORM391633	fish	STEI613495
fish	PALM660353	fish	STEI613878
fish	PENR653045	fish	STEI673879
fish	PENR693049	fish	STEI683880
fish	PENR761651	fish	STEI703881
fish	PETE763055	fish	STEI813882
fish	REGA043105	fish	TALB603522
fish	REGA083107	fish	TALB653354
fish	REGA213114	fish	THOM143559
fish	RICH484210	fish	THOM163560
fish	ROBI163133	fish	THOM183561
fish	SMIT293814	fish	TORT663910
fish	SMIT333252	fish	TREW643911
fish	SMIT343255	fish	TRUN723914
fish	SMIT343256	fish	VONB243636
fish	SMIT353258	fish	WALB923666
fish	SMIT353259	fish	WERN043953
fish	SMIT353260	fish	WHEE583954
fish	SMIT363261	fish	WINT744073
fish	SMIT363262	fish	WINT761959
fish	SMIT363263	fish	WINT763724
fish	SMIT373264	fish, ecology	SMIT493284
fish	SMIT383266	fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment	VANE713923
fish	SMIT383267	fish, flatfish	CHAB472462
fish	SMIT423273	fish, flatfish	MARC370284
fish	SMIT453276	fish, flatfish	NIEL640983
fish	SMIT463277	fish, flatfish	NORM310339
fish	SMIT473278	fish, flatfish	PENR653033
fish	SMIT493282	fish, flatfish	SMIT673345
fish	SMIT493283	fish, flatfish	VONB223635
fish	SMIT493285	fish, flatfish	VONB273637
fish	SMIT493286	fish, flatfish	VONB293640
fish	SMIT503287	fish, flatfish, hake, pilchard, poison, sharks, south coast, west coast	PAPP533023
fish	SMIT513294	fish, flatfish, south coast, west coast	BOUL022351
fish	SMIT513296	fish, growth, sharks	SMIT343254
fish	SMIT513298	fish, hake	FRAN524160
fish	SMIT513380	fish, hake	FRAN544161
fish	SMIT523301	fish, hake	FRAN604162
fish	SMIT523302	fish, hake	FRAN624163
fish	SMIT523304	fish, hake	MOMB700941
fish	SMIT523305	fish, hake	JONE700753
fish	SMIT523308	fish, hake, histochemistry, techniques	VANE693617
fish	SMIT523309	fish, hake, west coast	SAWY724060
fish	SMIT523385	fish, hirudineans, island, parasites, southern ocean	OVER714206
fish	SMIT533310	fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	SMIT553395
fish	SMIT533391	fish, inquilin	GUNT801343
fish	SMIT533392	fish, intertidal zone	CHR1770084
fish	SMIT543316	fish, intertidal zone, south coast	
fish	SMIT543394		

fish, larvae	FRAS742754	gastropods, molluscs	BARN574087
fish, mackerel	SMIT673343	gastropods, molluscs	BARN580493
fish, mackerel	SMIT683347	gastropods, molluscs	BARN590495
fish, marine reserves, south coast	SMIT663450	gastropods, molluscs	BARN601067
fish, morphometrics, sharks	BASS730521	gastropods, molluscs	BARN630498
fish, mullet	BLAN720048	gastropods, molluscs	BARN631068
fish, mullet	SMIT353257	gastropods, molluscs	BARN631069
fish, mullet	SMIT483280	gastropods, molluscs	BARN631070
fish, parasites, platyhelminths	LINT240828	gastropods, molluscs	BARN631072
fish, poison	SMIT513297	gastropods, molluscs	BARN731078
fish, sharks	BARN524085	gastropods, molluscs	BART281080
fish, sharks	BOUL022356	gastropods, molluscs	BERG070544
fish, sharks	DAUB642551	gastropods, molluscs	BERG801085
fish, sharks	DAUB712555	gastropods, molluscs	BERG841086
fish, sharks	GILC132794	gastropods, molluscs	COLL001183
fish, sharks	HULL660719	gastropods, molluscs	COLL021184
fish, sharks	HULL721426	gastropods, molluscs	COOK201188
fish, sharks	PENR723039	gastropods, molluscs	DANC592543
fish, sharks	REIF733761	gastropods, molluscs	DANC601216
fish, sharks	SMIT433275	gastropods, molluscs	EALE351261
fish, sharks	SMIT503288	gastropods, molluscs	FULT301295
fish, sharks	SMIT513291	gastropods, molluscs	GILC001308
fish, sharks	SMIT523303	gastropods, molluscs	GRAY251326
fish, sharks	SMIT523306	gastropods, molluscs	GRAY281327
fish, sharks	SMIT523307	gastropods, molluscs	HUBE461417
fish, sharks	SMIT523387	gastropods, molluscs	HUBE470674
fish, sharks	SMIT533315	gastropods, molluscs	KENNA461447
fish, sharks	SMIT573339	gastropods, molluscs	KENNA471449
fish, sharks	SMIT573342	gastropods, molluscs	KENNA471450
fish, sharks	SMIT573343	gastropods, molluscs	KENNA620228
fish, sharks	SMIT583349	gastropods, molluscs	KILB711469
fish, sharks	SMIT593362	gastropods, molluscs	KILB711470
fish, sharks	SMIT643421	gastropods, molluscs	KILB720708
fish, sharks	SMIT673341	gastropods, molluscs	KILB720799
fish, sharks	SMIT673439	gastropods, molluscs	KILB740803
fish, sharks	SPRI643871	gastropods, molluscs	KILB750706
fish, sharks	VONB233657	gastropods, molluscs	KILB751471
fish, sharks, south coast, west coast	HULL700712	gastropods, molluscs	KILB760707
fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PINC703064	gastropods, molluscs	KILB771478
fish, sharks, techniques	STEF673494	gastropods, molluscs	KOBE931487
fish, south coast, west coast	BOUL022353	gastropods, molluscs	KOCH481488
fish, south coast, west coast	BOUL992350	gastropods, molluscs	KOCH490716
fish, south coast, west coast	CLAR152487	gastropods, molluscs	MACN540840
fish, south coast, west coast	SMIT623408	gastropods, molluscs	MACN540841
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KARR730776	gastropods, molluscs	MACN550842
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	MEIN380311	gastropods, molluscs	MACN581527
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PAR1683024	gastropods, molluscs	MACN620847
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PENR690377	gastropods, molluscs	MACN620848
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PENR691655	gastropods, molluscs	MARR711537
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	PENR713041	gastropods, molluscs	MELV851562
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	SCHN313793	gastropods, molluscs	MELV881563
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	SMIT653424	gastropods, molluscs	MELV911564
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	SMIT655007	gastropods, molluscs	MELV951565
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TRUN713586	gastropods, molluscs	ODON290994
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TRUN714227	gastropods, molluscs	ORRV563006
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TRUN723584	gastropods, molluscs	RECH431688
fish, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	TRUN753585	gastropods, molluscs	REHD704059
fish, south west indian ocean	SMIT673344	gastropods, molluscs	SCHE321725
fish, southern ocean	NORM380340	gastropods, molluscs	SHAC141735
fish, west coast	BARN470506	gastropods, molluscs	SMIT013240
fish, west coast	BOUL022352	gastropods, molluscs	SMIT081759
fish, west coast	BOUL022354	gastropods, molluscs	SOWE023464
fish, west coast	LAYA680818	gastropods, molluscs	SOWE113467
fish, west coast	PENR673047	gastropods, molluscs	THIE251828
fish, west coast	PENR701656	gastropods, molluscs	THIE291829
fish, west coast	SMIT483279	gastropods, molluscs	THIE311830
fish, west coast	SMIT623412	gastropods, molluscs	TOML131852
fish, west coast	SMIT663435	gastropods, molluscs	TOML181855
fish, zoogeography	ESCH710143	gastropods, molluscs	TOML211857
foraminiferans, protozoans	BRAD841974	gastropods, molluscs	TOML211858
foraminiferans, protozoans	EGGE931975	gastropods, molluscs	TOML251860
foraminiferans, protozoans	PEAR083030	gastropods, molluscs	TOML281861
foraminiferans, protozoans, zooplankton	CHAP242468	gastropods, molluscs	TOML323577
foraminiferans, protozoans, zooplankton	PEAR141985	gastropods, molluscs	TOML341874
foraminiferans, protozoans, zooplankton	PEAR144108	gastropods, molluscs	TOML371865
foraminiferans, protozoans, zooplankton	WIES311989	gastropods, molluscs	TOML393578
fossils, molluscs	BARN620497	gastropods, molluscs	TOML423580
fossils, molluscs, south coast, west coast	KILB750709	gastropods, molluscs	TOML443579
gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	KENS721466	gastropods, molluscs	TOML471869
gastropods, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast, west coast	KILB710795	gastropods, molluscs	TOML471870
gastropods, molluscs	ALLA630401	gastropods, molluscs	TOML471871
gastropods, molluscs	ALVE531016	gastropods, molluscs	VAYS001911
gastropods, molluscs	BARN270464	gastropods, molluscs, scaphopods	WATS253703
gastropods, molluscs	BARN321052	gastropods, molluscs, south coast	WATS861945
gastropods, molluscs	BARN341053	gastropods, molluscs, zoogeography	SCH1291728
gastropods, molluscs	BARN491057	gastropods, molluscs, zooplankton	VONM031925
gastropods, molluscs	BARN571062	gastropods, molluscs, zooplankton	OKUT601637
gastropods, molluscs	BARN571063	gastropods, molluscs, zooplankton hemichordates	PFEF791662
			TAKA603520
			GILC082792

hemichordates	GILC082793	molluscs	VONM021924
hemichordates	GILC251316	molluscs	VONM033660
hemichordates	VAND321899	molluscs	VONM741921
hemichordates	VAND373612	molluscs	VONM891922
hemichordates, west coast	RIDE083125	molluscs	WATS791934
hirudineans, polychaetes	AUGE311036	molluscs	WATS791935
insects	HESS342940	molluscs	WATS791936
insects	HESS372941	molluscs	WATS801938
insects	WIRT461962	molluscs	WATS801939
insects	WIRT511963	molluscs	WATS811940
insects	WIRT561961	molluscs	WATS811941
insects, intertidal zone, wasps	MASN680866	molluscs	WATS811942
intertidal zone, meiofauna, polychaetes	BERR691087	molluscs	WATS811943
intertidal zone, polychaetes, south coast, west coast	WILL043717	molluscs	WATS821944
intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean, spiders	LAMO680816	molluscs	WATS831544
kinorhyncha	OMER572067	molluscs	WATS831644
larvaceans, tunicates	LOHM141511	molluscs	WATS831944
larvaceans, tunicates	LOHM261513	molluscs	WOOD151964
larvaceans, tunicates	LOHM311512	molluscs, bivalves	BOSS690639
larvaceans, tunicates, zooplankton	BUEC241144	molluscs, scaphopods	TOML311862
mammals	ELLE532698	molluscs, south coast	HIND441411
mammals, seal	COUR612525	molluscs, south coast	SMIT043244
meiofauna, nematodes	COLE771984	molluscs, south coast	SOWE213468
meiofauna, polychaetes	LAUB621504	molluscs, south coast	SOWE863459
molluscs	ADAM101000	molluscs, south coast	TURT331881
molluscs	BARN641075	molluscs, south coast	VANB521885
molluscs	BARN641076	molluscs, south coast	VANB621887
molluscs	BARN651077	molluscs, south coast	VANB623598
molluscs	BARN690504	molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	STREI41791
molluscs	BART150511	molluscs, west coast	NICK500981
molluscs	CHEM801166	molluscs, west coast	TOML223573
molluscs	COXL301203	molluscs, zoogeography	ANCE011007
molluscs	DAUT122556	nematodes	INGL632062
molluscs	DEBO121225	nematodes	STEI312066
molluscs	DILL171240	nematodes, south coast	INGL653979
molluscs	DUNK701254	nematodes, west coast	VITI751912
molluscs	EUTH851273	nemerteans	BURG092077
molluscs	GIBB881301	nemerteans	WHEE403711
molluscs	GMEL911324	nemerteans, south east atlantic ocean, southern ocean,	
molluscs	GRAY471330	west coast	WHEE343710
molluscs	HIND441410	nemerteans, west coast	STIA422078
molluscs	JANU611435	oligochaeta	MICH372121
molluscs	KENN461448	oligochaeta	STEP322122
molluscs	KENN471455	phytoplankton, protozoans	POPO121986
molluscs	KENS740783	plankton, protozoans	GEME341977
molluscs	KILB700794	platyhelminths	BOCK312056
molluscs	KILB751474	platyhelminths	BOEH142057
molluscs	KILB751476	platyhelminths	JACU080747
molluscs	KILB771477	platyhelminths	MARC572059
molluscs	KING711481	platyhelminths	PALO363011
molluscs	KRAU481495	platyhelminths	PALO383012
molluscs	KRAU520808	platyhelminths, south coast	PALO393013
molluscs	LAMY310817	polychaetes	ASHW110440
molluscs	PHIL451663	polychaetes	DAYJ342605
molluscs	PILS013064	polychaetes	DAYJ642618
molluscs	REEV431690	polychaetes	EHLE081263
molluscs	SCH1311726	polychaetes	EHLE081264
molluscs	SMIT013239	polychaetes	EHLE131265
molluscs	SMIT023241	polychaetes	EHLE171266
molluscs	SMIT033243	polychaetes	GITA692835
molluscs	SMIT063245	polychaetes	HORS110670
molluscs	SMIT103246	polychaetes	HORS180671
molluscs	SMIT111760	polychaetes	KINB671479
molluscs	SMIT121761	polychaetes	MCIN050880
molluscs	SMIT143247	polychaetes	MCIN050881
molluscs	SMIT161763	polychaetes	MCIN240882
molluscs	SMIT913815	polychaetes	MCIN250883
molluscs	SMIT991758	polychaetes	MCIN851545
molluscs	SOWE043465	polychaetes	MONR301588
molluscs	SOWE943461	polychaetes	MONR330942
molluscs	SWAN021803	polychaetes	MONR361589
molluscs	THIE061821	polychaetes	MONR370943
molluscs	THIE141825	polychaetes	PIXE131673
molluscs	TOML161853	polychaetes	QUAT651681
molluscs	TOML201856	polychaetes	RAMS141684
molluscs	TOML213572	polychaetes	SCHM611729
molluscs	TOML231859	polychaetes	TEBB531816
molluscs	TOML263574	polychaetes	TREA431877
molluscs	TOML313576	polychaetes	VONM871536
molluscs	TOML341875	polychaetes	WILS581952
molluscs	TOML351864	polychaetes, south coast, west coast	DAYJ602612
molluscs	TOML391866	polychaetes, south coast, west coast	DAYJ612613
molluscs	TOML431867	polychaetes, south coast, west coast	DAYJ632616
molluscs	TOML451868	polychaetes, south east atlantic ocean, west coast	AUGE181035
molluscs	TOML481872	polychaetes, west coast	KIRK591482
molluscs	TOML481873	polychaetes, zooplankton	MCIN251546
molluscs	TRYO931880	protozoans	BRAD791973
molluscs	VANB521884	protozoans	MAST101981
molluscs	VANB633600	protozoans, radiolarians, zooplankton	HAEC081978
molluscs	VONM011923	protozoans, radiolarians, zooplankton	POPO131987







	HUGH700684	east coast	HUGH670708
	HUGH700685	east coast	HUGH690679
	HUGH700709	east coast	HUGH700682
	HUGH701421	east coast	HUGH710691
	HUGH710686	east coast	HUGH720692
	HUGH720691	east coast	HUGH720693
	HUGH761423	east coast	HUGH720694
	SMIT385010	east coast	HUGH720706
		east coast	HUGH730697
		east coast	HUGH730699
anatomy, biomass, distribution, east coast,	HUGH740701	east coast	HUGH740214
morphometrics	TOER651848	east coast	HUGH740700
anatomy, development, senses	TOER651849	east coast	HUGH750703
anatomy, senses		east coast	MCAL650878
biology, east coast, feeding, growth, migration,	HUGH740702	east coast	BASS640530
reproduction	HUGH730698	east coast, reproduction	HUGH761425
coastal zone, east coast	HUGH690678	east coast, reproduction	HUGH761424
conservation	HUGH690680	field guide	ROSE621705
conservation	HUGH710689	field guide, sea snake	HUGH700683
conservation, east coast	HUGH710690	juvenile, marking, radio-activity	HUGH730695
conservation, east coast, marking, migration	HUGH710688	marking, migration	HUGH711422
conservation, east coast, marking	KERW714036	migration	ARCH701025
development, east coast, juvenile, reproduction	HUGH690677	south coast	ARCH711026
east coast	BASS650531	south coast	ARCH711027
east coast	BOUR652362	south coast	LOVE570838
east coast	FAGO682708	taxonomy	HUGH670676
east coast	HUGH670704	zoogeography	
east coast	HUGH670707		

## U V W

- underwater habitats**  
 techniques  
 techniques  
 techniques  
 techniques
- upwelling**  
 abiotic conditions, phytoplankton, resources, west coast, zooplankton  
 abiotic conditions, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 dinoflagellates, fish, fossils, mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, south coast ecosystem, west coast  
 fish, remote sensing, west coast  
 fisheries management, west coast  
 primary productivity, west coast  
 primary productivity, west coast  
 primary productivity, west coast  
 remote sensing, west coast  
 west coast  
 west coast
- viruses**  
 disease, nanoplankton
- wasps**  
 insects, intertidal zone, taxonomy
- west coast**  
 abiotic conditions, bacteria, bay, diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, red tides, mass mortality, plankton, sediment, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, bay, dinoflagellates, fish, mass mortality, plankton, poison, red tides, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, ecology, estuary, intertidal zone  
 abiotic conditions, chaetognaths, distribution, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton  
 abiotic conditions, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel, larvae, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, distribution, fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora, zonation  
 abiotic conditions, fish, fisheries management, larvae, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, fish, mackerel  
 abiotic conditions, fish, mortality, plankton  
 abiotic conditions, fish, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean  
 abiotic conditions, mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, south coast  
 abiotic conditions, phytoplankton, resources, upwelling, zooplankton  
 abiotic conditions, plankton  
 abiotic conditions, primary productivity  
 abiotic conditions, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling  
 acanthocephala, bay, nematodes, platyhelminths, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
 actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy  
 actiniarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, zoanthideans  
 age, anchovy, biology, fish, fishing industry  
 age, cetacea, growth, mammals, mortality  
 age, crustaceans, copepods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, fisheries management, growth, horse mackerel, mortality, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, data, fish, anchovy, fisheries management, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, pilchard, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, data, fish, feeding, hake, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, data, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, mackerel, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fisheries management, pilchard  
 age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, modelling, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques  
 age, fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment
- HEYD721397  
 HEYD722963  
 HEYD722987  
 HEYD731401
- HART601257
- STAN643874
- BRON484149
- BRON474150  
 GRIN742901  
 VELI773633  
 CRAM691211  
 ANDR740406  
 ANDR700409  
 ANDR770410  
 CUSH711215  
 ANDR690408  
 ANDR730405  
 ANDR740407
- PIEN753056
- MASN680866
- COPE344155
- BRON444147
- PIET670382
- BRON434146
- DAYJ592611
- VENT693928
- POLL763077
- KING770254
- OTOO770352
- MILL540934
- OTOO772145  
 SHAN763203  
 DEDE701229
- STAN633873
- BRON574151
- HART601257  
 DEDE682639  
 DEAC501224
- STAN643874
- VONL082064  
 PAXF082031  
 PAXF202033  
 BAIR730453  
 BEST700582
- KOMP764040
- INTE754175
- WYSO774221
- INTE734174  
 DAVI582572
- DRAG764017
- DRAG764018
- IKED744030
- age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, techniques, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, mortality, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mortality, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, fishing industry, horse mackerel, mortality, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, growth, pilchard, morphometrics, mortality, south east atlantic ocean, reproduction  
 age, fish, growth, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, growth, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, hake, morphometrics, south east atlantic ocean  
 age, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, techniques  
 age, fish, south east atlantic ocean  
 algae, anchovy, crustaceans, data, decapods, fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, kelp, lobster, macrurans, mackerel, molluscs, pilchard, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean  
 algae, ascidians, bivalves, bryozoans, cirripedes, coelenterates, crustaceans, fouling organisms, molluscs, tunicates  
 algae, bacteria, ecology, infratidal zone, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, bacteria, ecology, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, bay, diatoms, energetics, phytoplankton  
 algae, bay, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 algae, bay, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 algae, biomass, coastal zone, ecology, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, south coast  
 algae, biomass, ecosystem, fauna, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, crustaceans, decapods, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, lobster, macrurans, modelling, seaweed  
 algae, crustaceans, estuary, molluscs, pollution  
 algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, pollution, radio-activity  
 algae, crustaceans, fish, molluscs, plankton, pollution  
 algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, estuary, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, intertidal zone, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, taxonomy  
 algae, diatoms, phytoplankton, plankton, taxonomy  
 algae, distribution, ecology, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, distribution, seaweed  
 algae, distribution, seaweed, south coast  
 algae, echinoderms, energetics, estuary, feeding  
 algae, ecology, estuary, seaweed  
 algae, ecosystem, energetics, feeding, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, ecosystem, energetics, kelp, modelling, seaweed  
 algae, ecosystem, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, ecosystem, kelp, seaweed  
 algae, estuary, flora, seaweed  
 algae, invertebrates, kelp, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, zoogeography  
 algae, seaweed  
 algae, seaweed, south coast, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean  
 algae, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
 algae, seaweed, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans  
 amphipods, crustaceans, deep sea, seamount, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, deep sea, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, south coast, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 anatomy, ascidians, ecology, feeding, tunicates  
 anatomy, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, reproduction  
 anatomy, cetacea, mammals, morphometrics, taxonomy  
 anatomy, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans  
 anatomy, deep sea, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
 anatomy, development, dinoflagellates, plankton, protozoans, south coast, taxonomy
- ISAR764031
- ISAR764032
- PAYN764054
- POZO764056
- PSHE764057
- TERR764064
- WENG764071
- WENG764072
- GELD722771
- WYSO774223  
 NAWR620324  
 KUDE174182
- PSHE774208
- NAWR610323  
 TRUN724228
- INTE750723
- MILL520917
- MAZU772118  
 MAZU780305  
 COPE491199  
 GIFF731306  
 PETI760379
- FIEL785029  
 ZOUT763757
- FIEL772728  
 FOUR762738
- VANA733593  
 VANA753594  
 GIFF662777  
 GIFF752778  
 GIFF761307  
 GIFF701304  
 ROBI481698  
 KAR5060226  
 LEUD980277  
 VELI763632  
 ISAA370727  
 LEVY240824  
 FRIC762755  
 ISAA560736  
 FIEL742726  
 FIEL762727  
 ZOUT743744  
 ZOUT743745  
 SIMO771745
- ARNA764001  
 DELF212657  
 LEVY290825  
 DINT284159  
 PILG080383  
 SILV594215  
 SIEG633215  
 BARN620462  
 GRIF771334  
 FAGE642705  
 GRIF752851  
 MAYE200294  
 STEB951775  
 DAYR742634
- SILB713220  
 VANB714066  
 PATE683027
- TRUN724229
- TAYL623549

- anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries management, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- anatomy, fish, growth, hake, taxonomy
- anatomy, fish, hake, taxonomy
- anatomy, fish, sharks, taxonomy
- anatomy, mammals, moulting, seal
- anchovy, bay, eggs, fish, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, larvae, mackerel, reproduction
- anchovy, biology, fish
- anchovy, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- anchovy, feeding, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean
- anchovy, feeding, fish, pilchard
- anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, mackerel, pilchard, population dynamics, stock assessment
- anchovy, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment
- anchovy, fish, fisheries management, horse mackerel, pilchard, reproduction
- anchovy, fish, growth, horse mackerel, pilchard
- anchovy, fish, growth, mortality
- anchovy, fish, larvae, nematodes, parasites, south east atlantic ocean
- anchovy, fish, reproduction
- anchovy, fisheries management, fishing industry, mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean
- anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy
- anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans, decapods, euphausiids, mysidaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, zoogeography
- anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy
- anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, deep sea, lobster, macrurans, prawns, taxonomy
- anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy
- ascidians, seamount, tunicates
- ascidians, south coast, taxonomy, tunicates
- ascidians, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, tunicates
- ascidians, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, tunicates
- ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates
- ascidians, taxonomy, tunicates
- asteroids, echinoderms, echinoids, ophiuroids, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy
- bacteria, bay, copepods, crustaceans, meiofauna, mystococarids, nematodes, platyhelminths, pollution
- bacteria, biomass, ecology, estuary
- bacteria, biomass, south coast
- bay, benthos, biomass, distribution, fauna, infratidal zone
- bay, benthos, distribution
- bay, biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration
- bay, biology, fish, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, birds, conservation, island
- bay, birds, distribution
- bay, birds, guano
- bay, birds, island, mass mortality, pollution
- bay, coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy
- bay, copepods, crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- bay, crustaceans, copepods, echinoderms, ophiuroids, parasites, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, migration
- bay, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality
- bay, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, plankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling
- bay, dinoflagellates, plankton, red tides, taxonomy
- bay, dinoflagellates, red tides, plankton
- bay, echinoderms, echinoids, ecology, energetics, island, population dynamics, south coast
- bay, ecology, estuary, fauna, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, ecology, intertidal zone
- bay, ecology, intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, eggs, fish, larvae, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- bay, fauna, pollution, toxicity test
- bay, feeding, mammals, parasites, seal
- bay, fish, fisheries management, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment
- bay, fish, fossils, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, fish, mariculture
- bay, fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, fish, mass mortality, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy
- bay, fishing industry, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, fossils
- bay, mammals, seal
- bay, nematodes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy
- bay, phytoplankton
- bay, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean
- bay, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- bay, pilchard, plankton
- bay, sponges, taxonomy
- behaviour, birds
- behaviour, birds, coastal zone, reproduction, south coast
- behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans, migration, moulting, population dynamics, reproduction
- behaviour, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans
- behaviour, fish, hake, migration, reproduction
- behaviour, mammals, seal
- benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans
- benthos, crustaceans, decapods, growth, lobster, macrurans
- benthos, distribution, estuary
- benthos, distribution, estuary, pollution, sediment
- benthos, estuary, fauna
- benthos, estuary, pollution
- biology, cetacea, east coast, mammals, southern ocean
- biology, cetacea, mammals
- biology, chaetognaths, south coast, zooplankton
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, east coast, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, fishing survey, lobster, macrurans
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, development, lobster, macrurans
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans
- biology, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, marine products
- biology, distribution, fish, hake, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean
- biology, ecology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel
- biology, fauna, seamount, zoogeography
- biology, feeding, fish, sharks, south east atlantic ocean
- biology, fish, fisheries management, hake
- biology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel
- biology, fish, fishing industry, mackerel
- biology, fish, hake
- biology, fish, migration, south coast
- biology, fish, pilchard
- biology, fish, pilchard
- biology, fish, south east atlantic ocean
- biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, guano
- biomass, birds, distribution, guano, feeding
- biomass, birds, distribution, feeding, guano
- biomass, birds, distribution, energetics, estuary, intertidal zone
- biomass, birds, island, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean
- biomass, dinoflagellates, plankton, south east atlantic ocean
- biomass, distribution, ecology, juvenile, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- biomass, distribution, feeding, mammals, seal
- biomass, distribution, fish, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton
- biomass, fisheries management, mammals, population dynamics, seal
- birds
- birds
- birds, cetacea, island, mammals, seal
- birds, colouration, distribution
- birds, conservation, estuary, salt marsh, south coast
- birds, conservation, guano, island, reproduction
- birds, conservation, island
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution
- birds, distribution, breeding
- ANON461011
- CLAS304154
- KAIS304178
- PAUC300372
- ANON713987
- PARK763026
- PARK773025
- STEI182065
- DEJA572649
- KOLL620260
- KOLL630261
- DEJA542647
- BURT332429
- COOP741191
- HALL592227
- HEYD692950
- PATE693028
- BOTH732345
- RAND673099
- NEWM730976
- NEWM740979
- CHRI772500
- MOLD785017
- GRIN662900
- CHRI772499
- MACK290839
- BEST600570
- MASS710867
- HEYD692948
- NEWM740980
- SILB713219
- SILB713806
- VONB353656
- PSHE690390
- BAIR740450
- BERR690545
- KOND754180
- BOHL710626
- BAIR750451
- BAIR750452
- DAVI582573
- NEPG761610
- DAVI572570
- DAVI572571
- MAKS700851
- RAND593094
- RAND603095
- RAND603096
- SUMM771796
- BERR744007
- PETE323054
- OTOO001639
- RAND593092
- OTOO760349
- RAND723100
- STAN531771
- THOM773553
- MORR440318
- RAND532268
- COOP761196
- SIEG785085
- ANON785078
- BERR742159
- DUNN772226
- FROS772223
- GURN725060
- LIVE722443
- RAMS135065
- SUMM752286
- TREE722301
- COOP775034
- PORE764055
- BOTH710642
- BENT760543
- HULL710713
- RAND563090
- GILC202823
- ROBI663131
- KING770250
- KING760251
- KING770712
- NEWM741619
- NEWM741624
- SCHU763186
- BAIR700454
- POLL703073
- HENN740203
- OTOO763009
- ANON723989
- BALS212135
- ODHN234052
- BALS162134
- KENS681457
- KENS740782
- MILL680915
- MICH340910
- MICH141567
- MICH141568
- PERE491657
- PERE511658
- KOEH141492
- EAGL775007
- MAZU771541
- MAZU760877
- CHRI752494
- CHRI740085
- NEWM710975
- LUCK705001
- JARV710749
- MORG580317
- BERR752331
- ANON740423
- LELO345005
- UNTE643916
- BART754005
- NEWM700974
- NEWM740978
- BRON484149
- REIN673117
- SHAN651736
- GREE751332
- KENS770246
- STEP403506
- KENS700230
- MEYE724049
- BROW742399
- BEST710583
- NEWM700327
- BRON454148

- birds, distribution, breeding  
birds, distribution, estuary  
birds, distribution, estuary, migration  
birds, distribution, estuary, intertidal zone  
birds, distribution, guano, island, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, distribution, intertidal zone, south coast  
birds, distribution, intertidal zone, south coast  
birds, distribution, island  
birds, distribution, migration, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, distribution, migration, intertidal zone  
birds, distribution, seamount  
birds, distribution, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, distribution, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, ecology, estuary, feeding  
birds, eggs, island  
birds, eggs, island  
birds, estuary  
birds, estuary  
birds, estuary  
birds, estuary, reproduction  
birds, exploitation, fish, mammals, fossils, molluscs  
birds, fish, pilchard, predators  
birds, fish, pilchard, predators  
birds, fish, predators, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, fossils  
birds, fossils  
birds, guano, island, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, guano, marine products  
birds, island  
birds, island  
birds, island, marking  
birds, island, predators  
birds, island, reproduction  
birds, island, south east atlantic ocean  
birds, mass mortality, pollution  
birds, reproduction  
birds, reproduction  
birds, south east atlantic ocean  
bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods, larvae, molluscs, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, zooplankton  
bivalves, crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, mass mortality, molluscs, pollution  
bivalves, crustaceans, gastropods, lobster, macrurans, molluscs  
bivalves, development, estuary, growth, larvae, molluscs  
bivalves, dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides  
bivalves, estuary, fossils, molluscs, oyster  
bivalves, estuary, mariculture, molluscs  
bivalves, molluscs, scaphopods, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
bivalves, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, zoogeography  
brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy  
cephalocarida, crustaceans, deep sea, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
cephalopods, fossils, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cephalopods, molluscs  
cetacea, disease, mammals  
cetacea, distribution, ecology, feeding, mammals, south coast  
cetacea, distribution, mammals, migration  
cetacea, estuary, fishing industry, mammals  
cetacea, estuary, mammals  
cetacea, fisheries management, mammals  
cetacea, fishing industry, mammals  
cetacea, fishing industry, mammals, south coast  
cetacea, mammals, reproduction  
cetacea, mammals, reproduction  
cetacea, mammals, reproduction  
cetacea, mammals, south coast, taxonomy  
cetacea, mammals, taxonomy  
chaetognaths, zooplankton  
coastal zone, ecology, feeding, taxonomy, zooplankton  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, octocorallians, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, seamount, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, south coast, taxonomy  
coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy
- SIEG775035  
BERR752163  
LIVE580833  
SUMM761799
- RAND632266  
SKEA662294  
WINT672314  
ROWL652272
- LAMB752241  
UNDE775052  
GRIN672883  
JENS722235  
LAMB712240  
PUTT763084  
SCLA962275  
SYMO262299  
ANON750428  
COUR630098  
PRIN753082  
COOP772196  
PARK765094  
DAVI552562  
DAVI562564  
MATT610290  
SIMP731747  
SIMP761748  
WATS302312  
RAND522261  
NEWM662334  
SCLA042276  
COOP742189  
COOP772193  
COOP762191  
RAND522262  
BERR762161  
COOP762192  
SHAU762274  
SUMM733516
- MORT541606
- NEWM730977
- GITA721322
- DUPL771255
- GRIN682903  
REUN313124  
MOST720949
- NICK550982  
KENS701468  
PENR700232
- BALS222136  
CAPA512143
- HESS734025  
MILL561585  
BARN340467  
BARN470476  
UYSC663591
- BEST670573  
BEST690579  
COOP471189  
SMIT381766  
BEST740591  
MCCO671542  
ROSS713152  
BEST670574  
BEST680575  
BEST690578  
GRAY732844  
GRAY652842  
HEYD592945  
LAZA001505  
HICK022997  
MILL660926
- BROC144145  
MILL620922  
MILL640923  
MILL660924  
KRAM592011
- coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy  
coelenterates, madreporarians, taxonomy  
coelenterates, octocorallians, taxonomy  
coelenterates, taxonomy  
commensals, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, south coast  
conservation, fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean  
copepods, crustaceans, deep sea, meiofauna, south east atlantic ocean  
copepods, crustaceans, deep sea, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
copepods, crustaceans, parasites, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
copepods, crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, zooplankton  
copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean  
copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
copepods, crustaceans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
crinoids, echinoderms, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
crinoids, echinoderms, taxonomy, south east atlantic ocean  
crustaceans  
crustaceans, cumaceans, plankton, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, cumaceans, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton  
crustaceans, decapods, development, larvae, lobster, macrurans, reproduction  
crustaceans, decapods, distribution, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean  
crustaceans, decapods, euphausiids, feeding, fish, hake, south east atlantic ocean  
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, morphometrics, reproduction  
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics  
crustaceans, decapods, fisheries management, growth, lobster, macrurans, marking, mortality, population dynamics, south east atlantic ocean  
crustaceans, decapods, growth, juvenile, lobster, macrurans  
crustaceans, decapods, histochemistry, lobster, macrurans, physiology  
crustaceans, decapods, larvae, lobster, macrurans, zooplankton  
crustaceans, decapods, larvae, lobster, macrurans, zooplankton  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, pollution, thermobiology  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, seamount  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, seamount  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, population dynamics  
crustaceans, decapods, lobster, macrurans, seamount  
crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, taxonomy  
crustaceans, decapods, macrurans, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
crustaceans, decapods, plankton, stomatopods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, decapods, stomatopods, taxonomy  
crustaceans, development, euphausiids, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton  
crustaceans, east coast, fisheries management, langoustine, prawns, south east atlantic ocean  
crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, mysidaceans, south coast  
crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, isopods, south coast  
crustaceans, estuary, tanaidacea  
crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, euphausiids, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, fish, fisheries management, hake, lobster, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment  
crustaceans, fossils, ostracods  
crustaceans, isopods, south coast, taxonomy  
crustaceans, lobster, macrurans, marking, migration, techniques  
crustaceans, ostracods, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy  
crustaceans, ostracods, taxonomy, zooplankton  
crustaceans, tanaidacea, taxonomy  
data, fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean
- LELO342015  
VAND383613  
HICK052998  
BROC202043  
BRAN751120
- BOTH712348
- DINE744016
- DINE755003
- KENS700234
- APST120007  
KENS700233
- KUNZ510263
- KUNZ634183
- CLAR141175
- GISL551321  
SIEG651738
- JONE550757
- JONE560758
- VONB363648
- MATT620291
- CHAP774168
- HEYD652946
- NEWM721617
- NEWM771628
- POLL733075
- JOUB540759
- LAZA660268
- LAZA670819
- COOK780094
- HEYD652992  
HEYD661390  
HEYD671393
- HEYD682993  
HEYD692951  
HOLT520210
- KENS700235
- LEBO540820  
BALS160021
- BODE551107
- FUER764021
- BROW722410
- BROW732398  
BROW582388  
BODE550049  
NEPG570959
- ANON763999  
APOS611023  
KENS750789
- VONB283638
- KLIE400257  
ILLE530217  
BROW571136
- LARR734185

data, fish, horse mackerel, mortality, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean	DRAG775003	fauna, pollution	VANA733592
data, plankton	TROT603582	feeding, fish, hake, kingklip	RATT471687
deep sea, distribution, fish	TRUN683913	feeding, fish, pilchard	DAVI572568
deep sea, ecology, fish, south east atlantic ocean	PARI764207	feeding, intertidal zone	BROW642394
deep sea, feeding, fish, hake, morphometrics, plankton, south east atlantic ocean		field guide, fish, game fishing, south coast	JONE680755
deep sea, fish, seamount, taxonomy	GOLO744164	fish, fish products and processing, fisheries management, fishing industry, hake	OETT744053
deep sea, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy	HULL721427	fish, fisheries management	CENT741158
deep sea, molluscs, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy	PENR691649	fish, fisheries management, flatfish, hake, horse mackerel, kingklip, south east atlantic ocean	BOTH744009
deep sea, molluscs, taxonomy	CLAR611179	fish, fisheries management, flatfish, south east atlantic ocean	LUCK725002
deep sea, polychaetes, taxonomy	BARN630500	fish, fisheries management, growth, hake, south east atlantic ocean	MACP764045
desiccation, ecology, gastropods, molluscs, south coast	DAYJ632615	fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean	ANON743994
development, distribution, eggs, fish, larvae, pilchard, reproduction	BRAN751119	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean	ANON750427
development, distribution, fish, flatfish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton	DAVI542561	fish, fisheries management, hake, distribution, morphometrics, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean	BOTH700640
development, eggs, fish, larvae, reproduction, zooplankton	OTOO771638	fish, fisheries management, hake, stock assessment	CANN744166
development, fish, hake		fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques	CUSH682539
development, fish, horse mackerel, juvenile, pilchard	GILCI62804	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean	ELMI744020
development, fish, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean	MATT500876	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean	IKED744026
development, fish, larvae, round herring, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton	DAVI572567	fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean	IKED744027
development, fish, pilchard, predators	OTOO770351	fish, fisheries management, hake, horse mackerel, south east atlantic ocean	IKED764028
development, fish, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean		fish, fisheries management, hake, modelling, south east atlantic ocean, stock assessment, techniques	IKED764029
development, fish, pilchard, south east atlantic ocean	OTOO743010	fish, fisheries management, hake, south east atlantic ocean	LABA744184
diatoms, mass mortality, phytoplankton, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton	DEJA552648	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	LUCK735003
dinoflagellates, distribution, growth, molluscs, brivalves, mass mortality, population dynamics, red tides	MATT640293	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	MACP764044
dinoflagellates, fish, fossils, mass mortality, red tides, south east atlantic ocean, upwelling	OTOO770350	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	MACP764046
dinoflagellates, mass mortality, molluscs, plankton, poison, red tides		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	MACP764047
distribution, east coast, polychaetes, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy	HART531256	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM741620
distribution, ecology, fauna, intertidal zone	DEVI742667	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM760329
distribution, ecology, fauna, intertidal zone	BRON474150	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM761625
distribution, estuary, invertebrates, intertidal zone	GRIN702904	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM761626
distribution, fish		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	PSHE744058
distribution, fish, fishery resources, south east atlantic ocean, tuna	KNIG744037	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	TERR774217
distribution, fish, hake, horse mackerel, stock assessment, south east atlantic ocean	BROW772404	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	TERR774218
distribution, fish, hake, migration, reproduction	BROW782403	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	WYSO764075
distribution, zooplankton	PUTT771680	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	WYSO764076
east coast, feeding, fish, migration, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, south west indian ocean, tuna	TRUN714226	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	DEVI771235
east coast, fish, south east atlantic ocean, taxonomy	VAND693921	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	DEVI771236
east coast, flora, phytogeography, south coast, taxonomy		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM770328
east coast, mites, taxonomy	TERR774224	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	TERR775008
echinurids, sipunculids, taxonomy	BOTH730643	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	TERR775009
echinurids, south coast, taxonomy	HUTC730721	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM740330
ecology, estuary		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	ANON740426
ecology, estuary, south coast	LEBE714043	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	ANON740426
ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, south coast	PENR723042	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	CRAM730101
ecology, fauna, intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	CRAM740102
ecology, feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone, migration, molluscs, movement, zonation	MURR930953	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	CRAM770103
ecology, fish, south east atlantic ocean	BART724003	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	DUPL591256
ecology, gastropods, growth, molluscs	FISC142126	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	HAMP770189
ecology, gastropods, molluscs, reproduction	JONE540754	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	NEWM700968
ecology, intertidal zone	BROW592389	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	SCHU733794
ecology, intertidal zone, south east atlantic ocean	BOUR480057	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	STAN683475
ecology, intertidal zone, spiders	BROW690036	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	VONB764069
ecology, nekton, plankton	BROW712397	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	ANON723988
ecology, pollution		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	ANON740425
ecosystem, upwelling	BRAN712367	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	ANON764000
eggs, fish, hake, larvae, pilchard, reproduction, south east atlantic ocean, zooplankton	TRUN743915	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	KOMA764039
eggs, fish, larvae, south east atlantic ocean, techniques	BRAN742370	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
eggs, fish, pilchard, zooplankton	BRAN742369	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
eggs, fish, reproduction, south coast	BRIG382378	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, flora, salt marsh	BRIG382379	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, intertidal zone, polychaetes, taxonomy	PENR700231	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, intertidal zone, polychaetes, south coast, taxonomy	LAMO680815	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, phytoplankton, primary productivity	VAND703602	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, primary productivity	FRIC762756	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, primary productivity	VELI773633	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
estuary, zooplankton		fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	HART514170	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	KING730253	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	KING730711	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	GILCI42801	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	BOUC771114	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	DAYJ532608	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	DAYJ552609	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	HENR771370	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	CHR1762496	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	MOST730950	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	
	GRIN762893	fish, fisheries management, hake, mortality, stock assessment, techniques	



## Z

**zoanthideans**

actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy  
 actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy  
 actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy  
 actinarians, coelenterates, taxonomy, west coast  
 coelenterates, larvae, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy  
 coelenterates, taxonomy

**zonation**

abiotic conditions, algae, island, intertidal zone,  
 kelp, physiology, phytogeography, pollution, southern  
 ocean, zoogeography  
 abiotic conditions, bivalves, cirripedes, crustaceans,  
 estuary, infratidal zone, molluscs, oyster,  
 polychaetes, sponges  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, fauna, flora,  
 west coast  
 abiotic conditions, ecology, estuary, mangroves, salt  
 marsh  
 algae, distribution, intertidal zone, seaweed  
 bay, development, distribution, ecology, gastropods,  
 intertidal zone, molluscs, south coast  
 bay, distribution, infratidal zone, meiofauna, south  
 coast  
 desiccation, distribution, ecology, gastropods,  
 intertidal zone, molluscs, physiology, south coast  
 distribution, ecology, intertidal zone  
 distribution, intertidal zone, marine reserves, south  
 coast  
 ecology, feeding, gastropods, intertidal zone,  
 migration, molluscs, movement, west coast  
 ecology, intertidal zone  
 ecology, intertidal zone

**zoogeography**

abiotic conditions, algae, island, intertidal zone,  
 kelp, physiology, phytogeography, pollution, southern  
 ocean, zonation  
 abiotic conditions, behaviour, east coast, fish  
 abiotic conditions, biology, distribution, fauna, flora  
 abiotic conditions, fauna, fish, hake, mammals,  
 pilchard  
 algae, invertebrates, kelp, seaweed, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 anatomy, bivalves, distribution, molluscs, oyster,  
 taxonomy  
 anatomy, distribution, evolution, fish, sharks,  
 taxonomy  
 anatomy, echinoderms, island, southern ocean  
 anomurans, brachyurans, crustaceans, cumaceans,  
 decapods, euphausiids, mysidaceans, south east  
 atlantic ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods  
 bay, bryozoans, coelenterates, hydrozoa, taxonomy  
 biology, fauna, seamount, west coast  
 birds, mammals, seal, southern ocean  
 bivalves, borers, molluscs  
 brachyurans, crustaceans, decapods, taxonomy, west  
 coast  
 coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa  
 coelenterates, distribution, hydrozoa  
 coelenterates, distribution, octocorallians  
 crustaceans, decapods, distribution, ecology, lobster,  
 macrurans  
 crustaceans, ecology, intertidal zone, ostracods,  
 polychaetes, taxonomy  
 distribution  
 distribution, east coast, gastropods, molluscs, south  
 coast  
 distribution, ecology, fauna, flora, intertidal zone,  
 phytogeography  
 distribution, estuary, fauna  
 distribution, fish  
 distribution, fish, flatfish  
 distribution, fish, sharks, taxonomy  
 distribution, fish, taxonomy  
 distribution, molluscs  
 distribution, protozoans, radiolarians, zooplankton  
 east coast, fauna, intertidal zone  
 east coast, polychaetes, taxonomy  
 echinoderms  
 echinoderms, echinoids  
 estuary, mites, south coast, taxonomy

CARL382446  
 CARL392049  
 CARL402447  
 PAXF202033  
 CARL242045  
 ANDR774111  
 CARL232044  
 DUER071252  
 PAXF352036

KNOX601486

BLAB740614

MILL540934

MOGG632116  
 ISAA350725

BOKE381109

MCLA770902

BROW601137  
 STEP433500

ROBI733772

BRAN712367  
 STEP493503  
 STEP723504

FORB561281  
 SMIT743844  
 SMIT763859  
 SMIT763860

KNOX601486  
 GILC212820  
 GEOR702775

GILC231314

ARNA764001  
 SCHE251724

RANS511686

HULL720715  
 ROWE753168

ODHN234052  
 FORE542735  
 BUSK511148  
 BERR690545  
 MACK604186  
 MOLL561586

BALS222136  
 BRAZ871993  
 MILL781584  
 THOM243557

HEYD701396

HART744024  
 BRIG741126

GIBB781299

BROW781140  
 DAYJ642619  
 SMIT703453  
 VONB233931  
 HULL710216  
 DEBE482636  
 SYKE071811  
 MEYE331982  
 FISC544093  
 HART744023  
 FELL622714  
 MORT301593  
 WEIG754071

fauna  
 fauna  
 fish  
 fish, taxonomy  
 gastropods, distribution, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs  
 gastropods, molluscs, taxonomy  
 island, phytogeography, southern ocean  
 mammals, seal  
 molluscs, taxonomy  
 turtles  
**zooplankton**

abiotic conditions, chaetognaths, distribution, south  
 east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, copepods, crustaceans, fish  
 abiotic conditions, phytoplankton, resources,  
 upwelling, west coast  
 abiotic conditions, plankton, south coast  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 amphipods, crustaceans, taxonomy  
 anatomy, chaetognaths, taxonomy  
 anatomy, distribution, eggs, fish, fisheries  
 management, hake, larvae, south east atlantic ocean,  
 west coast  
 anchovy, distribution, eggs, fish, pilchard, south  
 east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 anomurans, crustaceans, decapods, larvae  
 bay, branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast,  
 isopods, taxonomy  
 bay, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy  
 bay, copepods, crustaceans, plankton, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 bay, eggs, fish, larvae, plankton, south east atlantic  
 ocean, west coast  
 bay, phytoplankton, south east atlantic ocean, west  
 coast  
 behaviour, biology, copepods, crustaceans,  
 distribution, ecology, feeding, freshwater, migration  
 biology, chaetognaths, south coast, west coast  
 biology, cirripedes, crustaceans, fouling organisms,  
 larvae, taxonomy  
 biomass, copepods, crustaceans, east coast, ecology,  
 freshwater, population dynamics  
 biomass, distribution, ecology, juvenile, larvae,  
 south east atlantic ocean, west coast  
 biomass, distribution, fish, hake, larvae, south east  
 atlantic ocean, west coast  
 biomass, east coast, plankton, south west indian ocean  
 biomass, techniques  
 bivalves, cephalopods, distribution, gastropods,  
 larvae, molluscs, reproduction, south east atlantic  
 ocean, taxonomy, west coast  
 brachyurans, crabs, crustaceans, decapods, larvae,  
 physiology  
 branchiopods, copepods, crustaceans, east coast,  
 taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, feeding  
 chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, reproduction  
 chaetognaths, distribution, east coast, eggs, feeding  
 chaetognaths, distribution, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, distribution, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, polychaetes, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, taxonomy  
 chaetognaths, west coast  
 cirripedes, crustaceans, development, fouling  
 organisms, larvae, taxonomy  
 coastal zone, ecology, feeding, taxonomy, west coast  
 copepods, crustaceans  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, ecology  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, ecology  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, east coast,  
 ecology, freshwater, migration  
 copepods, crustaceans, distribution, plankton, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, south west indian  
 ocean  
 copepods, crustaceans, east coast, estuary, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, ecology  
 copepods, crustaceans, estuary, taxonomy  
 copepods, crustaceans, plankton, south east atlantic  
 ocean, taxonomy, west coast

EKMA351267  
 EKMA531268  
 PENR761650  
 ESCH710143  
 BROW775023  
 SCHI651727  
 VONM031925  
 VANZ673927  
 DAVIS581220  
 ANCE011007  
 HUGH670676

GRIN712863

VENT693928  
 STAN693875

HART601257  
 DEDE732642  
 MOGK270313  
 SPAN273869  
 STEW133894  
 MCIN271547

PORE764055

KING770250  
 GURN382148

BRAD142363  
 ISAA750724

UNTE643916

MEYE724049

KOLL630261

HART770192  
 MASS710867

SAND541723

HART751353

OTOO001639

OTOO760349  
 ZOUT703736  
 ZOUT683735

MORT541606

HILL740659

BRAD152365  
 STON653511  
 STON663512  
 STON694062  
 GRAY232071  
 STEI962075  
 CLEV082490  
 JAME142072  
 THIE382076  
 VONR092073  
 VONR112074  
 HEYD592945

SAND503783  
 LAZA001505  
 DEDE722640  
 CART771152  
 DEDE602637  
 DEDE621226  
 DEDE641227  
 DEDE642638  
 GRIN620178

HART761354  
 SCHM273792  
 BRAD142364

DEDE652644  
 WOOL001969  
 COET740091  
 CONN742520

APST120007





## AUTHOR INDEX

## A

Abbott E	ODON282599					
Abraham N	ABRA124019					
Abrams R	SIEG774090					
Adam W	ADAM660002					
Adams A	ADAM481987	ADAM484018				
Adams H	ADAM604008					
Adams LE	ADAM101986					
Adamson RS	ADAM393644					
Addison BR	HEYD720885					
Agardh CA	AGAR224020	AGAR284021	AGAR470003	AGAR480004		
Agardh JG	AGAR874022					
Agenbag JJ	CRAM742191					
Ahlstrom EH	AHLS760005					
Ahrens RL	AHRE6640006					
Aiken DW	KILB721048					
Akers AFA	MARA762495					
Akesson B	AKES614007					
Al-Ogily SM	KNIG743924					
Albani AD	ALBA653507					
Alexander AJ	ALEX734115	CAIG730339	LAMB721065			
Alexander SJ	ALEX691988					
Allan JC	CHRI720402					
Allan TS	HUTC700964	RAND731347				
Allanson BR	ALLA480007	ALLA542915	ALLA580008	ALLA580009	ALLA630010	
	ALLA660011	ALLA742916	ALLA751989	BOLT750242	CAMP520347	HART752328
	HART762329	HILL710904				
	THUM752788	THUM762787				
Allen JC	BERR750180					
Alletson DJ	LAMB721065					
Alletson J	ALLM763525	ALLM831990	ALLM881992			
Allman GJ	ALLM861991					
Allmann GJ	ALVE532002					
Alves W	ANCE011993					
Ancey CF	ANDE650012					
Anders A	ANDE750013					
Anders AS	HEYD740886					
Anderson FP	ANDR773997					
Andres A	ANDR690017	ANDR700018	ANDR730014	ANDR740015	ANDR740016	
Andrews WRH	ANDR770019	CRAM692192				
	ANDR712917					
Andriyashev AP	ANDR590020					
Andriyashev AP	ANGE753872					
Angelino MI	WATS713850					
Angle JP	ANON453684	ANON461994	ANON461995	ANON461996	ANON461997	ANON471998
Anon	ANON481999	ANON512000	ANON532001	ANON540023	ANON562918	ANON592003
	ANON632919	ANON642004	ANON642920	ANON650024	ANON650025	ANON652005
	ANON662006	ANON670026	ANON702007	ANON710021	ANON710027	ANON710029
	ANON713873	ANON723874	ANON723875	ANON723876	ANON723877	ANON723878
	ANON723879	ANON733685	ANON733881	ANON740028	ANON740030	ANON740031
	ANON740032	ANON740033	ANON740034	ANON740035	ANON743880	ANON750036
	ANON750037	ANON750038	ANON750039	ANON750040	ANON750041	ANON750042
	ANON752008	ANON753882	ANON753883	ANON753884	ANON760043	ANON760044
	ANON763885	ANON763886	ANON784205	ANON940022		
	BROW784140					
Ansell AD	APOS612009					
Apostolescu V	BRUT750323					
Appleton CC	APST062010	APST122921				
Apstein C	ARCH490045	ARCH490046				
Archer JAM	ARCH702011	ARCH712012	ARCH712013			
Archer WH	ARCH722922	ARCH722923				
Archibald REM	ARES510047	ARES510048				
Areschoug JE	ARNA763887					
Arnaud F	ARNA763887					
Arnaud PM	ASHB282014	ASHB312015	ASHB312016	ASHB332017	ASHB342018	
Ashby E	ASHW102019	ASHW110049				
Ashworth JH	PSHE693283	PSHE714085				
Assorov VV	ASTO452020					
Aston EH	AUCA710050					
Aucamp PJ	AUGE182021	AUGE312022				
Augener H	AURI922925					
Aurivillius CWS	AVER723888					
Averin BS	AVER744227	AVER754223	AVER764222	AVER773686		
Avery G	ACMR680001					
ACMRR (FAO)						

## B

Baer L	BAER052023					
Baird D	BAIR690051	BAIR700052	BAIR700053	BAIR700054	BAIR700062	BAIR710055
	BAIR720056	BAIR730057	BAIR730061	BAIR740058	BAIR750059	BAIR750060
	BAIR772024	BAIR772025	BAIR772026	BAIR782027		
Baissac P de B	BROW740312					
Baker A de C	BAKE652028	BANN670065				
Balcomb KC	PERR732621					
Ballard JA	BALL690063	BASS720136	OLIF671248	OLIF671249		
Balss H	BALS123660	BALS133661	BALS143662	BALS162926	BALS163663	BALS213664
	BALS222927	BALS223665	BALS273666			
Banks JD	BANK750064					
Bannister JL	BANN650066	BANN660067	BANN670065	BEST630208		
Barnabas AD	BARN772928					
Barnard JL	BARN570068	BARN620069	GRAY700746			
Barnard KH	BARN132029	BARN140070	BARN142030	BARN142031	BARN160071	BARN202032
	BARN230072	BARN240073	BARN242929	BARN250074	BARN250075	BARN250076
	BARN250077	BARN250078	BARN252033	BARN252034	BARN252035	BARN252930
	BARN270079	BARN270080	BARN270081	BARN292036	BARN302037	BARN320082
	BARN322038	BARN322931	BARN340083	BARN340084	BARN340085	BARN342039
	BARN343667	BARN350086	BARN370087	BARN400088	BARN400089	BARN440121
	BARN462040	BARN470090	BARN470091	BARN470120	BARN472041	BARN480092
	BARN482042	BARN490093	BARN492043	BARN500094	BARN500095	BARN510096
	BARN520097	BARN522044	BARN523978	BARN530098	BARN540099	BARN540100
	BARN540101	BARN540102	BARN550103	BARN550104	BARN550105	BARN552045
	BARN570106	BARN572046	BARN572047	BARN572932	BARN573668	BARN573979
	BARN580107	BARN590108	BARN590109	BARN592048	BARN602049	BARN602050
	BARN602051	BARN604023	BARN620110	BARN620111	BARN630112	BARN630113
	BARN630114	BARN630115	BARN632052	BARN632053	BARN632054	BARN632055
	BARN632056	BARN640116	BARN640117	BARN642057	BARN642058	BARN642059
	BARN642060	BARN652061	BARN690118	BARN732062	BARN740119	DAYJ604036
Baron S	BARO774160					
Bartlett B	BART762063					
Barton ES	BART930122	BART950123	BART960124			
Bartsch I	BART723889	BART743890	BART753891			
Bartsch P	BART150125	BART282064				
Bass AJ	BASS640143	BASS650144	BASS680126	BASS700127	BASS700128	BASS720129
	BASS720130	BASS720131	BASS720132	BASS720133	BASS720134	BASS720136
	BASS730135	BASS730137	BASS750138	BASS750139	BASS750140	BASS750141
	BASS774106		HUGH670946	HUGH680947	MCAL651128	ROSS711399
Bassler RS	CANU223615					
Basson JK	BASS720146	BASS750147	BASS760145			
Batchelor A	BATC784213					
Batchelor G	WALL711919					
Bate CS	BATE883669					
Bate-Smith EC	BATE472065					
Bauchot ML	BAUC672933	BAUC702934				
Bayer AJW	BAYE3362935					
Bayer AW	BAYE380148	BAYE670149	DAVI650494			
Bayer FM	BAYE763892					
Baylis HA	BAYL293591					
Bearpark F	BEAR222066					
Beckelt JS	WILS704097					
Becker P	BECK743687					
Becker WB	UYSC643848					
Beckley L	BECK784217					
Beddard FE	BEDD150150	BEDD190151	BEDD862936	BEDD862937		
Behning A	BEHN122938	BEHN132939	BEHN272940			
Bell FJ	BELL040152	BELL050153	BELL050154	BELL050155	BELL882067	
Bennett GR	CURR740442					
Benson RH	BENS642068					
Bentz KLM	BENT760156					
Bergh R	BERG070157	BERG802069	BERG842070			
Berjak P	BERJ774126					
Bernasconi E	BERN712941					
Berrisford CD	BERR690158	BERR692071	OLIF671248	OLIF671249		
Berruti A	BERR750159	BERR762072	BERR774165	BERR774203	WILL751957	WILL771958
	WILL784204					
Berry CU	BERR753692					
Berry HH	BECK743687	BERR743688	BERR743893	BERR752942	BERR753692	BERR753858
	BERR763689	BERR763690	BERR773691	JENS723763		
Berry PF	BERR670161	BERR672943	BERR680160	BERR690162	BERR690163	BERR690164
	BERR700165	BERR700178	BERR700179	BERR710166	BERR710167	BERR710168
	BERR710169	BERR720170	BERR720177	BERR730171	BERR730172	BERR730182
	BERR740173	BERR740174	BERR750180	BERR750181	BERR760175	BERR760176
	BERR762073	GEOR700676	HEYD740887			
Best PB	BEST600183	BEST630208	BEST660184	BEST660185	BEST670186	BEST670187
	BEST680188	BEST680189	BEST680209	BEST680210	BEST690190	BEST690191
	BEST690192	BEST700193	BEST700194	BEST700195	BEST710196	BEST710197
	BEST710198	BEST710199	BEST710212	BEST730200	BEST730201	BEST730202
	BEST730203	BEST740204	BEST740205	BEST740206	BEST740213	BEST740214
	BEST752074	BEST752075	BEST760207	BEST762076	BEST770211	BEST772077
	BEST772078	BEST772079	BEST772080	FROS762263	GAMB752272	PERR732621
	ROSS752666	SHAU761450	UYSC661827	VANB772828	WATK002875	
	BEST742944	BEST752081	COND002168	COND750422		
Bester MN	BEWS200215					
Bews JW	BEWS200215					
Beyers E	DAVI472644					
Bickell D	BICK582945					
Biden CL	BIDE300216					
Bigalke EH	BIGA732082	BIGA732083				

Bigalke R	BIGA214193					
Billard A	BILL072084					
Binyon J	BINY772946					
Birstein A	BIRS723894					
Blaber SJM	BLAB730217	BLAB730218	BLAB730219	BLAB740220	BLAB740221	BLAB740222
	BLAB740226	BLAB750223	BLAB750224	BLAB760225	BLAB760227	BLAB762085
	BLAB772086	BLAB772087	BLAB784132	BLAB784132	BLAB784132	
Black M	KARN471012					
Black MM	BLAC450228	BLAC500229	BLAC500230	BLAC500231		
Black RA	DONN670588					
Blaker D	BLAK662088					
Blanc M	BLAN682947	BLAN722948				
Bleeker P	BLEE600232					
Blumberg R	BLUM510233					
Bock S	BOCK313587					
Boden BP	BODE502089	BODE502090	BODE540234	BODE552091	BODE552949	
Boehm EL	BOHM740238	VELI763953				
Boehm R	BOEH793629					
Boehmig L	BOEH143588					
Boettcher AJ	BOET740235	BOET740236				
Bohl H	BOHL710237	VANE682833				
Bok AH	BOKA742950					
Bokenham NAH	BOKE380239	BOKE382092				
Boltt G	BOLT750240					
Boltt RE	ALLA660011	BOLT632951	BOLT692093	BOLT692094	BOLT750241	BOLT750242
	BRUT752124					
Boonstra HG	NEWM702586					
Borgelt JP	BORG680243	BORG680244				
Borgesien F	FELD403048					
Borojevic R	BORO670245					
Boschma H	BOSC563526	BOSC582095	BOSC582952	BOSC582953	BOSC602954	BOSC633527
Boshoff PH	BOSH680246	BOSH680247	BOSH682096	BOSH684116	BOSH684117	
Bosman CS	BOSM732955					
Boss KH	BOSS690248					
Botha L	BOHL710237	BOTH700249	BOTH700250	BOTH702956	BOTH710251	BOTH710255
	BOTH710256	BOTH710257	BOTH730252	BOTH730253	BOTH740254	BOTH743895
	MCLA771151	NEWM702586	NEWM722590	VANE682833		
Boucher C	BOUC772097					
Boulenger GA	BOUL020259	BOUL020260	BOUL020261	BOUL020262	BOUL020263	
	BOUL020264	BOUL030265	BOUL030266	BOUL040267	BOUL990258	
	BOUR723896					
Bourdon R	BOUR482957					
Bourgeois MMA	BOUR773693					
Bourne WRP	BOUR650268					
Bourquin O	SAAY721410	SAAY722674	SAAY731417			
Bower D	FIEL784146					
Bowes A	BOYC243670					
Boyce DR	WATS713850					
Boyd JC	BOYD522958					
Boyd KEW	WATS713850					
Boyd MM	BRAD762098					
Bradford JM	BRAD102960	BRAD140269	BRAD140270	BRAD150271	BRAD802099	BRAD832959
Brady GS	BRAD793508	BRAD843509				
Brady HB	MCGI732508					
Branch EP	BRAN660272	BRAN710273	BRAN730274	BRAN732961	BRAN740275	BRAN740276
Branch GM	BRAN742100	BRAN750277	BRAN750278	BRAN752101	BRAN752102	BRAN752103
	BRAN752104	BRAN760279	BRAN762105	BRAN762106	MAZU772505	
Branch ML	BRAN740280					
Brand DJ	BRAN610281					
Brandt W	STRI741752	STRI741753				
Brandt WF	BRAN740282					
Brattstrom H	BRAF562962					
Braun MK	CASE723897					
Bray RA	BRAY743598					
Brazier J	BRAZ873528					
Breen CM	BREE690283	BREE712107	BREE712108			
Breitfuss L	BREI982963					
Brent B	HUGH720948					
Bridge MA	WATS713850					
Briggs JC	BRIG742109					
Bright KMF	BRIG380284	BRIG380285	BRIG392964	STEP381743		
Britten JF	BRIT172111					
Britten M	BRIT102110					
Britton HA	BRIT684198					
Britton PL	BRIT684198					
Broch H	BROC103998	BROC143529	BROC144024	BROC203575	BROC363530	BROC390286
	BROC503531					
Broekhuysen GJ	BROE400287	BROE400288	BROE410290	BROE513696	BROE543695	
	BROE552112	BROE592113	BROE610291	BROE690289	BROE743694	DAYJ540536
	EYRE330605	LIVE581084	MILL701181	TINB542794		
Brongersma-Sanders M	BRON434025	BRON434025	BRON444026	BRON454027	BRON474029	BRON484028
	BRON574030					
Brooke R	BROO743856					
Brooke RK	BROO764161	BROO774153	BROO784183	BROO784211		
Brooks WK	BROO862965					
Brown AC	BROW532114	BROW542115	BROW560292	BROW562116	BROW570293	BROW572117
	BROW580294	BROW590295	BROW600316	BROW602118	BROW610296	BROW610297
	BROW620318	BROW640298	BROW640299	BROW640300	BROW640301	BROW650313
	BROW670302	BROW670303	BROW690319	BROW692968	BROW694133	BROW694134

	BROW710304	BROW710314	BROW712119	BROW714135	BROW720317	BROW730305
	BROW730315	BROW732120	BROW740306	BROW740307	BROW740308	BROW740312
	BROW744136	BROW760309	BROW770311	BROW772966	BROW774137	BROW780310
	BROW782121	BROW782967	BROW784138	BROW784139	BROW784140	BROW784141
	BROW784142	CURR740442	CUTH760446	CUTH760447	GREE740748	GROS680816
	HAYW740824	KRIJ602462	NEWE772577	TRUE752824	TRUE762825	VANZ701865
Brown AR	BROW673697					
Brown JG	BROW054191					
Brown RGB	BROW622122					
Brown RJ	BROW650313					
Brown SG	BROW590320	BROW620321	BROW640322			
Browne ET	BROW083532	BROW163533				
Bruch P	BRUC534185					
Bruton MN	ALLA742916	BRUT750323	BRUT752123	BRUT752124	BRUT752969	BRUT752970
	BRUT752971	BRUT762972	BRUT762973	BRUT772974	BRUT784031	
Bubb HD	BUBB752125					
Buchman A	LOHM262479					
Budnichenko VB	BUDN700324					
Bueckmann A	BUEC242126					
Buitendijk AM	BUIT393671					
Bull G	SINC743857					
Bune RH	BUNE060325					
Burchall J	BURC670326	BURC680327	BURC680328			
Burger AA	COND750423					
Burger AE	BERR750159	BURG004166	BURG784164	FROS002267	HARR763757	WILL751957
	WILL771958	WILL784204				
Burger JF	BURG662127					
Burger O	BURG093607					
Burton AJ	BURT600329	BURT700330				
Burton M	BURT280331	BURT290332	BURT310333	BURT320334	BURT330335	BURT330336
	BURT360337	BURT592128	BURT632129			
Busk G	BUSK512130	BUSK523609	BUSK543610	BUSK543611	BUSK674004	BUSK813612
	BUSK843613	BUSK863614				
Butler LRP	WATL761938					
Butler V	BARN772928	BUTL762975				
Buys MEL	BUYS590338	BUYS592131				

## C

Cabo FL	CALS653965						
Caiger KM	ALEX734115	CAIG712976	CAIG730339				
Callan EM	CALL640340						
Calman WT	CALM080341	CALM230342	CALM240343	CALM250344			
Campbell GD	CAMP474107	CAMP520347	CAMP600349	CAMP610345	CAMP630346		
	CAMP630348	DAVI620495	DAVI630496				
Campbell GG	CAMP694043						
Campbell GK	BERJ774126						
Campbell W	COPE344033						
Cannon G	CANN312977						
Cannone AJ	CANN702132	HEEG660828					
Canu F	CANU223615						
Capart A	CAPA513672						
Capello F de B	CAPE712978						
Carlgen O	CARL233576	CARL243577	CARL253578	CARL273579	CARL283580	CARL333999	
	CARL350350	CARL380351	CARL380352	CARL393581	CARL400353		
Carpenter PH	CARP882133						
Carrillo E	CANN744044						
Carrington AJ	CARR690354						
Carter HJ	CART712979	CART733534					
Carter RA	CART730355	CART772134					
Cary RM	CARY393698						
Case GR	CASE723897						
Castle PHJ	CAST640358	CAST670356	CAST670357	CAST670360	CAST680361	CAST680362	
	CAST682135	CAST690359	CAST750363				
Castlenau F L	CAST610364						
Castracane DA	CAST864045						
Cate JM	CATE642136						
Caulton MS	HILL740905						
Caveney R	HART652326						
Cawston FG	CAWS222137	CAWS382138					
Centurier-Harris O	CENT773675	NEWM742587					
Centurier-Harris OM	CENT740365	CENT740366	CENT742140	CENT772139	NEWM762588		
	NEWM762589	NEWM763223	NEWM773222				
Chabanaud P	CHAB272980	CHAB470367					
Chalmers DS	BOTH710255	CHAL760368					
Chamberlain YM	CHAM622981						
Champion HFB	CHAM700369	CHAM702141	CHAM702142	CHAM710370	CHAM730371		
	CHAM730372	CHAM762143	CHAM762144	HEYD682375			
Chapman F	CHAP042145	CHAP240373					
Chapowski K	CHAP733898	CHAP774046					
Charter RR	CHAR462146	CHAR462147	GRIN623074				
Chemnitz JH	CHEM802148						
Cherbonnier G	CHER520374	CHER530375	CHER540376	CHER702149	CHER703900		
Cherry RD	CHER640378	CHER642150	CHER690382	CHER690383	CHER700379	CHER700380	
	CHER700384	CHER740377	CHER740381	SHAN671445	SHAN701446	SHAN701447	
	SHAN701449	SHAN711448					
Chiang Young-Meng	CHIA702982						
Chiazzari WL	CHIA520385						
Chittleborough RG	CHIT740386						
Chmelik FB	CHME730387	CHME732151	CHME740388	DARR740454			
Cholnoky BJ	CHOL600410	CHOL630411	CHOL650412	CHOL680413			
Cholnoky-Pfannkuche K		CHOL650414					
Christensen MS	CHRI772983						
Christie ND	CHRI720402	CHRI740403	CHRI742984	CHRI750399	CHRI750400		
	CHRI760401	CHRI770404	CHRI770405	HENR772345			
Chubb EC	CHUB114192	CHUB180406					
Chun C	CHUN082152	CHUN102153					
Clancey PA	CLAN540407	CLAN553699	CLAN553700	CLAN553701	CLAN640408	CLAN653702	
	CLAN653703	CLAN653852	CLAN663704	CLAN663705	CLAN673706	CLAN683707	
	CLAN694188	CLAN704200	CLAN713708	CLAN714201	CLAN714202	CLAN724189	
	CLAN743709	CLAN743710	CLAN750409	CLAN753711	CLAN753712	CLAN763713	
	CLAN764190	CLAN773714	CLAN773715				
Clark AH	CLAR112154	CLAR112155	CLAR142156	CLAR152157	CLAR312158	CLAR522159	
	CLAR544016	CLAR612160					
Clark AM	CLAR522159	CLAR522161	CLAR544016	CLAR722162	CLAR743966	CLAR763518	
	ROWE751409						
Clark E	DAVI630497						
Clark HL	CLAR230389	CLAR234017	CLAR250390	CLAR250391			
Clark RS	CLAR150392						
Clarke MR	CLAR700393	CLAR763899					
Clarke V de V	ALVE532002						
Classen T	CLAS304032						
Cleret JJ	CLER712985						
Cleve PR	CLEV952988						
Cleve PT	CLEV050394	CLEV080395	CLEV080396	CLEV080397	CLEV802989	CLEV812986	
	CLEV942987						
Clinning CF	COOP774151						
Cloete CE	CLOE760398						
Coetzee DJ	COET742990						
Coetzee JN	PRIN651328						
Coetzee OJ	COET620415	COET620416	COET640417				
Cohen C	COHE372991	COHE482163					
Cohen DM	COHE662992						
Cole LJ	COLE014014						
Coles J	COLE773519						
Collin A	COLL013652						

Collinge WE	COLL002164	COLL022165					
Comins DM	COMI614195						
Condon T	COND660418	COND700419					
Condy PR	COND002168	COND750420	COND750422	COND750423	COND760421	COND762167	
	COND772166	COND774229					
Connell AD	CONN740424	CONN740425					
Connolly M	CONN150426						
Cook AH	COOK202169						
Cook P	DAYJ710534	MALL741102					
Cook PA	COOK782993	CURR750443	HAYW740824				
Cook PL	COOK643616	COOK660427					
Cooper HR	COOP472170						
Cooper J	COOP712994	COOP712995	COOP723717	COOP742171	COOP742172	COOP742175	
	COOP743718	COOP753737	COOP762173	COOP762174	COOP762176	COOP762177	
	COOP763719	COOP763720	COOP763721	COOP764173	COOP773722	COOP773723	
	COOP773724	COOP773725	COOP773726	COOP773727	COOP773729	COOP773732	
	COOP773733	COOP773735	COOP773736	COOP774151	COOP774159	COOP783728	
	COOP783730	COOP783731	COOP783734	FROS762268	JACK762401	PRIN751327	
	PRIN773779	SIEG752694	SIEG763809	SIEG763810	SUMM762750	SUMM762751	
	SUMM773818						
Cooper KH	COOP653716	COOP700428	GRIN763075	MOLL713208			
Copenhagen LD	COPE492180						
Copenhagen WJ	COPE344033	COPE362178	COPE492179	COPE492180	COPE530429		
	COPE534034						
Copley AC	CAMP600349						
Cott HB	COTT533738						
Courtenay-Latimer M	COUR373739	COUR460432	COUR532181	COUR533740	COUR543741		
	COUR573742	COUR592996	COUR610430	COUR613743	COUR630431	COUR632997	
	COUR663744	LIVE631085					
Cousteau JY	COUS742998						
Cox LR	COXL302183	COXL302184					
Cram DL	ANDR690017	ANDR700018	CRAM692192	CRAM712185	CRAM712186	CRAM720433	
	CRAM722999	CRAM730434	CRAM733000	CRAM740435	CRAM742191	CRAM743001	
	CRAM743002	CRAM760436	CRAM772187	CRAM772188	CRAM772189	CRAM772190	
	CRAM773003	CRAM773648	HAMP732323	JARV710990	PENR741285		
Crampton MJ	CRAM650437						
Crass RS	CRAS700438						
Crawford AB	CRAW523745						
Crawford R	NEWM742587						
Crawford RJ	CENT740366	CENT742140					
Crawford RJM	NEWM762588	NEWM762589	NEWM763223	SHEL784215	SIEG784212		
Cressy RF	CRES672193						
Crichton MI	EYRE330605						
Crompton AF	CROM493004	CROM513005					
Cronshaw HB	CRON502194						
Cross CMP	CROS280439						
Crossland C	CROS480440						
Crous HB	CROU760441						
Crowe A	BROW772966						
Culley M	CULL714035						
Cumming RS	CUMM492195						
Currie AB	BROW732120	CURR740442	CURR750443				
Currie RI	HART602332						
Cushing DH	CUSH680444	CUSH712196					
Cuthbert KC	CUTH750445	CUTH760446	CUTH760447				
Cutler EB	CHRI740403	STEP691735					
Cutress CHE	CUTR713006						
Cuvier GLCFD	GRAY332303						

## D

D'Aubrey JD	BASS730137 BASS760142 DAVI610498	BASS750138 DAUB640456 DAVI610499	BASS750139 DAUB640457 SPRI721707	BASS750140 DAUB660458 STEF671732	BASS750141 DAUB690459	DAUB710460
Da Fonseca AH	DAFO523871					
Da Silva FM	BROW784141					
Dance SP	DANC590448	DANC602197				
Dangor CM	DANG750449					
Darracott A	CHME730387 DARR750455 DARW513007	CHME732151 DARR760451	CHME740388 DARR770452	DARR740454 DARR770453	DARR750450	
Darwin C	DAUT062198	DAUT120461				
Dautzenberg P	DAVI474108					
Davidson A	DAVI803640					
Davidson T	BROW710314					
Davies AB	BARN470120	CAMP600349	CAMP630348	DARW503008	DAVI480462	DAVI490463
Davies DH	DAVI500464 DAVI560470 DAVI570475 DAVI600480 DAVI610499 DAVI630489 DAVI640492 DAVI650503 JOURB661004 DAVI582200	DAVI510465 DAVI563009 DAVI570476 DAVI600481 DAVI620485 DAVI630496 DAVI640500 DAVI660504 VONB511890	DAVI540466 DAVI570471 DAVI572199 DAVI610482 DAVI620495 DAVI630497 DAVI640501 DAVI670505	DAVI550467 DAVI570472 DAVI580477 DAVI610483 DAVI630486 DAVI630506 DAVI650493 JOURB631001	DAVI560468 DAVI570473 DAVI580478 DAVI610484 DAVI630487 DAVI640490 DAVI650494 JOURB641002	DAVI560469 DAVI570474 DAVI600479 DAVI610498 DAVI630488 DAVI640491 DAVI650502 JOURB651003
Davies JL	DAVI472644					
Davies R	DAVI693014	DAVI693015	DAVI700507	DAVI743010	DAVI753013	DAVI753016
Davis B	DAVI763011	DAVI763012	DAVI763017			
Dawbin WH	PERR732621					
Day JA	DAYJ700508	DAYJ750509	DAYJ784143	DAYJ784144		
Day JH	DAYJ340510 DAYJ530513 DAYJ600517 DAYJ630521 DAYJ670526 DAYJ710534 STEP401744	DAYJ393018 DAYJ540536 DAYJ604036 DAYJ630522 DAYJ690527 DAYJ713019	DAYJ510511 DAYJ550514 DAYJ610518 DAYJ632202 DAYJ700528 DAYJ720531	DAYJ510512 DAYJ560538 DAYJ610519 DAYJ640523 DAYJ700529 DAYJ730532	DAYJ520537 DAYJ570515 DAYJ622201 DAYJ640524 DAYJ700530 DAYJ760533	DAYJ522203 DAYJ590516 DAYJ630520 DAYJ670525 DAYJ700535 DAYJ773901
Day RW	DAYR740539					
De Beaufort	DEBE480541					
De Boury E	DEBO122205					
De Decker AHB	DEDE600542 DEDE680544 STAN693410	DEDE622206 DEDE702209	DEDE640543 DEDE720545	DEDE642207 DEDE730546	DEDE650549 DEDE730547	DEDE730548
De Jager BvD	DEJA483020 DEJA630558 DEJA663021	DEJA550553 DEJA700556	DEJA570554 MATT501126	DEJA630555 NEWM722590	DEJA630557	
De Jager BvJ	DEJA540552					
De Jager BVD	DEJO620559					
De Jong C	ERAS002250					
De Kock G de V	DEMA284010					
De Man JG	DERO822210					
De Rochebrune AT	DETO003025 DETO893022	DETO033026 DETO953023	DETO053027 DETO973024	DETO074130	DETO243028	DETO814129
De Toni JB	DEVI680565 ROSS782668	DEVI762208 SAWY753321	DEVI762212	DEVI763031	DEVI770566	
De Villiers AF	DEVI523029					
De Villiers B	DEVI700567	DEVI703030	DEVI730568	DEVI740569	DEVI760570	
De Villiers G	DEVI760571	DEVI762213	DEVI772214	DEVI772215	DEVI772216	SHEL784215
De Vries JB	DEVR623033	DEVR630572				
De Watteville D	ODON351242	ODON371243	ODON441244			
Deacon GER	DEAC502204					
Deacon HJ	DEAC700540					
Deichmann E	DEIC440550	DEIC480551				
Delf EM	DELF210560	DELF210563	DELF240561	DELF260562		
Della Croce N	ANGE753872					
Dendy A	RIDL863298	RIDL873299				
Dept of Planning	Pretoria	DEPT710564				
Deshayes PG	DESH622211					
Devis RJ	DEVI613032					
Dick RI	DICK673034	DICK702217				
Dick WJA	DICK763746	ELLI762249				
Dickenson CI	DICK320573					
Dickie G	DICK772218					
Dickinson CI	DICK490574					
Dicks LA	BOET740235					
Dieckmann GS	FIEL760628	FIEL770629				
Diesing CM	ENDL480601					
Dillingham IH	DILL724199					
Dillwyn LW	DILL172219					
Dimitrova OS	BUDN700324					
Dinet A	DINE743902	DINE754109				
Dingle RV	DING690575	DING764145				
Dinter K	DINT284037					
Divaris GA	KRIJ562463					
Division of Fisheries	Cape Town	DIVI610576				
Doderlein L	DODE002226 DODE122223	DODE013968 DODE272224	DODE062220 DODE302225	DODE082221	DODE102222	
Doflein F	DOFL043673					
Doile P	COUS742998					



Dollfus R Ph	DOLL713035					
Dollfus RP	DOLL633599					
Don PA	UYSC663830					
Donnelly BG	DONN650577	DONN650578	DONN650579	DONN650580	DONN660581	
	DONN660582	DONN660583	DONN670584	DONN670585	DONN670586	DONN670588
	DONN690587	ROSS752666				
Dowle JE	COOP762174					
Draganik B	DRAG763903	DRAG763904	DRAG774118			
Dreosti GM	DREO492227	DREO512230	DREO692228	DREO722229		
Du Plessis AH	DUPL713905					
Du Plessis AJ	DUPL772234					
Du Plessis CG	DUPL580589	DUPL590590	DUPL592235	DUPL710591		
Du Plessis D	DUPL612236					
Du Toit CA	DUTO532237	DUTO730592				
Du Toit CH	STEP371745					
Duerden JE	DUER072231	DUER222232				
Dunker W	DUNK702233					
Dunn JS	ROBI231377					
Dunnet GM	DUNN773754					
Dutton TP	DUTT640593	DUTT650594				
Dye AH	DYEA760595	DYEA773036	DYEA773037	FURS773055		
Dyer RA	VANZ711859					

## E

Eagle GA	EAGL760596	EAGL760597	EAGL774113			
Eales NB	EALE352239	EALE442238				
Eddey EB	EDDE610598					
Eden TE	EDEN463747					
Edwards GR	EDWA663864					
Edwards KZ	EDWA683860	EDWA703748	EDWA742240			
Edwards MS	EDWA710599					
Edwards RA	EDWA633865					
Egerod LE	EGER523038	PAPE571268				
Egger JG	EGGE933510					
Eggleton O	EGGL763749					
Eggleton P	EGGL784167					
Ehlers E	EHLE082241	EHLE082242	EHLE132243	EHLE172244		
Ehrenberg CG	EHRE453039					
Ekman S	EKMA352245	EKMA532246				
Elanskaya EE	ELAN463750					
Eliot C	ELIO102247					
Ellerman JR	ELLE530600					
Elliot CCH	BROE743694	COOP742175				
Elliot GF	ELLI493641					
Elliott CCH	ELLI712248	ELLI762249				
Elminowitz E	ELMI743906					
Endlicher SL	ENDL480601					
Engel H	EALE352239					
Engle H	ENGE493967					
Erasmus T	DYEA773037	ERAS002250	ERAS740602	GRIN710798	MARA772496	MARA773934
	MCLA741147	MCLA771148				
Eschmeyer WN	ESCH713040					
Euthyme le F	EUTH852251					
Every B	EVER702252					
Ewer DW	ALEX691988	EWER530603				
Eyre EJ	EYRE393041					
Eyre J	EYRE330605	EYRE380606	EYRE390604	STEP341746		

## F

Fabian BC	FEAR710612	FEAR730613					
Fage L	FAGE513042	FAGE640607					
Faill W	FAIL750608						
Fan KC	FANK613043						
Fantham HB	FANT180609	FANT192253	FANT203511	FANT253044	FANT303045	FANT323046	
	FANT382254						
Farquharson FL	FARQ700611						
Fearnhead EA	FEAR710612	FEAR730613					
Feely J	FEEL580614	ZOUT533844					
Feely JM	FEEL620615						
Feldmann G	FELD453047						
Fell HB	FELL620616						
Ferguson	LIVE641086						
Ferreira DP	FERR730617						
Field JG	BOSH682096	DAYJ700535	FIEL630618	FIEL660619	FIEL680630	FIEL682255	
	FIEL690620	FIEL700621	FIEL700622	FIEL700631	FIEL703049	FIEL710623	
	FIEL730624	FIEL730625	FIEL740627	FIEL760626	FIEL760628	FIEL770629	
	FIEL784146	VELI761868	VELI771869	ZOUT761983			
Finlayson MH	ISAA430980						
Fischer PA	FISC543981						
Fischer W	FISC123654	FISC143655	FISC163656	FISC233657	FISC943653		
Fisher H	DAUT062198						
Fisher WK	FISH402256						
Fitzsimons VF	FITZ622257						
Flynn TT	FLYN280632						
Forbes AT	BLAB740226	FORB690635	FORB693050	FORB730633	FORB740634	FORB743051	
Forbes E	FORB562258						
Forbes HML	FORB232259						
Forest J	FORE540636						
Forrest GW	FORR690637	PORT741324					
Forster JR	FORS443052						
Fourie A	FOUR750638						
Fourie HO	FOUR760639	FOUR760640	FOUR760642	FOUR762260	FOUR770641	VANA731828	
	VANA731829	VANA751830					
Fowler HW	FOWL193053	FOWL250643	FOWL250644	FOWL260645	FOWL290646	FOWL310647	
	FOWL340648	FOWL340649	FOWL350650	FOWL403054			
Fox FW	FOX430651						
Franca P	FRAN524038	FRAN544039	FRAN604040	FRAN624041			
Franken G	FRAN660652						
Fraser TH	FRAS720653	FRAS730654	FRAS740655				
Freinkel WD	FREI752261						
Fricke AH	EAGL760597	EAGL774113	FRIC760656	FRIC760657			
Fritsch G	FRIT682262						
Frost PGH	FROS002267	FROS752265	FROS752269	FROS762263	FROS762264	FROS762266	
	FROS762268	FROS773751	SHAU763801	SIEG752694	SIEG752695	SIEG763809	
	SIEG763810						
Fryer RE	BERR743893						
Fuehr IM	FUEH712270						
Fuertes JR	FUER763907						
Fuller NR	FULL670658						
Fulton HC	FULT302271						
Furnish WM	MILL562548						
Furstenberg JP	DYEA773036	DYEA773037	FURS770659	FURS773055	MCLA763203		
	MCLA771148						
FAO	FAOO680610						

## G

Gaillard JM	GAIL713056						
Gaimard JP	QUOY322637	QUOY332638					
Gainard JP	QVOY243975						
Galuzo AG	KOND763927						
Gambell R	BANN650066	BEST680209	BEST680210	GAMB640660	GAMB660661	GAMB660662	
	GAMB670663	GAMB680664	GAMB690665	GAMB700666	GAMB710667	GAMB720668	
	GAMB730669	GAMB752272	PERR732621				
Gardiner JS	GARD040670	GARD050671					
Gardner BD	OLIF701250						
Gardner NL	SETC333991	SETC343992	SETC373993				
Geldenhuis ND	BAIR700062	BAIR730061	GELD002274	GELD712273	GELD720672		
	GELD730673						
Gemeinhardt K	GEME343512						
Genade AB	GENA730674						
George RW	BERR720177	GEOR640675	GEOR700676				
Gericke IH	CHER690382	CHER700379					
Gerstraecker CEA	GERS563057						
Gertenbach LPD	GERT733908						
Gianferrari L	GIAN213058	GIAN243059					
Gibbons JS	GIBB782275	GIBB782276	GIBB882277				
Gibbons SG	GIBB522278						
Gibson-Hill CA	COUR460432	GIBS463752					
Giffen MH	GIFF630677	GIFF660678	GIFF673060	GIFF702279	GIFF702280	GIFF712281	
	GIFF732282	GIFF750679	GIFF762283				
Gilbert PW	DAVI630497						
Gilchrist JDF	GILC002284	GILC020680	GILC030681	GILC040682	GILC040683		
	GILC040684	GILC040688	GILC050685	GILC050686	GILC050687	GILC050689	
	GILC050690	GILC050691	GILC080692	GILC080693	GILC080694	GILC080725	
	GILC080727	GILC090728	GILC110726	GILC110729	GILC113649	GILC130695	
	GILC130696	GILC130697	GILC130698	GILC140699	GILC140700	GILC140701	
	GILC140702	GILC140703	GILC140704	GILC140730	GILC142293	GILC152285	
	GILC160705	GILC160706	GILC160707	GILC160708	GILC160710	GILC160731	
	GILC160732	GILC170709	GILC170733	GILC180711	GILC180712	GILC180713	
	GILC180714	GILC180715	GILC192286	GILC200716	GILC200717	GILC200724	
	GILC202287	GILC210718	GILC210719	GILC210721	GILC220720	GILC220722	
	GILC222288	GILC222294	GILC232289	GILC232290	GILC240723	GILC240734	
	GILC242291	GILC252292					
	GILL272295	GILL282296					
Gill EL	GILL633753						
Gillham ME	GIMB203630						
Gimbel O	GISL380735	GISL552297					
Gislen T	GITA690736	GITA722298					
Gitay A	HAMP753084						
Glaum FC	EAGL774113						
Gledhill WJ	GLYP762299						
Glyphis J (Ed)	GMEL912300						
Gmelin JF	PARI764083						
Goloran GA	GOLO744042						
Golvan GA	DOLL633599						
Golvan YJ	DAVI753013						
Goodwin N	GORD773063						
Gordon H	GORD563062						
Gordon HRS	GORD293061	GORD323631	GORD323632	GORD323633			
Gordon I	BOHM740238						
Goreau TF	GOWC750737	GOWC752182					
Gow C	GRAY550738	GRAY690739					
Graves JM	GRAY233601						
Gray BB	GRAY510740	GRAY510741					
Gray JDS	GRAY252301	GRAY282302	GRAY380742	GRAY392304	GRAY472305	GRAY472306	
Gray JE	GRAY483064	GRAY650743	GRAY720744	GRAY724005	GRAY730745	GRAY733996	
Gray WS	GRAY700746						
Greenwood PH	BROW784138						
Greenwood PJ	EAGL760597	EAGL774113	FIEL740627	FROS752269	GREE740748		
	GREE752307	GREE760747					
Greville RK	GREV623065						
Grewe F	GREW410749						
Grice GD	GRIN690799						
Griffin DJG	GRIF682308						
Griffiths CL	FIEL760628	FIEL770629	FIEL784146	GRIF002310	GRIF740750		
	GRIF740751	GRIF743066	GRIF744119	GRIF750752	GRIF760753	GRIF760755	
	GRIF760757	GRIF772309	VELI761868	VELI771869	ZOUT761983		
Griffiths R	ZOUT761983						
Griffiths RJ	FIEL784146	GRIF760754	GRIF760756	GRIF772311	GRIF784147		
Grill JW	GRIL624177						
Grindley JR	BANN660067	CHME730387	CHME732151	CHME740388	CONN740425		
	FROS762264	GEOR640675	GRIN610758	GRIN620810	GRIN623074	GRIN630759	
	GRIN640779	GRIN640811	GRIN642312	GRIN650780	GRIN650806	GRIN650812	
	GRIN660801	GRIN670781	GRIN670782	GRIN670783	GRIN670784	GRIN670785	
	GRIN672313	GRIN680804	GRIN690786	GRIN690787	GRIN690788	GRIN690799	
	GRIN690808	GRIN690809	GRIN692315	GRIN700760	GRIN700789	GRIN700790	
	GRIN700791	GRIN700792	GRIN700800	GRIN700805	GRIN700813	GRIN702314	
	GRIN703067	GRIN710761	GRIN710762	GRIN710763	GRIN710764	GRIN710798	
	GRIN720765	GRIN720767	GRIN720803	GRIN722316	GRIN723068	GRIN730768	
	GRIN730769	GRIN730814	GRIN740770	GRIN740771	GRIN740772	GRIN740773	
	GRIN740774	GRIN740802	GRIN740807	GRIN740815	GRIN750775	GRIN750776	
	GRIN750777	GRIN750778	GRIN760793	GRIN760794	GRIN760795	GRIN760796	
	GRIN760797	GRIN763069	GRIN763070	GRIN763075	GRIN770766	GRIN772317	
	GRIN773071	GRIN773072	GRIN773073	KENS731032	MCLA741149	GRIN772317	
	MCLA772524					MCLA741150	

Grosser Y	GROS680816		
Grubb VM	DELF240561		
Grunow A	CLEV802989	GRUN683076	
Gruvel A	GRUV023077	GRUV053078	GRUV073079
Gunther A	GUNT743080	GUNT802318	
Gurney JH	GURN724187		
Gurney R	GURN243081	GURN363676	GURN383677

## H

Haacke WD	BRUT752970								
Haahrtela I	HAAH693082								
Habe T	OKUT602600	TAKA601758							
Haddon AC	HADD862319								
Haecker V	HAEC083513								
Hahn HH	SILK541462	SILK541463	SILK541464						
Haigh EH	HAIG720817	HAIG722320							
Hale HM	HALE532321								
Hall AV	GRIN763075								
Hall KRL	HALL593755	HALL603756							
Hall-Martin AJ	HALL740818								
Halliday EC	KENT732433								
Haly A	HALY753083								
Hammersley-Heenan RH		HAMM892322							
Hampton I	CRAM760436	HAMP730819	HAMP732323	HAMP753084	HAMP773085				
Hanekom NM	HANE750820								
Hansen HJ	HANS252324								
Harding JP	HARD623086								
Hare HL	WINT472900								
Harmer SF	HARM152325								
Harper PC	WATS713850								
Harris A	BERR762072								
Harrison AD	DAYJ520537	DAYJ522203	MILL541182	SCOT521432					
Harrison P	HARR763757								
Hart GF	HART652326								
Hart R	HART773089								
Hart RC	ALLA742916	ALLA751989	HART752328	HART762327	HART762329	HART773088			
	HART773089								
Hart TJ	HART342330	HART434047	HART514048	HART532331	HART602332				
Hartlaub C	HART013535								
Hartmann G	HART743910								
Hartmann-Schroeder G		HART743909	HART743910						
Hartmeyer R	HART112333	HART122334	HART122335						
Hartnoll RG	BERR700178								
Harty J	HART520821								
Harvey WH	HARV380822	HARV473087							
Hasenbank W	HASE323617								
Hastings AB	HAST393618	HAST433619							
Hayman RW	ELLE530600								
Haywood GP	HAYW730823	HAYW740824	HAYW740825	HAYW743090					
Hecht A	HECH783093	HECH783094							
Hecht T	HECH743091	HECH752336	HECH762337	HECH783092	HECH783093	HECH783094	HECH783094		
Heding SG	HEDI350826	HEDI380827	HEDI402338	HEDI422339	HEDI542340	LUDW352484			
Heeg J	HEEG660828	WHIT772895							
Heeg JD	BOLT750240								
Heffron JJA	STOT741751								
Heiden H	HEID283095								
Helfer H	HELFF384015								
Heller C	HELL653096	HELL782341							
Helmcke JG	HELM403642								
Helnley WB	HELN854049								
Hemens J	HEME720829	HEME750830							
Hemsley WB	HEMS852346								
Henderson JR	HEND883678								
Hendey NI	HEND373097								
Hendey QB	HEND720831	HEND720832	HEND732342	HEND742343	HEND762344				
Henkel JS	HENK360833								
Hennessy EP	HENN750834								
Henning HFKP	HENN743098								
Hennly H	HENN724050								
Henrici L	HENR760836								
Henrici R	HENR750835								
Henry AE	MOST731198								
Henry JL	AUCA710050	HENR740837	HENR760838	HENR772345					
Hentschel E	HENT143099								
Hepburn HR	FREI752261	STOT741751							
Herdman WA	HERD802347	HERD804051	HERD812348	HERD822349	HERD862350	HERD882351			
Hering K	HERI410839								
Herman PN	WEVE693846								
Herrick FH	HERR123679								
Hertwig R	HERT883582								
Hertz M	HERT272352	HERT272353							
Hertzler DR	WEVE693846								
Hesse AJ	HESS340840	HESS370841							
Hessler RR	HESS733911								
Hewitt FE	HEWI553100	HEWI600842	ISAA530981	SIMO763346					
Hewitt J	HEWI152354	HEWI60843	HEWI172355	HEWI202356	HEWI373758				
Heydorn AEF	BERR700179	BERR750180	GEOR700676	GRIN700800	HEYD002372				
	HEYD590844	HEYD592357	HEYD642358	HEYD642359	HEYD650845	HEYD650889	HEYD650890		
	HEYD652360	HEYD662361	HEYD662362	HEYD670846	HEYD670889	HEYD672363	HEYD672363		
	HEYD672364	HEYD672365	HEYD680847	HEYD680891	HEYD682375	HEYD690848	HEYD690848		
	HEYD690849	HEYD690850	HEYD690851	HEYD690888	HEYD700852	HEYD700853	HEYD700853		
	HEYD700854	HEYD702366	HEYD710855	HEYD710856	HEYD720857	HEYD720858	HEYD720858		
	HEYD720859	HEYD720860	HEYD720861	HEYD720862	HEYD720885	HEYD722367	HEYD722367		
	HEYD722368	HEYD722369	HEYD722370	HEYD730863	HEYD730864	HEYD730865	HEYD730865		
	HEYD730866	HEYD730867	HEYD730892	HEYD732371	HEYD740868	HEYD740869	HEYD740869		
	HEYD740870	HEYD740871	HEYD740872	HEYD740886	HEYD740887	HEYD740893	HEYD740893		
	HEYD750873	HEYD750874	HEYD750875	HEYD750876	HEYD750878	HEYD752373	HEYD752373		
	HEYD760877	HEYD760879	HEYD760880	HEYD760881	HEYD760882	HEYD760883	HEYD760883		

Heydorn AFPJ	HEYD762374	HEYD770884	HEYD784127	KENT732433	SIMP651476	WALL721923
Hickson SJ	HEYD750894					
Hill BJ	HICK020895	HICK050896	HICK123536	HICK243583		
	ALLA660011	BLAB740226	BREE690283	FORB690635	HILL623101	HILL632376
	HILL660897	HILL670898	HILL710899	HILL710904	HILL740900	HILL740905
	HILL750901	HILL750906	HILL760902	HILL770903	HILL772377	HILL772378
	HILL772379					
Hill Kaplan Scott and Partners Consulting Engineers Cape Town				HILL720907		
Hillary OM	HILL473102					
Hinds RB	HIND442380	HIND442381				
Hinks T	HINK913620					
Ho JS	HOJS722382					
Hockey PAR	HOCK763759					
Hodgson TV	HODG083634	HODG103635				
Hoek PPC	HOEK813636	HOEK833103				
Hofmeyer PK	SUMM731754					
Hogben L	VAND282846					
Holthuis LB	HOLT503104	HOLT523105				
Hommersand M	HOMM633106					
Hora SL	HORA263107					
Horne C	HORN540908	HORN590909	HORN620910	HORN743108		
Horst R	HORS110911	HORS180912				
Howes IS	HOWE662383					
Hoy H	HOYH720913					
Hoyle WE	HOYL040914	HOYL092386	HOYL852384	HOYL862385		
Hubendick B	HUBE462387	HUBE470915				
Huckett BI	BERJ774126					
Hughes DA	HUGH700916					
Hughes GR	HEYD690888	HUGH670917	HUGH670946	HUGH670949	HUGH670950	HUGH680947
	HUGH690918	HUGH690919	HUGH690920	HUGH690921	HUGH690922	HUGH700923
	HUGH700924	HUGH700925	HUGH700926	HUGH700951	HUGH702388	HUGH710927
	HUGH710928	HUGH710929	HUGH710930	HUGH710931	HUGH710932	HUGH712389
	HUGH720933	HUGH720935	HUGH720936	HUGH720948	HUGH730937	HUGH730938
	HUGH730939	HUGH730940	HUGH730941	HUGH740942	HUGH740943	HUGH740944
	HUGH743109	HUGH750945	HUGH762390	HUGH762391	HUGH762392	
Hughes GRH	HUGH720934					
Hulett JM	HULE474110					
Hulley PA	HULL660952	HULL660961	HULL673110	HULL690953	HULL690962	HULL700954
	HULL710955	HULL713111	HULL720956	HULL720957	HULL720958	HULL720959
	HULL722393	HULL722394	HULL730960	HULL772395		
	HULL543868					
Hulley PE	GILC200724					
Hunter H	BLAN682947	BLAN722948	ESCH713040			
Hureau JC	ANDR770019	HUTC700964	HUTC730963			
Hutchings L	HUTC503760					
Hutchinson GE	HYAT773537					
Hyatt A						

## I

Ikeda I	IKED743912	IKED743913	IKED743916	IKED763914	IKED763915		
Illes EJ	ILLE533112						
Illig G	ILLI053113	ILLI063114	ILLI143680	ILLI273681	ILLI303115		
Illing DWS	DAVI693014	DAVI693015					
Ingle RN	WITM681961						
Inglis WG	INGL613969	INGL633592	INGL643971	INGL653970	INGL663593		
International Commission for the South East Atlantic Fisheries				INTE734052		INTE750965	INTE754052
Intes A	ARNA763887						
Irvin and Johnson Ltd		IRVI632396					
Irving JT	IRVI532397						
Isaac MJ	ISAA750966						
Isaac WE	ISAA332398	ISAA350967	ISAA352399	ISAA370968	ISAA370969	ISAA380970	
	ISAA420971	ISAA430972	ISAA430980	ISAA490973	ISAA510974	ISAA530975	
	ISAA530976	ISAA530981	ISAA530982	ISAA540983	ISAA542400	ISAA560977	
	ISAA560978	ISAA570979	ISAA573116				
Isarev AT	ISAR763917	ISAR763918	TRUN711823				
Iwai T	MATS593194						



## J

Jackson CH	JACK253117					
Jackson F	JACK762401					
Jackson JW	JACK520984					
Jackson LF	BERR750181	JACK750985	JACK760986			
Jackson PBN	JACK503118					
Jacobs WN	JACO730987					
Jacobowa L	JACU080988					
Jaeckel S	THIE312780					
Jaederholm E	JADE232402	JAED033538	JAED173539			
Jameson AP	JAME143602					
Janisch C	JANI894054					
Janus H	JANU612403					
Jardine AJ	JARD300989					
Jarman ML	BOUC772097					
Jarman N	BROW782121	FIEL784146				
Jarman NG	FIEL760628	FIEL770629				
Jarvis MJF	JARV703761	JARV710990	JARV712404	JARV712405	JARV722406	JARV722407
	JARV743762					
Javed W	TIRM763950					
Jennison G	JENNI143119					
Jensen JB	PAPE673264					
Jensen MK	JENS673764					
Jensen RAC	BECK743687	JENS673764	JENS723763			
Joffe I	STOT741751					
Johansen HW	JOHA683120	JOHA693121	JOHA733919	JOHA763122		
John DD	JOHN363123	JOHN390991	JOHN482408			
Johnson P	FROS773751	SIEG774152				
Jones BW	JONE670992	JONE700993	JONE743964			
Jones CM	JONE540994					
Jones ID	BREE712108					
Jones L	JONE680995	JONE680996				
Jones NS	JONE550997	JONE560998	JONE592409			
Jones S	JONE623124					
Joubert FJ	JOUB540999					
Joubert HJ	JOUB433765					
Joubert LE	DAVI650502	DAVI650503	JOUB641000			
Joubert LES	DAVI640500	DAVI640501	JOUB631001	JOUB641002	JOUB651003	
	JOUB661004					
Joubert LS	DAVI660504	DAVI670505				
Jouin C	JOUI753920					
Joyce EA	WITM681961					
Jubb RA	JUBB571005	JUBB571006	JUBB571007	JUBB591008	JUBB611009	JUBB633125
	JUBB722410	JUBB742411	JUBB752412	JUBB753921	NEET722571	
Jullien J	JULL813621					
Junca HA	JUNE993972					
Jurich B	JURI043126					
Juritz CF	JURI223127	JURI223128				

## K

Kaesler R	KAES383514					
Kaiser E	KAIS304055					
Kalk M	STEB611731					
Kapelus FF	KAPE343129	KAPE362413				
Karnovsky ML	KARN471011	KARN471012	KARN481010	KARN481013	KARN481014	
	KARN481015					
	KARR731016					
Karrer C	KARS063130					
Karsten G	KEAR303766					
Kearton C	SIEG763809	SIEG763810				
Kemp AC	KENN462414	KENN462415	KENN472416	KENN472417	KENN472418	
Kennelly DH	KENN472419	KENN472420	KENN472421	KENN472422	KENN623131	KENN623132
	KENN644056	KENN663133				
	LOUW692481					
Kenny AD	KENS731032	KENS774220				
Kensley B	CARR690354	GRIN660801	KENS622428	KENS682423	KENS682424	KENS691017
Kensley BF	KENS702425	KENS702434	KENS703134	KENS703137	KENS703138	KENS703139
	KENS703140	KENS712426	KENS712427	KENS721018	KENS721019	KENS722432
	KENS731020	KENS731021	KENS741022	KENS741023	KENS741024	KENS741025
	KENS742429	KENS742430	KENS742431	KENS743141	KENS743142	KENS751026
	KENS751027	KENS751028	KENS751029	KENS753143	KENS763144	KENS763145
	KENS771030	KENS771031	KENS773146	KENS773147	KENS773148	KENS773149
	KENS773150	KENS773151	KENS784172	PENR703135	PENR703136	
	KENT732433					
Kent LE	KETT551033					
Kettlewell HBD	KIEF344009					
Kiefer F	KILB701034	KILB711035	KILB711036	KILB711037	KILB712435	KILB712436
Kilburn RN	KILB721038	KILB721039	KILB721048	KILB731040	KILB731041	KILB741042
	KILB741043	KILB741044	KILB751045	KILB751046	KILB751049	KILB752437
	KILB752438	KILB752439	KILB752440	KILB752441	KILB752442	KILB761047
	KILB772443	KILB772444				
	SIEG752694	SIEG752695				
Kinahan JB	KINB672445					
Kinberg JG	KING731051	KING733154	KING763153	KING771052	KING772446	KING773152
King DPF	KING773155	OTOO741256				
	KING711050					
King L	KING344184					
King PP	KING712447	KING713643				
King W	KING823156					
Kingsley JS	KIRC643540	KIRC693622	KIRC723541	KIRC763542		
Kirchenpauer GH	KIRK592448					
Kirkegaard JB	KIRK012449	KIRK021053	KIRK041054	KIRK041055	KIRK052450	
Kirkpatrick R	KIRK132451					
	BASS730137	BASS750138	BASS750139	BASS750140	BASS750141	
Kistnasamy N	BASS760142					
	PIEN762627					
Kleizen HE	KLEV333157					
Klevenhusen W	KLIE403158					
Klie W	KLUG143623					
Kluge H	KNIG743923	KNIG743924				
Knight-Jones EW	KNIG743923	KNIG743924				
Knight-Jones P	KNOX602452					
Knox GA	KOBE932453					
Kobelt W	KOCH482454	KOCH491056	KOCH503159	KOCH512455	KOCH532456	
Koch HJ	KOEH072457	KOEH142458	KOEH153973	KOEH232459		
Koehler R	KOKO753767					
Kok OB	KOLB273160					
Kolbe P	HEID283095					
Kolbe RW	KOLL623161	KOLL633162				
Kollmer WE	KOMA763925					
Komarov Yu A	KOMP763926					
Kompowski A	KOND763927					
Kondritskij AV	KOND754057					
Kondyurin VV	HILL750906					
Koopowitz H	KORR561057					
Korringa P	KOYA711058					
Koyama T	WYSO774100					
Krakus P	KRAM213543	KRAM573544	KRAM593545	KRAM652460		
Kramp PL	KRAU373546	KRAU434058	KRAU482461	KRAU521059		
Krauss CF	KRAU464128					
Krauss F	KRIE671060	KRIE671061				
Kriel JP	KRIJ513584	KRIJ533585	KRIJ542464	KRIJ562463	KRIJ562465	
Krijgsman BJ	KRIJ602462					
	KRIJ542464	KRIJ562465				
Krijgsman NE	KRUG392466					
Kruger H	KRUG113163					
Kruger P	VANO533854					
Kruijt JP	KUDE174059					
Kuderskaya RA	KUTZ493165					
Kuetzing FT	KUIP641062					
Kuiper JOP	KUNZ513164	KUNZ634060	KUNZ754111			
Kunz H	KYLI351063	KYLI403982	KYLI563166			
Kylin H						

## L

La Caille N de	LACA633167				
La Grange JJ	LAGR641064				
Laackmann H	LAAC103515				
Labarata E	LABA744061				
Labarta E	FUER763907				
Laing EM	LAIN413983				
Lambert G	LAMB721065	LAMB762468			
Lambert K	LAMB713768	LAMB743928	LAMB753769	LAMB753770	
Lamoral B	GROS680816				
Lamoral BH	LAMO681066	LAMO681067			
Lampe M	LAMP143168				
Lamprecht E	WESS723955				
Lamy E	LAMY202467	LAMY311068			
Langenegger O	VANZ671858				
Larraneta MG	LABA744061	LARR734062			
Larsen V	NIEL703225				
Lategan AW	KARN481010				
Latigan MJ	LATI762469				
Laubier L	LAUB622470				
Layard EL	LAYA624178	LAYA634179	LAYA681069		
Lazarus BI	LAZA002471	LAZA663169	LAZA671070	LAZA753170	
Le Clus F	LECL773171				
Le Gras M	LIVE704174				
Le Roux PJ	STAN681713				
Lebeau A	LEBE713929				
Lebour MV	LEBO541071				
Lehnhofner K	LEHN293172	SCHM273327			
Leigh-Sharpe WH	LEIG223173				
Leloup E	LELO343548	LELO344120	LELO393547		
Lenz H	LENZ053175	LENZ123176	LENZ142472		
Leon B	BROW740312	LEON723177			
Lerner NH	LERN493984				
Leuduger-Fortmorel G		LEUD983178			
Levi C	LEVI603179	LEVI631072	LEVI671073		
Levinsen GMR	LEVI093624				
Levring T	LEVR381074				
Levyms M	DELF260562				
Levyms MR	LEVY241075	LEVY291076	LEVY323180	LEVY331077	
Lewis OAM	LEWI702473				
Lewis RC	LEWI112474				
Lichtenstein H	LICH233181				
Lighthelm SP	LIGT531078	VONH551895			
Linnaeus C	LINN583182				
Linton E	LINT241079				
Liversidge R	BROE543695	LIVE571080	LIVE581081	LIVE591082	LIVE641086
	LIVE691083	LIVE704174	LIVE723771	MCLA571154	MCLA641156
	RAND533796	THOM771791			MCLA701155
	BROE610291	LIVE581084	LIVE631085		
Liversidge RL	MACK681112				
Livingstone DJ	LJUN672475				
Ljungman A	MACP763933				
Lloris D	DAVI630506	LOCH722476			
Lochner JPA	GAMB730669				
Lockyer C	ARNA763887				
Loeuff P le	LOHM142477	LOHM262479	LOHM312478		
Lohmann H	LOMA043637				
Loman JCC	LABA744061				
Lopez-Veiga E	LOUW771087	LOUW772480			
Louw AE	LOUW692481				
Louw GN	LOVE571088				
Loveridge A	LOWE123772				
Lowe WP	BOTH710255	LUCK703183	LUCK723184	LUCK733185	LUCK733186
Lucks DK	DODE002226	LUDW352484	LUDW752482	LUDW822483	
Ludwig H	LYMA782485	LYMA782486	LYMA792487	LYMA822488	
Lyman T					

## M

Maas O	MAAS053549						
Mackay M	MACK784218						
Mackie IM	JONE700993						
Mackintosh NA	MACK291089	MACK604063					
Maclean GL	MACL653773	MACL662489	MACL662490	MACL743188			
Macleod PR	KING763153						
Macloed PR	KING771052						
Macnae W	MACN502491	MACN541091	MACN563187	MACN582492	MARC543590		
MacKenzie CR	MACK681112						
MacNae W	MACN541090	MACN551092	MACN561093	MACN571094	MACN571095	MACN621096	
	MACN621097	MACN621098	MACN631099	MACN701100	SCOT521432		
	MACP763930	MACP763931	MACP763932	MACP763933			
MacPherson E	BENS642068						
Maddocks RF	GRIN690809						
Maggs T	MAKS701101						
Maksimov VP	BOET740235	BOET740236					
Malan OG	TRUN743450						
Malevanyy AP	MALL741102						
Mallory JL	MALT741103						
Malt K	MANN581104						
Mann NM	MANN691105	MANN752493					
Manning RB	MANT403550						
Manton SM	MANZ403986						
Manz AV	MANZ371106	MANZ373985					
Manza AV	MARA762494	MARA762495	MARA772496	MARA773934	MASS751118		
Marais JFK	MARC284064	MARC331107	MARC341108	MARC351109	MARC361110		
Marchand JM	MARC373190	MARC523189	MARC532497	MARC542498	MARC553191	MARC562499	
	MARCS72500	VONB351891	VONB351892				
	MARC221111	MARC543590	MARC573589				
Marcus E	PRIN651328						
Mare IJ	LUCK733186						
Maree S	TERR774094	TERR774095					
Mari A	MARK903551						
Marktanner-Turneretscher G	MARL004011						
Marloth R	MARR712502						
Marrat FP	HART514048						
Marshall NB	UYSC663830						
Marshall RAS	MART363192	MART383193	MART391113	MART393987	MART471114	MART531115	
Martin MT	MASN681116						
Masner L	MASS711117						
Masson CR	MASS751118						
Masson E	GRIN740802						
Masson H	MASS752503						
Masson HL	MASS231121	MASS251119	MASS272504	MASS281120			
Massy AL	MAST103516						
Mast H	MATI581122						
Matic M	MATS593194						
Matsubara K	MATT501126	MATT613195	MATT613196	MATT623197	MATT643198		
Matthews JP	VAND693456						
	MATT371123	MATT381124	MATT381125				
Matthews LH	MAYE203199						
Mayer P	EAGL774113	MAZU772505					
Mazure H	MAZU761127	MAZU773647	MAZU783201				
Mazure HGF	MAZZ054065	MAZZ064066	MAZZ074067	MAZZ084068	MAZZ094069	MAZZ104070	
Mazza A	MAZZ113200	MAZZ124071	MAZZ144072	MAZZ154073	MAZZ164074	MAZZ174075	
	MAZZ184076	MAZZ194077	MAZZ204078	MAZZ214079			
	BASS640143	BASS650144	BOUR650268	MCAL651128			
McAllister HJ	MCCA631129						
McCann C	BROW730315						
McClurg TP	MCCO672506						
McCormack B	BOET740235	BOET740236					
McDowell MW	FIEL680630	MCFA703202					
McFarlane G	MCGI712507						
McGill K	MCGI732508						
McGill WJ	MCIN051130	MCIN051131	MCIN241132	MCIN251133	MCIN252510		
McIntosh WC	MCIN272511	MCIN852509					
McKenzie KG	MCKE722512						
McLachlan A	GRIN720803	MCLA721134	MCLA732513	MCLA732514	MCLA741135		
	MCLA741136	MCLA741137	MCLA741147	MCLA741149	MCLA741150	MCLA741157	
	MCLA742515	MCLA742516	MCLA742517	MCLA743845	MCLA751138	MCLA752518	
	MCLA752519	MCLA752520	MCLA761139	MCLA762521	MCLA762522	MCLA762523	
	MCLA763203	MCLA771140	MCLA771141	MCLA771142	MCLA771143	MCLA771144	
	MCLA771146	MCLA771148	MCLA771151	MCLA772524	MCLA781145		
	MCLA571154	MCLA581152	MCLA621153	MCLA641156	MCLA701155		
McLachlan GR	MCLA741157						
McLachlan H	MCLE383204						
McLeay WS	OLIF671248	OLIF671249					
McWilliam DC	CANN744044						
Medina V	MEHL731158						
Mehl JAP	BROE410290						
Meiklejohn MFM	MEIN383205						
Meinken H	MEIS922525						
Meissner M	MELV852526	MELV882527	MELV912528	MELV952529			
Melville JC	HUGH670946	HUGH670949	HUGH670950	HUGH680947	HUGH700951		
Mentis MT	MENZ564012						
Menzies RJ	MEYE333517						
Meyer K	MEYE723935	MEYE723936					
Meyer-Rochow VB	MICH042530	MICH142531	MICH142532	MICH152533	MICH182534		
Michaelsen W	MICH202536	MICH212537	MICH232538	MICH341159	MICH373650		

Michaelson W	MICH192535						
Middlemiss E	MIDD611160						
Middlemiss EHJ	MIDD462539						
Miers EJ	MIER793206	MIER863682					
Millar AD	MILL991161						
Millar RH	MILL542540	MILL551162	MILL621163	MILL642541	MILL681164		
Millard NAH	DAYJ520537	DAYJ522203	DAYJ540536	GOWC750737	GOWC752182		
	MILL501165	MILL521166	MILL541182	MILL541183	MILL551167	MILLS71168	
	MILL581169	MILL591170	MILL592542	MILL612543	MILL621171	MILL641172	
	MILL661173	MILL661174	MILL661175	MILL671176	MILL681177	MILL701178	
	MILL701181	MILL712544	MILL732545	MILL751179	MILL761180	MILL772546	
	MILL782547						
	MILL562548						
Miller AK	MENZ564012						
Miller MA	MILL264194						
Miller OB	MILL513869						
Miller WT	ZALO751966						
Milstein P le S	DICK763746						
Minton CDT	DELF210563						
Mitchell M	MITC923988						
Mitchell MO	MITC671184						
Mitchell-Innes BA	MOEB023638						
Moebius K	MOGG633645						
Mogg AOD	MOGK273207						
Mogk H	MOHR481185						
Mohr E	MOLA294000						
Molander AR	CHRI770404	CHR1770405	MOLD784131				
Moldan A	MOLL713208	MOLL764112					
Moll EJ	MOLL562549						
Moll F	MOLS891186						
Molsbergen ECL	ISAA530982	MOLT392550	MOLT393980	MOLT481187	MOLT751188	ROUX461404	
Molteno CJ	BOTH710256	MOMB701189	MOMB701190				
Mombeck FJ	DEDE642207	DEDE650549					
Mombeck FJ	MONO313209						
Monod T	MONR302551	MONR331191	MONR362552	MONR371192			
Monro CCA	MOOD743210	WEBB692892					
Moodley LG	MACL653773						
Moran VC	BURG004166						
Morant P	MORE383853						
Moreau WM	MORG583211						
Morgan K	BRAN740282	STRI741752	STRI741753				
Morgan M	DAYJ560538	MORG561193	MORG562553	MORG591194	MORG621195		
Morgans JFC	MORG651196						
	MORI714080						
Mori K	MORR443774						
Morrel B	MORR443212						
Morrell Captain	ELLE530600						
Morrison-Scott TCS	MORT252554	MORT282555	MORT302556	MORT322557	MORT332558		
Mortensen T	MORT352559	MORT352560	MORT362561	MORT402562	MORT422563	MORT432564	
	MORT432565	MORT482566	MORT482567	MORT504121	MORT512568		
	MORT542569						
Morton JE	MOSE253552						
Moser F	AHLS760005						
Moser HG	HENR772345	MOST703213	MOST721197	MOST731198	THOM741792		
Mostert SA	MOUG774207						
Mougin JL	MULL063214	MULL083215					
Mueller GW	MUIR371199						
Muir J	MULL421200						
Muller CFJ	MUNR723216						
Munro SM	MURR931201						
Murray G	BAYE763892						
Muzik KM	KOND754057						
Myagkov NA							

## N

Naidoo G	LEWI702473						
Nawratil O	NAWR613217	NAWR623218					
Neale-May WM	NEAL502570						
Neethling J	NEET722571						
Nel EA	GRIN680804	GRIN700805	NELE681202	NELE681203			
Nel JAJ	NELJ652572	NELJ661204	NELJ711205				
Nelson G	NELS733219						
Nepgen CS de V	DEJA630557	DEJA630558	NEPG571206	NEPG701207	NEPG701208		
	NEPG751209	NEPG762573	STAN681714				
Neugebauer FLM	BOKE382092						
Neumann G	NEUM062576	NEUM092574	NEUM132575				
Newell PF	NEWE772577						
Newman GG	HEYD650890	HEYD670889	HEYD680891	NEWM642578	NEWM652579	NEWM661210	
	NEWM671211	NEWM671212	NEWM681213	NEWM691214	NEWM691220	NEWM693220	
	NEWM701215	NEWM701216	NEWM701221	NEWM702586	NEWM703221	NEWM711222	
	NEWM722580	NEWM722590	NEWM731223	NEWM731224	NEWM732581	NEWM741225	
	NEWM741226	NEWM741227	NEWM742582	NEWM742583	NEWM742584	NEWM742587	
	NEWM743224	NEWM752585	NEWM761217	NEWM761218	NEWM761219	NEWM762588	
	NEWM762589	NEWM763223	NEWM772591	NEWM773222			
Newman KB	NEWM663861						
Nichol W	NICH673863						
Nicholls GH	NICH773775						
Nickles M	NICK501228	NICK551229					
Nielsen JG	NIEL641230	NIEL663227	NIEL693226	NIEL703225			
Nierstrasz HF	NIER062592						
Nilsson-Cantell CA	NILS253228	NILS293229	NILS303230	NILS322593	NILS393231		
Noble RG	BROW600316	NOBL744081					
Noll FC	NOLL833232						
Noodt W	NOOD542594						
Norman JR	NORM221231	NORM303233	NORM313234	NORM351232	NORM351233	NORM372595	
	NORM383235	NORM392596					
Norris RE	NORR573236	NORR641234					
Nouvel H	NOUV733237	NOUV733937					
Novellie L	GRAY510741	LIGT531078	NOVE521235	NOVE541236			
Nunn JR	NUNN562597	NUNN571237	VONH551895				

## O

O'Donoghue CH	ODON241239	ODON282599	ODON291240	ODON351242	ODON371243	
O'Toole MJ	ODON441244	ODON571241				
	AHLS760005	KING772446	KING773155	LOUW772480	OTOO002602	OTOO731254
	OTOO741256	OTOO743242	OTOO761255	OTOO763243	OTOO763244	OTOO772601
	OTOO773245	OTOO773246	OTOO773247	OTOO773674		
Ockerse T	OCKE611238					
Odhner NH	ODHN232598					
Odhner T	ODHN233938					
Oelofsen BW	OELO731245	OELO731246	OELO733238			
Oettle KA	OETT743939					
Okutani T	OKUT602600					
Oliff WD	BALL690063	CLOE760398	HEME750830	OLIF671248	OLIF671249	OLIF701250
	OLIF761247					
Olsen O	OLSE131251					
Oltmanns F	OLTM043239					
Omer-Cooper J	OMER573597	OMER573600	OMER643553			
Orr V	ORRV561252					
Orren MJ	CUTH760446	CUTH760447	EAGL760597	EAGL774113	SHAN701449	
Ortmann AE	ORTM933241	ORTM973240				
Orton JH	ORTO311253					
Overko SM	OVER714082					

## P

Page EV	PAGE482603					
Palmer G	PALM663248					
Palombi A	PALO361257	PALO381258	PALO391259			
Pammenter NW	BERJ774126					
Panning A	HEDI542340					
Papenfuss GF	PAPE353249	PAPE373250	PAPE393251	PAPE401260	PAPE401261	
	PAPE421262	PAPE423252	PAPE431263	PAPE433253	PAPE443254	PAPE443255
	PAPE453256	PAPE471264	PAPE473257	PAPE503258	PAPE521265	PAPE561266
	PAPE571268	PAPE603259	PAPE613260	PAPE623261	PAPE663262	PAPE673263
	PAPE673264	PAPE681267				
Pappe CWL	PAPP531269					
Parin NV	PARI681270	PARI764083				
Parkington JE	PARK761272	PARK764221	PARK771271			
Parkerson NF	PATE583265	PATE672604	PATE681273	PATE691274	PATE692605	
	PATE692606	PATE702607				
Pauca M	PAUC303266					
Pawson DL	PAWS713267					
Pax F	PAXF083564	PAXF143565	PAXF203566	PAXF223567	PAXF263568	PAXF353569
Payne AIL	LUCK733185	LUCK733186	PAYN743268	PAYN763940		
Peak MJ	PEAK711275					
Pearcey FG	PEAR081276	PEAR143520	PEAR143994			
Pearson LJ	PIEN761302					
Peisach M	FOUR760640	FOUR760642	FOUR770641			
Pelseneer P	PELS852608					
Penrith MJ	DAYJ700535	GRIN650806	HULL660961	KENS774220	PENR611277	PENR622609
	PENR633269	PENR641278	PENR642613	PENR651279	PENR671280	PENR671281
	PENR671296	PENR692610	PENR693270	PENR702616	PENR711286	PENR721282
	PENR721283	PENR721284	PENR721287	PENR721288	PENR731289	PENR741285
	PENR762611	PENR762612	TALB601765	TALB601766	TALB611764	TALB621767
	TALB621768	TALB631769	TALB631770	TALB681771		
Penrith ML	KENS702434	KENS703134	KENS722432	PENR651290	PENR651291	PENR652614
	PENR671292	PENR671296	PENR691293	PENR691294	PENR692615	PENR693270
	PENR701295	PENR702616	PENR703135	PENR703136	PENR711286	PENR721287
	PENR721288	TALB651772				
	PERE492617	PERE512618				
	PERI211297					
	PINC701308					
Peres JM	PERR692619	PERR752620				
Peringuey L	PERR732621					
Permitin YY	PEST163271					
Perrier E	PETE321298					
Perrin WF	PETE761299					
Pesta O	PETI763272					
Peters N	PFEF792622					
Peters WCH	PFIS723776					
Petit P	PHIL452623					
Pfeffer G	HENR760836					
Pfister H	HAR7652326	HENR750835	PIEN662624	PIEN682625	PIEN692626	PIEN713273
Phillipi RA	PIEN751300	PIEN761301	PIEN761302	PIEN762627	STAC762723	
Pienaar LN	PIEN713274					
Pienaar RN	DICK763746					
Pienaar U de V	PIET673275					
Pienkowski MW	PIKE671303	PIKE671304	PIKE681305	PIKE691306	PIKE711307	
Pieterse F	PILG083276					
Pike T	PILS011309	PILS163277	PILS942628			
Pilger R	PINC714214					
Pilsbry HA	PINC701308					
Pinchin R	SURM611755					
Pinchuck VI	PITM674196	PITM674197				
Pinkerton LJ	PIXE132629					
Pitman CRS	BERR730182					
Pixell HL	PLAT082631	PLAT932630				
Plante R	PLOW433777					
Plate LH	PLUM612632					
Plowes DCH	MART531115	POCO391310	POCO521311	POCO531312	POCO551313	POCO561314
Plumstead EP	POCO591315					
Pocock MA	POCO021317	POCO981316				
	POLA923278					
Pocock RI	POLE833279	POLE843280				
Poland H	NEWM772591					
Polejaeff N	BAIR700062	NEWM691220	NEWM701221	NEWM711222	NEWM731223	NEWM731224
Pollock D	NEWM741225	NEWM741226	NEWM741227	POLL662633	POLL701318	POLL731319
Pollock DE	POLL731320		POLL761322			
	CRAM650437					
Polson A	POPL523281	POPL601323				
Pople W	POPO123521	POPO133522				
Popofsky A	PORE763941					
Porebski J	PORT741324					
Porter RN	POST363282					
Post E	FANT203511					
Potter A	POZO763942					
Pozo Arteaga E	PSHE743944					
Pozo E	PRIN001325	PRIN631326				
Pringle JA	PRIN001325	COOP773733	ELLI762249	PRIN751327	PRIN773778	PRIN773779
Pringle JS	SUMM762751	SUMM773818				
	PRIN713859					
Pringle WS	PRIN651328					
Prinsloo HE	PRIT612634					
Pritchard MH	PSHE743944	PSHE763943				
Pshenichnii B						



Pshenichnii BP	PSHE714085	PSHE774084
Pshenichnyy BP	PSHE663974	PSHE693283
Puttick GM	PUTT761329	PUTT772635

## Q

Quatrefages MA de	QUAT652636	
Quelch	QUEL863570	
Quero JC	QUER731330	
Quickelberge CD	COUR663744	QUIC713780
Quoy J	QUOY322637	QUOY332638
Qvoy JRC	QVOY243975	

## R

Rabenhorst L	RABE563284					
Ramsay LN	RAMS142639					
Ramsay LNG	RAMS134181	RAMS134182				
Rand RW	KETT551033					
Rand RW	BEST770211	BROE610291	RAND483285	RAND483286	RAND493287	RAND493288
	RAND493781	RAND493782	RAND501331	RAND503289	RAND503290	RAND503291
	RAND503292	RAND503783	RAND503784	RAND503785	RAND503786	RAND513293
	RAND513787	RAND521332	RAND521333	RAND523788	RAND523789	RAND523790
	RAND533796	RAND551334	RAND552640	RAND553294	RAND561335	RAND561336
	RAND563791	RAND573867	RAND583792	RAND591337	RAND591338	RAND601339
	RAND601340	RAND621341	RAND631342	RAND633793	RAND633794	RAND651348
	RAND671343	RAND683295	RAND713795	RAND721344	RAND731345	RAND731346
	RAND731347					
Ransom G	RANS512641					
Rapson WS	BLAC450228	KARN471011	KARN471012	KARN481010	KARN481013	KARN481014
	KARN481015	MOLT392550	MOLT393980			
Ratray JM	RATT472642					
Rau R	HULL690962					
Rechez CA	RECH432643					
Rees WJ	ADAM660002	REES623554				
Reeve LA	ADAM481987	REEV432645				
Regan CT	REGA041349	REGA061350	REGA081351	REGA161352	REGA171353	REGA181354
	REGA191355	REGA201356	REGA211357	REGA211358		
	REHD691359	REHD703945				
Rehder HA	REIC044180					
Reichenow A	REIF733296					
Reif WE	REIN671360	REIN691361	REIN711362	REIN711363	REIN731364	REIN731365
Reinecke P	REIT723797					
Reitz JB de V	RENN302646	RENN362647				
Rennie JVL	HEND720832					
Repenning CA	REUN311366					
Reuning E	RIBB712648	RIBB712649				
Ribbink AJ	GAMB752272					
Rice DW	RICH063297					
Richardson H	RICH484086					
Richardson J	RIDE081367					
Ridewood WG	RIDL863298	RIDL873299				
Ridley SO	RIED513995					
Riedel WR	RIEK722650					
Riekert HC	RIJK682651	RIJK712652				
Rijke AM	SUMM731754					
Rioux RH	RIPL743798					
Ripley SD	RITC073555	RITC093556				
Ritchie J	ROBA761368	ROBA763300				
Robarts RD	FIEL700631	PEAK711275				
Robb FT	ROBE511369					
Roberts A	ROBE763799					
Roberts EL	HUTC700964	KING731051	KING733154	KING772446	KING773155	
Robertson AA	ROBE701370	ROBE701371				
	BEST710212					
Robertson NH	ROBE711372					
Robertson TC	ROBI661373	ROBI693301	ROBI723302	ROBI723303	ROBI723304	
Robinson GA	ROBI723305	ROBI733306	ROBI733307	ROBI733308	ROBI733309	ROBI761374
	ROBI763310	ROBI763311	ROBI763312	ROBI773313	TIET002793	
	ROBI513870					
Robinson J	ROBI482653	ROBI483314				
Robinson JT	ROBI161375	ROBI201376	ROBI231377			
Robinson R	MASS231121	ROBS241378	ROBS242654	ROBS242655	ROBS242656	ROBS251379
Robson GC	ROBS252657					
	SINC743857					
Robson NF	MOLL562549					
Roch F	WESS723955					
Rodriques J de A	ROEL713315	ROEL722658	ROEL732659	ROEL751380		
Roeleveld MA	BURT700330					
Rogers SR Berry MPS	ROIO073316					
Roi O le	BEST740213					
Roscoe MJ	ROSE622660					
Rose W	BEST772078	COOP783734	DEVI762208	GAMB730669	GRIN740807	PERR732621
Ross GJB	ROSS691381	ROSS691382	ROSS691383	ROSS691384	ROSS691385	ROSS701386
	ROSS701387	ROSS701388	ROSS701400	ROSS711389	ROSS711392	ROSS711393
	ROSS711394	ROSS711395	ROSS711396	ROSS711399	ROSS721390	ROSS721391
	ROSS721401	ROSS722661	ROSS731397	ROSS731398	ROSS732662	ROSS752663
	ROSS752666	ROSS762664	ROSS762667	ROSS772665	ROSS782668	ROSS752663
	HEYD650890	HEYD680891				VANB772828
Rossouw GS	NELS733219					
Rothman MN	ROUX462669					
Roux E	ROUX461404	ROUX471402	ROUX491403			
Roux ER	ROWA582670					
Rowan AN	ROWA561405	ROWA622671	ROWA651406	ROWA691407		
Rowan MK	ROWE751409					
Rowe FWE	ROWE681408					
Rowe ME	ROWL653800					
Rowlands B	RUDD762672	RUDD784219				
Rudd S	BROE513696					
Rudebeck G	RUDO313317					
Rudolphi F	ROSS762667					
Ryan F						

## S

Saayman GS	ROSS701400 SAAY731413 TAYL721783 ZOUT691984	ROSS762667 SAAY731414 TAYL721784	SAAY711411 SAAY731415 TAYL731785	SAAY711412 SAAY731417 TAYL731786	SAAY721410 SAAY771416	SAAY722674 SAAY772673
Sacks D	SAEN712675					
Saenger P	TOML342820					
Salisbury AE	VESE593833					
Samalova A	SANC751418	SANC771419				
Sancor	HESS733911					
Sanders HL	SAND502676	SAND503318	SAND542677			
Sandison EE	GRIN690808	SAPE481420	SAPE531421	SAPE581422		
Sapeika N	PEAK711275					
Sapsford CW	SARS833319	SARS853320				
Sars GO	SATO774087					
Sato T	SAWY753321					
Sawyer RI	SAWY723946					
Sawyer RT	SAZH754088					
Sazhinov EG	SCAG533322	SCAG623323				
Scagel RF	SCHA701423					
Schaefer NE	SCHE223324	SCHE252678	SCHE263325			
Schellenberg A	WATK002875					
Schevill WE	SCHE322679	SCHI292682	SCHI1312680	SCHI652681	TOML342821	
Schilder FA	SCHI292682					
Schilder M	WATS713850					
Schlatter RP	SCHL683326					
Schliemann H	SCHM612683					
Schmarda LK	SCHM273327					
Schmaus PH	SCHM352684					
Schmit WL	SCHN313328					
Schnakenbeck W	SCHN421424					
Schneider KM	SCHO621425	SCHO631426	SMIT762709			
Schoonbee HJ	SCHR133523					
Schroder O	SCHU761427					
Schuelein FH	SCHU733329					
Schulein F	CRAM743001	NEWM743224				
Schulein FH	SCHU764089					
Schultz GA	ALLA660011					
Schultz V	SCHU043331					
Schultze FE	SCHU071428					
Schultze LS	SCHU873330					
Schulze FE	SCHW151429					
Schwartz EHL	BLAC450228	BLAC500229	BLAC500230	BLAC500231	KARN481010	
Schwartz HM	KARN481014	KARN481015	LIGT531078	NOVE541236	SCHW481430	
Schweitzer FR	SCHW754228					
Sclater WL	SCLA011431	SCLA043804	SCLA052685	SCLA963803		
Scott KMF	MILL541183	SCOT521432				
Scott P	SCOT492686					
Scott T	SCOT123332					
Scott WE	SCOT761433					
Sea Fisheries Branch	SEAF001434					
Seagrief SC	SEAG671435	SEAG712687	SEAG731436	SEAG733333	SEAG762688	
	SEAG763334					
Seale A	SEAL173335					
Searles RB	SEAR683336					
Seely MK	BERR743893					
Selenka E	SELE853658					
Semmelink A	FROS752265					
Sephton HH	GRAY510741	SILK541464				
Setchell WA	SETC153989	SETC293990	SETC333991	SETC343992	SETC373993	
Shackelford LJ	SHAC142689					
Shadbolt G	SHAD543337					
Shannon LV	CHER690382	CHER690383	CHER700379	CHER700380	CHER700384	CHER740381
	SHAN651437	SHAN652690	SHAN671445	SHAN673338	SHAN691438	SHAN701439
	SHAN701446	SHAN701447	SHAN701449	SHAN711440	SHAN711448	SHAN721441
	SHAN721442	SHAN731443	SHAN761444			
Sharp JB	OLIF701250					
Sharp JG	BATE472065					
Shaughnessy G	FROS762266					
Shaughnessy GL	SHAU763802					
Shaughnessy PD	COOP773735	COOP774151	COOP783734	FROS752265	SHAU761450	
	SHAU763801	SHAU763802	SHAU763947	SHAU774156		
	CHER690383	CHER700384	SHAY693339			
Shay MM	SHEL784215					
Shelton PA	SHEN353683					
Shen CJ	SHEP333340					
Sheppard EM	SHEW503805	SHEW513806				
Shewell EL	SHIP641451					
Shiple AM	GRAY510741	SHUT511452	SHUT511453	SHUT511454	SHUT511455	
Shuttleworth RG	BERR750159	COOP762176	EGGL784167	FROS002267	FROS752265	
Siegfried WR	FROS752269	FROS762268	JACK762401	SIEG002693	SIEG622691	SIEG631456
	SIEG652692	SIEG704175	SIEG752694	SIEG752695	SIEG763807	SIEG763809
	SIEG763810	SIEG773808	SIEG774090	SIEG774114	SIEG774152	SIEG784212
	WILL751957	WILL771958	WILL784204			
Silas EG	JONE623124					
Silberbauer BI	SILB691457	SILB691458	SILB711459	SILB711460	SILB712696	
	SILB713341					
	SILE463625					
Silen L	SILK541462	SILK541463	SILK541464			
Silk MH	SILV503342	SILV573343	SILV591461	SILV593344	SILV594091	
Silva PC						

Silverman M	SILV682697					
Simmonds CK	WESS723955					
Simmons JA	WEVE693846					
Simon D	SIMO774157	SIMO774158				
Simons R	DAYJ710534					
Simons RH	SIMO601465	SIMO601466	SIMO612698	SIMO641467	SIMO641468	SIMO653976
	SIMO661469	SIMO661470	SIMO671471	SIMO671472	SIMO681473	SIMO691474
	SIMO701475	SIMO713977	SIMO763345	SIMO763346	SIMO772699	
Simons SM	ISAA430980	ISAA540983				
Simpson ESW	SIMP651476					
Simpson GG	SIMP712700	SIMP732701	SIMP762702			
Simpson JJ	SIMP104001					
Sinclair JC	BROO784211	COOP773736	SINC743857	SINC763822	SINC763855	
	SINC773823	SINC773824	SINC774162	SINC784148	SINC784168	SINC784209
	SINC784210					
Sivak JG	SIVA763811					
Skaife SH	SKAI492703	SKAI492704				
Skead CJ	SKEA673819	SKEA723820				
Skead DM	SKEA663821					
Sketch M	FROS752265					
Skinner J	ROSS762667					
Sladen WP	SLAD832705	SLAD892706				
Sluiter CP	SLUI982707	SLUI982708				
Smale MJ	BERR750181	SMAL761477	SMAL773347			
Smit GL	SMIT762709					
Smit NM	SMIT413348					
Smith A	SMIT293349	SMIT384125	SMIT471478			
Smith B	SMIT722710					
Smith D	ERAS740602					
Smith EA	SMIT011479	SMIT011480	SMIT021481	SMIT031482	SMIT041483	SMIT061484
	SMIT082713	SMIT101485	SMIT112714	SMIT122715	SMIT141486	SMIT162716
	SMIT162717	SMIT852711	SMIT913350	SMIT992712		
Smith ED	BURG662127	DAVI630506	SMIT662718	SMIT741487		
Smith JLB	SMIT001637	SMIT311488	SMIT331489	SMIT331490	SMIT341491	SMIT341492
	SMIT341493	SMIT351494	SMIT351495	SMIT351496	SMIT351497	SMIT361498
	SMIT361499	SMIT361500	SMIT371501	SMIT381502	SMIT381503	SMIT381504
	SMIT391505	SMIT391506	SMIT391507	SMIT391508	SMIT401509	SMIT421510
	SMIT431511	SMIT431512	SMIT451513	SMIT461514	SMIT471515	SMIT481516
	SMIT481517	SMIT491518	SMIT491519	SMIT491520	SMIT491521	SMIT491522
	SMIT491523	SMIT501524	SMIT501525	SMIT501526	SMIT501614	SMIT501615
	SMIT511527	SMIT511528	SMIT511529	SMIT511530	SMIT511531	SMIT511532
	SMIT511533	SMIT511534	SMIT511535	SMIT511616	SMIT511617	SMIT521536
	SMIT521537	SMIT521538	SMIT521539	SMIT521540	SMIT521541	SMIT521542
	SMIT521543	SMIT521544	SMIT521545	SMIT521546	SMIT521618	SMIT521619
	SMIT521620	SMIT521621	SMIT521622	SMIT521623	SMIT521624	SMIT531547
	SMIT531548	SMIT531549	SMIT531550	SMIT531551	SMIT531552	SMIT531625
	SMIT531626	SMIT531627	SMIT531628	SMIT541553	SMIT541554	SMIT541629
	SMIT541630	SMIT551555	SMIT551556	SMIT551557	SMIT551558	SMIT551559
	SMIT551560	SMIT551561	SMIT551562	SMIT551631	SMIT561563	SMIT561564
	SMIT561565	SMIT561566	SMIT561567	SMIT561568	SMIT561569	SMIT561570
	SMIT561571	SMIT561572	SMIT561632	SMIT561633	SMIT561634	SMIT561635
	SMIT561636	SMIT561638	SMIT571573	SMIT571574	SMIT571575	SMIT571576
	SMIT571577	SMIT571578	SMIT571579	SMIT571580	SMIT571581	SMIT571582
	SMIT571583	SMIT571639	SMIT571640	SMIT581584	SMIT581585	SMIT581586
	SMIT581587	SMIT581588	SMIT581589	SMIT581590	SMIT581591	SMIT581592
	SMIT581593	SMIT581641	SMIT591594	SMIT591595	SMIT591596	SMIT591597
	SMIT591598	SMIT591599	SMIT591600	SMIT601601	SMIT601602	SMIT601603
	SMIT601604	SMIT601605	SMIT611606	SMIT611607	SMIT611608	SMIT611609
	SMIT611610	SMIT611611	SMIT611612	SMIT611613	SMIT611642	SMIT621643
	SMIT621644	SMIT621645	SMIT621646	SMIT621647	SMIT621648	SMIT621649
	SMIT621650	SMIT621651	SMIT621652	SMIT631653	SMIT631654	SMIT631655
	SMIT631656	SMIT641657	SMIT641658	SMIT641659	SMIT641660	SMIT641663
	SMIT641664	SMIT651661	SMIT651662	SMIT651665	SMIT651666	SMIT651667
	SMIT654122	SMIT661668	SMIT661669	SMIT661670	SMIT661671	SMIT661672
	SMIT661673	SMIT661674	SMIT661675	SMIT661687	SMIT671676	SMIT671677
	SMIT671678	SMIT671679	SMIT671680	SMIT671681	SMIT671682	SMIT681683
	SMIT681684	SMIT681685	SMIT711686			
Smith MG	ALEX734115					
Smith MM	FRAS740655	SMIT543351	SMIT583352	SMIT661687	SMIT681688	SMIT683353
	SMIT683354	SMIT683355	SMIT683356	SMIT683357	SMIT683358	SMIT691689
	SMIT693359	SMIT693360	SMIT693361	SMIT693362	SMIT701690	SMIT703363
	SMIT703364	SMIT713365	SMIT721691	SMIT723366	SMIT731692	SMIT733367
	SMIT733368	SMIT733369	SMIT733370	SMIT733371	SMIT733372	SMIT733373
	SMIT733374	SMIT733375	SMIT733376	SMIT733377	SMIT733378	SMIT733379
	SMIT743380	SMIT743381	SMIT743382	SMIT743383	SMIT751693	SMIT753384
	SMIT753385	SMIT753386	SMIT753387	SMIT762719	SMIT763388	SMIT763389
	SMIT763390	SMIT763391	SMIT763392	SMIT763393	SMIT763394	SMIT763395
	SMIT763396	SMIT773397	SMIT773398	SMIT773399	SMIT773400	
Smith VR	SMIT761694	SMIT764149				
Smith-Vaniz WF	SMIT733401					
Smuthers RHN	SMIT382720					
Smutter YH	SMIT562721	SMIT572722				
Sollas WJ	SOLL883402					
Soot Ryan T	SOOT581695					
Southwall CL	BLUM510233					
Sowerby GB	SOWE001700	SOWE021701	SOWE041702	SOWE041703	SOWE081704	SOWE111705
	SOWE211706	SOWE861696	SOWE871699	SOWE921697	SOWE941698	
Spandl H	SPAN273404					
Spandl J	SPAN243403					

Sparling SR	SPAR573405					
Speed E	GRIN690809					
Spencer WB	SPEN923557					
Springer S	SPRI721707					
Springer VG	SPRI643406	SPRI673407				
Squires DF	SQUI613571					
Stacey VJ	STAC762723					
Stahl PD	LOUW692481					
Staiger JC	SMIT733401					
Stander GH	AUCA710050	DREO512230	STAN633408	STAN643409	STAN652724	STAN671708
	STAN681709	STAN681710	STAN681713	STAN681714	STAN691715	STAN693410
	STAN711711	STAN741712				
Stanford WP	STAN532725	STAN534208				
Stebbing TRR	STEB012729	STEB021717	STEB041718	STEB062730	STEB081719	
	STEB081720	STEB082731	STEB101721	STEB141722	STEB171723	STEB171724
	STEB171725	STEB181726	STEB191727	STEB201728	STEB202733	STEB211729
	STEB212734	STEB222735	STEB241730	STEB242736	STEB733411	STEB733412
	STEB882726	STEB932727	STEB951716	STEB952728		
Stebbins RC	STEB611731					
Stechow E	STEC123558	STEC193559	STEC213560	STEC233561	STEC252737	
Steer EJ	COPE344033					
Steffens FE	STEP671732					
Stegging TRR	STEB122732					
Stehmann M	HULL772395					
Steincke TD	MOLL713208					
Steindachner F	STEI611733	STEI613413	STEI673414	STEI683415	STEI703416	
	STEI813417					
	STEI183595	STEI313596				
Steiner G	STEI963605					
Steinhaus O	STEI693847					
Steiniger F	STEI723419					
Steinke RD	BARN772928	BUTL762975	STEI713418	STEI733420	STEI743422	
Steinke TD	JONE540994	STEP421734	STEP663659	STEP691735		
Stephen AC	FOX430651					
Stephens EL	STEP153421					
Stephens J	STEP333423					
Stephensen K	STEP371745	STEP381743	STEP401744	STEP491741	STEP721742	
Stephenson A	STEP323651					
Stephenson J	ADAM393644	BOKE380239	BOKE382092	EYRE380606	STEP341746	
Stephenson TA	STEP361736	STEP371745	STEP381743	STEP391737	STEP401744	STEP431738
	STEP441739	STEP471740	STEP491741	STEP603646	STEP721742	TOML421817
	STEU043425	STEU063426	STEU263427	STEU284013	STEU323428	STEU373424
Steuer A	STEW133429					
Stewart DA	VAND761851					
Steyl CD	STEY573812					
Steyn P	STIA402738	STIA414002				
Stiasny G	STIA423608					
Stiasny-Wijnhoff G	STIM562739					
Stimpson W	STOC621747					
Stock J	STOC503430	STOC562740	STOC572741	STOC583639	STOC592742	STOC631748
Stock JH	STON651749	STON661750	STON693948			
Stone JH	KOMP763926					
Stosarczyk W	STOT312743					
Stott FC	STOT741751					
Stott RSH	STRE142744					
Strebel H	STRI741752	STRI741753	STRI752745	STRI752746		
Strickland M	STR1741752	STR1741752	STR1741753	STR1752745	STR1752746	
Strickland WN	BRAN740282					
Struder T	VONM892867					
Strunck K	LENZ142472					
Studer T	STUD783572	STUD802747	STUD823431	STUD834092	STUD842748	STUD843432
Summerhayes CP	SUMM731754	SUMM753813				
Summers J	SUMM773814					
Summers RW	COOP762177	SUMM753815	SUMM762750	SUMM762751	SUMM763816	SUMM772749
	SUMM773818	SUMM783817				
	BEST740214	SURM611755				
Surmon LC	SUTT581756	WHIT561950				
Sutton DA	SVED242752					
Svedelius N	SWAN022753	SWAN022754				
Swanton CW	SWAR261757	VONB231893				
Swart DB	SYKE002758	SYKE012759	SYKE022760	SYKE072761	SYKE942755	SYKE982756
Sykes ER	SYKE992757					
Symons RE	SYMO243825	SYMO263826				

## T

Takashi O	TAKA601758						
Talbot F	BROW772966						
Talbot FH	KRIJ513584	KRIJ533585	MCCA631129	PENR642613	PENR731289	TALB513433	
	TALB551759	TALB601760	TALB601761	TALB601765	TALB601766	TALB611764	
	TALB621762	TALB621763	TALB621767	TALB621768	TALB631769	TALB631770	
	TALB651772	TALB681771	WAPE641925	WAPE642873			
Talbot MS	BROW720317	TALB723434	TALB741773				
Taljaard W	TALJ751774	TALJ761775	TALJ761776				
Talmadge RR	TALM582762						
Tanaka O	TANA603435						
Tankard AJ	KILB751049	TANK751777					
Tattersall OS	TATT521778	TATT581779	TATT622763	TATT691780			
Tattersall WM	TATT133436	TATT243437	TATT251781				
Taylor CK	SAAY711411	SAAY711412	SAAY721410	SAAY722674	SAAY731413	SAAY731414	
	SAAY731415	SAAY731417	SAAY771416	SAAY772673	TAYL721783	TAYL721784	
	TAYL731785	TAYL731786	TIET641804				
Taylor EK	TAYL701782						
Taylor FJR	GRIN620810	GRIN640811	GRIN650812	GRIN700813	TAYL621787	TAYL641788	
	TAYL671789						
Taylor H	BROE592113						
Taylor JS	TAYL562765						
Taylor JST	LIVE641086						
Taylor MG	TAYL722764						
Taylor W	MARC361110						
Tebble N	TEBB531790	TEBB532766					
Temminck C	TEMM284186						
Temple RC	TEMP014224	TEMP024225					
Terre JJ	TERR763949	TERR774093	TERR774094	TERR774095	TERR774123	TERR774124	
Tesch JJ	TESC183438						
Tester AL	DAVI630497						
Thandar AS	THAN713439	WEBB692892					
Theel H	THEE812767	THEE862768					
Thesen AR	LIVE581084						
Thiel ME	THIE353562	THIE363563	THIE383606				
Thiele J	THIE032769	THIE062770	THIE062771	THIE092772	THIE102773	THIE142774	
	THIE152775	THIE202776	THIE252777	THIE292778	THIE312779	THIE312780	
	LIVE723771	THOM771791					
Thomas A	THOM741792						
Thompson D	GILC080725	GILC080727	GILC090728	GILC110726	GILC110729		
Thompson WW	GILC140730	GILC142293	GILC160731	GILC160732	GILC170733	THOM131796	
	THOM141797	THOM161798	THOM181799				
Thomson GM	THOM553440						
Thomson JS	THOM111793	THOM112781	THOM152782	THOM172783	THOM182784	THOM211794	
	THOM241795						
Thore S	THOR452785						
Thorpe T	THOR641800						
Thorrington-Smith M	THOR691801	THOR693441					
Thum AB	THUM752786	THUM752788	THUM762787				
Thurstun MH	THUR732789						
Tickell WLN	WATS713850						
Tietz RM	MCLA641156	ROSS721401	TIET002793	TIET631802	TIET641804	TIET643442	
	TIET653443	TIET661803	TIET662790	TIET662791	TIET722792		
Till WM	TILL543444						
Tinbergen N	TINB542794						
Tinberger N	TINB573827						
Tinley KL	BAYE670149	TINL581805	TINL581806	TINL711807	TINL764101		
Tirmizi NM	TIRM763950						
Tixier-Durivault A	TIXI541808						
Toerien MJ	TOER652795	TOER652796	TOER672797				
Tokioka T	TOKI592798						
Tomlin JR le B	TOML132799	TOML162800	TOML182801	TOML182802	TOML202803	TOML252807	
	TOML211809	TOML212804	TOML212805	TOML221810	TOML232806	TOML321814	
	TOML261811	TOML271812	TOML282808	TOML311813	TOML312809	TOML321814	
	TOML342820	TOML342821	TOML352810	TOML372811	TOML391815	TOML392812	
	TOML421817	TOML432813	TOML441816	TOML452814	TOML472815	TOML472816	
	TOML472817	TOML482818	TOML482819				
Tortonese E	TORT663445						
Traustedt M	TRAU942822						
Treadwell AL	TREA432823						
Tree AJ	TREE723828	TREE733829	TREE774170				
Trevallion A	BROW784140						
Trevorrow L	TREV701818						
Trewavas E	TREW643446						
Trotti L	TROT601819						
Troughton SC	SEAG731436						
True FW	TRUE141820						
Trueman ER	TRUE752824	TRUE762825					
Trunov IA	TRUN683447	TRUN683448	TRUN711823	TRUN714102	TRUN714103	TRUN721821	
	TRUN723449	TRUN724104	TRUN724105	TRUN743450	TRUN751822		
	TRYO932826						
Tryon GW	TSUR611824						
Tsuruta S	BROW620318						
Turner LGW	OLIF671248	OLIF671249	OLIF701250				
Turner WD	TURT321825	TURT332827					
Turton WH	TYSO121826						
Tyson W							

## U

Underhill LG	ELLI762249	UNDE774169	
Unterueberbacher HK	UNTE643451		
Urban F	URBA073452		
Uys CJ	UYSC643848	UYSC661827	UYSC663830

## V

Vader W	VADE703453	VADE703454					
Van den Berg RA	VAND693456	VAND701838					
Van der Elst R	ROSS782668	WALL711919					
Van der Elst RP	VAND722834	VAND722835	VAND731839	VAND751840	VAND761841		
	VAND761842	VAND761843	VAND761844	VAND761845	VAND762836	VAND762837	
	VAND762838	VAND762839	VAND772840	VAND772841	VAND772842	VAND772843	
	WALL741920	WALL751921					
Van der Horst CJ	VAND281846	VAND322844	VAND331847	VAND371848	VAND381849		
Van der Horst G	VAND762845						
Van der Lingen J	VAND282846						
Van der Merwe G	VAND671850						
Van der Merwe NJ	VAND393457						
Van der Merwe R	VAND712847						
Van der Post DC	PIET673275						
Van der Ryst P	MARA762495						
Van Aarde RJ	COND002168	COND772166	VANA774206				
Van As D	BASS720146	BASS750147	VANA731828	VANA731829	VANA751830		
Van Bree PJH	VANB661831	VANB713951	VANB772828				
Van Bruggen AC	VANB522829	VANB522830	VANB542831	VANB611832	VANB611833		
	VANB621834	VANB621835	VANB622832	VANB631836	VANB651837		
Van Dalsen AP	VAND773455						
Van Driel D	VAND761851	VAND762848					
Van Eck T	BOTH710257						
Van Eck TH	BOHL710237	JONE670992	VANE671852	VANE682833	VANE691853	VANE701854	
	VANE713458						
Van Eeden JA	VANE403459	VANE602849					
Van Goor ACJ	VANG234096						
Van Hille JC	VANH712851						
Van Hoepen ECN	VANH403460	VANH412852					
Van Loggerenberg B	CHME732151						
Van Loggerenberg BJ	CHME730387	CHME740388					
Van Oordt GJ	VANO533854						
Van Rensburg NJ	BLAC450228	BLUM510233	KARN481013				
Van Schoor HJ	BASS650144	MCAL651128					
Van Wyk GF	VANW442853						
Van Wyk RJ	DEJA630557	DEJA630558					
Van Zinderen Bakker EM		VANZ701865					
Van Zinderen Bakker EM Jr		VANZ661860	VANZ671864	VANZ711861	VANZ711862	VANZ711863	
		VANZ712855					
Van Zinderen Bakker EM Sr		VANZ651855	VANZ661856	VANZ671858	VANZ672854	VANZ673462	
		VANZ711859	VANZ731857				
Van Zyl RP	VANZ601866						
Vaney C	VANE082850						
Vanhoffen E	VANH143461						
Vaughan RW	VAUG671867						
Vayssiere A	VAYS002856						
Velimirov B	FIEL760628	FIEL770629	FIEL784146	VELI713952	VELI761868		
	VELI763953	VELI771869	ZOUT761983				
Venter GE	VENT693463						
Venter HJT	VENT711870	VENT733464					
Venter JAV	STAN691715						
Vernon CJ	VERN763831						
Verrill AE	VERR993573						
Verwey JEM	KERW713922	VERW713832					
Verwoerd WJ	VANZ671858						
Veselovsky Z	VESE593833						
Vincent AW	VINC453835						
Vincent J	VINC343834						
Vinogradov LG	BIRS723894						
Visser GA	ANDR700018	ANDR770019	CRAM722999	CRAM733000			
Visser J	VISS673465						
Vitiello P	VITI752857						
Vleggaar CL	VANA751830						
Vleggaar CM	VANA731828	VANA731829					
Volckman OB	BLUM510233						
Von Bertouch N	VONB763954						
Von Bonde C	BARN440121	GILC222294	GILC240734	VONB221871	VONB231893		
	VONB233466	VONB241872	VONB271873	VONB281874	VONB281875	VONB291876	
	VONB301877	VONB312859	VONB331878	VONB331879	VONB331880	VONB331881	
	VONB341882	VONB341883	VONB351891	VONB351892	VONB361884	VONB372860	
	VONB401885	VONB451886	VONB451887	VONB481888	VONB481889	VONB482861	
	VONB492862	VONB502863	VONB511890	VONB582864			
Von Bonde W	VONB182858						
Von Bonde WK	VONB233467	VONB321894					
Von Brandt A	VANE682833						
Von Holdt MM	LIGT531078	NUNN571237	VONH551895				
Von Holt C	BRAN740282	STRI741752	STRI741753	STRI752745	STRI752746		
Von Lendenfeld R	VONL063174						
Von Levetzow KG	WILL673492						
Von Levetzow KGR	VONL622865						
Von Linstow O	VONL083594						
Von Marenzeller E	VONM043586	VONM872501					
Von Martens E	VONM012868	VONM022869	VONM031896	VONM032870	VONM742866		
Von Ritter-Zahony R	VONR093603	VONR113604					
Von Suhr JN	VONS341897						
Voss GL	VOSS621898	VOSS672871					
Vrba ES	VRBA681899						



## W

Wackenagel H	WACK523836					
Wager VA	WAGE721900	WAGE731901				
Wagler E	WAGL263468	WAGL273469				
Wagner FS	WAGN543470					
Walbaum JJ	WALB921902					
Wallace JH	HEYD682375	HEYD730892	HEYD740893	VAND761845	WALL671903	WALL671904
	WALL671905	WALL681906	WALL691907	WALL691908	WALL701909	WALL711910
	WALL711919	WALL721923	WALL731911	WALL731912	WALL741913	WALL741915
	WALL741920	WALL751914	WALL751916	WALL751917	WALL751921	WALL761918
	WALL762872	WALL784216				
	WALL721922	WALL721923				
Wallace L	WALL721922					
Waller TS	BROO764161					
Wallet TS	WALL731924					
Wallett TS	DAVI753016	DAVI763017				
Waltner M	DICK763746	ELLI762249	WALT763837	WALT763838	WALT774171	
Wapenaar ML	WAPE641925	WAPE642873				
Ward CJ	MOLL713208	STEI733420	WARD603471	WARD621926	WARD621927	WARD623472
	WARD713473	WARD763474	WARD773475			
Warden W	WARD643866					
Warren E	WARR061928	WARR063476	WARR063477	WARR072874	WARR073478	WARR081929
	WARR093479	WARR141930	WARR161931	WARR194003		
	RUDD762672					
Warren FL	WARR643480					
Warren SJ	HEME720829	HEME750830				
Warwick RJ	WATE073627	WATE163628	WATE843626	WATE984006		
Waters AW	WATK002875					
Watkins WA	DARR750455	WATL741936	WATL751937	WATL761932	WATL761933	WATL761934
Watling HR	WATL761938	WATL762877	WATL773481			
	WATL741936	WATL751937	WATL761932	WATL761933	WATL761934	WATL761935
Watling RJ	WATL761938	WATL762876	WATL762877			
	WATS303839					
Watson AC	WATS713850	WATS753849				
Watson GE	WATS251939					
Watson H	WATS792878	WATS792879	WATS792880	WATS802881	WATS802882	WATS812883
Watson RB	WATS812884	WATS812885	WATS812886	WATS822887	WATS832888	WATS832889
	WATS832890	WATS862891				
Webb JE	WEBB571940					
Webb M	WEBB692892	WEBB721941				
Webb W	WEBB634226					
Weber RE	WEBE703482					
Weber-Van Bosse A	WEBE963483	WEBE983484				
Weigmann G	WEIG753956					
Wells JW	WELL353574					
Wells KF	UYSC663830					
Welsh JG	TROT601819	WELS681942				
Weltner W	TRAU942822	WELT223486	WELT973485			
Wengrzyn J	WENG763957	WENG763958				
Werneck FL	WERN553487					
Werner F	WERN043488					
Wesenberg-Lund E	WESE631943					
Wessels JPH	WESS723955					
West O	WEST451944					
Westphal AL Rowan MK		WEST691945				
Wever EG	WEVE693846					
Wheeler AC	WHEE583489					
Wheeler JFG	MACK291089	WHEE341946	WHEE401947			
Wheeler P	MORG583211					
Whitcutt JM	WHIT561950	WHIT571948	WHIT571949			
White A	ADAM484018	DAVI753013				
White KM	WHIT482893					
Whitehead PJP	WHIT653490	WHIT653491				
Whitelaw DA	UNDE774169					
Whitfield AK	BLAB760227	BLAB772086	BLAB772087	WHIT002894	WHIT772895	
	WHIT774163					
Whitting FG	MITC923988					
Wiesner H	WIES313524					
Wildlife Protection and Conservation Society of South Africa - Natal Branch				WILD641951		
Willey A	WILL041953					
Williams AJ	BERR750159	COOP753737	HARR763757	SIEG752695	WILL751957	
	WILL771958	WILL774150	WILL774154	WILL774155	WILL784204	
	WILL691954	WILL701955				
Williams EDF	LOVE571088					
Williams EE	WILL673492					
Williamson DI	CAST750363					
Williamson GR	WILL524176					
Williamson K	WILL751956					
Willis HC	WILS223493	WILS233494	WILS233495			
Wilson CB	WILS582896					
Wilson DP	WILS663862					
Wilson JG	WILS704097					
Wilson PC	WILS751959					
Wilson VJ	MANN581104					
Winship WS	MCLA771151					
Winter PED	VANZ711859	WINT472900	WINT553840	WINT622897	WINT632898	
Winterbottom JM	WINT673841	WINT673842	WINT693851	WINT712899		
	BROW690319	WINT743959	WINT752901	WINT761960	WINT762902	
Winterbottom R	WINT762903					
Wirth WW	WIRT462905	WIRT512906	WIRT562904			

Wiseman DR	WISE763960				
Witman R	WITM681961				
Wolfenden RN	WOLF113496				
Woltereck R	BEHN122938	WOLT273497			
Wood EJG	WOOD633498				
Wood W	WOOD152907				
Woods H	WOOD061962				
Wooldridge J	WOOL742909				
Wooldridge T	CLAN750409	GRIN730814	WOOL682908		
Wooldridge TH	FROS762264	WOOL002912	WOOL752910	WOOL762911	
Woolridge TH	GRIN740815	WOOL741963	WOOL761964		
Wright A	WRIG691965				
Wyndham C	WYND323843				
Wysokinski A	WYSO763961	WYSO763962	WYSO774098	WYSO774099	WYSO774100

## Y

Yankowsky A.V	YANK713963				
---------------	------------	--	--	--	--

## Z

Zaloumis EA	ZALO751966	ZIMM123500	ZIMM133501	ZIMM143502	ZIMM163503	ZIMM203504
Zimmer C	ZIMM083499					
Zoond A	STEP341746					
Zoutendyk P	DAYJ710534	FIEL760628	FIEL770629	FIEL784146	SHIP641451	
	VELI761868	VELI771869	ZOUT533844	ZOUT601967	ZOUT631968	ZOUT642913
	ZOUT651969	ZOUT651970	ZOUT652914	ZOUT681971	ZOUT691984	ZOUT701972
	ZOUT711973	ZOUT711974	ZOUT731975	ZOUT731976	ZOUT731977	ZOUT741978
	ZOUT741979	ZOUT741980	ZOUT741981	ZOUT751982	ZOUT761983	
Zur Strassen WH	ZURS711985					
Zurstrassen O	ZURS023505	ZURS033506				

## TITLES IN THIS SERIES

1. \*A description of the Savanna Ecosystem Project, Nylsvley, South Africa. December 1975. 24 pp.
2. \*Sensitivity analysis of a simple linear model of a savanna ecosystem at Nylsvley. W M Getz and A M Starfield. December 1975. 18pp.
3. \*Savanna Ecosystem Project - Progress report 1974/1975. S M Hirst. December 1975. 27 pp.
4. Solid wastes research in South Africa. R G Noble. June 1976. 13 pp.
5. \*Bibliography on marine pollution in South Africa. D A Darracott and C E Cloete. June 1976. 131 pp.
6. \*Recycling and disposal of plastics waste in South Africa. R H Nurse, N C Symington, G R de V Brooks and L J Heyl. June 1976. 35 pp.
7. South African Red Data Book - Aves. W R Siegfried, P G H Frost, J Cooper and A C Kemp June 1976. 108 pp.
8. South African marine pollution survey report 1974-1975. C E Cloete and W D Oliff (editors) September 1976. 60 pp.
9. Modelling of the flow of stable air over a complex region. M T Scholtz and C J Brouckaert. September 1976. 42 pp.
10. Methods and machinery for pulverising solid wastes. M J Simpkins. October 1976. 29pp.
11. South African Red Data Book - Small mammals. J A J Meester November 1976. 59 pp.
12. Savanna Ecosystem Project - Progress report 1975/1976. B J Huntley March 1977. 41 pp.
13. Disposal and recovery of waste paper in South Africa. G R de V Brooks. April 1977 35 pp.
14. South African Red Data Book - Fishes. P H Skelton. July 1977. 39 pp.
15. A checklist of the birds of the Nylsvley Nature Reserve. W R Tarboton. September 1977. 14 pp.
16. Grondsoort van die Nylsvley-natuurreservaat. H J von M Harmse. September 1977. 64 pp.
17. Description and manual for the use of DRIVER - an interactive modelling aid. P R Furniss. September 1977. 23 pp.
18. South African Red Data Book - Large mammals J D Skinner, N Fairall and J du P Bothma. November 1977. 29 pp.
19. Introducing you to satellite operated Data Collection Platforms (DCP's). C C Stavropoulos September 1977. 9 pp.
20. A phytosociological classification of the Nylsvley Nature Reserve. B J Coetzee, F van der Meulen, S Zwanziger, P Gonsalves and P J Weisser. December 1977. 31 pp.
21. An annotated checklist of the amphibians, reptiles and mammals of the Nylsvley Nature Reserve. N H G Jacobsen. December 1977. 65 pp.
22. Cooperative National Oceanographic Programme. SANCOR. January 1978. 19 pp.
23. South African Red Data Book - Reptiles and amphibians. G R McLachlan. February 1978. 53 pp.
24. Guidelines for the disposal of dangerous and toxic wastes so as to minimize or prevent environmental and water pollution R T Rudd. January 1978. 12 pp.
25. Richards Bay mesometeorological data Vertical profiles of air temperature and wind velocity and surface wind statistics. M T Scholtz, E T Woodburn, C J Brouckaert and M Mulholland. March 1978 104 pp.
26. Studies of mineralization in South African rivers. G C Hall and A H M Gorgens (editors). March 1978. 24 pp.
27. Nylsvley - A South African Savanna Ecosystem Project: objectives, organization and research programme. March 1978. 37 pp.
28. A description of the Fynbos Biome Project. June 1978. 25 pp
29. Savanna Ecosystem Project - Phase I summary and Phase II progress B J Huntley and J W Morris. July 1978. 52 pp.
30. Review of Coastal Currents in Southern African Waters T F W Harris. August 1978. 106 pp
31. Report of the Task Group on Fermentation Technology. R J Andrews, J A de Villiers, P M Lategan, F G Neytzell-de Wilde, J P van der Walt and Professor D R Woods September 1978. 16 pp.
32. South African programme for the SCOPE mid-term project on the ecological effects of fire. September 1978. 36 pp.
33. Fire in South African ecosystems: an annotated bibliography. G U Schurge and A H Penderis. October 1978. 114 pp.
34. Inland water ecosystems in South Africa : a review of research needs. R G Noble and J Hemens. November 1978. 150 pp.
35. South African Antarctic Research Programme, 1978-1982. SASCAR December 1978. 39 pp.
36. Aboveground biomass subdivisions in woody species of the Savanna Ecosystem Project Study Area, Nylsvley. M C Rutherford. January 1979. 33 pp.
37. Marine Line Fish Research Programme. SANCOR. April 1979. 17 pp.
38. The Southern Ocean - South African Cooperative Research Programme. SANCOR. May 1979. 26 pp.
39. The Transfer of Pollutants in Two Southern Hemispheric Oceanic Systems. Proceedings of a workshop held at Plettenberg Bay, South Africa, 23-26 April 1979. 188 pp
40. Fynbos ecology : a preliminary synthesis J Day, W R Siegfried, G N Louw and M L Jarman. December 1979. 166 pp.
41. Bibliography of Marine Biology in South Africa. D A Darracott and A C Brown. February 1980. 250 pp.
42. Advances in understanding phosphorus cycling in inland waters - their significance for South African limnology. A J Twinch and C M Breen March 1980. 22 pp.
43. Terrestrial ecology in South Africa - project abstracts for 1987 February 1980. 92 pp.
44. A manual of methods for use in the South African Marine Pollution Monitoring Programme R J Watling. April 1980. 82 pp.
45. Threatened plants of Southern Africa. A V Hall, M de Winter, B de Winter and S A M van Oosterhout. April 1980. 222 pp.

\*Out of print